THE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LOS ANGELES

THE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LOS ANGELES

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/citiestownsofchi00playiala

THE CITIES AND TOWNS OF CHINA

A GEOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY

BY

G. M. H. PLAYFAIR

HIS BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S CONSUL AT FOOCHOW

SECOND EDITION

SHANGHAI
KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED
HONGKONG—YOKOHAMA—SINGAPORE

1910

DS
705
P69c
1910

Preface to the Second Edition.

That over a quarter of a century has elapsed since the "Cities and Towns of China" was published would, of itself, be a sufficient excuse for issuing a second edition. There are, however, other reasons which call for it. The cataclysm of 1900 provoked an increased interest in this country, one result of which was a run on books of reference connected with China. As a consequence of this the "Cities and Towns of China" has for many months been out of print, and the demand for it still continues. In the preface to the first edition I alluded to a rumour that "the Chinese Government has it in contemplation to establish gradually an Imperial postal system throughout the Empire." Twenty years were needed for the realisation of that intention, but the postal system is with us now and is extending its network over the provinces. Moreover, all the signs of the times point in the direction of the opening of China to the world.

This second edition will be found to be increased in bulk. The appendices have been enlarged by the addition of lists of rivers and lakes, of places mentioned by Marco Polo, of towns in Japan and of a table indicating the distribution of Mongolian Tribes. Though Formosa is no longer a part of the Empire of China, I have retained the enumeration of its cities as they existed under Chinese rule. The chief alteration, which it has been my aim to effect by the very considerable revision the book has undergone, is the correction of the plentiful inaccuracies with which my earlier pages were sprinkled. These, I hope, I have succeeded in eliminating for the most part in the present edition.

G. M. H. PLAYFAIR.

Foochow, September 1910.

547154
ORIENTAL

Preface to the First Edition.

The following work is in the main a Revisal of BIOT's "Dictionnaire des Villes Chinoises," supplemented by a catalogue of the more important minor towns of the Empire, inserted in their proper alphabetical places.

BIOT published his work as far back as in 1842, and, even in conservative China, many changes have taken place during these thirty-six years necessitating not a few additions, corrections, and, occasionally, eliminations. Moreover the system of orthography employed is not such as to make it a book of easy reference to most Europeans, and no longer finds the same favour as when the French Roman Catholic Missionaries were the chief authorities on matters relating to China. The revision I have undertaken has therefore resulted in an entire re-arrangement of BIOT's materials.

The utility of the list of minor towns of the Empire, which constitutes my independent contribution to the work, may not be readily apparent. It should be considered, however, that the general march of events in China tends more and more to an opening up of the country to foreign knowledge. The last few years have seen travellers penetrate, both in an official and a private capacity, into the little known regions of Yünnan and Ssŭch'uan; the Baron von Richthofen has published the first instalment of his great work on China, the fruit of journeys and observations in the interior. The famine, which for so many months has been raging in Shansi and Honan, has been the cause of philanthropic missions to that part of the country in the endeavour to relieve, however partially, the terrible distress there prevalent. The Chefoo Convention has opened new ports on the coast and on the Great River, has stationed a Consular Official in the middle of Ssŭch'uan, has provided for the residence of a representative of the British Government in Yünnan, and has prepared the way for a mission to Thibet. The rumour that the Chinese Government has it in contemplation to establish gradually an Imperial postal system throughout the Empire, is the possible foreshadowing of a step in the same direction, and its realisation would of itself necessitate the compilation of some such list as that to which I am now alluding. The opening of the country to Europeans must inevitably bring into prominence places which, not being marked on European maps, it would be a matter of great difficulty to identify without some such aid as this book will give. Incomplete as this list necessarily is, it is offered as a contribution towards a more thorough knowledge of the geography of China than is yet possessed by Europeans.

In the dearth of other sources of information within my reach, the degrees of Latitude and Longitude have, with few exceptions, been taken from BIOT's work and have little claim to be considered scientifically accurate. In the few instances where it was possible, they have been corrected from the British Admiralty Charts and from calculations placed at my disposal by the courtesy of Dr. FRITSCHE of the Russian Observatory at Peking, and in these instances the errors have been found to be of considerable moment. The Latitudes and Longitudes of localities in Manchuria, Mongolia, Turkestan and Thibet have been taken from Dr. WILLIAMS' map of the Chinese Empire and from JOHNSTON's General Gazeteer. Elsewhere, in cases in which the above authorities have supplied no information, they have been calculated as carefully as possible from the Chinese Atlas. Though scientifically imperfect, they will enable the towns to be found readily on any foreign or native map of China, and this is all I claim on their account.

The orthography I have chosen is that of the *Tzŭ-êrh-chi* and, on the ground that "good wine needs no bush," the choice should perhaps require no justification. Sir THOMAS WADE'S system of romanisation has, however, so often been declared unsuitable for general purposes, however well adapted to the requirements of Pekinese Mandarin, that I think it advisable to state briefly my reasons for considering it peculiarly fitted for the purposes of this book.

This orthography, as developed in the *Tzŭ-êrh-chi*, is beyond denial purely and simply that of the Pekinese dialect; it must be also admitted that only a small proportion of the Chinese people use this Northern Court dialect as their native tongue at all, and that the class which has acquired it by education is not very numerous. Still the variety of Chinese spoken in and about the Capital is the language of polite society and bears much the same relation to other dialects as the French of Paris does to that of the provinces. Pekinese is the Langue d'Oil of China; Nankinese its Langue d'Oc. He would be a bold innovator who should propose to the world in general to pronounce all French proper names according to some provincial dialect, say Provençal or Gasconnais, for no other reason than that "ParisianFrench is too peculiarly the dialect of Paris." Yet those who would reject Pekinese as the standard dialect for China are virtually assuming this position. They persist in advocating the claims of the Langue d'Oc though the nation itself has declared for the Langue d'Oil. Pekinese I believe to be the most suitable dialect in which to romanise Chinese proper names, (with a few exceptions to be noted presently,) and to say that Sir THOMAS WADE'S Pekinese orthography is the best, as being the most scientific, is to make a statement as nearly as possible axiomatic.

The exceptions to which I refer above are inevitable and are to be met with in every language. In Europe an Englishman speaks of Brussells, Florence, Vienna and Copenhagen, not of Bruxelles, Firenze, Wien or Kjöbenhavn; the

former method of spelling has become so engrafted on the language as to make a change equally impossible and undesirable. Similarly in China we must continue under ordinary circumstances to speak or write of Foochow, Amoy, Canton and Peking; no one will advocate the expediency of changing to Fu-chou, Hsia-mên, Kuang-chou or Pei-ching. The same rule applies to the names of the provinces, which are all more or less familiar in their Southern form to European ears. In referring to the provinces I have therefore employed the Nankinese form, romanised in accordance with Sir THOMAS WADE'S principles. To avoid confusion between the characters 金 and 晋 I have applied the same rule to the names of the Chinese dynasties. To facilitate reference to Dr. WILLIAMS' map of China, which I have assumed to be that most commonly used by foreigners in this country, I have in the case of all administrative cities added Dr. WILLIAMS' orthography after the Chinese characters.*

The Chinese works which I have consulted are the *Chin-shên* 搢紳 or "Chinese Red Book," which affords a complete list of the cities of China; the great Chinese Atlas published at Wu-ch'ang Fu and called the *Ta-ch'ing Yi-t'ung Yü-t'u* 大清壹統輿圖; my edition is dated 1863. The two works just mentioned have chiefly to do with the modern part of my materials. For the ancient, or historical portion, my authority has been the *Li-tai Ti-li-chih* 歷代地理志, an account of the political geography of China since the Han Dynasty, published in the winter of 1870-71. I have only made use of about one-fifth of the matter contained in the Seven Historical Volumes of this Chinese work, and am not therefore in a position to claim anything like completeness for the historical portions of the following pages. Had the entire contents of these Seven Volumes been utilised, the present work would have been more than doubled.

Among other works consulted, I may mention the Cyclopædia called the *Yü-hai* 玉海, which supplies many details about the geography of the ancient dynasties.

For the identifications of various cities in Turkestan and elsewhere to the West of China, I have to acknowledge my obligations to Dr. BRETSCHNEIDER'S able articles in the *Chinese Recorder* and in the *Transactions of the North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*.

Finally to Dr. E. J. EITEL, Inspector of Schools, Hongkong, my best thanks are due for his care and attention in superintending the passage of this book through the press.

G. M. H. PLAYFAIR.

H.B.M. Consulate, Foochow, 22nd August, 1879.

---

* Even in one or two cases retaining obvious printers' errors, as in the instance of *Fan-chih* District city Shansi, which on the map has been written *Fǎn-chi*, by error for *Fan-chi*.

EXPLANATION

OF

TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

C. — *Chou*, 州, department; the division of a province ranking above a district and below a subprefecture; usually called *San Chou*, 散州, in contradistinction to the next. Under the *T'ang* dynasty a first-class *Chou* comprised 30,000 families or more; a second-class *Chou*, over 20,000 but under 30,000 families.

C. L. C. — *Chih-li Chou*, 直隸州, independent department; *i.e.*, independent of a prefecture. This territorial division seems to be of modern institution; as also the following.

C. L. T. — *Chih-li T'ing*, 直隸廳, independent subprefecture; a division of a province ranking immediately after a prefecture and dependent directly on a circuit.

C. Wars — Civil Wars; the historical period comprised between 481 and 255 B.C.

Chên — 鎮, now generally a market-town, though the name is also applied to the district under the command of a Brigade General or *Chên-t'ai*. Under the *Kin* dynasty the *Chên* seems to have been of greater importance than at the present day.

Chou — 州, the designation of the great divisions of the Empire usually ascribed to the Emperor Yü, and which are said to have been instituted after the Chinese Deluge. The Chou existed as a division until the *T'ang* dynasty, and represented the modern province.

Chün — 郡, As a territorial division the *Chün* varied under various dynasties from almost a province to a prefecture. As a general rule it may be taken to correspond pretty nearly to the prefecture of the present day. The word *Chün* is still used in the literary language as a synonym for *Fu*.

Circ. — Circuit, 道 or 路. These two Chinese characters were in use under various dynasties to denote essentially the same thing. Like most of the territorial divisions the circuit has varied greatly. Under the *T'ang*, it replaced the Chou, thus corresponding to a province, the character 道 being then in use. Under the *Yüan* the name 路 seems to have been given both to what represents the modern circuit and to the chief prefecture, or 首府, of that circuit. The modern circuit, called 道, consists of one or

	more prefectures, independent subprefectures or independent departments under the administrative control of an Intendant or *Taotai*. See also *Tao infra*.
Distr.	District, *see* H.
Dyn.	Dynasty.
E.	East.
Fu	Prefecture, 府. The largest subdivision of the modern province, corresponding to the *Chün* of earlier dynasties.
H.	District 縣. The lowest subdivision of a province, dependent on a prefecture or independent department, and sometimes, though rarely, on an independent subprefecture.
Is.	Islands.
K.	Kingdom 國.
Ken	Administrative division in Japan, corresponding, in most respects, to a prefecture in China.
Lat.	Latitude. In the following pages, *North* is always to be understood.
Li	里, the Chinese mile, about three of which go to the mile English.
Long.	Longitude. In the following pages *East* is always to be understood.
Marq.	Marquisate, 侯國, name given to some of the petty feudal Kingdoms in ancient times.
Mil. or Milit.	Military.
Mil. Post	*Chai*, 寨 or 砦; the two characters are synonymous, but were used under different dynasties.
Mil. Station	衛, under the present dynasty.
Mil. Circ.	Military circuit, 軍路, corresponding, *mutatis mutandis*, to the civil circuit.
Mil. Distr.	Military district, 軍, 衛 or 監.
Prefecture	See Fu.
Prov.	Province 省, the largest division of the Empire, of which there are eighteen in China and three in Manchuria. They correspond to the ancient CHOU and also partly to the *circuit* 道 of the *T'ang dynasty* and to the *Chün*.
N.	North.
Obs.	Obsolete.
Orig.	Originally.
P.	Posterior.
Pao	堡, an outpost in the less civilised parts of the Empire; also a subdivision of a *Ssŭ* or township.
Post-town	馹, stations, varying in size and importance, on the roads travelled by Government couriers. On Chinese maps they are marked by a triangle.
R.	River.
S.	South.

S. A.	Spring and Autumn, 春秋, the historical period comprised between 722 and 481 B.C.
Shê	社, in Formosa, the head-quarters of a native tribe.
So	所, a guard-house, or mil. station, of less importance than a 衛 *Wei*.
Ssŭ	司, a township.
T.	T'ing 廳, subprefecture, a provincial division subordinate to a prefecture; some having territorial jurisdiction, are marked "terr. jur."
T. C.	土州, a native department.
T. F.	土府, a native prefecture.
T. S.	土司, a native township.
T. T.	土屯, a native village.
Tao	道, in Corea, seems to correspond to the 路 of the *Yüan* dynasty, in that it apparently designates the head prefecture 首府 in a circuit. See *circ. supra*.
Three Ks.	Three Kingdoms; the historical period comprised between 220 and 277 A.D.
W.	West.
Wei	衛, See mil. station and district.
Y.	Ying 營, a camp.

Figures between square brackets refer to the rivers on which the towns are situated. See list of rivers in Appendix.

The Appendix also contains a list of the places mentioned by Marco Polo, the Chinese names of cities in Japan and the distribution of Mongol tribes.

THE DYNASTIES OF CHINA.

NAME OF DYNASTY.		DATE.	
ENGLISH.	CHINESE.	BEGAN.	ENDED.
		B.C.	B.C.
Hsia,	夏	2205	1766
Shang,	商	1766	1401
Yin,	殷	1401	1122
Chou,	周	1122	255
Period embraced by the "Spring and Autumn of Confucius,"	春秋	722	481
Period known as the "Civil Wars,"		481	255
Ts'in,	秦	255	206
			A.D.
Western Han,	西漢	206	9
		A.D.	
Wang Mang, (usurper),	王莽	9	25
Eastern Han,	東漢	25	221
Three Kingdoms,	三國	220	277
Minor Han,	蜀漢	221	263
Wei,	魏	220	265
Wu,	吳	222	277
Tsin,	晉	265	420
W. Tsin,	西晉	265	317
E. Tsin,	東晉	317	420
1st Sung,	劉宋	420	479
Ts'i,	齊	479	502
Liang,	梁	502	557
Ch'ên,	陳	557	589
N. Wei,	北魏	386	535
W. Wei,	西魏	535	557
E. Wei,	東魏	534	550
N. Ts'i,	北齊	550	577
N. Chou,	北周	557	589

NAME OF DYNASTY.		DATE.	
ENGLISH.	CHINESE.	BEGAN.	ENDED.
		A.D.	A.D.
Sui,	隋	589	618
T'ang,	唐	618	907
Five Dynasties,	五代	907	960
Posterior Liang,	後梁	907	923
Posterior T'ang	後唐	923	936
Posterior Tsin,	後晉	936	947
Posterior Han,	後漢	947	951
Posterior Chou,	後周	951	960
Sung,	宋	960	1127
S. Sung,	南宋	1127	1278
Yüan,	元	1260	1368
Ming,	明	1368	1644
MANCHU DYNASTY,—			
Ts'ing,	清	1644	——
TARTAR DYNASTIES,—			
Liao,	遼	907	1125
W. Liao,	西遼	1125	1168
Kin,	金	1115	1234

THE CITIES AND TOWNS OF CHINA.

A

阿

1 A-an 阿安, T-S., near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

2 A-chü | 埧, Y., near P'ing-fan H., Kansuh.

3 A-chü | 埧, T-S., near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

4 A-ên-t'ung | 恩 崗, T-S., near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭ-ch'uan

5 A-êrh-kê-ling-t'u | 尔噶靈圖 Araalintou, town in Dsassaktu Khanate; Lat. 47° 30′, Long. 92° 20′.

6 A-êrh-shan | 尔善 Arasan, town in Tarbagatai; Lat. 45° 30′, Long. 83° 15′.

7 A-êrh-t'u-shih | 尔 圖 什 Aratuchi, town in Yarkand; Lat. 39° 30′, Long. 69° 10′.

8 A-ha-li | 哈里 Agari-kaul, town in Ulianghai; Lat. 50°, Long. 98°.

9 A-hsi | 細, T-S., near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

阿

10 A-kê | 革, T-S., near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

11 A-k'ê-su | 克蘇 Aksu, or

1° Oksu, town in Yarkand; Lat. 41° 09′, Long. 79° 13′. See 7030.

2° Circuit in the New Dominion; it comprises Harashar C.L.T, Kuché C.L.T, Ush C.L.T, Wên-su C.L.C., and Kurkura-usu C.L.T.

12 A-la-mu-t'ê | 剌模忒 Alamut, town in Persia, 45 miles from the Caspian.

13 A-la-k'ê | 拉克 Alakabo, town in Cobdo; Lat. 49° 20′, Long. 93° 40′.

14 A-la-k'ê-shuo | 拉克碩, T-S., in Kokonor.

15 A-lê-ch'u-k'ê | 勒楚喀 Altchucu, town in Kirin; Lat. 45° 55′, Long. 126° 40′.

16 A-li-ma | 里馬, or A-li-ma-li | 力麻里, Almalik, an ancient town identified with the modern Ili.

17 A-li-ma-li | 力麻里, see No. 16.

18 A-lu-huan | 魯歡, *Yüan*, a region in Uliasutai.

19 A-lu-k'ê-êrh-ch'in | 嚕科爾沁 Aru-khorchin, Mongol Tribe.

20 A-mi | 迷 O-mi, C., in Lin-[96] an Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 23° 43′, Long. 103° 27′; *Yüan*, A-ning | 寧; *Ming*, A-mi | 迷, C. Anin (Polo).

21 A-mu-li | 模里 Amol, town in Persia, prov. Mazanderan.

22 A-ning | 寧, see No. 20.

23 A-pa-ha-êrh | 八哈耳 Abhar, town in Persia, prov. Irak-ajemi.

24 A-pa-ha-na | 巴哈納 Abaganar, Mongol Tribe.

25 A-pa-kê | 巴噶 Abaga, Mongol Tribe.

26 A-p'o | 僰, see No. 3838.

27 A-sa-k'ê | 薩克, T-S., in Kokonor.

28 A-shu | 樹, T-S., near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

29 A-ssŭ-t'a-k'ê | 斯塔克 Astak, town in Outer Kansuh; Lat. 42° 50′, Long. 93° 25′.

30 A-tê-ch'iao | 得橋, T-S., near Mien-ning H., Ssŭch'uan.

31 A-t'ê-pa-shih | 忒八失, or A-t'i-pa-shih | 體八什 Atbash, town in Independent Tartary; Lat. 40°, Long. 75° 40′.

32 A-t'i-pa-shih | 體八什, see No. 31.

33 A-tu | 都, T-S., near Hsi-ch'ang H., Ssŭch'uan.

34 A-tuan | 端, Aduan, *Ming*, military district in Kokonor.

35 A-tung | 東, *Shê* in N. Formosa, near Chang-hua H.

36 A-yi | 邑, see No. 6742.

37 A-yüan | 原, (obs.) 100 *li* N.E. Huan H., Kansuh; *Sung*, *pao* in Huan C.

38 A-yung | 永, T-S., in Kokonor.

Abhar, see No. 23.
Abaga, see No. 25.
Abaganar, see No. 24.
Acbaluc, see No. 487.
Aduan, see No. 34.
Agari-Haul, see No. 8.

AI

艾

39 Ai 艾, see No. 7458.

40 Ai-hui | 輝 or 琿 Aihom, town in Heh-lung-kiang; Lat. 50° 20′, Long. 127°.

愛

41 Ai-chih | 知, Aichi *ken* in Japan, chief town Nagoya.

42 Ai-min | 民, (obs.) N.W. of the Aru Khorchin tribe of Mongols; *Liao*, H., in Wu 烏 C.

43 Ai-yüan | 媛, Ehimé, *ken* in Japan, chief town Matsuyama.

靄

44 Ai-la-k'ê 靄拉克 Airak, town in Dsassaktu Khanate, Lat. 49°, Long. 96°.

Aichi, see No. 41.
Aihom, see No. 40.
Airak, see No. 44.
Akita, see No. 1307.
Aksu, see No. 11.
Alakabo, see No. 13.
Alamut, see No. 12.
Alimalik, see No. 16.
Altai, see No. 1041.
Altchucu, see No. 15.
Amol, see No. 21.
Amoy, see No. 2571.

AN

安

45 An 安 Ngan.

1° C. in Pao-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 53′, Long. 115° 53′; *T'ang*, Wu-hsing 武興; *Kin*, *Yüan*, *Ming*, An | C.

2° H. in Mien C., Ssŭ-ch'uan; Lat. 31° 35′, Long. 104° 31′; *Han* Min-chiang 汶江; *Yüan* An | H.

3° (Obs.) 25 *li* N.W. Wu-ch'iao H., Chihli; *W. Han*, Marq. in P'ing-yüan 平原 *Chün*.

4° (Obs.) in Chehkiang; *E. Han*, H. in Wu 吳 *Chün*.

5° (Obs.) in Shingking; *Liao*, C. in Tung-ching 東京 circ.

6° (Obs.) 90 *li* N.E. An | H., Ssŭch'uan; *Yüan* C. in Ch'êng-tu 成都 circ.

7° See Nos. 83, 652, 880, 1098, 1404, 2724, 5767, 5893, 6306.

46 An-ch'ang | 昌 Ngan-chang.

1° *Chên* near Lu-ch'êng H., Shansi.

2° (Obs.) *Sui*, H., S. E. of Ho-nei Fu, Honan.

3° See Nos. 435, 1504.

47 An-ch'êng | 成, see No. 584.

48 An-ch'êng | 城.

1° Chên in Pin C., Kuangsi.

2° Fu in Ching-ch'i 京畿 circ. Corea.

3° See Nos. 64, 1384, 7743.

49 An-chi | 基, (obs.) 120 *li* S. of T'êng H., Kuangsi; *Sui*, H., in Yung-p'ing 永平 *Chün*.

50 An-chi | 吉 Ngan-kih, H., in Huchou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 30° 40′, Long. 119° 36′; *W. Han*,

Ku-chang故鄣; *E. Han*, An-chi | | ; *Sung*, C., in Chê-hsi 浙西 circ.

51 An-ch'i | 溪 Ngan-ki.

[261] 1° H. in Ch'üan-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 25° 12′, Long. 118° 10′; *Five dyn.* Ch'ing-ch'i 清溪; *Sung*, An-ch'i | |, H.

2° *Chên* near Yü-hang H., Chehkiang.

52 An-chia | 家, Y., near Yung-shou H., Shensi.

53 An-chiang | 港, *Chên* near Tan-yang H., Kiangsu.

54 An-chiang | 江.

1° (Obs.) near Yüan-chou Fu, Honan; *Sung*, military station in Yüan 沅 C.

2° See No. 3456.

55 An-ch'ing | 慶 Ngan-king,

[528] Fu in the An-Lü-Ch'u-Ho circ. of Anhui; Lat. 30° 32′, Long. 117° 07′; this city is the capital of the province, and forms also the District city of Huai-ning; *E. Han*, Wan 皖 H. in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün*; *Han*, in Lü-chiang 廬江 *chün*; *Wei* and *Wu*, Chung-chên 重鎮; *Liang*, Chin 晋 C.; *Sui*, T'ung-an 同安; *T'ang*, Shu 舒 C.; *Sung* and *Yüan*, An-ch'ing | | Nanghin (Polo). Port of call.

56 An-ch'iu | 邱 Ngan-kiu,

[503] H., in Ch'ing-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 23′, Long. 119° 42′; *orig.* Ch'ü-ch'iu 渠邱; *W. Han*, Ch'ang-an 昌 | H. in K. Kao-mi 高密; *E. Han*, Ch'ang-an 昌 | Marq. in K. Pei-hai 北海; *Tsin*, Ch'ang-an 昌 | H. in Ch'êng-yang 城陽 *chün*; *Sui*, Mou-shan 牟山; *S. Sung*, Ch'ang-an 昌 | H. in Kao-mi 高密 *chün*; *N. Wei* Ch'ang-an 昌 | H. in P'ing-ch'ang 平昌 *chün*.

57 An-chou | 州 Fu in P'ing-an 平安 Circuit, Corea.

58 An-chü | 居.

1° (Obs.) S. W. Sui-ning H., Ssŭch'uan; *Sui*, H. in Tzŭ-yang 資陽 *chün*; *T'ang* and *Sung*, H. in P'u 普 C.

2° (Obs.) near Wên-ch'uan H., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Pao 保 C.

3° (Obs.) in T'ung-liang H., Ssŭch'uan; *Ming*, H. in Chung-ch'ing 重慶 Fu.

59 An-chuang | 莊, post-town near Chên-ning H., Kueichou.

60 An-chung | 衆, see No. 435.

61 An-fêng | 風, (obs.) 130 *li* S.W. of Ho-ch'iu H., Anhui; *W. Han*, H. in K. Liu-an 六 | ; *E.Han*, Marq. in Lü-chiang 廬江 *chün*; *Tsin*, H. in An-fêng | 豐 *chün*.

62 An-fêng 豐.

1° *Chên* near Hsi-an Fu, Shensi.

2° *Chên* near Fu-ning H., Kiangsu.

3° *Sung*, military district in Huai-hsi 淮西 circ.

4° (Obs.) E. of Ku-shih H., Honan; *W. Han*, H. in K. Liu-an 六 | ; *E. Han*, H. in Lü-chiang 廬江 *chün*; *Tsin*, H. in An-fêng | | *chün*.

5° (Obs.) 130 *li* S.W. Ho-ch'iu H., Anhui; *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, *chün* and H. in Yü 豫 CHOU.

6° (Obs.) in Tê-hua H., Kiangsi; *S. Sung*, H. in Hsün-yang 潯陽 *chün*.

7° (Obs.) 60 *li* S.W. of Shou C. Anhui; *N. Wei*, *chün* and H. in Ho 霍 CHOU and Yang 揚 CHOU; *Sui*, H. in Huai-nan 淮南 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in Shou 壽 C.; *Sung*, H. in Shou-ch'un 壽春 Fu; *Yüan*, H. in An-fêng | | circ.

8° (Obs.) in Shingking; *Kin*, H. in Ch'üan 全 C.

9° (Obs.) in Shou C., Anhui; *Yüan*, circ. in Honan.

10° See No. 6179.

63 An-fu | 阜, see No. 1184.

64 An-fu | 福 Ngan-fuh.

[450] 1° H. in Li C., Hunan; Lat. 29° 22′, Long. 111° 25′.

[644] 2° H. in Chi-an Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 27° 70′, Long. 114° 34′; *W. Han*, An-p'ing | 平 and An-ch'êng | 城; *E. Han*, P'ing-tu 平都; *T'ang* An-fu | | H.

3° (Obs.) *Sui* H., W. of Chün C., Hupeh.

65 An-han | 漢, see No. 5815.

66 An-hua | 化, Ngan-hwa.

1° H., forming the prefectural city of Ch'ing-yang, Kansuh; Lat. 36° 03′, Long. 107° 43′; *Han*, Yü-chih 郁郅; *Sui*, Ho-shui 合水; *Sung*, An-hua | | H.

[389] 2° H. in Ch'ang-sha Fu, Hunan, orig. Mei-shan 梅山 H.; Lat. 28° 24′, Long. 111° 25′.

3° H., forming the prefectural city of Ssŭ-nan, Kuei-chou; Lat. 27° 56′, Long. 108° 26′.

4° *Chên* 35 *li* S.W. of Ch'ien-yang H., Shensi. *Kin*, | | *chên*.

5° (Obs.) *W. Wei*, H. near Sui C., Honan.

67 An-huai | 懷, (obs.) 80 *li* S.E. Kuei-shan H., Kuangtung; *S. Sung* | | H.; *S. Ts'i*, Tung-Kuan 東官 *chün*.

68 An-huang | 黃, see No. 6306.

69 An-hui | 徽 Ngan-hwui, a province of China; literary name Wan 皖; also called T'ung-an 同安 and Wan-chiang 皖江; capital, An-ch'ing Fu; it contains 3 circ., 8 Fu, 1. T., 5 C.L.C., 4 C., and 52 H.

70 An-hsi | 西 Ngan-si.

1° C.L.C. in Kansuh; Lat. 40°, Long. 95° 45′; *Sung*, An-hsi | | H. Yüan Kua 瓜 C.

2° (Obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang*, Fu in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.

3° See Nos. 101, 2438, 2620.

71 An-hsi | 息, ancient name of Parthia.

72 An-Hsiang-Yün-Ching | 襄鄖荆, circ. in Hupeh, comprising An-lu Fu, Hsiang-yang Fu, Yün-yang Fu, and Ching-mên C.

73 An-hsiang | 鄉 Ngan-hiang.

1° H. in Li C., Hunan; Lat. 29° 22′, Long. 112° 02°; *Han*, Ch'uan-ling 孱陵; *Tsin*, Nan-p'ing 南平; *Ch'ên*, An-hsiang | | H.

2° See No. 6889.

74 An-hsing | 興, (obs.) near Ching-chou Fu, Hupeh. *T'ang*, H.

75 An-jên | 仁 Ngan-jin.

1° H. in Hêng-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. 26° 43′, Long. 113° 04′; *orig.* a *chên; Sung*, *Yüan*, *Ming*, H. in Hêng-chou.

[58] 2° H. in Jao-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 25′, Long. 117° 02′.

3° *Chên* near Chao-yi H., Shensi.

4° (Obs.) in Annam; *Sui*, H. in Chiao-chih 交趾 *chün*.

5° (Obs.) 30 *li* S.E. Ta-yi H., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang* and *Sung*, H. in Chiung 邛 C.

76 An-jung | 戎, (obs.) E. of Ch'in-an H., Kansuh; *N. Wei*, H. in Lüeh-yang 略陽 *chün*.

77 An-k'ang | 康 Ngan-kang.
1° H. forming the prefectural city of Hsing-an, Shensi; Lat. 32° 31′, Long. 109° 22′.
2° See Nos. 1969, 2815.

78 An-kou | 溝.
1° *Chên* near Yen-ch'ang H., Shensi.
2° See No. 3388.

79 An-ku | 固.
1° *Chên* near Lung-tê H., Kansuh.
2° (Obs.) *Liang*, H. near P'êng C., Ssŭch'uan.
3° See Nos. 3024, 5200.

80 An-kuei | 貴, (obs.) *W. Wei*, H. near Sui C., Honan.

81 An-lê | 樂, (obs.) *T'ang*, town S. of Yu H., Hunan.

82 An-ling | 陵, *chên*, 25 *li* N.W. of Wu-ch'iao H., Chihli.

83 An-lu | 陸 Ngan-luh.
1° Fu in An-Hsiang-Yün-Ching circ., Hupeh, forming also the District city of Chung-hsiang; Lat. 31° 07′, Long. 112° 39′; *S. A.* and *C. Wars*, Ying-chung 郢中 in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Nan 南 *Chün*; *Han*, Yün-tu 雲杜; Ching-ling 竟陵 *S. Sung* and *Sui*, *chün*; *Wei*, Ying 郢 C.; *Liang*, Nan-ssŭ 南司 and Pei-hsin 北新; *W. Wei*, An | C., and Wên, 溫 C.; *P. Chou*, Shih-ch'êng 石城; *T'ang*, Ching-shan 京山 and Fu-shui 富水; *Yüan*, An-lu | | Fu; *Ming*, Ch'êng-t'ien 承天 Fu.
2° H. forming the prefectural city of Tê-an Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 31° 20′, Long. 113° 37′; *Han*, An-lu | | H.; *Sui*, Chi-yang 吉陽; *T'ang*, C. in Huai-nan 淮南 circ.; *Five dyn.* An-lu | | C.
3° See Nos. 1949, 1967, 6306.

84 An-Lü-Ch'u-Ho | 廬滁和, circ. in Anhui, comprising An-ch'ing Fu, Lü-Chou Fu, Ch'u C. and Ho C.

85 An-lung | 隆, see No. 2480.

86 An-mi 安彌, (obs.) E. of Su C., Kansuh; *E. Han*, *Tsin*, H. in Chiu-ch'üan 酒泉 *chün*.

87 An-min | 民.
1° (Obs.) in the Ongniod country, N. of Jehol; *Liao*, H. in Jao 饒 C.
2° (Obs.) in Shing-king; *Liao*, H. in Lien 連 C.
3° (Obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *Kin*, *Chên* in 徐 C.

88 An-nan | 南 Ngan-nan.
1° H. in Hsing-yi Fu, Kuei-chou; Lat. 25° 48′, Long. 105° 13′.
2° (Obs.) *T'ang*, Fu in Ling-nan, 嶺南 circ.
3° Tributary Kingdom (Annan).

89 An-ning | 寧 Ngan-ning; C.
[371] in Yün-nan Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 25°, Long. 102° 38′; *Orig.* T'ang-lang-ch'uan 螳螂川 in K. Tien 滇; *Han*, Lien-jan 連然; *T'ang*, An-ning | | H.

90 An-pei | 北 (obs.) *T'ang*, C.

91 An-pien | 邊 Ngan-pien.
1° T. in Yen-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 37° 40′, Long. 107° 42′.
2° *Chên* near Ying C., Shansi.
3° Fu in Hsien-p'ing 咸平 circ., Corea.
4° See No. 3407.

92 An-p'ing | 平 Ngan-ping.
[351] 1° T. in K'ai-hua Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 23° 02′, Long. 104° 50′.
[225] 2° T-C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 43′, Long. 106° 49′; *Han*, Po 波 C.; *Sung*, An-p'ing | |.
3° H. in Shên C., Chihli; Lat. 38° 16′, Long. 115° 38′; *Han*, An-p'ing | |; *Tsin*, Po-ling 博陵; *Sui*, Shên 深 C.
4° H. in An-shun Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 26° 23′, Long. 106° 12′.
5° *Chên* near T'ai-wan Fu Fuhkien.
6° *Ssŭ* near An-jên H., Hunan.
7° Post-town near Pao-ying H., Kiangsu.
8° Post-town near K'uei-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan.
9° See Nos. 64, 4945, 7252.

93 An-p'u | 浦, (obs.) *Wu*, H. 30 *li* W. of Lê-an H., Kiangsi.

94 An-sai | 塞 Ngan-sai, H. in
[536] Yen-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 36° 48′, Long. 109° 13′; *Han*, Kao-nu 高奴; *P. Wei*, Kuang-lê 廣樂; *Sui*, Chin-ming 金明; *Yüan*, An-sai | | H.

95 An-sha 安沙, *Ssŭ* near Yung-an H., Fuhkien.

96 An-shan | 山 chün in Ching-ch'i 京畿 circ., Corea.

97 An-shan | 陝 H. in Chiang-yüan 江原 circ., Corea.

98 An-shun | 順 Ngan-shun.
[326] 1° Fu in Kuei-hsi circ., Kueichou, forming also the District city of P'u-ting; Lat. 26° 13′, Long. 105° 53′; *Yüan*, Hsi-an 習安 C.; *Ming*, An-shun | | C.
2° T-C. in An-shun Fu, Kueichou.

99 An-su | 肅 Ngan-suh.
1° Circ. in Kansuh, comprising An-hsi C., and Su C.
[356] 2° H. in Pao-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 39° 02′, Long. 115° 47′; *Han*, Sui-ch'êng 遂城; *Five dyn.* An-su | |.
100 An-tê | 德, see Nos. 3949, 4951, 6305.
101 An-ting | 定 Ngan-ting.
[78] 1° H. in Yen-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 37° 15′, Long. 109° 29′; *W. Wei* Fên | 汾 C.; *Sung*, Yi-ch'uan 宜川; *Yüan*, An-ting | |.
[221] 2° H. in Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 35° 38′, Long. 104° 38′; *Sung*, An-hsi | 西, walled city in Hui 會 C.; *Kin*, An-hsi | 西 H., in Kung 鞏 C.; *Yüan*, Ting-hsi 定西 C., in Shensi.
3° T-S., near Ssŭ-ên Fu, Kuangsi.
4° Post-town near Ling C., Kansuh.
5° (Obs.) military station 1,500 *li* S.W. Kan-chou Fu, Kansuh; also known as Sarihuiur.
6° See Nos. 3288, 4250, 4672, 5171.
102 An-tsê | 澤, see No. 7618.
103 An-t'u | 圖, T-S., in Kokonor.
140 An-tung | 東 Ngan-tung.
1° Fu in Ch'ing-Shang 慶尙 circ. Corea; Lat. 36° 40′, Long. 128° 35′.
[148] 2° H. in Huai-an Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 33° 47′, Long. 119° 27′; *W. Wei*, Hai-an 海 |; *Sui*, Lien shui 連水; *Sung*, An-tung | |.
3° Y. near Yung-ming H., Hunan.
4° H. in Fêng-huang C.L.T., Shing-king.
5° (Obs.) *T'ang*, Fu; *Sung* C. in Huai-nan 淮南 circ.; *Yüan*, C. in Huai-an 淮 | circ.; *Ming*, H. in Huai-an 淮安 Fu.
105 An-tz'u 安次, see No. 6698.
106 An-wu | 吳, (obs.) 50 *li* S.W. of Ching H., Anhui; *Tsin*, *S. Sung*, and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Hsüan-ch'êng 宣城 *chün*.
107 An-yang | 陽 Ngan-yang.
1° H., forming the prefectural city of Chang-tê, Honan; Lat. 36° 07′, Long. 114° 30′; *orig.*, Hsiang 相; *Ts'in*, An-yang | |; *Han*, Tang-yin 蕩陰; *Sui*, Hsiang 相 C.
2° An-yang | 陽, see No. 6242.
108 An-yeh | 業, see No. 416.

109 An-yi | 宜, (obs.) S.W. Pao-ying H., Kiangsu; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Yang-p'ing 陽平 *chün*; *Sui*, H., in Chiang-yang 江陽 *chün*.

110 An-yi | 義 Ngan-i, H., in
[124] Nan-k'ang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 46′, Long. 115° 30′.

111 An-yi | 沂, (obs.) 120 *li* S. of T'êng H., Kuangsi; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Yung-p'ing 永平 *chün*.

112 An-yi | 夷.

1° (Obs.) E. of Hsi-ning H., Kansuh; *W. Han*, *E. Han*, H. in Chin-ch'êng 金城 *chün*; *Tsin*, H. in Hsi-p'ing 西平 *chün*.

2° (Obs.) S. of Wu-ch'uan H., Kueichou; *Sung*, H. in Ssŭ 思 C.

3° (Obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *Sung*, military station in Ch'ang-ning 長寧 *chün*.

113 An-yi | 邑 Ngan-yih, H.,
[537] in Chieh C., Shansi; Lat. 35° 05′, Long. 110° 58′; *orig.* An-yi | |, the residence of the Emperor Yü 禹; *Sui*, Yü 虞 C.

114 An-yin | 陰 Ngan-yin, H., in Ch'ing-Shang 慶尙 circ., Corea; Lat. 35° 12′, Long. 127° 10′.

115 An-yin-tzŭ | 銀子, post-town near Huai-jên H., Shansi.

116 An-yo | 岳 Ngan-yoh.

[553] 1° H. in T'ung-ch'uan Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 30° 07′, Long. 105° 23′; *Liang*, P'u-tz'ŭ 普慈; *P. Chou*, An-yo | |; *T'ang*, P'u 普 C.

2° H. in Corea; Lat. 38° 50′, Long. 125° 34′.

117 An-yüan | 遠 Ngan-yuen.

[299] 1° H. in Kan-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 25° 17′, Long. 115° 13′; *Han*, Yü-tu 雩都; *Liang*, An-yüan | |

2° *Chên* near Fu-ch'iang H., Kansuh.

3° *Ssŭ* near Ninghua H., Fuhkien.

4° (Obs.) *Sung* H. near Ch'in C., Kuangtung.

5° See No. 6306.

鞍

118 An-chiang-t'un 鞍匠屯, *Ssŭ* near Luan-p'ing H., Chihli.

俺

119 An-tu-huai 俺都淮 Andkhui, town W. of Balkh, Bokhara.

菴

120 An-fa 菴埠 *chên* in Hai-yang H., Kuangtung.

Andkhui, see No. 119.
Anin, see No. 20.
Annam, see No. 88.

AO

奥

121 Ao-lung 奥竜, *chên* near Wu-hu H., Anhui.

澳

122 Ao-mên 澳門 Macao, Portuguese Colony situated in Hsiang-shan H., Kuangtung; Lat. 22° 12′, Long. 113° 30′.

鼇

122a Ao-chin 鼇禁, see No. 5822.

媼

123 Ao-wei 媼圍, see No. 7032.

敖

124 Ao-ch'êng 敖城, *ssŭ* near T'ai-ho H., Kiangsi.

125 Ao-han 敖罕 (or 丨漢) Aokhan, Mongol Tribe.

126 Ao-han 丨漢, see No. 125.

鰲

127 Ao-shan-wei 鰲山衛, *Ssŭ* near Chi-mo H., Shantung.

Aokhan, see No. 125.
Araalintou, see No. 5.
Arasan, see No. 6.
Aratuchi, see No. 7.
Aru-Khorchin, see No. 19.
Astak, see No. 29.
Atbash, see No. 31.
Awomori, see No. 1218.
Babu, see No. 4775.
Bactria, see No. 6035.
Badakshan, see No. 4779.
Bagdad, see No. 4799.
Baharain, see No. 4806.
Bai, see No. 4817.
Bakamanitou, see No. 4316.
Balkh, see No. 4770.
Bamian, see No. 4774.
Banka, see No. 4402.
Barchin, see No. 4759.
Barchuk, see No. 4762.
Bardaa, see No. 4760.
Barin, see No. 4772.
Barkhalighend, see No. 4759.
Barkoul, see No. 425.
Barluk, see No. 4764.
Barsis, see No. 4797.
Barskoto, see No. 4769.
Bashi, see No. 4777.
Bathang, see No. 4781.
Bavurd, see No. 4785.
Berim, see No. 2106.
Bishbalik, see No. 5099.
Bocca Tigris, see No. 2167.
Bodognikdai, See No. 5255.
Bokhara, See No. 5270.
Bokokar, See No. 5226.
Bolo, See No. 5227.
Bombay, See No. 4392.
Bost, See No. 5284.
Bukukhan, See No. 5226.
Bukur, See No. 5272.
Burgultai, See No. 5268.

Burkat olgurta, See No. 5269.
Buroul, See No. 5273.
Cacan fu, See No. 2064.
Caohan fu, See No. 5318.
Caichu, See No. 829.
Caiju, See No. 3334.
Caïn, See No. 1621.
Caindu, See No. 171.
California, See No. 1041.
Cambaluc, See No. 5822.
Camal, See No. 1907.
Canton, See No. 3393.
Caracoran, See No. 1901.
Carajan, See No. 6049, 7813.
Casa Branca, See No. 938.
Cascar, See No. 3224.
Cashmere, See No. 658.
Cangigu, See No. 786.
Canly, See No. 363.
Cayu, See No. 3171.

CHA

扎

128 Cha-ha-ch'in 扎哈沁, Djakchin, Mongol Tribe.

129 Cha-kê-êrh | 噶尔 Yikar, town in Thibet; Lat. 29° 10′, Long. 91° 50′.

130 Cha-lai-t'ê | 賚特 Djalaid, Mongol Tribe.

131 Cha-lu-t'ê | 魯特 Djarud, Mongol Tribe.

132 Cha-mu-ta | 穆達 Ghiamda, town in Thibet; Lat. 30°, Long. 93° 40′.

札

133 Cha-shih-lu-mu-pu | 什魯穆布 Teshih'lumbu, town in Thibet, also written Cha-shih-lun-pu | 什倫布; capital of Ulterior Thibet; Lat. 29°, Long. 89°. Also called Zhikatse.

134 Cha-shih-lun-pu | 什倫布, see No. 173.

135 Cha-ya | 雅 Djaya, town in Thibet; Lat. 31° 45′, Long. 98°.

札

136 Cha-hsi-kang 札錫岡 Teshigang, town in Thibet; Lat. 32°, Long. 79° 45′.

137 Cha-huang | 幌 Sapporo, name of a *ken* and its chief town, Japan.

138 Cha-mu | 木 Jam, town in Yarkand; Lat. 41° 15′, Long. 79° 50′.

139 Cha-sa-ku-t'u Han | 薩古圖汗 Dsassaktu Khanate, in Mongolia, extending from Outer Kansuh on the S. to Ulianghai on the N.; bounded on the E. by Sainnoin and on the W. by Cobdo.

140 Cha-wu | 武, T-S., in Kokonor.

141 Cha-ling, see No. 147.

142 Cha-pu, see No. 152.

CH'A

岔

143 Ch'a-ho 岔河, T-S., near Shun-ning Fu, Yünnan.

144 Ch'a-k'ou-pao | 口堡, post-town near P'ing-fan H., Kansuh.

145 Ch'a-tao-k'ou | 道口, post-town near Yen-ch'ing C., Chihli.

茶

146 Ch'a 茶, *chên* near Shih-ch'üan H., Shensi.

147 Ch'a-ling | 陵 Cha-ling, C. [302] in Ch'ang-sha Fu, Hunan; Lat. 26° 54′, Long 113° 23′; *T'ang* Ch'a-ling | 陵 H. *W. Har.* Yeh-ling 荼陵.

148 Ch'a-yang | 陽, post-town near Yen-p'ing Fu, Fuh-kien.

149 Ch'a-yüan | 園, *chên* near Shun-an H., Chehkiang.

叉

150 Ch'a-t'ang 叉棠, *chên* near Chieh-hsiu H., Shansi.

151 Ch'a-chien 汊澗, *chên* near T'ien-ch'ang H., Anhui.

乍

152 Ch'a-p'u 乍浦 Cha-pu, town near P'ing-hu H., Chehkiang, the residence of a high military official and of a Subprefect.

查

153 Ch'a-ch'êng 查城, post-town near Yung-ning C., Kueichou.

察

154 Ch'a-ch'ih 察赤, also written Shih 石, Chê-shih 柘石, Chê-chih 柘支, Chê-chê 柘折, Shash, ancient name of T'a-shih-yüan 塔失元, otherwise Ta-shih-han 達失干, or T'a-shih-han 塔什干, Taskkend, a town of Independent Turkestan, 90 miles N.W. Khokand.

155 Ch'a-han-sou-êrh | 漢搜尔 Chagen-suol, town in Sainnoin; Lat. 46° 50′, Long 97° 30′.

156 Ch'a-han-t'o-lo-hai | 漢托羅海, post-town near Wan-ch'üan H., Chihli.

157 Ch'a-ha-êrh | 哈爾 Chahar, region N. of Shansi; partly in Kuei-shi T., Shansi, partly in Hsüan-hua Fu, Chihli. The Mil. Lieutenant Governor resides at Kalgan.

158 Ch'a-mu-to | 穆多 Chamdo, town in Thibet; Lat. 32° 05′, Long. 97° 30′.

Chagen-suol, see No. 194.

CHAI

宅

159 Chai-lung 宅龍, T-T., near Lü-shan H., Ssŭch'uan.

CH'AI

柴

160 Ch'ai柴, (obs.) S. T'ai-an H., Shantung; *W. Han*, H. in T'ai-shan 泰山 *chün*.

161 Ch'ai-sang | 桑, see No. 7146.

162 Ch'ai-ts'un | 村, (obs.) in Shansi; *Kin*, *chên* in Chiang 絳 C.

---

163 Chama, see No. 1318.

164 Chamdo, see No. 196.

CHAN

165 Chan-ta 盞達 T.S. South of T'êng-yüeh T., Yünnan.

占

166 Chan-pei-k'ou 占北口, Y., near Mi-yün H., Chih-li.

167 Chan-t'i | 蟬, (obs.) S.W. P'ing-hsiang Fu, Corea; *E. Han*, H. in Lê-lang 樂浪 *chün*.

沾

毡

168 Chan-ti 毡的 Djend, town near mouth of R. Sihon.

霑

169 Chan-hua 霑化 Chen-hwa, [284] H. in Wu-ting Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 40′, Long. 118° 04′; orig. Po-hai 渤海; *Sung*, Chao-an 招安; *Kin*, Chan-hua | 化.

170 Chan-yi | 益 Chen-yih, C. [335] in Ch'ü-ching Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 25° 38′, Long. 103° 41′; *Han*, Yüan-wên 苑溫; *T'ang*, Hsi-p'ing 西平; *Yüan*, Chan-yi | 益瞻.

171 Chan-tui 瞻對, the local name of the Chien-ch'ang region in Ssŭch'uan [see No. 848]. From the sound of these characters is supposed to be derived Marco Polo's "Cain-du" [Baber]. Also known as 敏你雅克 Miniak or Menia.

172 Chan-tui-ju 瞻對茹, T-S., near Ta-chien-lu T.; Ssŭch'uan.

173 Chan-tui-sa-tun | 對撒墩, T-S., near Ta-chien-lu T., Ssŭch'uan.

湛

174 Chan-wu 湛梧, (obs.) in Annam; *Tsin*, H. in Chiu-chên 九眞 *chün*.

CH'AN

孱

175 Ch'an-ling 孱陵.
1° *Ssŭ* near Kung-an H., Hupeh.
2° See Nos. 73, 2214, 3502.

澶

176 Ch'an-ts'un 澶村, (obs.) near Ching C., Hunan; *Sung*, *pao* in Ching 靖 C.

Chan-du, See No. 5535

CHANG

長

177 Chang-tzŭ | 子 Chang-tsz;
[104] H. in Lu-an Fu, Shansi; Lat. 36° 05′, Long 112° 50′; *Han*, Chang-tzŭ | 子; *2nd Wei*, Lê-yang 樂陽; *sui*, Chi-shih 冀氏.

張

178 Chang-ch'êng 張城, (obs.) formerly town near Chieh C., Shansi.
179 Chang-chi | 吉, *chên* near Jung-ho H., Shansi.
180 Chang-ch'i | 溪, *chên* near Tung-liu H., Anhui.
181 Chang-chia-chi | 家集, *ssŭ* near Kuang-hua H., Hupeh.
182 Chang-chia-k'ou | 家口 Chang-kia, or Kalgan, T. in Hsüan-hua Fu, Chihli, and included in the K'ou-pei circ.; Lat. 40° 51′, Long 114° 53′..
183 Chang-chia-p'ing | 家坪, *ssŭ* near Hsin-ning H., Hunan.
184 Chang-chia-wan | 家灣, walled town near T'ung C., Chihli.
185 Chang-ch'iao | 橋.
1° *Chên* near Fu-p'ing H., Shensi.
2° Post-town near Sui-ning H., Kiangsu.
186 Chang-chin | 金, *chên* near Mêng H., Honan.
187 Chang-ch'iu 張秋, *chên* near Tung-ch'ang Fu, Shantung.
188 Chang-chu | 渚, *chên* in Ch'ing-ch'i H., Kiangsu.
189 Chang-chuang | 庄, *chên* near Huo-chia H., Honan.
190 Chang-hung | 洪, *chên* near San-shui H., Shensi.
191 Chang-hsia | 夏, *chên* in Ch'ang-ch'ing H., Shantung.
192 Chang-ku | 谷, *chên* near P'ing-lu H., Shansi [No. 5117].
193 Chang-lan | 蘭, *chên* near Hsiao-yi H., Shansi.
194 Chang-san | 三, Y., near Fêng-ning H., Chihli.
195 Chang-têng | 登, *ssŭ* in Ch'ing-wan H., Chihli.

196 Chang-ts'un | 村.
1° Post-town near Fu C., Shensi.
2° [Obs.] 60 li N.W. Têng C., Honan; *Kin*, *chên* in Têng 鄧 C.

197 Chang-yeh | 掖 Chang-yé. (The second character has also the sound *yi*.)
1° H. forming the prefectural city of Kan-chou, Kansuh; Lat. 39° 01′, Long. 100° 56′; *Ming*, Shanhsi 陝西 *ssŭ* in Shensi.
2° (Obs.) *Han*, *chün* occupying part of Kansuh.

198 Chang-yen | 堰, *chên* near Chin-shan H., Kiangsu.

199 Chang-yi-ch'êng | 儀城, (obs.) formerly town E. of Pao-ning Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan.

200 Chang-yo | 岳, *chên* near Yi-shih H., Shansi.

章

201 Chang-an 章安.
1° (Obs.) 115 *li* S.E. Lin-hai H., Chehkiang; *E. Han*, H. in Kuei-chi 會稽 *chün*; *Tsin*, *S. Sung*, and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Lin-hai 臨海 *chün*.
2° See Nos. 3024, 3738, 3860, 6185, 6421.

202 Chang-chia-yen | 家堰, *chên* near Ch'ing-p'u H., Kiangsu.

203 Chang-chia-tu | 家渡, *chên* near Ching H., Anhui.

204 Chang-ch'iu | 邱 Chang-kiu, H. in Chi-nan Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 49′, Long. 117° 36′; *S.A.* Kao-t'ang 高唐; *Han*, Yang-ch'iu 陽邱; *Sui*, Lin-chi 臨濟 and Chang-ch'iu | 邱.

205 Chang-ku | 谷, T-S., near Ta-chien-lu T., Ssŭ-ch-uan.

206 Chang-kung | 貢, see No. 3099.

207 Chang-shan | 山, (obs.) *Sui* town near Ching-mên C., Hupeh.

漳

208 Chang 漳 Chang.
1° (Obs.) H. in Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 34° 40′, Long. 104° 38′.
2° See Nos. 210, 214.

209 Chang-chiang | 江.
1° *Ssŭ* in P'ing-ho H., Fuhkien.
2° See No. 6236.

210 Chang-chou | 州 Chang-
[272] chau, Fu in T'ing-Chang-Lung circ., Fuhkien, forming also the district city of Lung-ch'i; Lat. 24° 31′, Long. 117° 43°; *Chou*, Ch'i-min 七閩; *Han* in Kuei-chi 會稽 *chün*; *T'ang*,

Chang | C., and Chang-p'u | 浦; *Ming*, Chang-chou | 州 Fu. Zayton [Polo] *teste* Phillips.

211 Chang-hsien | 縣, post-town in Lung-hsi, H., Kansuh.

212 Chang-la | 臘, Y., near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

213 Chang-p'ing | 平 Chang-
[95] ping, H. in Funing Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 25° 16′, Long. 117° 38′.

214 Chang-p'u | 浦 Chang-pu.
1° H. in Chang-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 24° 07′, Long. 117° 49′; *T'ang*, Chang-p'u | 浦; *Yüan*, Chang | C.
2° See No. 210.

215 Chang-t'ing | 汀, *ssŭ* near P'ing-ho H., Fuhkien.

216 Chang-tsê | 澤, *chên* near Lu-ch'êng H., Shansi.

217 Chang-yin | 陰, See No. 6990.

樟

218 Chang-lin 樟林, *ssŭ* near Ch'ao-chou Fu, Kwang-tung.

219 Chang-mu | 木 *chên* in Ch'êng-hai H., Kuang-tung.

220 Chang-shu | 樹, *chên* in Ch'ing-chiang H., Kiang-si.

221 Chang-ts'un | 村, *chên* near Hsin-ch'êng H., Kiangsi.

彰

222 Chang-hua 彰化 Chang-hwa, H., in T'ai-wan Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 24° 30′, Long. 120° 53′.

223 Chang-ming | 明 Chang-
[125] ming, H., in Lung-an Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 31° 37′, Long. 104° 48′; *Han*, Fou 涪 C.; *Tsin*, Han-ch'ang 漢昌; *Sui*, Ch'ang-lung 昌隆 in Chin-shan 金山 *chün*; *T'ang*, Ch'ang-ming 昌明; *P. Chou*, Chang-ming | 明.

224 Chang-pa-li 彰八里, or Ch'ang-pa-la 昌八剌, or Ch'ang-chi 昌吉, Djambalik, town E. Manas, Outer Kansuh.

225 Chang-tê | 德 Chang-teh,
[562] Fu in Ho-pei circ., Honan, forming also the district city of An-yang. Lat. 36° 07′, Long. 114° 30′; *S.A.*, Tung-yang 東陽 in K. Chin 晉; *C. Wars*, Wei-yeh 魏鄴; *Ts'in*, Shang-tang 上黨 and Han-tan 邯鄲; *Han*, Wei 魏 *chün*; *Wei*, Yeh-tu 業都; *2nd Wei*, Hsiang 相 C.; *Five dyn.*, Chang-tê | 德.

226 Chang-wu | 武, see Nos. 2995, 6799, 8417.

鄣

227 Chang 鄣, (obs.) *Ts'in, chün*, comprising part of Anhui, see No. 2358.

丈

228 Chang-jên 丈人, *chên* near T'un-liu H., Shansi.

Chang, see No. 309.
Chang-chai, see No. 230.
Chang-chau, see Nos. 210, 242, 312.
Chang-chi, see No. 238.
Chang-chun, see No. 244.
Chang-hing, see No. 250.
Chang-hwa, see Nos. 222, 291.
Chang-kia, see No. 182.
Chang-kih, see No. 288.
Chang-kiu, see No. 204.
Chang-koh, see No. 253.
Chang-li, see No. 293.
Chang-loh, see Nos. 256, 292, 297.
Chang-lu, see No. 6521.
Chang-ngan, see No. 229.
Chang-ning, see Nos. 263, 297, 317.
Chang-o, see No. 2102.
Chang-ping, see Nos. 213, 299.
Chang-pu, see No. 214.
Chang-sha, see No. 267.
Chang-shan, see Nos. 268, 319.
Chang-shau, see No. 271.
Chang-shuh, see No. 320.
Chang-tai, see No. 274.
Chang-teh, see Nos. 225. 321.
Chang-ting, see No. 276.
Chang-tsing, see No. 241.
Chang-tsz', see No. 177.
Chang-tu, see No. 302.
Chang-twan, see No. 245.
Chang-wu, see No. 279.
Chang-yang, see No. 280.
Chang-yé, see No. 197.
Chang-yih, see No. 306.
Chang-yuen, see Nos. 283, 284, 307.

CH'ANG

長

229 Ch'ang-an 長安 Chang-ngan.

1° T. in Pao-ch'ing Fu, Hunan.

2° H., forming with Hsien-ning H., the prefectural city of Hsi-an, Shensi; Lat. 34° 17′, Long. 108° 58′; *Chou*, Hao-ching 鎬京; *Ts'in*, *Han*, *Sui*, *T'ang*, *Sung*, and *Kin*, H. in Ching-chao 京兆 Fu; *Yüan*, H. in Fêng-yüan 奉元 circ.; *Ming* H. in Hsi-an 西安 Fu, Shensi.

3° *Chên* near Hai-ning C., Chehkiang.

4° *Ssŭ* near Huai-yüan H., Kuangsi.

5° Y. near T'ung-tao H., Hunan.

6° Post-town near Lin-hsiang H., Hunan.

7° Post-town near Yen-ch'ing C., Chihli; *Ming* 11 pao.

230 Ch'ang-chai | 寨 Chang-chai, T., in Kuei-yang Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 25° 30′, Long. 107° 10′.

231 Ch'ang-ch'êng | 城.

1° *Chên* near Ho-shun H., Shansi.

2° Post-town near T'ai-an Fu, Shantung.

3° Fu in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea.

232 Ch'ang-chi | 吉, *ssŭ* near Ch'ang-ning H., Kuang-tung.

233 Ch'ang-ch'i | 溪.

1° (Obs.) S. of Fu-ning Fu, Fuhkien; *T'ang* and *Sung*, H. in Fu 福 C.

2° See Nos. 1866, 1876, 4707.

234 Ch'ang-ch'i | 髦 H. in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.

235 Ch'ang-ch'i | 崎 Nagasaki, ken and chief town, Japan.

236 Ch'ang-chiang | 江.

1° (Obs.) 60 *li* W. of P'êng-ch'i H., Ssŭch'uan; *Sui*, H. in Sui-ning 遂寧 *chün*.

2° (Obs.) W. of P'êng-ch'i H., Ssŭch'uan. *T'ang*, H. in Sui 遂 C.

237 Ch'ang-chiang-pu | 江埠, *ssŭ* near Ying-ch'êng H., Hupeh.

238 Ch'ang-chih | 治 Chang-chi, H., forming the prefectural city of Lu-an, Shansi; Lat. 36° 07′, Long. 113° 13′.

239 Ch'ang-ch'ih | 池, (obs.) S. of Nan-chiang H., Ssŭch'uan; *Sui*, H. in Ch'ing-pei 清北 *chün*.

240 Ch'ang-ching | 津 Fu in Hsien-ching 咸鏡 circ., Corea.

241 Ch'ang-ch'ing | 清 Chang-tsing, H. in Chi-nan Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 45′, Long. 116° 44′; *Han*, Lu 盧; *Sui*, Ch'ang-ch'ing | 清; *T'ang*, Shan-jên 山荏.

242 Ch'ang-chou | 洲 Chang-chau.

1° H., forming with Wu H., and Yüan-ho H., the prefectural city of Su-chou, Kiangsu; Lat. 31° 28′, Long. 120° 44′;

orig. Ch'ang-chou-yüan | 洲苑; *T'ang*, Ch'ang-chou | 洲.

2° see No. 5904.

243 Ch'ang-chou-yüan 長洲苑, see No. 242.

244 Ch'ang-chuan | 湍 Fu in Ching-ch'i 京畿 circ., Corea. Lat. 38° 18′, Long. 126° 50′.

245 Ch'ang-ch'un | 春 Chang-chun, C.L.T. in Chi-lin circ., Kirin. Lat. 43° 40′, Long. 125° 05′; *Liao*, C. and H. in Shang-ching 上京 circ.; *Kin*, H. in T'ai, 泰 C.

246 Ch'ang-fêng | 豐, (obs.) 60 *li* N.E. Jên-ch'iu H., Chihli; *T'ang*, H. in Mo 莫 C.; *Kin*, *chên* in Mo 莫 C.

247 Ch'ang-fêng | 楓, *chên* in Huai-ning H., An-hui.

248 Ch'ang-fu | 甫 *Ssŭ* in Huang-yen H., Chehkiang.

249 Ch'ang-huai | 淮, military station near Chin-shan H., Kiangsu.

250 Ch'ang-hsing | 興 Chang-hing, H. in Hu-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 31° 01′, Long. 119° 43′; *Han*, Ku-chang 故鄣; *Tsin*, Ch'ang-ch'êng | 城; *T'ang*, Chih 雉 C.; *Five dyn.*, Ch'ang-hsing | 興.

251 Ch'ang-hsing | 行, *ssŭ* near T'êng H., Kuangsi.

252 Ch'ang-jun | 閏, *chên* near Ch'êng-ch'êng H., Shensi.

253 Ch'ang-kê | 葛 Chang-koh.

[405] H. in Hsü C., Honan; Lat. 34° 15′, Long. 113° 03′; *S.A.*, Ch'ang-kê | 葛; *Han*, Ch'ang-shê | 社.

254 Ch'ang-kung | 恭, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., W. of T'êng H., Kuangsi.

255 Ch'ang-lan | 蘭, *chên* near Chu-chi H., Chehkiang.

256 Ch'ang-lê | 樂 Chang-loh.

[554] 1° H. in Yi-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 10′, Long. 111° 15′.

2° H. in Fu-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 25° 55′, Long. 119° 20′; *orig.*, Min 閩 H.; *T'ang*, Hsin-ning 新寧 and Ch'ang-lê | 樂.

3° H. in Chia-ying C., Kuang-tung; Lat. 24° 02′, Long. 115° 36′; *Ts'in*, Hsing-ning 興寧; *Ming*, Ch'ang-lê | 樂 H.

4° See Nos. 576, 1870, 1871, 3174, 5704.

257 Ch'ang-li | 利, (obs.) *Han*, town W. of Yün-yang H. Ssŭch'uan; see also No. 5170.

258 Ch'ang-lien | 連, H. in Huang-hai 黃海 circ., Corea.

259 Ch'ang-lin | 林, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Ching-mên C., Hupeh.

260 Ch'ang-lu | 蘆, see No. 6521.

261 Ch'ang-lung | 龍.

1° *Chên* near Hsiang-yüan H., Shansi.

2° *Ssŭ* in Ch'ung-yi H., Kiangsi.

262 Ch'ang-ming | 明, (obs.), *T'ang*, H. near Yao C., Yünnan.

263 Ch'ang-ning | 寧 Chang-ning.

[197]1° H. in Nan-ch'ang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 53′, Long. 115° 37′.

2° H. in Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 28° 15′, Long. 104° 50′; *Han*, Chien-wei 犍爲; *Sui*, Lü-ch'uan 瀘川; *T'ang* Ch'ang-ning | 寧.

3° H. in Hui-chou Fu, Kuang-tung; Lat. 24° 07′, Long. 113° 51′.

4° *Chên* near Ch'ien C., Shensi.

5° *Chên* near Han-chung Fu, Shensi.

6° *Chên* near Shun-hua H., Shensi.

7° Post-town near Hsün-hua T., Kansuh.

8° Post-town near Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh.

9° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, military district in T'ung-ch'uan 潼川 circ.

10° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Ching-chou Fu, Hupeh.

11° See Nos. 539, 957.

264 Ch'ang-Pao 長寶, circ. in Hunan, comprising Ch'ang-sha Fu and Pao-ch'ing Fu.

265 Ch'ang-pin | 賓, (obs.) in Annam; *T'ang*, H. in T'i-shang 提上 C.

266 Ch'ang-p'ing | 平.

1° Post-town near Kao-p'ing H., Shansi.

2° Post-town near Ch'ung-an H., Fuhkien.

3° See Nos. 3156, 6546.

267 Ch'ang-sha | 沙 Chang-sha.

[177]1° Fu in Ch'ang-Pao circ., Hunan, forming the two District cities of Ch'ang-sha and Shan-hua; capital of the province; Lat. 28° 12′, Long. 112° 47′; *Chou*, Hsing-sha 星

沙; *S.A.* and *C. Wars*, Ch'ien-chung 黔中 and Hsiung-hsiang 熊湘 in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in* and *Han*, Ch'ang-sha | 沙; *Three Ks*, 1st under Minor Han, 2nd under Wu; *Tsin*, Hsiang 湘 C., *Sui*, and *T'ang*, T'an 潭 C.; *Sung*, Wu-an 武安; *Ming*, Ch'ang-sha | 沙 Fu.

2° H. forming with Shan-hua H. the prefectural city of Ch'ang-sha, Hunan; Lat. 28° 12′, Long. 112° 47′; *Ts'in*, Hsiang 湘 H.; *Han*, Lin-hsiang 臨湘; *Sui*, Ch'ang-sha | 沙; *Five dyn.*, Lung-hsi 龍喜.

3° Y. near Lê-hui H., Kuangtung.

4° (Obs.) *Ts'in* and *Han*, *chün* comprising Hunan.

5° See No. 2031.

268 Ch'ang-shan | 山 Chang-shan.

[186] 1° H. in Chi-nan Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 56′, Long. 118° 04′; *Han*, Yü-ling 於陵; 1st *Sung*, Wu-ch'iang 武强; *Sui*, Ch'ang-shan | 山.

2° See No. 1023.

269 Ch'ang-shê 長社, see No. 253.

270 Ch'ang-shou | 收, *chên* near Wei-nan H., Shensi.

271 Ch'ang-shou | 壽 Chang-shau.

1° H. in Chung-ch'ing Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 29° 58′, Long. 107° 09′; *orig.*, Ch'ien-chung 黔中; *Tang*, Lê-wên 樂溫.

2° *Ssŭ* near P'ing-chiang H., Hunan.

3° See No. 2515.

272 Ch'ang-shui | 水.

1° (obs.) *Ts'in*, H. near Chia-hsing Fu, Chehkiang.

2° See No. 699.

273 Ch'ang-sung | 松, (obs.) S.W. Wên H., Kansuh; *Sui*, H. in Wutu 武都 *chün*.

274 Ch'ang-t'ai | 泰 Chang-tai,
[95] H. in Chang-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 24° 37′, Long. 117°.

275 Ch'ang-tao | 道.

1° Post-town near Li H., Kansuh.

2° See Nos. 2458, 3729.

276 Ch'ang-t'ing | 汀 Chang-ting.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of T'ing-chou, Fuhkien; Lat. 25° 45′, Long. 116° 30′; *Tsin*, Hsin-lo 新羅; *T'ang*, Ch'ang-t'ing | 汀.

2° See No. 1249.

277 Ch'ang-tun | 敦, *ssŭ* near Ch'in; C., Kuangtung.

278 Ch'ang-wu | 武 Chang-wu,
[67] H. in Pin C., Shensi; Lat. 35° 12′, Long. 107° 46′.

279 Ch'ang-yang | 陽 Chang-
[74] yang, H. in Yi-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 32′, Long. 111° 07′; *Han*, Lang-shan 狼山; *Sui*, Ch'ang-yang | 陽; *T'ang*, Mu 睦 C. *N. Wei* Ch'ang-yang | 楊 H.

280 Ch'ang-yang | 楊, See No. 279.

281 Ch'ang-yeh | 野, Nagano, Ken in Japan; chief town Yenkoji.

282 Ch'ang-yi 長宜, (obs.) near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking; *Kin*, *chên* in Liao-yang 遼陽 Fu.

283 Ch'ang-yüan | 垣 Chang-yuen.

1° H. in Ta-ming Fu, Chihli; Lat. 35° 18′, Long. 114° 56′; *orig.* K'uang-yi 匡邑; *Han*, Ch'ang-yüan | 垣; *Sui*, K'uang-ch'êng 匡城; *Ming*, Ch'ang-yüan | 垣 H. in K'ai 開 C.

2° (obs.) N. E. Ch'ang-yüan H., Chihli; *W. Han*, Ch'ang-yüan | 垣 H. in Ch'ên-liu 陳留 *chün*; *E. Han*, Marq. in Ch'ên-liu 陳留; *chün*; *Tsin*, Ch'ang-yüan | 垣 H. in K. Ch'ên-lin 陳留; *N. Wei*, Ch'ang-yüan | 垣 H. in Tung 東 *chün*.

3° (obs.) E. P'o C. Anhui; *S. Sung*, Ch'ang-yüan H. in Ch'iao 譙 *chün*.

4° (obs.) S.W. Ch'ang-yüan H., Chihli; *Sung*, Ch'ang-yüan | 垣 H. in K'ai-fêng 開封 Fu.

5° (Obs) in Honan; Kin, Ch'ang-yüan | 垣, H. in K'ai-fêng 開封 Fu.

6° (Obs) 40 *li* N. E. Ch'ang-yüan H., Chihli; *Kin* and *Yüan*, H. in K'ai 開 C.

284 Ch'ang-yüan | 淵 Chang-yuen, H. in Huang-hai 黃海 circ., Corea; Lat. 39° 23′, Long. 125°.

昌

285 Ch'ang 昌.

1° (Obs) *S. Sung*, C. in T'ung-ch'uan 潼川 circ.

2° See Nos. 3044, 6531.

286 Ch'ang-an | 安, see No. 56.

287 Ch'ang-ch'êng | 城 Fu in P'ing-an 平安 city Corea.

288 Ch'ang-chi | 吉 Chang-kih.
1° H. in Ti-hua Fu Kansuh; Lat. 44°, Long. 88°.
2° See No. 224.

289 Ch'ang-chiang | 江.
1° (Obs) 60 *li* W. Pêng-ch'i H., Ssŭch'uan; *Sui*, H. in Sui-ning 遂寧 *chün*.
2° (Obs) W. P'êng-ch'i H., Ssŭch'uan; *Tang*, H. in Sui 遂 C. *Sung*, H. in Sui-ning 遂寧 Fu.

290 Ch'ang-chou | 州, T-S. near Ning-yüan Fu, Ssŭch'uan.

291 Ch'ang-hua 昌化 Chang-hwa.
1° H. in Hang-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 30° 10′, Long. 119° 13′; *T'ang*, Tzŭ-ch'i 紫溪, Wulung 武隆, and T'ang-shan 唐山; *Five dyn.*, Wu-ch'ang 吳 | ; *Sung*, Ch'ang-hua | 化.
2° H. in Ch'iung-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 19° 12′, Long. 108° 44′; *Han*, Chih-lai 至來, *Sui*, Ch'ang-hua | 化.
3° (obs.) *Sung*, military district in Kuang-hsi 廣西 circ.

292 Ch'ang-lê | 樂 Chang-loh.
1° H. in Ch'ing-chou Fu, Shan-tung; Lat. 36° 42′, Long. 118° 58′; *Han*, Ying-ling 營陵, *Sui*, Ying-ch'iu 營邱; *Sung*, Ch'ang-lê | 樂.
2° See No. 4956.

293 Ch'ang-li | 黎 Chang-li.
1° H. in Yung-p'ing Fu, Chihli; Lat. 39° 43′, Long. 119° 10′; *orig.* in Ying 營 CHOU; *Kin*, H. in Lu-p'ing 路平 C.; *Yüan*, H. in Yung-p'ing 永平 circ.; *Ming*, H. in Yung-p'ing 永平 Fu.
2° (Obs.) in Shingking; *Tsin*, *chün* and H. in P'ing 平 C.
3° (Obs.) 25 *li* W. An-su H., Chihli; *N. Wei*, *chün* in Southern Ying 營 CHOU.
4° (Obs.) near Chin-chou Fu, Shingking; *N. Wei*, *chün* in Ying 營 CHOU.
5° (Obs.) E. T'ung C., Chihli; *T'ang*, H. in Ch'ung 崇 C.

294 Ch'ang-lü | 慮, (obs.) 60 *li* S.E. T'êng H., Shantung; *W. Han*, Marq. in Tung-hai 東海 *chün*; *E. Han*, and *Tsin*, H. in Tung-hai 東海 *chün*; *S. Sung*, and *N. Wei*, H. in Lan-ling 蘭陵 *chün*.

295 Ch'ang-lung | 隆, see No. 223.

296 Ch'ang-ming | 明, see No. 223.

297 Ch'ang-ning | 寧 Chang-ning, H. in Ch'ing-Shang 慶尙 circ. Corea, Lat. 35° 16′, Long. 128° 54′.

298 Ch'ang-pa-la | 八 剌, see No. 224.

299 Ch'ang-p'ing | 平 Chang-ping.

1° C. in Shun-t'ien Fu,
[380] and in the Pa-Ch'ang circ., Chihli; Lat. 40°12′, Long. 116° 10′; *Han*, Chün-tu 軍 都; *Wei*, Ch'ang-p'ing | 平; *Five dyn.*, Yen-p'ing 燕平.

2° Post-town near Yen-chou Fu, Shantung.

3° (Obs.) *Wu*, H., E. of Hêng C., Kuangsi.

4° (Obs.) town near Ssŭ-shui H., Shantung; birth-place of Confucius.

5° H. in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea.

300 Ch'ang-p'u 昌蒲, (obs.) near Tun-huang H., Kansuh; *Tsin*, H. in Tun-huang 敦煌 chün.

301 Ch'ang-sung | 松, (obs.) W. of Ku-lang H., Kan-suh; *N. Wei*, *chün* in Liang 梁 CHOU; *Sui*, H. in Wu-wei 武威 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in Liang 凉 C.

302 Ch'ang-t'u | 圖, or Ch'ang-
[483] t'u-ê-lê-kê | 圖額勒克, Chang-tu, Fu in Tung-pien circ., Shing-king; Lat. 42° 55′, Long. 123° 05′.

303 Ch'ang-wei | 魏, (obs.) *Three Ks.*, S. W. Fang H., Hupeh.

304 Ch'ang-yang | 陽, see No. 3574.

305 Ch'ang-yeh | 掖; Chang-yeh 張掖 *chün* (No. 197, 20) is sometimes erroneously so written.

306 Ch'ang-yi | 邑 Chang-yih;

1° H. in Lai-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 52′, Long. 119° 43′; *Han*, Tu-ch'ang 都 |; *Sung*, Ch'ang-yi | 邑.

2° (obs.) formerly, town N. of Nan-ch'ang Fu, Kiangsi.

307 Ch'ang-yüan | 原 Chang-yuen, Fu in | Ch'ing-Shang 慶尙 circ., Corea; Lat. 34° 52′, Long. 128° 30′.

308 Ch'ang-yüan | 元.

1° (Obs.) N. W. Jung-ch'ang H., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang* and *Sung*, H. in Ch'ang 昌 C.

2° See No. 3044.

常

309 Ch'ang 常 Chang.

1° C. in Corea, Lat. 40°, Long. 125° 40′.

2° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Chê-hsi 浙西 circ.

3° See No. 312.

310 Ch'ang-an | 安, *chên* near Lo-jung H., Kuangsi.

311 Ch'ang - Chên - T'ung - Hai 常鎮通海, circ. in Kiangsu, comprising Ch'ang-chou Fu, Chên-chiang Fu, T'ung C. and Hai-mên T.

312 Ch'ang-chou | 州 Chang-chau, Fu in the Ch'ang-Chên-T'ung-Hai circ., Kiangsu, forming also the two district cities of Wu-chin and Yang-hu; Lat. 31° 47′, Long. 119° 56′; *Chou*, *1st* in K. Wu 吳, *2nd* in K. Yüeh 越, *3rd* in K. Ch'u 楚; *Tsin*, Yen-ling 延陵 in Kuei-chi 會稽 *chün*; *Tsin*, P'i-ling 毘陵; *E. Tsin*, Tsin-ling 晋陵; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Ch'ang | C. Chinginju (Polo).

313 Ch'ang-fên | 芬, (obs.) S. W. T'ao-chou T., Kan-suh; *Sui*, H. in T'ung-ch'ang 同昌 *chün*; *T'ang* H. in Tieh 疊 C.

314 Ch'ang-fêng | 豐.

1° (Obs.) 5 *li* S. W. T'ung-jên Fu, Kueichou; *T'ang*, H. in Chin 錦 C.

2° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H., W. of Ma-yang H., Hunan.

315 Ch'ang-k'ang | 康, see No. 4573.

316 Ch'ang-lê | 樂, *chên* near P'u-ch'êng H., Shensi.

317 Ch'ang-ning | 寧 Chang-ning, H. in Hêng-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. 26° 26′, Long. 112° 11′; *Han*, Lei-yang 耒陽; *Wu*, Hsin-ning 新寧; *1st Sung*, Ch'ang-ning | 寧.

318 Ch'ang-p'ing | 平; (obs.) *Wei*, H., S. W. Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh.

319 Ch'ang-shan | 山 Chang-shan.

[56] 1° H. in Ch'ü-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 28° 55,, Long. 118° 40′; *Su'i* Ting-yang 定陽; *T'ang*, Ch'ang-shan | 山. Chan-shan (Polo).

2° (obs.) *chün* under the *Han* dyn.

3° See No. 487.

320 Ch'ang-shu | 熟 Chang-shuh, H. in Su-chou Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 31° 45′, Long. 12° 36′. This district city serves also for Chao-wên H.; *orig.*, E. part of Hai-yü 海虞; *Tsin*, Nan-sha 南沙; *Liang*, Ch'ang-shu | 熟.

321 Ch'ang-tê | 德 Chang-teh.

1° Fu in the Yo-Ch'ang-Li circ., Hunan; forming also the district city of Wu-ling; Lat. 29° 01′, Long. 111° 27′; *S.A.* and *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, Ch'ien-chung 黔中; *Han*, Wu-ling 武陵, Han-chou 漢壽 and Yi-ling 義陵; *Three Ks.*, *1st* under Minor Han, *2nd* under Wu; *Liang*, Wu 武 C. and Yüan 沅 C.; *Sui* and *T'ang*, Lang 朗 C.; *Sung*, Ting 鼎 C. and Ch'ang-tê | 德; *Ming*, Ch'ang-tê | 德 Fu.

2° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, Fu in Hu-pei 湖北 circ.

322 Ch'ang-ts'un 常村, *chên* near Hsiang-yüan H., Shansi.

323 Ch'ang-yi | 邑.

1° Post-town near Yi-chêng H., Kiangsu.

2° See No. 7693.

Chan-shan, See No. 319.

CHAO

趙

324 Chao 趙 Chau.

[34] 1° C. L. C. in the Ch'ing-ho circ., Chihli; Lat. 37° 48′, Long. 112° 56′; *orig.*, centre of K. Chao | ; *N. Ts'i*, Chao C.; *Sung*, Ch'ing-yüan 慶源 Fu, in Ho-pei 河北 Western circ.

[121] 2° C. in Ta-li Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 25° 35′, Long. 100° 31′; *Han*, Yung-ch'ang 永昌; under the *Mêng* 蒙 *barbarians*, Chao | C.; under the *Chia* 叚 *barbarians*, T'ien-shui 天水.

3° (Obs.) *Ts'in*, Han-tan 邯鄲 *chün;* A.D. 400-1300, K. Chao | , comprising parts of Shansi and Chihli.

325 Chao-ch'êng | 城 Chau-ching, H. in Ho C., Shansi; Lat. 36° 23′, Long. 111° 42′; *orig.*, principality conferred by Mu Wang 穆王 of the *Chou* dyn. on Tsao-fu 造父; *Sui*, Chao-ch'êng 城.

[123]

326 Chao-chia-wan | 家灣, T-S., near Nien-po H., Kansuh.

327 Chao-ch'ü | 曲, *chên* near T'ai-p'ing H., Shansi.

328 Chao-ch'uan-pao | 川堡, post-town near Lung-mên H., Chihli.

329 Chao-k'ang | 康, *chên* near Chiang H., Shansi.

330 Chao-tê | 德.

1° Y. near Shê H., Honan.
2° Y. near T'ai-ho H., Anhui.

331 Chao-tien | 店, *chên* near Li-ch'êng H., Shansi.

332 Chao-ts'un | 村.
1° *Chên* near Chao-ch'êng H., Shansi.
2° *Chên* near Li-ch'üan H., Shensi.

333 Chao-tu | 渡, *chên* near Chao-yi H., Shensi.

334 Chao-wang | 王, *chên* near Hu H., Shensi.

肇

335 Chao-ch'ing 肇慶 Chau-
[165] king, Fu in the Ling-hsi circ., Kuangtung, forming also the district city of Kao-yao; Lat. 23° 05′, Long. 112° 30′; *Ts'in*, in Nan-hai 南海 *chün; Han*, in Ts'ang-wu 蒼梧 *chün; 1st Sung*, Sui-chien 綏建; *Liang*, Kao-yao 高要; *Sui*, Hsin-an 信安; *T'ang*, Tuan 端 C., and Chêng 湞 C.; *S. Sung*, Chao-ch'ing | 慶 Fu in Kuang-tung 廣東 circ.

召

336 Chao-kung 召公, *chên* near Fu-fêng H., Shensi.

昭

337 Chao 昭.

1° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Kuang-hsi 廣西 circ.
2° See No. 5169.

338 Chao-ch'ing | 慶, see No. 2154.

339 Chao-ha | 哈, post-town near Ta-t'ung Fu, Shansi.

340 Chao-hua | 化 Chau-hwa, H. in Pao-ning Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 32° 16′, Long. 105° 50′; *Han*, Chia-mêng 葭萌; *1st Sung*, Yi-ch'ang 益昌; *Sung*, Chao-hua | 化.

341 Chao-ling | 陵, see No. 5570.

342 Chao-nan | 南 (obs.) *W. Han*, H. in Ch'ing-chin Fu, Shantung.

343 Chao-p'ing | 平 Chau-ping, H. in P'ing-lê Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 45′, Long. 110° 32′.

344 Chao-tê | 德.
1° (Obs.) formerly H., W. of Hsin-ch'êng H., Chehkiang.
2° See No. 4098.

345 Chao-t'ung, | 通 Chau-tung, Fu in the Yi-tung circ., Yünnan; forming also the district city of Ên-an; Lat. 27° 20′, Long. 103° 50′.

346 Chao-wên | 文 Chau-wăn, H. in Su-chou Fu, Kiangsu; this district

city serves also for Ch'ang-shu H.; Lat. 31° 45′, Long. 120° 36′.

347 Chao-wu 昭武, see No. 5569.

348 Chao-wu-ta | 烏達 Chao Uda, Mongol League.

349 Chao-yang | 陽, see No. 5570.

350 Chao-yi | 義, see No. 4098.

照

351 Chao-ling 照陵, post-town near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking.

招

352 Chao-an 招安, see No. 169.

353 Chao-huai | 懷, (obs.) in Kuangtung; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Hai-ch'ang 海昌 *chün*.

354 Chao-hsien | 賢.
1° *Chên* near Yung-ning C., Shansi.
2° *Chên* near Lung-tê H., Kansuh.

355 Chao-hsin | 信, (obs.) *S. Sung*, military district in Huai-tung 淮東 circ.

356 Chao-lun | 論, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., W. of Ch'ên-chou Fu, Hunan.

357 Chao-ning | 寧, *ssŭ* in Ch'ao-yang H., Kuang-tung.

358 Chao-nung | 農, (obs.) in Such'ien H., Kiangsu; *N. Wei*, H., in Chin-ning 晉寧 *chün*.

359 Chao-yi | 義, (obs.) *T'ang* H., 70 *li* W. of Shih-ch'êng H., Kuangtung.

360 Chao-yüan | 遠 Chau-yuen, H. in Têng-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 22′, Long. 120° 49′; *Han*, Yeh 掖 H.; *Kin*, Chao-yüan | 遠.

詔

361 Chao-an 詔安 Chau-ngan, H. in Chang-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 23° 43′, Long. 117° 18′.

朝

362 Chao-ch'êng 朝城 Chau-ching, H. in Ts'ao-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 08′, Long. 115° 45′; *Shang*, Imperial domain; *Han*, Tung-wu-yang 東武陽; *T'ang*, Wu-shêng 武聖 and Chao-ch'êng | 城.

363 Chao-hsien | 鮮 Chosen, or Chau-sien.
1° K. of Corea, also called Kao-li 高麗 and Kao-chü-li 高句麗.
2° The capital city of Corea, also called Ching-

chi Tao 京畿道 King-kitau; Lat. 37° 36′, Long. 127° 08′. Called Sŏul or Seoul. [Cauly] (Polo.) Also known as Han-ch'êng 漢城 from being situated on the Han River.

3° See Nos. 1968, 3805.

364 Chao-kê | 歌, see Nos. 616, 6971.

365 Chao-t'ien | 天, post-town near Chung-ch'ing Fu, Ssŭch'uan.

366 Chao-yang | 陽 Chau-
[430] yang, Fu in K'ou-wai-Jê-ho circ., Chihli; Lat. 41° 30′, Long. 120° 25′. Local name-Tso-t'a 座塔.

367 Chao-yi | 邑 Chau-yih, H.
[148] in Hsi-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 48′, Long. 110° 02′; *S. A.*, P'u-kuan 蒲關; *Han*, Lin-chin 臨晉; *W. Wei*, Chao-yi | 邑; *T'ang*, Ho-hsi 河西.

Chao Uda, see No. 348.

CH'AO

潮

368 Ch'ao 潮.

1° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Kuang-tung 廣東 circ.

2° See No. 369.

369 Ch'ao-chou, | 州 Chau-
[134] chau, Fu in the Hui-Ch'ao-Chia circ., Kuang-tung; forming also the district city of Hai-yang; Lat. 23° 34,′ Long. 116° 36′; *Ts'in* and *Han*, in Nan-hai 南海 *chŭn* and Chieh-yang 揭陽 *chŭn*; *Tsin*, Yi-an 義安; *Liang*, Ying 瀛 C.; *Sui*, Ch'ao | C.; *T'ang*, Ch'ao-yang | 陽; *Ming*, Ch'ao-chou | 州 Fu.

370 Ch'ao-ho | 河, Y. near Mi-yün H., Chihli.

371 Ch'ao-lien | 連, *ssŭ* in Hsin-hui H., Kuangtung.

372 Ch'ao-yang | 陽, see No. 369.

373 Ch'ao-yang | 陽 Chau-yang, H. in Ch'ao-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 22′, Long. 116° 41′; *Ts'in*, Ch'ao-yang | 陽.

巢

374 Ch'ao 巢 Tsau.

[150] 1° H. in Lŭ-chou Fu, Anhui; Lat. 31° 35′, Long. 117° 46′; *orig.*, in K. Ch'ao |; *Ts'in*, Chŭ-ch'ao 居 |; *Liang*, Ch'i 蘄 H.; *S. Sung*, *S. Ts'i* and *N. Wei*, Ch'i 蘄 H. in Nan-ch'iao 南譙 *chŭn*; *Sui*, Hsiang-an 襄安 H. in Lŭ-chiang 廬江 *chŭn*.

2° (Obs.) formerly a K. comprising part of Anhui.

3° See No. 7158.

Charchan, see No. 401.
Chau, see No. 324.
Chau-chau, see No. 369.
Chau-chi, see No. 1346.
Chau-ching, see Nos. 325, 362.
Chau-hwa, see No. 340.
Chau-king, see No. 335.
Chau-ngan, see No. 361.
Chau-ping, see No. 343.
Chau-sien, see No. 363.
Chau-tung, see No. 345.
Chau-wăn, see No. 346.
Chau-yang, see Nos. 366, 373.
Chau-yih, see No. 367.
Chau-yuen, see No. 360.
Che-ching, see No. 377.
Che-foo, see No. 977.

CHÊ

柘

375 Chê 柘, see No. 377.
376 Chê-chê | 折, see No. 154.
377 Chê-chêng | 城 Che-ching, H. in Kuei-tê Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 08′, Long. 115° 38′; *orig.*, Chu-hsiang-shih-yi 朱襄氏邑; *Han*, Chê | H.; *Sui*, Chê-ch'êng | 城.
378 Chê-chi 柘磯, *chên* near Hu-k'ou H., Kiangsi.
379 Chê-ch'i | 溪, T-S., near Yin-chiang H., Kueichou.
380 Chê-chih | 支, see No. 154.
381 Chê-chung | 鍾, (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.
382 Chê-kao | 槔, *chên* near Lü-chou Fu, Anhui.
383 Chê-lin | 林 *ssŭ* in Jao-p'ing H., Kuangtung.
384 Chê-lin-pao | 林堡, post-town near Fêng-hsien H., Kiangsu.
385 Chê-nan | 南, see No. 1138.
386 Chê-shih | 石, see No. 154.
387 Chê-t'ang | 塘, *chên* near Li-shui H., Kiangsu.
388 Chê-yang | 洋 *ssŭ*, near Fu-ting H., Fuhkien.

浙

389 Chê-chiang 浙江 Chehkiang.
1° A province of China; literary names Chê 浙, Yüeh 越 Wu-shan 吳山 and Chê-shui 浙水; capital Hang-chou Fu; it contains 4 circ., 11 Fu, 2 C. L. T., 1. T., 1 C. and 75 H.
2° *Chên* near Hang-chou Fu, Chehkiang.

哲

390 Chê-li-mu 哲里木 Cherim, Mongol League.
391 Chên-hsi | 西, (obs.) *S. Sung*, circ.
392 Chê-shui | 水, see No. 389.

者

393 Chê-pao 者保, T-S., near Ning-yüan Fu, Ssŭch'uan.

394 Chê-hai | 海, *ssŭ* near Tung-ch'uan Fu, Yünnan.

赭

395 Chê-yang 赭陽, post-town near Yü C., Honan.

396 Chê 淛, see No. 389.

CH'Ê

車

397 Ch'ê-ch'ên Han 車臣汗 Tsetsen Khanate in Mongolia; bounded on N. by Siberia, on E. by Heh-lung-kiang, on S. by Inner Mongolia and on W. by Tuchetu.

398 Ch'ê-li | 里, *ssŭ* near Chên-yüan T., Yünnan.

399 Ch'ê-p'an | 盤, post-town near Ch'ien-shan H., Kiangsi.

400 Ch'ê-tu | 度, *Chên* near P'u-ch'êng, H., Shensi.

扯

401 Ch'ê-li-ch'ang 扯力昌 Charchan, a town in Harashar, mentioned by Marco Polo.

Cheh-chuen, see No. 2427.
Cheh-kiang, see No. 389.
Chemulpo, see No. 605.
Chen-hwa, see No. 169.
Chen-peh, see No. 4671.
Chen-yih, see No. 170.

CHÊN

眞

402 Chên 眞
1° (Obs.) N. W. Mou C., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.
2° (Obs.) in Annam; *T'ang*, C. in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.
1° See No. 7468.

403 Chên-ch'i | 溪, post-town near Chien-wei H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

404 Chên-chün | 君, (obs.) in Hsiao-yi H., Shansi; *N. Wei*, *chün* in Hsien 顯 CHOU.

405 Chên-fu | 符.
1° (Obs.) N. of Yang H., Shensi; *T'ang*, H. in Yang 洋 C.
2° (Obs.) N. E. Yang H., Shensi; *Sung*, H. in Yang 洋 C.
3° (Obs.) in Mou C., Ssŭ-ch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Chên | C.

406 Chên-ho-chih 眞和志, town in Liuch'iu Islands.

407 Chên-lung | 龍, (obs.) in Annam; *Sui*, H. in Hai-yin 海陰 *chün*.

408 Chên-ning | 寧, see No. 485.

409 Chên-pao | 寶, H. in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.

410 Chên-pi | 壁, town in Liu-ch'iu Is.

411 Chên-ting | 定, see No. 487.

412 Chên-yang | 陽, see No. 488.

413 Chên-yi | 義, *chên* near Su-chou Fu, Kiangsu.

414 Chên-yüan | 源, see No. 4124.

鎮

415 Chên 鎮

1° (Obs.) *Sung*, C., N.E. of Kan-ên H., Kuangtung.

2° see No. 487.

416 Chên-an | 安 Chin-ngan.

[164] 1° Fu in Kuangsi, Tso-chiang circ.; forming also the district city of T'ien-pao; Lat. 23° 20′, Long. 106° 19′; *orig.*, land of the Yüeh 粵 tribes; *Han*, in Chiao-chih 交阯 *chün; Sung*, Chên-an | 安.

2° H. in Shang C., Shensi; Lat. 33° 16′, Long. 109° 14′; *orig.*, Fêng-yang 豐陽; *T'ang*, An-yeh 安業; *Five dyn.*, Ch'ien-yu 乾祐.

3° H. in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ. Corea; Lat. 35° 30′, Long. 126° 50′.

4° *Ssŭ* near Kuei-yang H., Hunan.

417 Chên-ch'i | 溪.

1° (Obs.) near Ch'ên-chou Fu, Hunan; *Sung* military station in Ch'ên 辰 C.

2° (Obs.) near Lü C., Ssŭ-ch'uan; *Snng*, *pao* in Lü 瀘 C.

418 Chên-chiang | 江 Chin-

[528] kiang, Fu in the Ch'ang-Chên-T'ung-Hai circ., Kiangsu, forming also the district city of Tan-t'u; Lat. 32° 10′, Long. 119° 29′; one of the ports open to foreign trade; *S. A.*, *1st* in K. Wu 吳, *2nd* in K. Yüeh 越; *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Kuei-chi 會稽 *chün; Wu*, Mo-ling 秣陵; *1st Sung*, Nan-hsü 南徐; *Sui*, Jun 潤 C.; *T'ang*, Tan-yang 丹陽; *Sung*, Chên-chiang | 江 Fu, Ching-hian fu (Polo).

419 Chên-ch'iang 鎮羌, post-town near P'ing-fan H., Kansuh.

420 Chên-ch'ien | 前 *ssŭ* in Wên-ch'ang H., Kuang-tung.

421 Chên-ching | 靖, Y. near Ch'ien-chou T., Hunan.

422 Chên-ch'uan | 川 H. in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea.

423 Chên-fan | 番 Chin-fan, H. in Liang-chou Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 38° 35′, Long. 103° 08′; *E. Han*, Wu-wei 武威; *Yüan*, Hsiao-ho-ch'êng 小河城; *Ming*, military district in Shensi.

424 Chên-hai | 海 Chin-hai.
1° H. in Ning-po Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 30° 01′, Long. 120° 40′.
2° Y. near Hsi-ning Fu, Kansuh.
3° H. in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.
4° See No. 1204.

425 Chên-hsi | 西 Chin-si.
1° C. L. T. in the Chên-Ti circ., New Dominion; Lat. 43° 40′, Long. 94°; called also Barkoul 巴尔庫.
2° (Obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang*, C. in T'iao-chih 條支 Fu.
3° (Obs.) near P'ing-liang Fu, Kansuh; *Sung*, *poo* in Chên-jung 鎮戎 military district.
4° (Obs.) near Ning-yüan Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *Ming*, *So* in Yüeh-sui 越嶲 military district.
5° (Obs.) near Yünnan; *Yüan*, circ. in Yünnan.
6° (Obs.) N. W. Ch'ing-chên H., Kueichou; *Ming*, military district in Kueichou.

426 Chên-hsia | 峽, *ssŭ* near Kung-ch'êng H., Kuangsi.

427 Chên-hsiung | 雄 Chin-hiung.
[471] 1° C. in Chao-t'ung Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 27° 18′, Long. 103° 50′.
2° (Obs.) 7 *li* S. W. Chên-hsiung, Yünnan; *Ming* Fu in Ssŭch'uan.

428 Chên-jung | 戎, (obs.) in Ku-yüan C., Kansuh; *Sung*, military district in Ch'in-fêng 秦鳳 circ., Shensi; *Kin*, C. in Fêng-hsiang 鳳翔 circ.

429 Chên-k'ang | 康, T-C. [171] near Mien-ning T., Yünnan; Lat. 24° 12′, Long. 99° 36′.

430 Chên-lo | 羅, Y. near P'ing-ku H., Chihli.

431 Chên-nan 鎮南 Chin-nan.
[277] 1° C. in Ch'u-hsiung Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 25° 16′, Long. 101° 24′; *orig.*, Shih-ku 石鼓; *T'ang*, Tsung 宗 C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.; Yüan, Chên-nan | 南 C.

2° *Ssŭ* near Tan C., Kuangtung.

3° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Ling-shan H., Kuangtung.

432 Chên-nan-ch'ang | 南長, (obs.) *Ming*, H. in S. W. of Hunan.

433 Chên-ning | 寧 Chin-ning.

[346] 1° C. in An-shun Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 26° 02′, Long. 105° 42′.

2° (Obs.) *Sung*. C., W. of Ssŭ-ên H., Kuangsi.

3° Y. near Ch'ien-chou T., Hunan.

4° Post-town near Huo-lu H., Chihli.

434 Chên-pien | 邊.

1° C. L. T. in Yi-nan circ., Yünnan.

2° H. in Kuei-shan C. L. C., Kuangsi. Formerly, Chên-an | 安 Assistant sub-prefecture.

435 Chên-p'ing | 平 Chin-ping.

[245] 1° H. in Nan-yang Fu, Honan; Lat. 33° 10′, Long. 112° 18′; *Han*, An-chung 安衆; *Tsin*, An-ch'ang 安昌; *Yüan*, Chên-p'ing | 平.

[134] 2° H. in Chia-ying C., Kuangtung; Lat. 24° 40′, Long. 116° 30′.

436 Chên-Ti | 廸, circ. in the New Dominion, comprising Chên-hsi T., Ti-hua Fu, Ha-mi T., and the towns Pidjan, Urumtsi and Murui.

437. Chên-tsên | 岑 H. in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea.

438 Chên-yang | 洋 Chin-yang, H. forming also the city of T'ai-ts'ang C., Kiang-su; Lat. 31° 30′, Long. 120° 52′.

439 Chên-yi | 夷, Y. near Su C., Kansuh; *Ming*, *So* in Shensi.

440 Chên-yüan | 遠 Chin-yuen.

[20] 1° Fu in Kuei-tung circ., Kuei-chou, forming also district city of same name; Lat. 27° 01′, Long. 108° 18′; *orig.*, Ta-t'ien 大田 and Ch'i-tung 溪洞; *Yüan*, Chên-yüan | 遠 Fu.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name in Kueichou; Lat. 27° 01′, Long. 108° 18′; *Ming* Chên-yüan | 遠 H.

3° Y. near Chiang-hua H., Hunan.

4° T-C. near Yang-li C., Kuangsi.

5° T-S. near Tai-kung T., Kueichou.

6° *Ssŭ* in T'ien-chu H., Kueichou.

441 Chên-yüan | 原 Chin-yuen,
[523] H. in Ching C., Kansuh; Lat. 36° 02′, Long. 107° 03′; *Han*, Kao-p'ing 高平; *T'ang*, Yüan 原 C.; *Yüan*, Chên-yüan | 原 C. in Shensi.

442 Chên-yüan | 沅 Chin-yuen.
[362] 1° C. L. T. in Yi-nan circ., Yünnan; Lat. 23° 47′, Long. 101° 06′; *orig.*, Land of S. W. barbarians; *T'ang*, Yin-shêng 銀生 Fu; *Yüan*, in Wei-yüan 威遠 Fu; *Ming*, *1st*, Chên-yüan | 沅 Fu, *2nd*, Chên-yüan | 沅 C.
2° Fu and C., see above.

針

443 Chên-t'ang 針塘 *Chên* in Chia-shan H., Chehkiang.

斟

444 Chên-hsün 斟鄩, (obs.) formerly town near Wei H., Shantung.

445 Chên-kuan | 灌, see No. 5753.

珍

446 Chên 珍, (obs.) E. of T'ung-tzŭ H., Kueichou; *Sung*, C. in K'uei-chou 夔州 circ.

447 Chên-shan | 山 *chün* in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea.

448 Chên-tao | 島 *chün* in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea.

449 Chên-yüan | 原 H. in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea.

振

450 Chên 振, see No. 7224.

451 Chên-wei | 威 H. in Ching-ch'i 京畿 circ., Corea.

452 Chên-wu | 武.
1° Y. near Ch'ien-chou T., Hunan.
2° Y. near Yin-chiang H., Kuei-chou.

震

453 Chên-tsê 震澤 Chin-tseh.
1° H. in Su-chou Fu, Kiangsu, serving also as the district city of Wu-chiang; Lat. 31° 12′, Long. 120° 20′.
2° *Chên* near the above.

454 Chên-wei | 威, (obs.) near Yü-lin Fu, Shensi; *Sung*, walled town in Fu 府 C.

溱

455 Chên 溱.
1° (Obs.) *T'ang*, C. comprising Chêng-an C. and T'ung-tzŭ H., Kueichou.
2° (Obs.) S. of Ch'i-chiang H., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chiang-nan 江南

circ.; *Sung*, C. in Chung-ch'ing 重慶 Fu.

3° See No. 3010.

456 Chên-ch'i | 溪, (obs.) S. of Ch'i-chiang H., Ssŭ-ch'uan; *Sung*, military station in Nan-p'ing 南平 military district.

457 Chên-t'ung | 潼, *chên* near Hsing-hua H., Kiangsu.

榛

458 Chên-tzŭ 榛子, *chên* 90 *li* W. of Luan C., Chihli.

臻

459 Chên-tung 臻洞, *ssŭ* near Ch'ing-p'ing H., Kuei-chou.

貞

460 Chên-fêng 貞豐 Ching-fung, C. in Hsing-yi Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 25° 44′, Long. 105° 40′.

461 Chên-hsiang | 鄉, see No. 715.

禎

462 Chên 禎, see No. 2365.

CH'ÊN

陳

463 Ch'ên 陳.

1° (Obs.) *Chou* and *S.A.*, K. in Honan.

2° (Obs.) N.E. Hsiang-ch'êng H., Honan; *S. Sung*, and *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Yü 豫 CHOU.

3° (Obs.) in Anhui; *S. Sung*, H. in Nan-liang 南梁 *chün*.

4° (Obs.) 44 *li* E. T'ai-hu H., Anhui; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Hsi-ju-yin 西汝陰 *chün*.

5° (Obs.) near Ju-ning Fu, Honan; *N. Wei*, *chün* in Ho 霍 C.

6° See Nos. 467, 2248.

464 Ch'ên-chia | 家, Y. near Kuang-hua, H., Hupeh.

465 Ch'ên-chia-ku 陳家谷, Y. near Mi-yün H., Chihli.

466 Ch'ên-ch'iao | 橋.

1° *Chên* near Fêng-ch'in H., Honan.

2° *Chên* near Jung-tsê H., Honan.

467 Ch'ên-chou | 州 Chin-chau,
[470] Fu in the Ho-nan-K'ai-Kuei-Ch'ên-Hsü circ., Ho-nan: forming also the district city of Huai-ning; Lat. 33° 46′, Long. 115° 03′; *Chou* and *S. A.*, K. Ch'ên |; *Tsin*, Ying-ch'uan 潁川; *Han*, Ch'ên | H.; *P. Chou*, Ch'ên | C.; *Sui*, Wan-ch'iu 宛邱; *Ming*, Ch'ên-chou | 州 Fu.

468 Ch'ên-ling-wu | 陵砆, *ssŭ* near Yo-chou Fu, Hunan.

469 Ch'ên-liu | 留 Chin-liu.

[157] 1° H. in K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 45′, Long. 114° 40′; *orig.*, Yu-shên 有莘; *Ts'in*, Ch'ên-liu | 留; *Ming*, Ch'ên-liu | 留 Fu.

2° (Obs.) *Han*, *chün* in Honan.

3° See No. 3061.

470 Ch'ên-mêng | 蒙, (obs.) *Yüan*, H., S. E. of Tu-yün Fu, Kueichou.

471 Ch'ên-mu | 墓, *chên* near Ch'ing-p'u H., Kiangsu.

472 Ch'ên-ts'ang-ch'êng | 倉城, (obs.) formerly town near Fêng-hsiang Fu, Shensi.

473 Ch'ên-ts'un | 村.

1° *Chên* near Fêng-hsiang Fu, Shensi.

2° (Obs.) in Chiao C., Shantung; *Kin*, *chên* in Mi 密 C.

辰

474 Ch'ên 辰, see Nos. 476, 4949 and 7765.

475 Ch'ên-ch'i | 溪 Shin-ki.

[561] 1° H. in Ch'ên-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. 27° 56′, Long. 109° 53′; *Han*, Ch'ên-yang | 陽; *Sui*, H. in Yüan-ling 沅陵 *chün*; *T'ang* and *Sung*, H. in Ch'ên | C.; *Yüan*, H. in Ch'ên-chou | 州 circ.; *Ming*, H. in Ch'ên-chou | 州 Fu.

2° See No. 4269.

476 Ch'ên-chou | 州 Shin-chau, [561] Fu in the Ch'ên-Yüan-Yung Ching circ., Hunan; forming also the district city of Yüan-ling; Lat. 28° 22′, Long. 110° 09′; *orig.* land of the Man 蠻 barbarians; *S. A.*, in K. Wu 吳; *Ts'in* in Ch'ien-chung 黔中 *chün*; *Han*, Ching 荆 C.; *Ch'ên*, Yüan-ling 沅陵; *Sui*, Ch'ên | C.; *T'ang*, Lu-ch'i 盧溪; *Ming*, Ch'ên-chou | 州 Fu.

477 Ch'ên-han 辰韓, (obs.) *Han* K. in S. E. Corea.

478 Ch'ên-yang | 陽.

1° Post-town near Ch'ên-chou Fu, Hunan.

2° See No. 475.

479 Ch'ên-Yüan-Yung-Ching | 元永靖, circ. in Hunan, comprising Ch'ên-chou Fu, Yüan-chou Fu, Yung-shun Fu, Ching C.; Fêng-huang C. L. T., Yung-sui C.L.T., Huang-chou C.L.T. and Ch'ien-chou C. L. T.

郴

480 Ch'ên 郴 Chin.
[17] 1° C.L.T. in the Hêng-Yung-Ch'ên-Kuei circ., Hunan; Lat. 25° 47′, Long. 112° 38′; *S. A.* and *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Ch'ang-sha 長沙 *chün*; *Han*, Kuei-yang 桂陽; *Three Ks.*, subordinate to Wu; *Sui* and *T'ang*, Ch'ên | C.; *Five dyn.*, Tun 敦 C.; *Ming*, Ch'ên | C.
2° See Nos. 3453, 7419.
481 Ch'ên-yang | 陽, (obs.) *Ts'in*, H. near Ch'ên C.

CHÊNG

正

482 Chêng-an 正安 Ching-
[185] ngan, C. in Tsun-yi Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 28° 40′, Long. 107° 55′.
483 Chêng-chieh | 階, see No. 5655.
484 Chêng-hsi | 西 (obs.) 55 *li* S. W. of Wên H., Kansuh; *Sui*, H. in Wu-tu 武都 *chün*.
485 Chêng-ning | 寧 Ching-ning, H. in Ch'ing-yang Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 35° 22′, Long. 108° 10′; *Han*, Yang-chou 陽周; *Sui*, Lo-ch'uan 羅川; *T'ang*, Chên-ning 眞寧.
486 Chêng-ta 正大, Y. near T'ung-jên Fu, Kueichou.
487 Chêng-ting | 定 Ching-ting.
[143] 1° Fu in the Ch'ing-ho circ., Chihli; forming also the district city of the same name; Lat. 38° 20′, Long. 114° 40′; *Chou*, Ping 井 C.; *C. Wars*, in K. Chao 趙; *Ts'in*, in Chü-lu 鉅鹿 *chün*; *Han*, Hêng-shan 恒山 and Chên-ting 眞定; *T'ang*, Hêng 恒 C. and Chên 鎮 C.; *Ming*, Chên-ting 眞定 Fu.
2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name; Lat. 38° 20′, Long. 114° 40′, *orig.*, Tung-yüan 東垣; *Han*, Chêng-ting 眞定; *Sui*, Ch'ang-shan 常山; *T'ang*, Chung-shan 中山, Acbaluc (Polo).
488 Chêng-yang | 陽 Ching-yang, H. in Ju-ning Fu, Honan; Lat. 32° 35′, Long. 114° 20′; *Han*, Shên-yang 慎陽; *Sung*, Chên-yang 眞陽.
489 Chêng-yang Kuan | 陽關 Ching-yang Kwan, T. in Fêng-yang Fu, Anhui; Lat. 32° 28′, Long. 116° 30′.

政

490 Chêng-'ho 政和 Ching-ho,
[420] H. in Chien-ning Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 27° 27′, Long. 119°; *Five dyn.*, Kuan-li 關隸.

491 Chêng-pin | 賓.
1° (Obs.) N. W of Ch'ing-yüan H., Kuangtung; *Sui*, H. in Nanhai 南海 *chün*.
2° See No. 1261.

492 Chêng-p'ing | 平, *chên* near Ch'ang-wu H., Shensi.

征

493 Chêng-li 征里, *chên* near K'un-shan H., Kiangsu.

徵

494 Chêng 徵, see No. 539.

鄭

495 Chêng 鄭 Ching.
[32] 1° C. in K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 46′, Long. 113° 56′; *Chou*, *1st* principality of Kuan-shu 管叔; *2nd* K. Chêng |; *Ts'in*, Kuan 管 H.; *E. Wei*, Kuang-wu 廣武; *T'ang*, Chêng | C.
2° (Obs.) B. C. 827, K. in Hsi-an Fu, Shensi; B. C. 770 removed to K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan.
3° (Obs.) *Ts'in*, H., N. of Hua C., Shensi.
4° See Nos. 2984, 3005, 4938.

496 Chêng-chia | 家.
1° *Ssŭ* near Yü-shan H., Kiangsi.
2° Y. near Ning-ch'iang C., Shensi.
3° Post-town near T'ao-yüan H., Hunan.

497 Chêng-chia-k'ou, | 家口, *chên* near Ku-ch'êng H., Chihli.

498 Chêng-lu | 陸, *chên* near Ch'ang-chou Fu, Kiang-su.

499 Chêng-yi | 邑, see Nos. 1546, 4109, 7388.

湞

500 Chêng 湞 see Nos. 335, 5886.

501 Chêng-ch'ang | 昌, see No. 4948.

502 Chêng-yang | 陽.
1° Post-town near Ying-tê H., Kuangtung.
2° See Nos. 7041, 7610.

CH'ÊNG

成

503 Ch'êng 成 Ching.
[30] 1° H. in Chieh C., Kansuh; Lat. 33° 48′, Long. 105° 45′; *orig.*, Land of W.

barbarians 西戎; *N. Wei*, Ch'ou-ch'ih 仇池 *chün*; *Liang*, Nan-ch'in 南秦; *W. Wei*, Ch'êng | C.; *Sui*, Han-yang 漢陽; *T'ang*, T'ung-ku 同谷.

2° See No. 1701.

504 Ch'êng-an 成安 Ching-ngan.

[10] 1° H. in Kuang-p'ing Fu, Chihli; Lat. 36° 29′, Long. 113° 53′; *orig.*, Ch'ien 乾, *Sui* and *T'ang*, H. in Wei 魏 *chün*; *Sung*, H. in Ta-ming 大名 Fu; *Kin*, H. in Lo 洛 C.; *Yüan*, H. in Tz'ŭ 磁 C.; *Ming*, H. in Kuang-p'ing 廣平 Fu.

2° (Obs.) in K'ao-ch'êng H., Honan; *W. Han*, H. in Ch'en-liu 陳留 *chün*.

3° (Obs.) 30 *li* S. E. Ju C., Honan: *W. Han*, Marq. in Ying-ch'uan 潁川 *chün*.

505 Ch'êng-chi | 紀, see No. 1105.

506 Ch'êng-chin | 晉, post-town near Hsin C., Shan-si.

507 Ch'êng-ch'uan | 川 Ching-chuen, Fu in P'ing-an 平安 circ. Corea; Lat. 39° 18′, Long. 127°.

508 Ch'êng-kao | 皐, see No. 5881.

509 Ch'êng-Lung-T'ung-Mien-Mou, | 龍潼綿茂, circ. in Ssŭch'uan, consisting of Ch'êng-tu Fu, Lung-an-Fu, T'ung-ch'uan Fu, Mien C., Mou C., Li-fan C.L.T., Mon-kung C.L.T. and Sung-p'an C.L.T.

510 Ch'êng-p'ing | 平, (obs.) formerly H., N. of Fu-ch'êng H., Chihli.

511 Ch'êng-tu | 都 Ching-tu.

1° Fu in the Ch'êng-Lung-T'ung-Mien-Mou circ., Ssŭ-ch'uan; forming also the district cities of Ch'êng-tu and Hua-yang; the capital of the province; Lat. 29° 34′, Long. 103° 11′; *orig.*, in K. Shu 蜀; *Han*, *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, in Shu 蜀 *chün*; *Han*, Kuang-han 廣漢 and Ning 寧 C.; *Minor Han*, Imperial residence; *Chên*, Chêng-tu | 都 and Chin-ch'êng 錦城; *T'ang*, Chien-nan 劍南, Nan-ching 南京 and Hsi-ch'uan 西川; *Ming*, Ch'êng-tu | 都 Fu.

2° H., forming together with Hua-yang H. the prefectural city of Ch'êng-tu, Ssŭch'uan;

Lat. 30° 41′, Long. 103° 11′; *Ts'in*, Ch'êng-tu | 都.

3° (Obs.) in Honan; *E. Han*, H. in Nan-yang 南陽 *chün*.

512 Ch'êng-wu | 武 see No. 521.

513 Ch'êng-yi | 宜, (obs.) W. of the old *Han* H. of Chiu-yüan 九原, in the Eleuth country, W. end of Inner Mongolia; *W. Han*, and *E. Han*, H. in Wu-yüan 五原 *chün*.

城

514 Ch'êng-an 城安, Y. near P'ei C., Kiangsu.

515 Ch'êng-hung | 洪 Kung, town in Outer Kansuh; Lat. 42° 10′, Long. 91° 30′.

516 Ch'êng-k'ou | 口 Ching-kau.

[427] C.L.T. in Ch'uan-ting Circ., Ssŭch'uan, Lat. 30° 20′, Long. 108° 30′.

517 Ch'êng-ku | 固 Ching-ku.

[133] 1° H. in Han-chung Fu, Shensi; Lat. 33°, Long. 107° 37′; *Ts'in*, Ch'êng-ku | 固; *Minor Han*, Lê-ch'êng 樂城.

2° See No. 7234.

518 Ch'êng-pu | 步 Ching-pu,

[153] H. in Tao-ch'ing Fu, Hunan; Lat. 26° 18′, Long. 110° 13′.

519 Ch'êng-tu | 都, (obs.) S. E. P'u C., Shantung; *W. Han*, Marq. in Shan-yang 山陽 *chün*.

520 Ch'êng-tzŭ | 子 *chên* in Tê-hua H., Kiangsi.

521 Ch'êng-wu | 武 Ching-wu,

[340] H. in Ts'ao-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 35° 05′, Long. 110° 13′; *Han*, Ch'êng-wu 成武; *N. Ts'i*, Yung-ch'ang 永昌; *Sui*, Tai 戴 C.

522 Ch'êng-yang | 陽, see No. 3674.

誠

523 Ch'êng 誠, see No. 1157.

秤

524 Ch'êng-kou 秤鉤, post-town near An-ting H., Kansuh.

呈

525 Ch'êng-kung 呈貢 Ching-

[461] kung, H. in Yün-nan Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 24° 56′, Long. 102° 56′; *Han*, *chên*; *Yüan*, Shêng-kung 晟貢; *Ming*, Ch'êng-kung | 貢.

逞

526 Ch'êng-su 逞宿, *chên* near Hua-t'ing H., Kansuh.

程

527 Ch'êng-fan 程番.
1° T-S. near Ting-fan C., Kuei-chou.
2° See No. 3477.

528 Ch'êng-hsiang | 鄉, see No. 708.

乘

529 Ch'êng 乘, see No. 3643.

530 Ch'êng-hsi, | 西 T-S. in K'ai C., Kueichou.

嵊

531 Ch'êng 嵊 Ching, H. in Shao-hsing Fu, Cheh-kiang; Lat. 29° 36′, Long. 120° 43′; *Han*, Yen 剡; *T'ang*, Yen-ch'êng 剡城, *Sung*, Ch'êng | H.

丞

532 Ch'êng 丞, see Nos. 5944, 7518.

533 Ch'êng-ch'êng | 城, see No. 7518.

534 Ch'êng-yang | 陽, (obs.) *Han*, town W. of Hêng-chou Fu, Hunan.

承

535 Ch'êng-ên 承恩, (obs.) 35 *li* W. of Hsiu-wu H., Honan; *Kin*, *chên* in Huai 懷 C.

536 Ch'êng-k'ou | 口, *chên* near Hui-ch'ang H., Kiangsi.

537 Ch'êng-tê | 德 Ching-teh.
[199] 1° Fu in the K'ou-wai-Jê-ho circ., Chihli; also known as Jê-ho 熱河 Jehol; Lat. 40° 59′, Long. 117° 59′.
2° H. forming the prefectural city of Fêng-t'ien, Shingking; Lat. 41° 51′, Long. 123° 05′.

澄

538 Ch'êng 澄, (obs.) *T'ang*, C., comprising part of Liu-chou Fu, Kuangsi.

539 Ch'êng-ch'êng | 城 Ching-
[207] ching, H. in T'ung-chou Fu, Shensi; Lat. 35° 12′, Long. 109° 51′; *Han*, Chêng 徵 H.; *2nd Wei*, Ch'êng-ch'êng | 城; *T'ang* Ch'ang-ning 長寧.

540 Ch'êng-hai 澄海 Ching-hai, H. in Ch'ao-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 22′, Long. 116° 41′.

541 Ch'êng-k'ung | 空, (obs.) near T'ai-an Fu, Shantung; *Kin*, *chên* in Tung-p'ing 東平 Fu, Shantung, Western circ.

542 Ch'êng-mai | 邁 Ching-mai, H. in Ch'iung-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 19° 56′, Long. 109° 10′; *Sui*, Ch'êng-mai | 邁.

澂

543 Ch'êng 澂, see No. 544.

544 Ch'êng-chiang | 江 Ching-kiang.

1° Fu in the Yi-tung circ., Yünnan; forming also the district city of Ho-yang; Lat. 24° 42′, Long. 103° 04′; *orig.*, Land of S. W. barbarians; *C. Wars*, Ch'êng |, in K. Tien 滇; *Han*, Yü-yüan 俞元 in Yi 益 CHOU; *Sui*, K'un 昆 C.; under the *Mêng* 蒙 *barbarians*, Ho-yang 河陽; *Yüan*, Ch'êng-chiang | 江; *Ming*, Ch'êng-chiang | 江 Fu.

2° (Obs.) E. of Ho-yang H., Yünnan; *Yüan*, circ. in Yünnan.

Cherim, See No. 390.

CHI

蘄

545 Chi 蘄 (Obs.) S. of Su C., Anhui; *W. Han*, H. in P'ei 沛 *chün; E. Han*, H. in P'ei 沛 K.; *Tsin* and *S. Sung*, H. in Ch'iao 譙 *chün; S. Ts'i*, H. in Pei-ch'iao 北譙 *chün; Sui*, H. in P'êng-ch'êng 彭城 *chün*.

羈

546 Chi 羈, properly 霸 Pa; *Sung*, C. in Ssŭch'uan.

547 Chi-mi | 縻.

1° (Obs.) *Sung*, C. in S. W. Hunan and N. Kueichou.

2° See Nos. 3398, 6169.

積

548 Chi-ch'êng 積城 H. in Ching-ch'i 京畿 circ., Corea.

稷

549 Chi 稷, See No. 8108.

550 Chi-shan | 山 Tsih-shan, [123] 1° H. in Chiang C., Shansi; Lat. 35° 35′, Long. 111° 01′; *2nd Wei*, Kao-liang 高凉; *N. Ts'i* Hsün 勳 C., *Sui*, Chi-shan | 山.

2° H. in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea.

己

551 Chi-wu 己吾.

1° (Obs.) 40 *li* S. W. Ning-ling H., Honan;

E. Han, H. in Ch'ên-liu 陳留 *chün; N. Wei*, H. in Ma-t'ou 馬頭 *chün*.

2° (Obs.) 30 *li* N. Huai-yüan H., Anhui; *S. T'si*, H. in Ma-t'ou 馬頭 *chün; N. Wei*, H. in P'ei 沛 *chün*.

3° (Obs.) S. E. Ling-pi H., Anhui; *N. Wei*, H. in Lin-huai 臨淮 *chün*.

紀

552 Chi 紀

1° (Obs.) *Chou*, a K. which included Yi-shui H., Shantung.

2° (Obs.) *Sui*, C., N. of Ch'in-an H., Kansuh.

劇

553 Chi 劇, (obs.) formerly H. near Yü-ch'êng, H., Shantung.

554 Chi-k'uei | 魁, (obs.) N. W. Ch'ang-lê H., Shantung; *W. Han*, Marq. in Pei-hai 北海 *chün*.

稽

555 Chi-hsü 稽徐, (obs.) in Annam; *Han* and *Ts'in*, H. in Chiao-chih 交趾 *chün*.

計

556 Chi-chin 計斤, (obs.) S. W. Chiao C., Shantung; *W. Han*, H. in Lang-yeh 瑯琊 *chün*.

557 Chi-tu | 都, *chên* near Hua-t'ing H., Kansuh.

棘

558 Chi-ch'i 棘溪, post-town near Chiang-ching H., Ssŭch'uan.

極

559 Chi-kao 極高, Ssŭ in H. Sin-ch'êng H., Kuang-tung.

基

560 Chi 基, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. comprising part of Ching-mên C., Hupeh.

箕

561 Chi 箕.

1° (Obs.) 80 *li* N. of Chü C., Shantung; *W. Han*, Marq. in Lang-yeh 瑯琊 *chün*.

2° See No. 3801.

562 Chi-ch'êng | 城, see No. 2460.

雞

563 Chi 雞, Y. near Tao C., Hunan.

564 Chi-ch'uan | 川, (obs.) *Sung*, H., N. W. of Ch'in-an H., Kansuh.

565 Chi-lung | 籠 Kelung (or, Keelung,) formerly one of the open ports in the North of For-mosa; Lat 25° 11′, Long. 121° 44′. T. in T'ai-pei Fu. (Also written 基隆.) In the *Ming Shih* the name is given to the whole of Formosa.

566 Chi-t'ou | 頭, Y. near Lin-wu H., Hunan.

567 Chi-tsê | 澤 Ki-tseh, H. in
[128] Kuang-p'ing Fu, Chihli; Lat. 37°, Long. 115°; *Han*, Kuang-p'ing 廣平; *Sui*, Chi-tsê | 澤.

568 Chi-tsui | 嘴, Y. near Tao C., Hunan.

569 Chi-tsung | 宗. (obs.) 40 *li* S. of Mou C., Ssŭch'uan; *Sung*, Customs barrier in Mou 茂 C.

570 Chi-wei | 惟. (obs.) near Hsüchou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Chih 志 C.

暨

571 Chi-an 暨安, (obs.) *Sui*, town N. of Ch'ang-hua H., Kuangtung.

572 Chi-yang | 陽, see No. 760.

機

573 Chi-chang 機張 H. in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.

汲

574 Chi 汲 Ki.
[496] 1° H. forming the prefectural city of Wei-hui, Honan; Lat. 35° 28′, Long. 114° 16; *Shang*, Mu-yeh 牧野; *Han*, Chi |; *N. Wei*, *1st* Chin-mên 金門 H., in Chin-mên 金門 *chün*; *2nd* Hsi-an 新安 H., Hsi-yüan 西垣 H., and Tung-yüan H. in Hsin-an 新安 *chün*; *3rd* Pei-mien-ch'ih 北澠池 H. in Mien-ch'ih 澠池 *chün*; *4th* Nan-mien-ch'ih 南澠池 H., in Yi-yang 宜陽 *chün*; *Yüan*, Wei-hui 衛輝 circ. in Chung-shu 中書 province; *Ming*, Wei-hui 衛輝 Fu, Honan.
2° See No. 6971.

极

575 Chi-ch'iao 极橋 *chên* near Ning C., Kansuh.

冀

576 Chi 冀 Ki.
[325] 1° C.L.C. in the Ch'ing-ho circ., Chihli; Lat. 37° 38′, Long. 115° 42′; *orig.*, Tung-yang 東陽; *E. Han*, Chi | C., *W. Han*, Hsin-tu 信都 K.

and H.; from *Han* to *Yüan*, Hsin-tu 信都 H.
2° See No. 1887.

577 Chi-ch'êng | 城, see No. 1887.

578 Chi CHOU | 州, one of the nine great divisions of China made by Yü 禹; it comprised Chihli, Shansi and parts of Honan and Manchuria.

579 Chi-ning | 寧, circ. in Shansi, comprising T'ai-yüan Fu, Fên-chou Fu, Lu-an Fu, Tsê-chou Fu, Liao C., Ch'in C. and P'ing-ting C.

薊

580 Chi 薊 Ki.

[217] 1° C. in Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 40° 05′, Long. 117° 22′; *Chou*, centre of K. Yen 燕; *Ts'in* and *Han*, Yü-yang 漁陽; *T'ang*, Chi | C.
2° See No. 6037.

581 Chi-ch'iu | 邱, formerly a town near Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli.

582 Chi-pei | 北, see No. 950.

吉

583 Chi 吉 Kih.

[82] 1° C. in P'ing-yang Fu, Shansi; Lat. 36° 06′, Long. 110° 35′; *Han*, Pei-ch'ü 北屈; *2nd Wei*, Ting-yang 定陽; *P. Chou*, Fên 汾 C.; *Sui*, Kêng 耿 C.; *T'ang*, Tz'ŭ 慈 C.; *Kin*, Chi | C.
2° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Chiang-hsi 江西 circ.
3° See Nos. 584, 3847, 4141, 7862.

584 Chi-an | 安 Kih-ngan.

[208] 1° Fu in the Chi-Nan-Kan-Ning circ., Kiangsi; forming also the district city Lü-ling; Lat. 27° 02′, Long. 115° 05′; *S.A.*, in K. Wu 吳; *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün* and Ch'ang-sha 長沙 *chün*; *Han*, Lü-ling 廬陵; *Three Ks.*, An-ch'êng 安城; *Sui* and *T'ang*, Chi | C.; *Ming*, Chi-an | 安 Fu.
2° *Ssŭ* in Ch'ao-yang H., Kuangtung.

585 Chi-chia | 家 Y. near Ch'i H., Honan (No. 616).

586 Chi-lin | 林 Kirin.
1° Province of Manchuria, East of Heh-lung-kiang.
2° Prefecture in the Chi-lin circ., Kirin; Capital of the province; also called Kirin-wu-la | 林烏拉 Lat. 43° 45′, Long. 126° 25′.

3° Circuit in Kirin, comprising Chi-lin Fu, Pedne C.L.T., Ch'ang-ch'un C.L.T., Pin-chou C.L.T. and Wu-ch'ang C.L.T.

587 Chi-lin-wu-la | 林烏拉, see preceding.

588 Chi-Nan-Kan-Ning | 南贛寧, circ. in Kiangsi, comprising Chi-an Fu, Nan-an Fu, Kan-chou Fu and Ning-tu C.

589 Chi-p'ang | 龐, (obs.) in Annam; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Chiu-chên 九眞 *chün*.

590 Chi-shui | 水 Kih-shwui.

[208] 1° H. in Chi-an Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 27° 16′, Long. 115° 14′; *Han*, Chi-yang | 陽; *S. T'ang*, Chi-shui | 水.

2° *Ssŭ* near Wang-chiang H., Anhui.

591 Chi-ssŭ-t'a-ni | 思塔你 Constantinople.

592 Chi-yang | 陽.

1° *Chên* near Tung-liu H., Anhui.

2° (Obs.) *Sui*, H., S. of Ying-shan H., Hupeh.

3° (Obs.) *E. Tsin*, town W. of Chu-ch'i H., Hupeh.

4° (Obs.) *T'ang*, 100 *li* N.W. of Yai C., Kuang-tung.

5° See Nos. 83, 590, 5170.

佶

593 Chi-lun | 佶倫 Kih-lun, T-C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 20′, Long. 106° 53′; *Ming*, Chieh-lun 結倫 C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi.

集

594 Chi 集, (obs.) *Sui*, C. comprising parts of Nan-chiang H. and Pa C., Ssŭch'uan.

595 Chi-ching | 津, (obs.) N. E. of Shan C., Honan; *Kin*, *chên* in Shan 陝 C.

596 Chi-hsien | 賢, post-town near Wan H., Ssŭch'uan.

597 Chi-mu-êrh-yi-k'ê | 謨尔邑克 Zimeriek, town in Tarbagatai; Lat. 46° 55′, Long. 83°.

績

598 Chi-ch'i 績溪 or 績谿, [480] Tsih-ki, H. in Hui-chou Fu, Anhui; Lat. 30° 09′, Long. 118° 38′; *T'ang*, H. in Hsi 歙 C.; *Sung*, H. in Hui 徽 C.; *Yüan*, H. in Hui-chou 徽州 circ.; *Ming*, H. in Hui-chou 徽州 Fu.

599 Chi-ch'i | 谿, see preceding.

濟

600 Chi 濟 Tsi.

1° C. in Chi'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea; Lat. 34° 40′, Long. 125° 12′. Situated on Qualpaert Island.

2° (Obs.) *Chou*, a feudal state; *S.A.*, a K. in N. of Shantung.

3° See Nos. 601, 602.

601 Chi-nan | 南 Tsi-nan, Fu in the Chi-Tung-T'ai-Wu-Lin circ., Shantung; forming also the district city Li-ch'êng; capital of the prov.; Lat. 36° 40′, Long. 117° 01′; *S.A.* and *C. Wars*, in K. Chi | ; *Ts'in*, in Ch'i 齊 *chün; Han*, P'ing-yüan 平原, Ch'ien-ch'êng 千乘 and Po-hai 渤海; *2nd Wei*, Chi | C.; *T'ang*, Lin-tzŭ 臨淄; *Ming*, Chi-nan | 南 Fu. Chinang-li (Polo).

602 Chi-ning | 寧 Tsi-ning C.

[322] C.L.C. in the Yen-Yi-Ts'ao-Chi circ., Shantung; Lat. 36° 50′, Long. 116° 58′; *orig.*, K. Jên 任; *Han*, Jên-ch'êng 任城; *2nd Wei*, Chi | C.; *Sui*, Chi-pei | 北; *Yüan*, Chi-ning | 寧. Sinjumatu (Polo).

603 Chi-pei | 北, see preceding.

604 Chi-Tung-T'ai-Wu-Lin | 東泰武臨, circ. in Shantung, comprising Chi-nan Fu, Tung-ch'ang Fu, T'ai-an Fu, Wu-ting Fu, and Lin-ch'ing C.L.C.

605 Chi-wu-p'u | 物浦 Chemulpo, see No. 2986.

606 Chi-yang | 陽 Tsi-yang.

[148] 1° H. in Chi-nan Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 03′, Long. 117° 20′; *Chou*, Shih 邿; *Sui*, Kao-yüan 高苑; *T'ang*, Chi-yang | 陽.

2° See No. 7417.

607 Chi-yin | 陰, see Nos. 6537, 6141, 6701.

608 Chi-yüan | 源, Tsi-yuen, H. in Huai-ch'ing Fu, Honan; Lat. 35° 07′, Long. 112° 39′; *Chou*, Imperial domain; *Ts'in*, Chih 軹 H.; *Sui*, H. in Ho-nei 河內 *chün; T'ang*, *Sung*, *Kin* and *Yüan*, H. in Mêng 孟 C.; *Ming*, H. in Huai-ch'ing 懷慶 Fu.

卽

609 Chi-fei 卽裴, (obs.) W. of Fei-hsiang H., Chihli; *W. Han*, Marq. in Wei 魏 *chün*.

610 Chi-lai | 來, (obs.) near Yi-chou Fu, Shantung; *W. Han*, Marq. in Lang-yeh 琅 *chün*.

611 Chi-mo | 墨 Tsih-moh, H. in Lai-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 34° 15′, Long. 120° 44′; *Han*, Chi-mo | 墨.

祭

612 Chi-ch'êng 祭城, (obs.) formerly town N. E. of Ch'ang-yüan H., Chihli.

Chi-chau, see No. 986.
Chi-chwang, see No. 6976.
Chi-fau, see No. 977.
Chi-hing, see No. 5655.
Chi-kiang, see Nos. 957, 961.

CH'I

旗

613 Ch'i-han 旗後 see No. 6126.

棋

614 Ch'i 棋, (obs.) 40 *li* S. W. K'ai-yüan H., Shingking; *Liao*, C. in Liao 遼 C.

期

615 Ch'i-ssŭ 期思.
1° (Obs.) N. W. of Ku-shih H., Honan; *W.* and *E. Han*, H. in Ju-nan 汝南 *chün*; *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Yi-yang 弋陽 *chün*; *N. Wei*, H. in *1st*, Ju-yin 汝陰 *chün*, *2nd* Yi-yang 弋陽 *chün*, *3rd* Pien-ch'êng 邊城 *chün*.
2° (Obs.) E. of Shang-ch'êng H., Honan; *Sui*, H. in Yi-yang 弋陽 *chün*.

淇

616 Ch'i 淇 Ki, H. in Wei-hui Fu, Honan; Lat. 35° 38′, Long. 114° 21′; *orig.*, Chao-kê 朝歌; *Chou*, Mei-yi 沬邑; *Yüan*, C., Wei-hui 衛輝 circ.; *Ming*, H. in Wei-hui 衛輝 Fu.

617 Ch'i-ao | 澳, *ssŭ* near Hsiang-shan H., Kuang-tung.

618 Ch'i-mên | 門, (obs.) 50 *li* N. E. of Chi H., Honan; *Kin*, *chên* in Hsün 濬 C.

綦

619 Ch'i-chiang 綦江 Ki-kiang,
[25] H. in Ch'ung-ch'ing Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 28° 56′, Long. 106° 49′; *orig.*, Ch'i-shih, | 市; *Ming*, H. in Ch'ung-ch'ing 重慶 Fu.

620 Ch'i-shih | 市, see preceding.

621 Ch'i-ts'un | 村, (obs.) 40 *li* W. of Sha-ho H., Chihli; *Kin*, *chên* in Hsing 邢 C.

騏

622 Ch'i 騏, (obs.) S. E. of Hsiang-ning H., Shansi; *W. Han*, Marq. in Ho-tung 河東 *chün*.

杞

623 Ch'i 杞 Ki.

[157] 1° H. in K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 42′, Long. 114° 55′; *Shang* and *Chou*, a feudal state; *Han*, Yung-ch'iu 雍邱; *Sui*, Ch'i | C.; *Five dyn.*, Ch'i | H.

2° See No. 2611.

624 Ch'i-wei | 惟, (obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang*, C. in Yüeh-chih 月支 Fu.

邸

625 Ch'i 邸, (obs.) *Han*, town N. of Yi-ch'êng H., Hupeh.

起

626 Ch'i 起, see No 1414.

627 Ch'i-êrh-man 兒漫 Kermané, also called Hu-ssŭ 虎司; a town between Samarcand and Bokhara.

628 Ch'i-t'a | 塔, T-S. near Hsi-ning Fu, Kansuh.

庸

629 Ch'i 庸 See Nos. 1245, 3277.

溪

[N. B. This character is frequently read "hsi" in Peking.]

630 Ch'i 溪.

1° (Obs.) S.E. Yung-shun H., Hunan; *T'ang*, H. in Chiang-nan 江南 circ.

2° (Obs.) N. Ssŭ-ên H., Kuangsi; *Sung*, C. in Kuang-nan 廣南 Western circ.

3° See Nos. 4949, 7970.

631 Ch'i-k'ou | 口, post-town near Yung-ting H., Fuh-kien.

632 Ch'i-tung | 洞, see No. 440.

灘

633 Ch'i-t'ou 灘頭, *chên* near Wan-an H., Kiangsi.

奇

634 Ch'i-t'ai 奇臺 Ki-tai, H. in Ti-hua C., Kansuh; Lat. 43° 40′, Long. 91°.

635 Ch'i-yen-ts'ai-kou | 彥才溝, T-S. near Nien-po H., Kansuh.

埼

636 Ch'i-yü 埼玉, Saitama, Ken in Japan. Chief town Urawa. Also written 琦玉.

崎

637 Ch'i-shan 崎山, *ssŭ* near Ying-chêng H., Hupeh.

638 Ch'i-yü | 玉, See No. 636.

岐

639 Ch'i 岐.
1° (Obs.) *Five dyn.*, Ch'i | C.
2° See No. 1724.

640 Ch'i-fu | 阜 Gifu, ken and chief town, Japan.

641 Ch'i-shan | 山 Ki-shan, H.
[469] in Fêng-hsiang Fu, Shen-si; Lat. 34° 20′, Long. 107° 40′; *orig.*, land of Chou 周; *P. chou*, San-lung 三龍; *Sui*, Ch'i-shan | 山.

642 Ch'i-t'ing | 亭 Ki-ting.
[27] 1° T. in Huang-chou Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 31° 05′, Long. 114° 38′.
2° (Obs.) *Ts'i* and *Liang*, H., W. of Ma-ch'êng H., Hupeh.

643 Ch'i-yang | 陽, see Nos. 1724, 1817.

砥

644 Ch'i-p'ing | 砥平 *chün* in Ching-ch'i 京畿 circ., Corea.

蘄

645 Ch'i 蘄 Ki.
[528] 1° C. in Huang-chou Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 03′, Long. 115° 25′; *T'ang*, Ch'i-ch'un | 春; *Tsin*, Ch'i-yang | 陽; *Ts'i*, Lo 羅 C.; *P. Chou*, Ch'i | C.; *Sung*, Ch'i | C. and Ch'i-ch'un | 春 H. in Huai-nan 淮南 circ.; *Yüan*, Ch'i-ch'un | 春 H.; *Ming*, Ch'i | C. Port of call.
2° (Obs.) near Kuei-tê Fu, Honan; *N. Wei*, H. in *1st* Ch'iao 譙 *chün*, *2nd* Ma-t'ou 馬頭 *chün*, Nan-yen 南兗 CHOU.
3° *N. Wei*, H. in Ma-t'ou 馬頭 *chün*, Ch'u 楚 CHOU; now (obs.) near Fêng-yang Fu, Anhui.
4° (Obs.) N. W. of Ch'i C., Hupeh; *T'ang*, C. in Huai-nan 淮南 circ.; *Five dyn.*, Ch'i | C.
5° (Obs.) 36 *li* S. of Su C., Anhui; *T'ang*, *Sung* and *Kin*, H. in Su 宿 C.
6° See No. 2282.

646 Ch'i-ch'êng | 城, see No. 2242.

647 Ch'i-ch'un | 春.
1° (Obs.) N. W. of Ch'i C., Hupeh; *W. Han*, H. in Chiang-hsia 江夏 *chün*; *E. Han*, Marq. in Chiang-hsia 江夏

chün; *Tsin*, H. in Yi-yang 弋陽 *chün*; *Sui*, *chün* and H. in Yang 揚 chou; *T'ang*, H. in Ch'i | C.

2° See Nos. 645, 648, 3391, 4038.

648 Ch'i-shui | 水 Ki-shwui, H. in Huang-chou Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 27′, Long. 115° 22′; *Han*, Ch'i-ch'un | 春; *Liang*, Ch'i-shui | 水; *T'ang*, Lan-ch'i 蘭 | .

649 Ch'i-yang | 陽, see No. 645.

祈

650 Ch'i-li 祈黎, (obs.) near Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; *T'ang*. C. in Fêng-ch'êng 奉誠 Fu.

651 Ch'i-ming | 命, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

祈

652 Ch'i 祈 Ki.

[448] 1° C. in Pao-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 27′, Long. 115° 26′; *Han*, K. An 安; *Sui*, Yi-fêng 義豐; *T'ang*, Ch'i | C.; *Sung*, P'u-yin 蒲陰 H.

[385] 2° H. in T'ai-yüan Fu, Shansi; Lat. 37° 23′, Long. 112° 18′; *orig.*, Ch'i-ch'i | 溪; *Han*, Ch'i |; *Sui*, H. in T'ai-yüan 太原 *chün*; *T'ang*, *Sung* and *Kin*, H. in T'ai-yüan 太原 Fu; *Yüan* H. in Chining 冀寧 circ.; *Ming*, H. in T'ai-yüan 太原 Fu.

3° (Obs.) S.E. of Ch'i H., Shansi; *Han*, H. in T'ai-yüan 太原 *chün*; *Tsin*, H. in K. T'ai-yüan 太原; *N. Wei*, H. in T'ai-yüan 太原 *chün*.

653 Ch'i-ch'i | 溪, see No. 652.

654 Ch'i-mên | 門 Ki-mun, H.

[314] in Hui-chou Fu, Anhui; Lat. 29° 55′, Long. 118° 18′; *orig.*, Yi 黟 H.; *T'ang*, H. in Shê 歙 C.; *Sung*, H. in Hui 徽 C.; *Yüan*, H. in Hui-chou 徽州 circ.; *Ming*, H. in Hui-chou 徽州 Fu.

655 Ch'i-yang | 陽 Ki-yang, H.

[177] in Yung-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. 26° 30′, Long. 111° 44′; *Han*, Ch'üan-ling 泉陵; *Wu*, Ch'i-yang | 陽.

乞

656 Ch'i-li-man 乞里蠻 Kerman, town in Persia; Lat. 29° 48′, Long. 56° 30′.

657 Ch'i-li-mang-sha-hang | 里芒沙杭 Kirmanshahan, town in Persia; Lat. 34° 18′, Long. 47° 12′.

658 Ch'i-shih-mi | 石迷, or Kê-shih-mi 箇失密, or Ch'ieh-shih-mi-êrh 怯失迷兒, or Chia-shih-mi-lo 迦濕彌羅, Cashmere; Lat. 34° 05′, Long. 74° 57′.

棲

659 Ch'i-hsia 棲霞 Tsi-hia, H. in Têng-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 17′, Long. 121° 18′; *Han*, Shui 脽 H.; *Kin*, Ch'i-hsia | 霞 H.

660 Ch'i-yü | 豫, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Ta-yao H., Yünnan.

七

661 Ch'i-chia 七家, post-town near Luan C., Chihli.

662 Ch'i-êrh-pao | 兒堡, T-S. near Mien-ning H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

663 Ch'i-kung | 公, (obs.) in Nankung H., Chihli; *Kin*, *chên* in Chi 冀 C.

664 Ch'i-kung | 鞏 *ssŭ* in Yang-shan H., Kuangtung.

665 Ch'i-min | 閩.
1° (Obs.) *Chou*, Division in Fuhkien.
2° See No. 1871.

666 Ch'i-pao | 寶, *chên* near Ch'ing-p'u H., Kiangsu.

667 Ch'i-pu | 布, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

668 Ch'i-p'u | 浦, *ssŭ* in T'ai-ts'sang C., Kiangsu.

669 Ch'i-yin | 引, *ssŭ* near Ying-shan H., Anhui.

670 Ch'i-yüan | 源, (obs.) near T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; *T'ang*, C. in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.; *Sung*, H. in Yung 邕 C.

齊

671 Ch'i 齊.
1° (Obs.) *Tsin*, *chün* in Shantung.
2° See No. 601.

672 Ch'i-an | 安.
1° Post-town near Huang-chou Fu, Hupeh.
2° See Nos. 2252, 7252.

673 Ch'i-ch'ang | 昌, (obs.) *T'si* and *T'ang*, H., N. of Hsing-ning H., Kuang-tung.

674 Ch'i-ch'êng | 城, see No. 3160.

675 Ch'i-chi | 基, (obs.) 40 *li* W. of Kuan H., Ssŭ-ch'uan; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Min-shan 汶山 *chün*.

676 Ch'i-ch'i-êrh-kê-na | 基尔噶納 Tsitsirkana, town in Cobdo; Lat. 50°, Long. 91° 50′.

677 Ch'i-ch'i-ha-êrh | 齊哈尔 Tsitsihar.
1° Town, capital of Heh-lung-kiang; Lat. 47° 20′, Long. 123° 30′.

2° See No. 2007.

678 Ch'i-chia-chuang | 家庄, post-town near Lê-t'ing H., Chihli.

679 Ch'i-ho | 河 Tsi-ho, H. in
[148] Chi-nan Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 42′, Long. 116° 50′; *Han*, Chu-a 祝阿; *Sung*, Ch'i-ho 河.

680 Ch'i-hsi | 熙, (obs.) S.W. of Yung H., Kuangsi; *S. Ts'i chün* in *1st* Kuang 廣 CHOU, *2nd* Hsiang 湘 CHOU.

681 Ch'i-hsing | 興, (obs.) *Ts'i*, town E. of Yün-nan Fu, Yünnan.

682 Ch'i-k'ai | 開, (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *S. Ts'i*, Tso 左 *chün* in Yi 益 CHOU.

683 Ch'i-lê | 樂, see No. 6206.

684 Ch'i-lung | 隆, (obs.) in Kuangtung; *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Yüeh 越 CHOU.

685 Ch'i-tung | 東 Tsi-tung.
[148] 1° H. in Chi-nan Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 17′, Long. 117° 37′; *Han*, Tsou-p'ing 鄒平; *Yüan*, Ch'i-tung | 東.
2° (Obs.) near the above; *Yüan*, H. in Ho-chien 河間 circ.; *Ming*, H. in Chi-nan Fu, Shantung.

686 Ch'i-t'ung | 通, see No. 4365.

漆

687 Ch'i-ku 漆谷 Fu in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.

688 Ch'i-yüan | 原 H. in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.

689 Ch'i-yüan 漆垣, (obs.) in Shensi; *Han*, H. in Shang 上 *chün*.

CHIA

加

690 Chia-mou-shan 加牟蟾, post-town near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shing-king.

691 Chia-p'ing | 平 Fu in Ching-ch'i 京畿 circ., Corea.

架

692 Chia-chou 架州, T-S. near Mien-ning H., Ssŭch'uan.

迦

693 Chia-shih 迦師, see No. 3224.

694 Chia-shih-mi-lo | 濕彌羅, see No. 658.

嘉

695 Chia 嘉, see No. 755.

696 Chia-ch'êng | 誠 see No. 5977.

697 Chia-ho | 禾 Kia-ho, H. in Kueiyang C., Hunan; Lat. 25° 31′, Long. 112°; see also No. 699.

698 Chia-hsiang | 祥 Kia-siang,
[15] H. in Chi-ning C., Shantung; Lat. 25° 32′, Long. 116° 30′; *orig.*, Chü-yeh 鉅野, *Kin*, Chia-hsiang | 祥.

699 Chia-hsing | 興 Kia-hing.
1° Fu in the Hang-Chia-Hu circ., Chehkiang; forming also the two district cities Chia-hsing and Hsiu-shui; Lat. 30° 48′, Long. 120° 43′; *S.A.*, Tsui-li 攜李 and Ch'ang-shui 長水, *1st* in Ks. Wu 吳 and Yüeh 越, *2nd* in K. Yüeh 越; *Ts'in*, in Kuei-chi 會稽 *chün; Wu*, Chia-ho | 禾 and Chia-hsing | 興; *Sui*, in Su 蘇 C.; *T'ang*, in Hang 杭 C.; *Five dyn.*, Hsiu 秀 C.; *Ming*, Chia-hsing | 興 Fu. Ciangan (Polo).

2° H. forming with Hsiu-shui H., the prefectural city of Chia-hsing, Chehkiang; Lat. 30° 48′, Long. 120° 43′; *S.A.*, Yü-êrh 禦耳; *Ts'in*, Yu-ch'üan 由拳; *Wu*, Chia-ho | 禾 and Chia-hsing | 興; *Five dyn.*, Hsiu 秀 C.

700 Chia-lin | 麟, (obs.) in Wu-wei H., Kansuh; *T'ang*, C. in Liang 涼 CHOU.

701 Chia-ming | 明, *chên* near Lung-ch'ang H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

702 Chia-shan | 山 Kia-shan, *chün* in P'ing-an 平安 circ., Corea; Lat. 40° 04′, Long. 125° 40′.

703 Chia-shan | 善 Kia-shen, H. in Chia-hsing Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 30° 53′, Long. 120° 40′; *orig.*, Wei-t'ang 魏塘 *chên.*

704 Chia-shun | 順, post-town near Nien-po H., Kansuh.

705 Chia-ting | 定 Kia-ting.
[307] 1° Fu in the Chien-ch'ang-shang-nan circ., Ssŭch'uan; forming also the district city Lê-shan; Lat. 29° 34′, Long. 104° 00′; *Ts'in*, in Shu 蜀 *chün; Han*, Han-chia 漢 | in Chien-wei 犍爲 *chün; Sui*, Mei-shan 眉山; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Chia | C.; *Ming*, Chia-ting | 定 Fu.

2° H. in T'ai-ts'ang C., Kiangsu; Lat. 31° 22′, Long. 121° 03′; *Sui*, K'un-shan 崑山; *Ming* Chia-ting | 定 H.

706 Chia-yang-ch'êng 嘉陽城, (obs.) *Han*, town near P'ing-hsiang H., Chihli.

707 Chia-yi | 義 Kia-yi, H. in T'ai-wan Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 23° 20′, Long. 120° 30′; formerly Chu-lo 諸羅 H.

708 Chia-ying | 應 Kia-ying,
[134] C.L.C. in the Hui-Ch'ao-Chia circ., Kuangtung; Lat. 24° 10′, Long. 106° 03′; *Han*, Chieh-yang 揭陽; *Ts'in*, Chia-ying | 應; *Sung*, Mei 梅 C. in Kuang-nan 廣南 E. circ.; *Yüan*, Mei 梅 C., Kuang-si.

709 Chia-yü | 魚 Kia-yü, H. in
[528] Wu-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30°, Long. 113° 47′; *Tsin*, Sha-yang 沙陽; *S. T'ang*, Chia-yü | 魚; *Sung*, H. in O 鄂 C.; *Yüan*, H. in Wu-ch'ang 武昌 circ.; *Ming*, H. in Wu-ch'ang Fu.

710 Chia-yü Kuan | 峪關, Kia-yu Kwan, *ssŭ* in Su C., Kansuh.

賈

711 Chia-chia 賈家, Y. near Ning-hsia T., Shensi.

712 Chia-ch'ü | 曲, *chên* near P'u-ch'êng H., Shensi.

713 Chia-ts'un | 村, *chên* near Pao-chi H., Shensi.

叚

714 Chia-shih 叚氏, see No. 7002.

葭

715 Chia 葭 Kia, C. in Yü-lin
[148] Fu, Shensi; Lat. 38° 08′, Long. 110° 20′; *Han*, Yin-yin 圁陰; *P. Chou*, Chung-hsiang 中鄉; *Sui*, Chên-hsiang 貞鄉; *Kin*, Chia | C.

716 Chia-mêng | 萌, see Nos. 340, 3429.

恰

717 Chia-k'ê-t'u 恰克圖, Kia-chta, or Mai-mai Chên 買賣鎮, a town on the frontiers of Russia and Mongolia; Lat. 50° 16′, Long. 106° 44′.

甲

718 Chia-fu 甲府 Kôfu, chief town of Yamanashi Ken, Japan.

719 Chia-ma | 馬 Y. near Wu-ch'êng H., Shantung.

720 Chia-shan | 山 Fu in Hsien-ching 咸鏡 circ., Corea.

721 Chia-shui | 水 (obs.) *Sui*, N. of Ch'in C., Shansi.

722 Chia-tzŭ | 子, *ssŭ* near Hui-lai H., Kuangtung.

723 Chia-wa | 凹, T.S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

夾

724 Chia-chiang 夾 江 Kiah-kiang.

[72] 1° H. in Chia-ting Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 29° 38′, Long. 103° 44′; *Han*, Nan-an 南 安; *Sui*, Chia-chiang | 江; *T'ang*, H. in Chia 嘉 C.; *Sung* and *Yüan*, H. in Chia-ting Fu.

2° (obs.) 80 *li* N. of Chia-chiang H., Ssŭch'uan; *Sui*, H. in Mei-shan 眉 山 *chün*.

725 Chia-ku | 谷, see No. 3573.

726 Chia-p'u | 浦, *chên* near Ch'ang-hsing H., Cheh-kiang.

郟

727 Chia 郟 Kiah, H. in Ju C., Honan; Lat. 34° 04′, Long. 113° 10′; *S.A.*, in K. Chêng 鄭; *Han*, Chia | H.; *2nd Wei*, Lung-shan 龍 山; *Sui*, Ju-nan 汝 南 and Chia-ch'êng | 城

728 Chia-ch'êng | 城, see No. 727.

峽

729 Chia-k'ou 峽 口, *chên* near Ch'ang-hua H., Cheh-kiang.

CHIANG

港

730 Chiang-k'ou 港 口, *ssŭ* near P'u-ch'i H., Hupeh.

江

731 Chiang 江 Kiang.

[309] 1° T.C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 21′, Long. 107° 05′; *Sung* Chiang | C.

2° See Nos. 735, 1281, 1583, 1949, 4562, 4752, 5049.

3° (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Chiang-hsi | 西 circ.

4° (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Fu-chien 福 建 circ.

5° (obs.) CHOU formed A. D. 280 from parts of Ching 荆 CHOU and Yang 揚 CHOU.

732 Chiang-an | 安 Kiang-

[528] ngan, H. in Lü C., Ssŭ-ch'uan; Lat. 28° 42′, Long. 105° 38′; *Han*, Chiang-yang | 陽; *Tsin*, Han-an 漢 安; *Sui*, Chiang-an | 安.

733 Chiang-ch'êng | 乘, see No. 5548.

734 Chiang-chieh | 界, Fu in P'ing-an 平安 circ., Corea.

735 Chiang-ching | 津 Kiang-tsin.

[528] 1° H. in Chung-ch'ing Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 29° 15′, Long. 106° 20′; *Han*, Chiang | C.; *P. Chou*, Chiang-yang | 陽; *Sung*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, H. in Chung-ch'ing Fu.

2° (obs.) S. W. Chiang-ching H., Ssŭch'uan; *Sui*, H. in Pa 巴 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in Yü 渝 C.

736 Chiang-ch'uan | 川 Kiang-chuen.

[190] 1° H. in Ch'êng-chiang Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 24° 32′, Long. 102° 58′; *Han*, Lu-yün 碌雲 and Yi-ch'êng 巽城; *Yüan*, Chiang-ch'uan | 川.

2° See No. 7460.

737 Chiang-hu | 滸, *ssŭ* near Fêng-ch'êng H., Kiangsi.

738 Chiang-hu | 戶 Yedo, old name of Tokio, Japan.

739 Chiang-hua | 華 Kiang-hwa.

1° H. in Yung-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. 25° 19′, Long. 111° 32′; *Han*, Fêng-ch'êng 馮乘; *T'ang*, Chiang-hua | 華.

2° See No. 6275.

740 Chiang-hsi | 西 Kiang-si.

1° Province of China; literary names Yü-chang 豫章 and Hung-tu 洪都; capital, Nan-ch'ang Fu; it contains 4 circ., 13 Fu, 3 T., 1 C.L.C., 1 C., and 75 H.

2° H. in P'ing-an 平安 circ., Corea; Lat. 39° 15′, Long. 125° 35′.

3° (obs.) *S. Sung*, circ.

741 Chiang-hsia | 夏 Kiang-hia.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Wu-ch'ang, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 33′, Long. 114° 27′; *Han*, Sha-yi 沙羨; *Tsin*, Ju-nan 汝南; *Sui*, Chiang-hsia | 夏.

2° (obs.) *Han*, *chün* in Hupeh.

3° See Nos. 1967, 6306, 7052.

742 Chiang-k'ou | 口.

1° *Chên* near P'eng-shui H., Ssŭch'uan.

2° *Chên* near T'ung-chiang H., Ssŭch'uan.

3° *Ssŭ* near Sung-tzŭ H., Hupeh.

4° *Ssŭ* near San-shui H., Kuangtung.

5° *Chên* in Lo-jung H., Kuangsi.

6° Y. near Hsiao-yi T., Shensi.

743 Chiang-lan | 藍, Kiang-lan, T. in Yung-chou Fu, Hunan.

744 Chiang-ling | 陵 Kiang-ling.

1° Fu in Chiang-yüan 江原 circ., Corea; Lat. 38°, Long. 128° 50′.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of Ching-chou, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 27′, Long. 112° 05′; *Ts'in*, Ying 郢; *Han*, Chiang-ling | 陵.

3° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, Fu in Hu-pei 湖北 circ.

4° See No. 1142.

745 Chiang-mên | 門.

1° Post-town near Na-ch'i H., Ssŭch'uan.

2° Post-town near Hsiang-shan H., Kuangtung.

746 Chiang-nan | 南 Kiang-nan, a province comprising Anhui and Kiangsu; *Sung*, Chiang-nan | 南 circ.

747 Chiang-nan-hsi | 南西, (obs.) *T'ang*, circ.

748 Chiang-nan-tung | 南東, (obs.) *T'ang*, circ.

749 Chiang-ning | 寧 Kiang-ning.

1° Circ. in Kiangsu, consisting of Chiang-ning Fu.

2° Fu in the Chiang-ning
[528] circ., Kiangsu; forming also the two district cities of Chiang-ning and Shang-yüan; formerly an Imperial residence and therefore called Nan-ching 南京 Nan-king, the Southern capital; capital of the province; Lat. 32° 05′, Long. 118° 47′; *orig.*, Chin-ling 金陵, *1st* in K. Wu 吳, *2nd* in K. Yüeh 越, *3rd* in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, Mo-ling 秣陵 in Ch'ang 長 *chün*; *Han*, Tan-yang 丹陽; *Ch'ên*, Chiang 蔣 C.; *T'ang*, Chiang-ning | 南 and Shêng 昇 C., *Ming*, Ying-t'ien 應天 Fu.

3° H. forming with Shang-
[528] yüan H. the prefectural city of Chiang-ning, Kiangsu; Lat. 32° 05′, Long. 118° 47°; *Ts'in*, Mo-ling 秣陵; *Tsin*, Chien-yeh 建業; *T'ang*, Chin-ling 金陵 and Pai-hsia 白下; *Five dyn.*, Chiang-ning | 寧.

4° *Ssŭ* near Li-shui H., Kiangsu.

750 Chiang-no | 那 post-town

near K'ai-hua Fu, Yünnan.

751 Chiang-pei 江北 Kiang-peh, T. in Chung-ch'ing Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 29° 50′, Long. 107° 05′.

752 Chiang-p'o | 陂, (obs.) 40 *li* N. W. of Ying-shang H., Anhui; *Kin*, *chên* in Ying 潁 C.

753 Chiang-p'u | 浦 Kiang-pu,
[528] H. in Chiang-ning Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 32° 05′, Long. 118° 39′; *orig.*, T'ang-yi 棠邑 in K. Ch'u 楚.

754 Chiang-shan | 山 Kiang-
[112] shan, H. in Ch'ü-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 28° 47′, Long. 118° 51′; *T'ang*, Hui-chiang 須 |; *Five dyn.*, Chiang-shan | 山.

755 Chiang-su | 蘇 Kiang-su, province of China; literary names Wu 吳; Chin-ling 金陵 and Chien-k'ang 建康; capital, Chiang-ning Fu; it contains 5 circ., 8 Fu, 1 C.L.T., 3 T., 3 C.L.C., 3 C. and 62 H.

756 Chiang-tsui | 觜, post-town near Lang-ch'iung H., Yünnan.

757 Chiang-tu | 都 Kiang-tu.
1° H. forming with Kan-ch'üan H. the prefectural city of Yang-chou, Kiangsu; Lat. 32° 21′, Long. 119° 15′; *Ts'in*, Kuang-ling 廣陵; *Han*, Chiang-tu | 都; *T'ang*, Chiang-yang | 陽.
2° (Obs.) 46 *li* S.W. Chiang-tu H., Kiangsu; *W. Han*, H. in K. Kuang-ling 廣陵; *E. Han*, *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Kuang-ling 廣陵 *chün*; *Sui*, H. in Chiang-tu | 都 *chün*.
3° See No. 7468.

758 Chiang-tung | 東 Kiang-tung.
1° Fu in P'ing-an 平安 circ., Corea; Lat. 39° 25′, Long. 126° 35′.
2° *Ssŭ* near Chang-chou Fu, Fuhkien.
3° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, circ.

758^A Chiang-ts'un | 村 *Ssŭ* in Shun-tê Fu, Kuangtung.

759 Chiang-yang | 陽, see Nos. 732, 757, 785, 1858, 4133, 4549.

760 Chiang-yin | 陰 Kiang-yin.
1° H. in Ch'ang-chou Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 31° 54′, Long. 120° 18′; *Han*, Pi-ling 毘陵; *Tsin*, Chi-yang 暨陽; *Liang* Chiang-yin | 陰. Port of Call.

2° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, military district in Chê-hsi 浙西 circ.

3° (Obs.) *P. Chou*, H., S. of Wu-shan H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

761 Chiang-yu | 油 Kiang-yu,
[125] H. in Lung-an Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan; Lat. 31° 46′, Long. 104° 52′; *Ts'in*, land of the Ti-ch'iang 氐羌; *W. Wei*, Lung 龍 C.; *P. Chou*, Chiang-yu | 油.

762 Chiang-yüan | 原.

1° (Obs.) 10 *li* E. of Ch'ung-ch'ing C., Ssŭ-ch'uan; *Han* and *Tsin*, H. in Shu 蜀 *chün*; *S. Sung*, H. in Chin-yüan 晉原 *chün*; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Chin-k'ang 晉康 *chün*.

2° (Obs.) 30 *li* S. E. of Ch'ung-ch'ing C., Ssŭ-ch'uan; *Sung*, H. in Ch'ung-ch'ing 崇慶 Fu.

3° See No. 1589, 6118.

763 Chiang-yüan | 源.

1° (Obs.) W. of Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan; *Sui*, H. in Min-shan 汶山 *chün*.

2° (Obs.) in Mou C., Ssŭ-ch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Chü 崌 C.

姜

764 Chiang-niang 姜娘, *chên* near San-shui H., Shensi.

765 Chiang-yen | 堰, *chên* near T'ai C., Kiangsu.

766 Chiang-yi | 邑, (obs.) *Chou*, town near Fêng-hsiang Fu, Shensi.

紅

767 Chiang 紅虹, see No. 2380.

768 Chiang 虹 Hung.

1° H. in Fêng-yang Fu, Anhui; Lat. 33° 26′, Long. 117° 55′; *orig.*, Hsia-po-yi 夏伯邑; *Han*, Hsia-ch'iu 夏邱; *P. Chou*, Chin-ling 晉陵; *T'ang*, Chiang | H.

2° See No. 3966.

絳

769 Chiang 絳 Kiang.

[123] 1° C.L.C. in the Ho-tung circ., Shansi; Lat. 35° 37′, Long. 111° 29′; *Han*, Lin-fên 臨汾; *2nd Wei*, Tung-yung 東雍; *P. Chou*, Chiang | C.

2° H. in Chiang C.,
[415] Shansi; Lat. 35° 29′, Long. 111° 40′; *S.A.*, Hsin-t'ien 新田; *Han*, Chiang | H.; *2nd Wei*, Nan-chiang 南 | .

770 Chiang-yi | 邑, see No. 7514.

將

771 Chiang-chün 將軍, Y. near P'ing-ku H., Chihli.

772 Chiang-lê | 樂 Tsiang-loh, [55] H. in Yen-p'ing Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 26° 43′, Long. 117° 20′; *Wu*, Chiang-lê | 樂; *Five dyn.*, Yung 鏞 C.

773 Chiang-ling | 陵, see Nos. 4385, 8164.

774 Chiang-t'ai | 台, post-town near Wu-ch'ang H., Hupeh.

蔣

775 Chiang 蔣.
1° (Obs.) *S.A.*, K. in Honan.
2° See Nos. 749, 3430.

776 Chiang-chuang | 庄, *chên* near Chin-shan H., Kiang-su.

777 Chiang-tsê | 澤 Jansujung or Gyangtse, town in Thibet; Lat. 28° 50′, Long. 89° 45′.

漿

778 Chiang-shui-ch'ang 漿水場, see No. 6501.

講

779 Chiang-chu 朱, (obs.) 100 *li* S. W. Ho C., Kansuh; *Sung*, fort in Ho 河 C.

CH'IANG

羌

780 Ch'iang-pai 羌白, *chên* near T'ung-chou Fu, Shensi.

781 Chi'ang-yüan | 原 *chên* in Fu-p'ing H., Shensi.

782 Ch'iang-chi 彊雞, (obs.) near Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.

CHIAO

交

783 Chiao 交.
1° (Obs.) *W. Han* and *Tsin*, CHOU.
2° (Obs.) *T'ang*, C., W. of Ch'in-an H., Kansuh.
3° See No. 7199.

784 Chiao-ch'êng | 城 Kiau-ching, H. in T'ai-yüan Fu, Shansi; Lat. 37° 36′, Long. 112° 06′; *Han*, Chin-yang 晉陽; *Sui*, Chiao-ch'êng; *T'ang*, Ling-ch'uan 靈川.

785 Chiao-chiang | 江, (obs.) in Annam; *Sui*, H. in Lin-yi 林邑 *chün*.

786 Chiao-chih | 趾 [or, 阯], (obs.) *Han*, *Chün*, now Cochin-China, Cangigu (Polo).

787 Chiao-ho | 河 Kiau-ho.

[10] 1° H. in Ho-chien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 06′, Long. 116° 20′.

2° Fu in Ching-ch'i 京畿 circ., Corea; Lat. 37° 57′, Long. 125° 35′.

788 Chiao-hsieh | 斜, *chên* near T'ung-chou Fu, Shensi.

789 Chiao-k'ou | 口.

1° *Chên* near Yü-shê H., Shansi.

2° *Chên* near Kao-ling H., Shensi.

3° *Chên* near Yen-ch'uan H., Shensi.

790 Chiao-li | 黎, (obs.) near Ch'ang-li H., Chihli; *W. Han*, H. in Liao-hsi 遼西 *chün*.

791 Chiao-tao | 道, *chên* near Fu C., Shensi.

巢

792 Chiao 巢, formerly K. in Anhui.

教

793 Chiao-ch'ang 教場, Y. near Chiang-hua H., Hunan.

膠

794 Chiao 膠 Kiau, C. L. C. in Teng-Lai-Ch'ing-Chiao circ., Shantung; Lat. 36° 14′, Long. 110° 24′, *Han*, Ch'ien-tsou 黔陬; *2nd Wei*, Chiao | C.; *Sui*, Chiao-hsi | 西.

795 Chiao-hsi 膠西.

1° (Obs.) S. W. Kao-mi H., Shantung; *Sui*, H. in Kao-mi 高密 *chün*.

2° See No. 794.

796 Chiao-shui | 水, see No. 5196.

797 Chiao-tung | 東.

1° (Obs.) S. E. P'ing-tu C., Shantung; *W. Han*, Chiao-tung | 東 K.

2° (Obs.) in P'ing-tu C., Shantung; *E. Han*, Pei-hai 北海 Marq. in Ch'ing 青 CHOU; *Tsin*, Chi-nan 濟南 *chün* in Ch'ing 青 CHOU; *S. Sung*, H. in Pei-hai 北海 *chün*.

3° (Obs.) in Hai C., Kiangsu, *S. Ts'i*, H. in Pei-hai 北海 *chün*.

4° (Obs.) 50 *li* E. of Wei H., Shantung; *Han*, H. in Pei-hai 北海 *chün*.

5° See Nos. 5196, 7003.

焦

798 Chiao 焦, (obs.) formerly

a feudal state in Honan, comprising Hsia-yi H.

蕉

799 Chiao-ts'un 蕉村, *chên* near Ning C., Kansuh.

雀

800 Chiao-ch'i 雀溪, T-S. near T'ung-jên Fu, Kueichou.

椒

801 Chiao-ch'iu-ch'êng 椒邱城, (obs.) formerly town N. of Nan-ch'ang Fu, Kiangsi.

802 Chiao-p'o | 陂, (obs.) 60 *li* S. of Fu-yang H., Anhui; *Kin*, *chên* in Ying 潁 C.

CH'IAO

喬

803 Ch'iao-chu 喬珠, (obs.) W. of Tieh-ch'i Y., Ssŭ-ch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Chê 柘 C.

804 Ch'iao-hsiao | 孝, *chên*, near Hung-tung H., Shan-si.

805 Ch'iao-t'ung | 桐 H. in Ching-ch'i 京畿 circ., Corea.

橋

806 Ch'iao 橋, (obs.) T'ang C., in Ch'ing-yang Fu, Kansuh.

807 Ch'iao-chiang | 江, see No. 7763.

808 Ch'iao-ssŭ | 司, *chên* near Hai-ning C., Chehkiang.

809 Ch'iao-t'ou | 頭, post-town near Hsiang-yin H., Hu-nan.

810 Ch'iao-t'ou-p'u | 頭鋪, post-town near Hai-ch'êng H., Shingking.

巧

811 Ch'iao-chia-ying 巧家營 Kiau-kia-ying, T. in Tung-ch'uan Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 26° 51′, Long. 103° 05′.

焦

812 Ch'iao 焦 formerly K. in Anhui.

813 Ch'iao-yi | 邑, see No. 5229.

嶕

814 Ch'iao-mu 嶕木, *chên* near Lung-tê H., Kansuh.

樵

815 Ch'iao-ch'uan 樵川, post, town near Shao-wu Fu-Fuhkien.

哨

816 Ch'iao-shih 哨石, *chên* near Chien-ch'ang Fu, Kiangsi.

Chiba, see No. 945.

CHIEH

介

817 Chieh 介, see No. 1688.

818 Chieh-hsiu | 休 Kiai-hiu, H. in Fên-chou Fu, Shensi; Lat. 37° 05′; Long. 111° 51′; *Ts'in*, Chieh-hsiu | 休; *2nd Wei*, P'ing-ch'ang 平昌.

819 Chieh-tung | 東, (obs.) in Ch'i-tung H., Shantung; *Kin*, *chên* in Tzŭ 淄 C.

价

820 Chieh 价 *Yüan* C. in P'ing-jang Fu, Corea.

821 Chieh-ch'uan 价川 Kiai-chuen, *chün* in P'ing-an 平安 circ., Corea; Lat. 39° 50′, Long. 126° 50′.

界

822 Chieh-ho 界河, post-town near T'êng H., Shantung.

823 Chieh-ho-k'ou | 河口, *chên* near Lan H., Shansi.

824 Chieh-hsiu | 休 *Han*, H. in Shansi.

825 Chieh-p'ai—牌 *ssŭ* in Lai-pin H., Kuangsi.

826 Chieh-shou | 首, *chên* in Kao-yu C., Kiangsi.

827 Chieh-t'ing | 亭, post-town near Ch'ên-chou Fu, Hu-nan.

堺

828 Chieh 堺 Sakai, *ken* in Japan. Chief town Sen-dai.

解

829 Chieh 解 Kiai, C. L. C. in [533] the Hotung circ., Shan-si; Lat. 34° 59′, Long. 110° 50′; *orig.*, domains of the Emperor Shun 舜; *S. A.*, Chieh-liang | 梁; *Sui*, Yü-hsiang 虞鄉; *Five dyn.*, Chieh | C. Caichu (Polo).

830 Chieh-liang | 梁, see Nos. 829, 3848.

潛

831 Chieh-k'ou 潛口, *chên* near Ch'i-mên H., Anhui.

階

832 Chieh 階 Kiai.

1° C. L. C. in the Kung-Ch'in-Chieh circ., Kan-suh; Lat. 33° 19′, Long. 105° 04′; *Han*, Wu-tu 武都; *W. Wei*, Wu-chieh武 |; *T'ang*, Wu 武 C. and Chieh | C.; *Five dyn.*, Chieh | C.; *Sung*, Chieh | C. and Fu-ching 福津 H.; *Yüan*, Chieh | H. in Shensi; *Ming*, C. in Kung-ch'ang 鞏昌 Fu.

2° (Obs.) N. W. of Chieh C., Kansuh; *T'ang*, C. in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.

街

833 Chieh-k'ou 街口, *ssŭ* in Hsi H., Anhui.

頓

834 Chieh-ch'iu 頓邱, see No. 3557.

結

835 Chieh-an 結安 Kiai-ngan, T-C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 18′, Long. 106° 55′.

836 Chieh-ch'êng | 城 H. in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea.

837 Chieh-lun | 倫, see No. 593.

揭

838 Chieh-yang 揭陽 Kieh-yang.

[315] 1° H. in Ch'ao-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 32′, Long. 116° 20′.

2° See Nos. 369, 708, 1937, 2975, 4708.

碣

839 Chieh-shih 碣石 Kieh-shih.

1° T. in Hui-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 22° 50′, Long. 116°.

2° See No. 3193.

CH'IEH

怯

840 Ch'ieh-shih 怯失 Kish, an island in the Persian Gulf.

841 Ch'ieh-shih-mi-êrh | 失迷兒, see No. 658.

且

842 Ch'ieh-chü 且居, (obs.) 60 *li* E. of Hsüan-hua Fu, Chihli; *W. Han*, H. in Shang-ku 上谷 *chün*.

843 Ch'ieh-ju | 如, (obs.) N. of T'ien-chên H., Shansi; *W. Han*, H. in Tai 代 C.

844 Ch'ieh-lü | 慮, (obs.) E. of Lu-lung H., Chihli; *W. Han*, H. in Liao-hsi 遼西 *chün*.

CHIEN

建

845 Chien 建, see Nos. 859, 1871, 4937.

846 Chien-an | 安 Kien-ngan.

1° H. forming with Ou-ning H. the prefectural city of Chien-ning, Fuhkien; Lat. 27° 04′, Long. 118° 25′; *Han*, Hou-kuan 侯官; *Wu*, Chien-an | 安.

2° *Ssŭ* near Hsing-an H., Kuangsi.

3° See No. 859.

847 Chien-ch'ang | 昌 Kien-chang.

[52] 1° Fu in the Nan-Fu-Chien circ., Kiangsi; forming also the district city of Nan-ch'êng; Lat. 27° 34′, Long. 118° 28′; *S. A.*, 1*st* in K. Wu 吳, 2*nd* in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün*; *Han*, Kan-chiang 盱江 in Yü-chang 豫章 *chün*; *Wu*, Lin-ch'uan 臨川; *S. T'ang*, Chien-wu 建武; *Sung*, Chien-ch'ang | 昌.

[193] 2° H. in Nan-k'ang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 29° 05′, Long. 115° 43′; *W. Han*, Hai-hun 海昏; *E. Han*, Chien-ch'ang | 昌.

3° H. in Ch'ao-yang Fu, Chihli; Lat. 41° 15′, Long. 118° 50′. Local name: Ta-tzŭ k'ou 塔子口.

4° Y. in Ch'ien-an H., Chihli. *Kin*, *11 chên*.

5° See Nos. 1158, 6069, 7615.

848 Chien-ch'ang-shang-nan | 昌上南, circ. in Ssŭ-ch'uan, comprising Ya-chou Fu, Ning-yüan Fu, Chia-ting Fu, Mei C. and Chiung C. See No. 171.

849 Chien-ch'êng | 城, see Nos. 1236, 2727, 3124, 5512.

850 Chien-ch'i | 溪, post-town near Chien-yang H., Fuh-kien.

851 Chien-ch'u | 初.

1° (Obs.) in Annam; *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Chiu-chên 九眞 *chün*.

2° (Obs.) in Kuangsi; *S. Sung*, H. in Yü-lin 鬱林 *chün*; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Ch'i-ning 齊寧 *chün*.

852 Chien-chung | 忠.

1° Post-town near Li-ch'üan H., Shensi.

2° Post-town near San-yüan H., Shensi.

853 Chien-fu | 福, (obs.) *Sung*, H., 50 *li* E. of Wêng-yüan H., Kuang-tung.

854 Chien-hsing | 興, (obs.) *W. Wei*, H. near Mien-yang C., Hupeh.

855 Chien-hsiung | 雄.

1° (Obs.) 35 *li* E. of Fu-kou H., Honan; *Kin*, *chên* in K'ai-fêng 開封 Fu.

2° See No. 5200.

856 Chien-k'ang | 康.

1° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, Fu in Chiang-tung 江東 circ.

2° See No. 755.

857 Chien-ling | 陵, see Nos. 2870, 3446.

858 Chien-nan | 南, *chên* near Li-ch'uan H., Hupeh.

859 Chien-ning | 寧 Kien-ning.

[306] 1° Fu in the Yen-Chien-Shao circ., Fuhkien; forming also the two district cities of Chien-an and Ou-ning; Lat. 27° 04′, Long. 118° 25′; *Chou*, Ch'i-min 七閩; *Wu* Chien-an | 安; *T'ang*, Chien | C.; *Sung*, Chien-ning | 寧 Queiln Fu (Polo).

[324] 2° H. in Shao-wu Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 26° 49′, Long. 116° 59′; *Sung*, Sui-ch'êng 綏城; *S. T'ang*, Chien-ning | 寧.

3° *Chên* near Ling-ch'uan H., Shansi.

4° (Obs.) H. *Wu*, W. of Hsiang-t'an H., Hunan.

5° (Obs.) *Sung*, H. near Ma-ch'êng H., Hupeh.

6° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H., S. E. of Po-pai H., Kuangsi.

7° See No. 7813.

860 Chien-p'ing | 平 Kien-ping.

[417] 1° H. in Kuang-tê C., Anhui; Lat. 31° 12′, Long. 119° 05′.

2° Post-town near Kuei C., Hupeh.

3° H. in Ch'ao-yang Fu, Chihli; 240 *Li* N. E. of Chien-ch'ang H.

4° See No. 7150.

861 Chien-shih | 始 Kien-chi;

[181] H. in Shih-nan Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 42′, Long. 109° 45′; *Han*, Wu 巫 H.; *Ts'i*, Chien-shih | 始; *P. Chou*, Yeh 業 C.

862 Chien-shui | 水 Kien-shwui.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Lin-an, Yünnan; Lat. 23° 37′, Long. 103° 05′; *Yüan*, Chien-shui | 水 C.

2° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H., W. of Tung-an H., Kuang-tung.

863 Chien-tê | 德 Kien-teh.

1° H. in Ch'ih-chou Fu, Anhui; Lat. 30° 08′, Long. 117° 12′; *Han*, Shih-chêng 石城; *Five dyn.*, Chien-tê | 德.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of Yen-chou, Chehkiang; Lat. 29° 27′, Long. 119° 35′; *Han*, Fu-ch'un 富春; *Wu*, Chien-tê | 德.

3° See No. 6759.

864 Chien-tu | 都, (obs.) in Yünnan; *S. Sung*, *chün*

in Ning 寧 CHOU.

865 Chien-wei | 威, (obs.) S. E. Chieh C., Kansuh; *Sui*, H. in Wu-tu 武都 *chün*.

866 Chien-wu | 武, Y. near Ch'ang-ning H., Ssŭ-ch'uan; see also No. 847.

867 Chien-yang | 陽 Kien-yang.

1° H. in Chien-ning Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 27° 23′, Long. 118° 13′; *orig.*, Chien-an | 安; *Ts'in*, Chien-yang | 陽; *Sung*, Chia-ho 嘉禾.

2° (Obs.) formerly town E. of Ch'u C., Anhui.

3° (Obs.) *Wu*, town E. of Shih-shou H., Hupeh.

5° *Chên* in Ching-mên C., Hupeh.

6° See No. 3557.

868 Chien-yeh | 業, see No. 749.

869 Chien-yüan | 元, (obs.) near Ning-kuo Fu, Anhui; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Hsüan-ch'êng 宣城 *chün*.

犍

870 Chien 犍, (obs.) near Ssŭ-nan Fu, Kueichou; *T'ang*, C. in Chiang-nan 江南 circ.; *Sung*, C. in Shao-ch'ing 紹慶 Fu.

871 Chien-wei | 爲 Kien-wei.

[307] 1° H. in Chia-ting Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 29° 09′, Long. 104° 08′; *Han*, Nan-an 南安; *P. Chou*, Wu-yang 武陽; *Sui*, Chien-wei | 爲.

2° (Obs.) S.W. Yi-pin H., Ssŭch'uan; *Han*, *chün* in Yi 益 CHOU; *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Ning 寧 CHOU; *Sui*, *chün* in Liang 梁 CHOU.

3° (Obs.) 15 *li* N. E. P'êng-shan H., Ssŭ-ch'uan; *E. Han*, *Tsin* and *S. Sung*, *chün* in Yi 益 CHOU.

4° (Obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *E. Han*, tributary K. in Yi 益 CHOU.

5° (Obs.) in Yünnan; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Sung-ch'ang 宋昌 *chün*.

6° (Obs.) S. E. of Chien-wei H., Ssŭch'uan; *Sui*, H. Chien-wei | 爲 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in Chia 嘉 C.

7° See Nos. 263, 705, 2895.

澗

872 Chien-ch'i 澗溪, *chên* near Lai-an H., Anhui.

873 Chien-hsia-chiang | 洽江, *ssŭ* near Shun-ning Fu, Yünnan.

簡

874 Chien 簡 Kien.
[118] 1° C. in Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 30° 25′, Long. 104° 38′; *W. Wei*, Yang-an 陽安; *Yüan*, Chien | C.
2° (Obs.) *Ch'ên* and *T'ang*, C. near Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi.

875 Chien-ch'ih-chü | 池 坰, *ssŭ* near Ting-yüan T., Shensi.

876 Chien-ts'un | 村, *chên* near Wu-chiang H., Kiangsu.

877 Chien-yang | 陽, see No. 2018.

兼

878 Chien-chou 兼州, or 犍州, or Chien-chien-chou 儉儉州, Kemkemdjoute or Kemkemtchik, a town in Siberia on the upper Yenisei.

儉

879 Chien-chien-chou 儉儉州, see No. 878.

劍

880 Chien 劍 Kien.
[30] 1° C. in Pao-ning Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 32°, Long. 105° 38′; *Han*, Tzŭ-t'ung 梓潼; *Liang*, An 安 C.; *S. Ts'i*, Nan-an 南安, *chün* and H., in Yi 益 C.; *T'ang*, Chien | C.
2° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Fu-chien 福建 circ.
4° See No. 7368.

881 Chien-ch'ang | 長, (obs.) *Ming*, H. near Shih-nan Fu, Hupeh.

882 Chien-ch'iang | 羌, see No. 7964.

883 Chien-ch'uan | 川 Kien-chuen.
[42] 1° C. in Li-chiang Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 26° 35′, Long. 100° 06′.
2° See No. 4181.

884 Chien-fu | 甫, see No. 4615.

885 Chien-kuan | 關, post-town near Chao-hua H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

886 Chien-mên | 門, (obs.) 60 *li* N.E. Chien C., Ssŭ-ch'uan; *Tang*, H. in Chien | C.; *Sung*, H. in Lung-ch'ing 隆慶 Fu.

887 Chien-nan | 南, (obs.) *T'ang*, circ. in ancient Liang 梁 CHOU; see also No. 572.

888 Chien-nieh | 攝, (obs.) *Tsin*, H. near Chien C., Ssŭch'uan.

889 Chien-p'u | 浦; *Sung*, H. in Fuhkien.

堅

890 Chien 堅, *Yüan*, C. in Shansi.

891 Chien-k'un 堅昆, (obs.) *T'ang*, Fu in the country of the Khalkas, Kuan-nei 關內 circ.

監

892 Chien-hai 監海, *chên* near Chia C., Shensi.

893 Chien-li | 利 Kien-li, H. [528] in Ching-chou Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 29° 49′, Long. 112° 43′.

894 Chien-tu | 荼, post-town near Ku-yüan C., Kansuh.

湔

895 Chien-shui 湔水, (obs.) *Sui*, H., E. of Huai-chi H., Kuangsi.

湔

896 Chien-ti 湔氐, (obs.) N. W. of Sung-p'an T., Ssŭ-ch'uan; *W. Han* and *E. Han*, circ. in Shu 蜀 *chün*.

箭

897 Chien-chu 箭竹, post-town near Yung-ting H., Fuhkien.

898 Chien-kan | 桿, T-S. near Yün-lung C., Yünnan.

CH'IEN

汧

899 Ch'ien 汧, see No. 4230.

900 Ch'ien-yang | 陽 Kien- [48] yang, H. in Fêng-hsiang Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 35′, Long. 107° 11′; *Han*, Yü-mi 喻麋; *P. Chou*, Ch'ien-yang | 陽.

901 Ch'ien-yüan | 源, see No. 4230.

黔

902 Ch'ien 黔.

1° (Obs.) *T'ang*, C. comprising parts of Kueichou and Ssŭch'uan.

2° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Huai-tung 淮東 circ.

3° See No. 3476.

903 Ch'ien-chiang | 江 Kien- [449] kiang, H. in Yu-yang C., Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 29° 21′, Long. 106° 23′; *Sui*, Shih-chêng 石城; *T'ang*, Ch'ien-chiang | 江 H., in Ch'ien | C.; *Sung* and *Yüan*, H. in Shao-ch'ing 紹慶 Fu; *Ming*, H. in Ch'ung-ch'ing 重慶 Fu.

904 Ch'ien-chung | 中.

1° (Obs.) *Ts'in*, Ch'ien-chung | 中 or Wu-ling 武陵 *chün;* comprising parts of Hunan, Kueichou, Hupeh and Ssŭch'uan.

2° *T'ang*, circ.
3° See Nos. 271, 321, 3727, 5858, 5868, 5955.

905 Ch'ien-hsi | 西 Kien-si, C.
[381] in Ta-ting Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 27° 10′, Long. 106° 10′.

906 Ch'ien-tsou | 陬, see No. 794.

907 Ch'ien-yang | 陽 Kien-
[561] yang, H. in Yüan-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. 27° 09′, Long. 109° 30′; *Han*, Hsün-ch'êng 鐔城; *Liang*, Lung-p'iao 龍標; *T'ang*, Lang-ch'i 朗溪; *Sung*, Ch'ien-yang | 陽.

虔

908 Ch'ien 虔, see Nos. 3098, 3099, 4558.

909 Ch'ien-nan | 南, see No. 4198.

遷

910 Ch'ien 遷, see Nos. 1661, 3901.

911 Ch'ien-an | 安 Tsien-ngan,
[271] H. in Yung-p'ing Fu, Chihli; Lat. 40° 05′, Long. 118° 44′; *Han*, Ling-chih 令支; *Kin*, Ch'ien-an | 安.

912 Ch'ien-chiang | 江 Tsien-kiang.
[416] 1° H. in Ssŭ-ên Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 40′, Long. 118° 40′.
2° (Obs.) N. of preceding; *Sung*, H. in Pin 賓 C.; *Yüan*, H. in Pin-chou 賓州 circ.; *Ming*, H. in Liu-chou 柳州 Fu.

913 Ch'ien-lung-chai | 龍寨, *ssŭ* near Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi.

914 Ch'ien-lung-t'ung | 隆峒, T-S. near T'ai-p'ing T-C., Kuangsi.

915 Ch'ien-min | 民.
1° (Obs.) near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking; *Liao*, H. in Lung 龍 C.
2° (Obs.) E. of Fu-ning H., Chihli; *Liao*, H. in Ch'ien | C.
3° (Obs.) 100 *li* E. of Fu-ning H., Chihli; *Kin*, *chên* in Jui 瑞 C.

鉗

916 Ch'ien-kung 鉗恭, (obs.) near Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.

917 Ch'ien-tun | 敦, (obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang*, C. in Hsieh-fêng 寫鳳 Fu.

灊

918 Ch'ien-chieh 灊街 (obs.) near Ning-yüan Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan; *W. Han*, H. in Yüeh-sui 越巂 chün.

919 Ch'ien-shan | 山, see No. 933.

乾

920 Ch'ien 乾 Kien.

[312] 1° C. L. C. in the Hsi-Ch'ien-Fu circ., Shensi; Lat. 34° 37′, Long. 108° 20′; *Han*, Ch'ih-yang 池陽; *T'ang*, Fêng-t'ien 奉天 and Ch'ien | C.

2° *Chên* near T'ien-mên H., Hupeh.

3° See No. 504.

921 Ch'ien-ch'i | 齊, (obs.) 110 *li* S. W. of Yü-mên H., Kansuh; *Han*, H. in Chiu-ch'üan 酒泉 *chün*; *Tsin*, H. in Tun-huang 敦煌 *chün*.

922 Ch'ien-chou | 州 Kien-

[561] chau, C. L. T. in Hunan; Lat. 28° 10′, Long. 109° 30′.

923 Ch'ien-chü | 埧, *ssŭ* near Lai-fêng H., Hupeh.

924 Ch'ien-fêng | 封.

1° (Obs.) S. E. of T'ai-an H., Shantung; *T'ang*, H. in Yen 兗 C.

2° (Obs.) in Kansuh; *T'ang*, C. in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.

925 Ch'ien-fu | 符.

1° (Obs.) N. E. of Ts'ang C., Chihli; *T'ang*, H. in Ts'ang 滄 C.

2° (Obs.) 100 *li* N. E. of Ts'ang C., Chihli; *Kin*, *chên* in Ts'ang 滄 C.

926 Ch'ien-ning | 寧, see No. 1197.

927 Ch'ien-yu | 祐, see No. 416.

928 Ch'ien-yüan | 元, (obs.) 80 *li* N. of Chên-an H., Shensi; *T'ang*, H. in Shang 商 C.

鉛

929 Ch'ien-chang 鉛廠, *ssŭ* in Ch'ung-yi H., Kiangsi.

930 Ch'ien-shan | 山 Yuen-

[211] shan, H. in Kuang-hsin Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 15′, Long. 117° 50′; *T'ang*, Ch'ien-shan | 山.

潛

931 Ch'ien 潛, see No. 7705.

932 Ch'ien-chiang | 江 Tsien-kiang.

1° H. in An-lu Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 28′, Long. 112° 40′; *Han*, Chiang-ling 江陵; *Sung*, Ch'ien-chiang | 江.

2° (Obs.) N. W. of preceding; *Sung*, H. in Chiang-ling 江陵 Fu.

933 Ch'ien-shan | 山 (also

[137] written 灊山) Tsien-shan H. in An-ch'ing Fu,

Anhui; Lat. 30° 43′, Long. 116° 38′; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, Chin-hsi 晉熙 *chün* in Yü 豫 CHOU; *Yüan* Ch'ien-shan | 山.

錢

934 Ch'ien-chiang 錢江, see No. 2988.

935 Ch'ien-ch'ing | 清, *chên* near Shao-hsing Fu, Chehkiang.

936 Ch'ien-t'ang | 塘 Tsien-tang.

1° H. forming with Jên-ho H. the prefectural city of Hang-chou, Chehkiang; Lat. 30° 12′, Long. 120° 12′; *Ts'in*, Ch'ien-t'ang | 塘; *Sung*, Lin-an 臨安 Fu.

2° See No. 1993.

937 Ch'ien-ts'ang | 倉, *chên* near P'ing-yang H., Chehkiang.

前

938 Ch'ien-shan-chai 前山寨 Tsien-shan-chai, T. in Kuang-chou Fu, Kuang-tung; Lat 22° 16′, Long. 110° 50′. Called by the Portuguese Casa Branca.

939 Ch'ien-so | 所, *ssŭ* near T'ai-chou Fu, Chehkiang.

940 Ch'ien-tsang | 藏.

1° Anterior Thibet, having for capital H'lassa.

2° See No. 3555.

千

941 Ch'ien-ch'êng 千乘, see Nos. 601, 5125.

942 Ch'ien-ku | 谷, post-town near Yen-ch'ang H., Shensi.

943 Ch'ien-t'ung | 童, (obs.) 80 *li* S. E. of Nan-p'i H., Chihli; *W. Han*, H. in Po-hai 勃海 *chün*.

944 Ch'ien-wan-kuan | 萬貫, T-S. near Lei-po T., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

945 Ch'ien-yeh | 葉 Chiba, Ken and chief town, Japan.

茜

946 Ch'ien-ching 涇溼, *chên* near T'ai-ts'ang C., Kiang-su.

CHIH

氐

947 Chih-ch'ih 氐池 (obs.) S. W. of Shan-tan H.; Kansuh. *Han*, H. in Chang-yeh 張掖 *chün*.

雉

948 Chih 雉, see No. 250.

949 Chih-ch'êng | 城. see No. 4563.

直

950 Chih-li 直隸 Chihli, a province of China, containing the capital of the Empire, Peking; literary names, Yen-yün 燕雲 and Ching-chi 京畿; called also Chi-pei 薊北 and Yu-yen 幽燕; capital, Pao-ting Fu; it contains 7 circ., 11 Fu, 3 T., 6 C. L. C., 17 C., 124 H.

殖

951 Chih-ch'ien 殖錢, *chên* near Li-shui H., Kiangsu.

治

952 Chih-p'ing 治平, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. 80 *li* N. of Hsin-yü H., Kiangsi.

陟

953 Chih 陟, see No. 7058.

紙

954 Chih-fang 紙房, *chên* near Ch'êng H., Kansuh.

彘

955 Chih 彘, see No. 1691.

支

956 Chih-chiang 支江, (obs.) S. W. of Kung H., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Ting 定 C.

枝

957 Chih-chiang 枝江 Chi-kiang.

[528]1° H. in Ching-chou Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 24′, Long. 111° 22′; *orig.*, in K. Lo 羅; *T'ang*, Ch'ang-ning 長寧; *Sung*, H. in Chiang-ling 江陵 Fu; *Yüan*, H. in Chung-hsing 中興 circ.; *Ming*, H. in Ching-chou 荆州 Fu.

2° (Obs.) E. of preceding; *W. Han*, H. in Nan 南 *chün*; *E. Han*, Marq. in Nan 南 *chün*; *Tsin*, *S. Sung*, *S. Ts'i* and *Sui*, H. in Nan 南 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in Chiang-ling 江陵 Fu.

958 Chih-yang 枝陽, see No. 2342.

拓

959 Chih 拓, (obs.) *Wei*, C. near Yi-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh.

秩

960 Chih-ling-kuan 秩陵關, *ssŭ* near Li-shui H., Kiangsu.

芷

961 Chih-chiang 芷江 Chi-kiang, H. forming the prefectural city of Yüan-

chou, Hunan; Lat. 27° 41′, Long. 109° 25′; *Sung*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, Yüan 沅 C.

962 Chih-yang | 陽, see No. 2691.

至

963 Chih-lai 至 來, see No. 291.

964 Chih-tê | 德 *T'ang*, H. in Anhui.

鉦

965 Chih 鉦, see No. 5914.

織

966 Chih-pu 織 布, *chên* near Ho-yang H., Shensi.

職

967 Chih-t'ien 職 田, *chên* near San-shui H., Shensi.

知

968 Chih 知, (obs.) near Ssŭ-nan Fu, Kueichou; *Sung*, C. in Shao-ch'ing 紹 慶 Fu.

969 Chih-li | 禮 H. in Ch'ing-shang 慶 尙 Circ., Corea.

970 Chih-nien | 念, town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

智

971 Chih 智, see Nos. 2065, 6941.

指

972 Chih-hui 指 揮, Y. near Ch'ên-chou Fu, Hunan.

只

973 Chih-ch'êng 只 城, *chên* near Chi-yüan H., Honan.

枳

974 Chih 枳, see Nos. 1753, 4568², 7084.

軹

975 Chih 軹, see No. 608.

之

976 Chih-chiang 之 江, see No. 1993.

977 Chih-fou | 罘 Chi-fau, or Chefoo, known to the Chinese as Yen-t'ai 烟臺, one of the ports open to foreign trade, near Têng-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 33′, Long. 121° 25′; the name is also written 芝 罘.

芝

978 Chih 芝, see No. 2772.

979 Chih-ch'uan | 川, *chên* near Ho-yang H., Shensi.

980 Chih-fou, | 罘, see No. 977.

981 Chih-t'ien | 田, *chên* near Hung H., Honan.

制

982 Chih-jung 制戎, (obs.) N. of Anting H., Shensi; *Sung*, fort in Yen-an 延安 Fu, Shensi.

質

983 Chih-hu 質狐, (obs.) 50 *li* E. of Kao-lan H., Kansuh; *Kin*, *pao* in Lan 蘭 C.

Chih-ching, see No. 991.
Chih-fung, see No. 996.
Chih-ki, see No. 992.

CH'IH

驪

984 Ch'ih-ch'ien 驪靬 (obs.) S. of Yung-ch'ang H., Kansuh; *Han*, H. in Chang-yeh 張掖 *chün*; *Tsin*, H. in Wu-wei 武威 *chün*.

池

985 Ch'ih 池, see Nos. 986, 3475.

986 Ch'ih-chou | 州 Chi-chau,
[528] Fu in the Hui-Ning-Ch'ih-T'ai-Kuang-tê-chou circ., Anhui; forming also the district city of Kuei-ch'ih; Lat. 30° 40′, Long. 117° 30′; *S. A.*, *1st* in K. Wu 吳, *2nd* in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Chang 鄣 *chün*; *Han*, in Tan-yang 丹陽 *chün*; *Wu*, Shih-chêng 石城; *Tsin*, in Yü-chang 豫章 *chün*; *Liang*, in Nan-ling 南陵 *chün*; *Sui*, Ch'iu-p'u 秋浦 and Ch'ih-yang 池陽; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Ch'ih | C.

987 Ch'ih-ho | 河, *ssŭ* near Lai-an H., Anhui.

988 Ch'ih-p'êng | 蓬, (obs.) near Ch'ên-chou Fu, Hunan; *Sung*, military station in Ch'ên 辰 C.

989 Ch'ih-yang | 陽, see Nos. 920, 986, 1114, 3734, 5404.

赤

990 Ch'ih-an 赤岸, *chên* near T'an-ch'êng H., Shantung.

991 Ch'ih-ch'êng | 城 Chih-ching.

[337] 1° H. in Hsüan-hua Fu, Chihli; Lat. 40° 58′, Long. 115° 40′.
2° *Chên*, near Ning C., Kansuh.
3° Post-town near Lin-an H., Chehkiang.
4° See No. 6185.

992 Ch'ih-ch'i | 溪 Chih-ki, C. L. T. in Shao-Lo circ., Kuangtung.

993 Ch'ih-chin-hu-t'ai | 金湖台, post-town near Yü-mên H., Kansuh.

994 Ch'ih-chin-hsia-t'ai | 金峽台, post-town near Yü-mên H., Kansuh.

995 Ch'ih-chin | 斤, (obs.) *Yüan*, military district, Outer Kansuh.

996 Ch'ih-fêng | 峯 Chih-fung, [239] also called Ha-ta 哈達 or Wu-lan-ha-ta 烏蘭哈達, H. in Ch'êng-tê Fu, Chihli; Lat. 42° 30′, Long. 119°.

997 Ch'ih-hu | 湖, (obs.) 10 *li* W. of Ch'u C., Anhui; *N. Wei*, H. in Hsin-ch'ang 新昌 *chün*.

998 Ch'ih-mu-êrh | 木兒, a city S. of Alimalik (Ili).

999 Ch'ih-niao | 鳥, see No. 3025.

1000 Ch'ih-sha | 沙, *chên* near Ch'ing-shui H., Kansuh.

1001 Ch'ih-shih | 石.
1° *Ssŭ* near Ch'ên C., Hunan.
2° *Ssŭ* in Ta-yü H., Kiangsi.

1002 Ch'ih-shui-hsün | 水汛, post-town near Hsü-yung T., Ssŭch'uan.

1003 Ch'ih-yen | 岩, *ssŭ* near Chêng-ho H., Fuhkien.

斥

1004 Ch'ih-chang 斥漳, see No. 6950.

1005 Ch'ih-ch'iu | 邱, see No. 1300.

叱

1006 Ch'ih-tieh-kou 叱迭溝, T-S. near Hsi-ning Fu, Kansuh.

CHIN

金

1007 Chin 金 Kin.
1° H. in Lan-chou Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 35° 55′, Long. 104° 08′; *Han*, Chin-ch'êng | 城; *Kin*, Chin | C.
2° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Li-chou 利州 circ.
3° (Obs.) formerly C. near Lei-yang H., Hunan.
4° See Nos. 1025, 2815.

1007^A Chin-ao | 鼇, see No. 5822.

1008 Chin-ch'ai | 釵, Y. near Kuang-chou Fu, Kuangtung.

1009 Chin-ch'ang | 昌, see No. 2079.

1010 Chin-ch'êng | 城.
1° *Chên* near Huai-ch'ing Fu, Honan.
2° *Ssŭ* near Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi.
3° H. in Chiang-yüan 江原 circ., Corea.
4° See Nos. 1007, 2829, 2905, 3583, 6358.

1011 Chin-chi | 雞, Y. in Po-lo H., Kuangtung.

1012 Chin-chi | 積, see No. 4698.

1013 Chin-ch'i | 溪, post-town near Jung H., Kuangsi.

1014 Chin-ch'i | 谿 Kin-ki, H.
[218] in Fu-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 27° 52′, Long. 116° 53′; *T'ang*, Shang-mu 上幕 *chên; S. T'ang, Sung, Yüan* and *Ming*, Chin-ch'i | 谿 H.

1015 Chin-ch'ih | 池, (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Yen 巖 C.

1016 Chin-chou | 州 Kin-chau, T. in Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking; Lat. 39° 07′, Long. 121° 43′.

1017 Chin-chu-ling | 竹嶺, *ssŭ* near Sui-ch'ang H., Chehkiang.

1018 Chin-ch'ü | 渠, *chên* near Mei H., Shensi.

1019 Chin-Ch'ü-Yen | 衢嚴, circ. in Chehkiang, comprising Chin-hua Fu, Ch'ü-chou Fu and Yen-chou Fu.

1020 Chin-ch'uan | 川, *chün* in Huang-hai 黃海 circ., Corea.

1020^A Chin-ch'üeh | 闕, see No. 5822.

1021 Chin-hai | 海 Kin-hai, Fu in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea; Lat. 34° 45′, Long. 129° 10′.

1022 Chin-hang | 杭, *ssŭ* in Ch'ung-yi H., Kiangsi.

1023 Chin-hua | 華 Kin-hwa.
[520] 1° Fu in the Chin-Ch'ü-Yen circ., Chehkiang, forming also the district city of the same name; Lat. 29° 11′, Long. 119° 51′; *S.A.*, W. frontier of K. Yüeh 越; *Ts'in*, in Kuei-chi 會稽 *chün; Wu*, Tung-yang 東陽; *Liang*, Chin-hua | 華; *Ch'ên*, Chin 縉 C.; *Sui*, Wu 婺 C.; *Sung*, Pao-wu 寶婺; *Ming*, Chin-hua | 華 Fu. Vuju (Polo).

2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name; Lat. 29° 11′, Long. 119° 51; *Han*, Ch'ang-shan 長山; *Wu*, Tung-yang 東陽; *Liang*, Chin-hua | 華.

1024 Chin-hua | 化, H. in Chiang-yüan 江原 circ., Corea.

1025 Chin-hsiang | 鄉 Kin-
[189] hiang, H. in Chi-ning C., Shantung; Lat. 35° 11′, Long. 116° 35′; *S. A.*, Sung-yi 宋邑; *Han*, 1*st* Tung-min 東緡, 2*nd* Chin-hsiang | 鄉; *T'ang*, Chin | C.

1026 Chin-hsien | 仙 (obs.) formerly town near Ta-li Fu, Yünnan.

1027 Chin-kang | 崗, *ssŭ* near Hsüan-ên H., Hupeh.

1028 Chin-k'ou | 口, *ssŭ* in Chiang-hsia H., Hupeh.

1029 Chin-kuei | 匱 Kin-kwei, H. in Ch'ang-chou Fu, Kiangsu; this city serves also for Wu-hsi H.; Lat. 31° 38′, Long. 120° 08′.

1030 Chin-li | 利, *ssŭ* in Nan-hai H., Kuangtung.

1031 Chin-lin | 鄰, (obs.) in Annam; *T'ang*, C. in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.

1032 Chin-ling | 陵, post-town near Chiang-ning Fu, Kiangsu; see also No. 749.

1033 Chin-ling | 嶺, *chên* in Yi-tu H., Shantung, *Kin* | | *chên*.

1034 Chin-lung | 龍, (obs.) in Annam; *T'ang*, C. in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.

1035 Chin-mên | 門.
1° *Chên* in T'ung-an, Fuhkien.
2° (Obs.) S. of Yung-ning H., Honan; *N. Wei*, *chün* and H. in Yang 陽 CHOU.
3° See Nos. 574, 5822.

1036 Chin-ming | 明, see Nos. 94, 7358.

1037 Chin-niu | 牛, *chên* near Lü-chiang H., Anhui.

1038 Chin-p'u | 浦, H. in Ching-chi 京畿 circ., Corea.

1039 Chin-sha | 沙, *chên* near Kuei-ch'i H., Kiangsi.

1040 Chin-sha-chiang | 沙江, *ssŭ* in Wu-ting C., Yünnan.

1041 Chin-shan | 山 Kin-shan.
1° H. in Sung-chiang Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 30° 45′, Long. 121° 30′.
2° Name given to Chinese Altai, and popularly to California and Australia.
3° *Ssŭ* in Hua-t'ing H., Kiangsu.
4° *Chün* in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.
5° See No. 1045.

1042 Chin-shih-fan | 石番, T-S. near Ting-fan C., Kueichou; *Ming*, *ssŭ* in Kuei-yang 貴陽 Fu.

1043 Chin-shu | 墅, *chên* near Su-chou Fu, Kiangsu.

1044 Chin-t'ai | 臺, see No. 5822.

1045 Chin-t'an | 壇 Kin-tan, H. in Chên-chiang Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 31° 50′, Long. 119° 33′; *Ts'in*, Ch'ü-a 曲阿; *Sui*, Chin-shan | 山; *T'ang*, Chin-t'an | 壇.

1046 Chin-t'ang | 堂 Kin-tang, H. in Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 30° 52′,

Long. 104° 22′; *Han*, Hsin-tu 新都; *T'ang*, Chin-t'ang | 堂.

1047 Chin-ti | 堤, *chün* in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea.

1048 Chin-tou | 斗.

1° Post-town near Lü-chou Fu, Anhui.

2° (Obs.) formerly town W. of Ling-pi H., Anhui.

1049 Chin-tsê | 澤 Kanazawa, chief town of Ishikawa ken, Japan.

1050 Chin-ts'un | 村, (obs.) near Ch'ing-yang Fu, Kansuh; *Sung*, *pao* in Ch'ing-yang 慶陽 Fu.

1051 Chin-tui | 堆, *chên* near Hua-yin H., Shensi.

1052 Chin-tzŭ-chi | 子磯, *ssŭ* in Wu-ch'ang H., Hupeh.

1053 Chin-wei | 微, (obs.) in the Khalka country; *T'ang;* Fu in Kuan-nei 關內 circ.

1054 Chin-wu | 武, town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

1055 Chin-yai | 崖, (obs.) in Kansuh; *Sui*, H. in T'ung-ch'ang 同昌 *chün*.

1056 Chin-yang | 陽, (obs.) *Sung*, town near Pao-an H., Shensi.

1057 Chin-yüan | 原, (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Kuei-chou 軌州 Fu.

1058 Chin-yüan | 源, (obs.) in the Khorchin country; *Liao* and *Kin*, H. in Ta-ting 大定 Fu; *Yüan*, H. in Ta-ning 大寧 circ.

1059 Chin-yüan | 淵, (obs.) *W. Wei*, H. near Chin-t'ang H., Ssŭch'uan.

錦

1060 Chin 錦 Kin, H. forming the prefectural city of Chin-chou, Shingking; Lat. 41° 06′, Long. 121° 18′.

1061 Chin-ch'êng | 城, see No. 511.

1062 Chin-chou | 州, Kin-chau, Fu in the Fêng-Chin-Shan-hai circ., Shingking; forming also the district city of Chin; Lat. 41° 06′, Long. 121° 18′.

1063 Chin-kang | 崗, *ssŭ* in Chiang-hua H., Hunan.

1064 Chin-kuan | 官, post-town near Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssŭch'uan.

1065 Chin-p'ing | 屏 Kin-ping.

1° H. in Li-p'ing Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 26° 30′, Long. 109°.

2° Post-town near Pao-ning Fu, Ssŭch'uan.

1065[A] Chin-shan | 山, *chün* in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea.

1066 Chin-t'ien | 田, *ssŭ* near Chiang-hua H., Hunan.

近

1067 Chin-chi-li-k'ê 近吉里克 Dzindzilik, town in Cobdo; Lat. 49° 20′, Long. 95° 40′.

今

1068 Chin-kuei-jên 今歸仁, town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

衿

1069 Chin-ch'uan 衿川, H. in Ching-chi 京畿 circ., Corea.

禁

1070 Chin-ch'ên 禁宸, see No. 5822.

1070^A Chin-ch'êng | 城, see No. 5822.

進

1071 Chin-hao 進浩, *chên* near Lo-ch'uan H., Shensi.

1072 Chin-hsien | 賢, Tsin-
[375] hien, H. in Nan-ch'ang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 29′, Long. 116° 17′; *Tsin*, Chung-ling 鍾陵; *T'ang*, Chin-hsien | 賢 H.

晉

1073 Chin 晉 Tsin.

1° C. in Chêng-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 06′, Long. 115° 12′; *S. A.*, K. Ku 鼓; *Sui*, Hsi-yang 昔陽 and Ku-ch'êng 鼓城; *Yüan*, Chin | C.

2° C. in Corea; Lat. 35°, Long. 128° 05′.

3° (Obs.) *Chou* and *S. A.*, a K. comprising most of Shansi.

4° See Nos. 55, 1023, 1098, 3858, 5200, 5462.

1074 Chin-an | 安.

1° Post-town near Ch'üan-chou Fu, Fuhkien.

2° See Nos. 1077, 1871, 5311.

1075 Chin-ch'ang | 昌, see No. 6451.

1076 Chin-ch'êng | 城.

1° *Chên* near P'u-ch'êng H., Shensi.

2° (Obs.) formerly town E. of Tzŭ C., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

3° See No. 2453.

1077 Chin-chiang | 江 Tsin-kiang.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Ch'üan-chou, Fuhkien; Lat. 24° 56′, Long. 118° 51′; *Tsin*, Chin-an | 安; *Sui*, Nan-an 南安; *T'ang*, *Sung*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, Chin-chiang | 江 H.

2° See No. 2361.

1078 Chin-chou | 州 Fu, in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.

1079 Chin-fêng | 豐, (obs.) near Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan; *S. Sung*, H. in Shih-k'ang 始康 *chün*.

1080 Chin-hsi | 熙.
1° (Obs.) *Tsin*, H. near Tê-yang H., Ssŭch-uan.
2° See Nos. 933, 4435.

1081 Chin-hsi | 西, see No. 4435.

1082 Chin-hsing | 興, see Nos. 75, 2827.

1083 Chin-k'ang | 康.
1° *Ssŭ* near Hsi-ning H., Kuangtung.
2° (Obs.) *Sung*, H., N. of Ling-shan H., Kuangtung.
3° See No. 1589.

1084 Chin-ling | 陵, see Nos. 312, 768, 7154.

1085 Chin-ning | 寧 Tsin-ning.
[461]1° C. in Yün-nan Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 24° 47′, Long. 102° 51′; *Han*, Tien-ch'ih 滇池; *Tsin*, Chin-ning | 寧.
2° See No. 5200.

1086 Chin-sui | 綏, (obs.) near Ch'ü-ching Fu, Yün-nan; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Hsi-p'ing 西平 *chün*.

1087 Chin-tz'ŭ | 祠, *chên* near T'ai-yüan H., Shansi.

1088 Chin-yang | 陽.
1° (Obs.) formerly town E. of P'êng-tsê H., Kiangsi.
2° See Nos. 784, 6174.

1089 Chin-yüan | 原.
1° (Obs.) 10 *li* E. of Ch'ung-ch'ing C., Ssŭ-ch'uan; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Yi 益 CHOU.
2° See Nos. 1589, 6118.

縉

1090 Chin 縉, see No. 1023.

1091 Chin-shan | 山 *Kin*, H. in Chihli.

1092 Chin-yün | 雲 Tsin-yun, [135]H. in Ch'u-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 28° 42′, Long. 119° 53′; *T'ang*, Chin | H.

Chin, see No. 480.
Chin-chau, see No. 467.
Chin-fan, see No. 423.
Chin-hai, see No. 429.
Chin-hiung, see No. 427.
Chin-kiang, see No. 418.
Chin-liu, see No. 469.
Chin-nan, see No. 431.
Chin-ngan, see No. 416.
Chin-ning, see No. 433.
Chin-ping, see No. 435.
Chin-si, see No. 425.

Chin-tseh, see No. 453.
Chin-yang, see No. 438.
Chin-yuen, see No. 442.
Chin-wang-tao, see No. 1108.

CH'IN

擒

1093 Ch'in-ch'ang 擒昌, see No. 2613.

芹

1094 Ch'in-ch'üan 芹泉.
1° *Chên* near Liao C., Shansi.
2° Post-town near P'ing-ting C., Shansi.

欽

1095 Ch'in 欽 Kin, C.L.C. in
[63] Lien-ch'in circ., Kuang-tung; Lat. 21° 58′, Long. 109° 07′; *Ts'in*, in Hsiang 象 *chün*; *Liang*, An 安 C.; *Sui*, Ch'in | ; *S. Sung*, Ch'in | C. in Kuang-hsi 廣西 circ.

1096 Chin-chiang | 江, (obs.) 50 *li* N. E. of Ch'in C., Kuangtung; *Sui*, H. in Nan-yüeh 南越 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in Ch'in | C.

1097 Ch'in-fêng | 風, (obs.)
[104] 40 *li* S. of Hsin-yang H., Shantung; *Kin*, *Chên* in Ti 棣 C., Shantung.

沁

1098 Ch'in 沁 Tsin, C. L. C. in the Chi-hing circ., Shansi; Lat. 36° 40′, Long. 112° 46′; *S. A.*, T'ung-ti 銅鞮 in K. Tsin, 晉; *C. Wars*, 1*st* in K. Han 韓, 2*nd* in K. Chao 趙; *Ts'in* and *Han*, in Shang-tang 上黨 *chün*; *2nd Wei*, Yi-ning 義寧; *Sui*, Ch'in | C.; *T'ang*, Yang-ch'êng 陽城 and T'ung-ti 銅鞮; *Sung*, Wei-shêng 威勝 and T'ung-ti 銅鞮; *Ming*, 1*st* Ch'in | C., *2nd* Ch'in-chou | 州 Fu. See No. 1103.

1099 Ch'in-chou | 州, see preceding.

1100 Ch'in-shui | 水 Tsin-
[294] shwui, H. in Tsê-chou Fu, Shansi; Lat. 35° 40′, Long. 112° 15′; *Han*, Ch'in-shui | 水 *H.*; *P. Chou*, Kuang-ning 廣寧.

1101 Ch'in-ta-lan | 達蘭 Chintalan, town in Tarbagatai; Lat. 45°, Long. 82° 25′.

1102 Ch'in-yang | 陽, post-town near Ch'in-yüan H., Shansi.

1103 Ch'in-yüan | 源 Tsin-
[64] yuen, H. in Ch'in C., Shansi; Lat. 36° 35′,

Long. 112° 23′. *Han*, Ku-yüan 穀遠; *N. Wei*, Yi-ning 義寧 *chün*; *Sui*, H. in Shang-tang 上黨 *chün*; *T'ang*, Ch'in | C.; *Sung*, H. in Wei-shêng 威勝 military district; *Kin*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, H. in Ch'in | C.

寢

1104 Ch'in 寢, see No. 3287.

秦

1105 Ch'in 秦 Tsin.

[498] 1° C. L. C. in the Kung-Ch'in-Chieh circ., Kansuh; Lat. 34° 36′, Long. 105° 46′; *Sung*, Ch'êng-chi 成紀; *Han*, T'ien-shui 天水; *Wei*, Ch'in | C.; *Sung*, C. in Ch'in-fêng | 鳳 circ.; *Kin*, C. in Fêng-hsiang 鳳翔 circ.; *Yüan*, C. in Shensi; *Ming*, C. in Kung-ch'ang 鞏昌 Fu.

2° (Obs.) *Chou*, feudal state, comprising Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh, and Lung C., Shensi.

3° See Nos. 2066, 5487.

1106 Ch'in-an | 安 Tsin-ngan,

[219] H. in Ch'in C., Kansuh; Lat. 34° 52′, Long. 105° 50′; *Wei*, Lung-ch'êng 隴城; *Kin*, Ch'in-an | 安.

1107 Ch'in-ch'ang | 昌, see No. 6069.

1108 Ch'in-huang tao | 皇島 Chinwangtao or Tsin-wang Tao; port near Fu-ning Fu, Chihli, opened to trade by the Chinese Government.

1109 Ch'in-p'ing | 平, see No. 1724.

1110 Ch'in-yu | 郵, see No. 3171.

嶽

1111 Ch'in-hsü 嶽嶼, *ssŭ* near Fu-ting H., Fuhkien.

Chinangli, see No. 601.

Chinese Altai, see No. 1041.

CHING

涇

1112 Ching 涇 King.

[67] 1° C. L. C. in the P'ing-Ch'ing-ching circ., Kansuh; Lat. 35° 22′, Long. 107° 20′; *Han*, Shun-ku 鶉觚; *2nd Wei*, Ching | C.; *Sui*, An-ting 安定.

[73] 2° H. in Ning-kuo Fu, Anhui; Lat. 30° 46′, Long. 108° 22′; *Han*, Ching | H.; *T'ang*, Yu 猷 C.

3° See Nos. 1227, 6169, 6406.

1113 Ching-mo | 陌, *chên* near Ching-ning C., Kansuh.

1114 Ching-yang | 陽, H. in [67] Hsi-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 30′, Long. 108° 45′; *Ts'in*, Ching-yang | 陽; *Han*, Ch'ih-yang 池陽; *T'ang*, Ting 鼎 C.

1115 Ching-yüan | 原, see No. 5171.

經

1116 Ching-lüeh 經略, (obs.) *T'ang*, military district in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.

1117 Ching-yün | 雲, (obs.) in Yünnan; *S. Sung*, H. in Chien-tu 建都 *chün*.

竟

1118 Ching-ling 竟陵, see Nos. 83, 1134, 4445.

鏡

1119 Ching 鏡, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Ta-li Fu, Yünnan.

1120 Ching-ch'êng | 城 Fu in Hsien-ching 咸鏡 circ., Corea.

京

1121 Ching-ch'êng 京城, see No. 5288.

1122 Ching-ch'i | 畿.

1° (Obs.) *T'ang*, circ.

2° Circuit in Corea, comprising Li 驪 C., Yang 楊 C. and P'o 坡 C.

3° See Nos. 363, 950, 5822.

1123 Ching-hsi | 西, (obs.) *Sung* and *S. Sung*, circ.

1124 Ching-pei | 北, post-town near Hsi-an Fu, Shensi.

1125 Ching-shan | 山 King-shan.

1° H. in An-lu Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 31° 05′, Long. 113° 03′; *Han*, Yün-tu 雲杜; *Liang*, Hsin-yang 新陽; *2nd Wei*, Wên 溫, C.; *Sui* Ching-shan | 山.

2° *Ssŭ* near Tung-kuan H., Kuangtung.

1126 Ching-shih | 師 Kinsay, see Nos. 1993, 5822.

1127 Ching-tu | 都 Kioto, Fu in Japan; see also No. 5288.

1128 Ching-tung | 東, (obs.) *Sung*, circ.

1129 Ching-yüan | 原, post-town near Ching-shan H., Hupeh.

景

1130 Ching 景 King, C. in Ho-chien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 37° 54′, Long. 116° 20′; *S. A.*, in K. Tsin 晉; *Han*, Kuang-ch'uan 廣川; *Sui*, Hsiu 修 H.; *T'ang*, Ching | C.

1131 Ching-ch'êng | 城, see No. 2697.

1132 Ching-chih | 芝, *chên* near An-ch'iu H., Shantung.

1133 Ching-ho | 和, *chên* near Ch'ing H., Chihli.

1134 Ching-ling | 陵.

1° (Obs.) *Five dyn.*, H. in Lat. 30° 42′, Long. 113° 05′; *Han*, Ching-ling 竟陵; *Sui*, Fu 復 C.

2° (Obs.) formerly H. near P'ing-yao H., Shansi.

1135 Ching-ning | 寧, King-
[493] ning, H. in Ch'u-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 27° 56′, Long. 119° 40′; *orig.*, Ch'ing-t'ien 青田.

1136 Ching-tê | 德, *chên* near Fu-liang H., Kiangsi; commonly known as King-teh Chên, the great centre of porcelain manufacture.

1137 Ching-tu | 渡, *chên* near Fu-p'ing H., Shensi.

1138 Ching-tung | 東 King-tung.

[333] 1° C. L. T. in the Yi-nan circ., Yünnan; Lat. 24° 31′, Long. 101° 04′; *orig.*, Chê-nan 柘南; *T'ang*, K. Nan-chao 南詔, land of the Mêng 蒙 barbarians, and Yin-shêng 銀生 Fu; *Yüan*, K'ai-nan 開南 C.; *Ming*, Ching-tung | 東 Fu.

2° T. F. near the preceding.

3° (Obs.) Fu; see above.

矜

1139 Ching-jung 矜戎, (obs.) near An-hua H., Kansuh; *Sung*, *pao* in Ch'ing-yang 慶陽 Fu, Shensi.

荆

1140 Ching 荆.

1° One of the nine CHOU, or divisions of the Empire, made by Yü 禹, comprising Hunan, Hupeh, Kuangsi and parts of Ssŭch'uan, Kueichou and Kuangtung.

2° (Obs.) *T'ang*, Fu.

3° See Nos. 1142, 6333.

1141 Ching-ch'i | 溪 King-ki.

1° H. in Ch'ang-chou Fu, Kiangsu; this city serves also for Yi-hsing H.; Lat. 31° 28′, Long. 119° 29′.

2° See No. 7629.

1142 Ching-chou | 州 King-
[528] chau, Fu in the Shang-ching-nan circ., Hupeh; forming also the district city of Chiang-ling; Lat. 30° 27′, Long. 112° 05′; *S. A.*, chief department of K. Ch'u 楚; *Han*,

Lin-chiang 臨江 and Ching | C.; *Three Ks.*, under *1st* Minor Han, *2nd* Wu; *Tsin*, Hsin 新 *chün; Sui* and *T'ang*, Chiang-ling 江陵 H., and Nan 南 *chün; Sung*, Ching-nan | 南; *Ming*, Ching-chou | 州 Fu.

1143 Ching-ho 荆河 in Chien-li H., Hupeh. Port of call.

1144 Ching-hu-pei | 湖北, (obs.) *Sung*, circ.

1145 Ching-mên | 門 King-mun. C. L. C. in the An-Hsiang-Yün-Ching circ., Hupeh; Lat. 31° 05′, Long. 112° 05′; *Han*, in Nan 南 *chün; Tsin*, Wu-ning 武寧; *T'ang*, H. in Chiang-ling 江陵 Fu; *Yüan*, C. in Honan; *Ming*, C. in Ch'êng-t'ien 承天 Fu.

1146 Ching-nan | 南.
1° Post-town near Chien-li H., Hupeh.
2° See No. 1142.

1147 Ching-shan | 山, (obs.) *Liang*, town N. of Huai-yüan H., Anhui.

1148 Ching-t'ai | 臺, (obs.) *Sui*, town W. of Ching-mên C., Hupeh.

1149 Ching-tzŭ-kuan | 紫關, post-town near Chê-ch'uan T., Honan.

1150 Ching-Yi-Shih | 宜施, another name for the Shang-Ching-Nan circ., Hupeh (5496.)

1151 Ching-yüan | 原, (obs.) formerly town near Tu-yün Fu, Kueichou.

津

1152 Ching 津, (obs.) in Ssŭ-ch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.

1153 Ching-hsiung | 雄, post-town near P'ing-yang Fu, Shansi.

1154 Ching-shih 市, *chên* in Li C., Hunan.

1155 Ching-wu | 梧, (obs.) in Annam; *S. Sung*, H. in Chiu-chên 九眞 *chün*.

蜻

1156 Ching-ling or Ch'ing-ling 蜻蛉, see No. 6109.

靖

1157 Ching 靖 Tsing.

[110] 1° C. L. C. in the Shên-Yüan-Yung-Ching circ., Hunan; Lat. 26° 35′, Long. 109° 28′; *orig.*, Yung-p'ing 永平; *Ts'in*, in Ch'ien-chung 黔中 *chün; Han*, in Tsang-kê 牂牁 *chün; T'ang*, Ch'êng 誠 C.; *Sung*, Ch'ü-yang 渠陽 and Ching | C.

2° See Nos. 1452 and 3027.

1158 Ching-an | 安 Tsing-
[8] ngan, H. in Nan-ch'ang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 48′, Long. 115° 21′; *Tsin*, Chien-ch'ang 建昌; *T'ang*, Ching-an | 安.

1159 Ching-chiang | 江 Tsing-
[528] kiang, H. in Ch'ang-chou Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 32° 05′, Long. 120° 14.′

1160 Ching-hai-wei | 海衛, *ssŭ* near Wên-têng H., Shantung.

1160^A Ching-hs, Kuan 靖西關 T-H Ya Chou Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan.

1161 Ching-pien | 邊 Tsing-pien.
1° H. in Yen-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 37° 20′, Long. 108° 02′.
2° Post-town near Liang-chou Fu, Kansuh.

1162 Ching-yüan | 遠 Tsing-
[148] yuen, H. in Lan-chou Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 36° 38′, Long. 104° 08′.

靜

1163 Ching 靜, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. comprising Chao-p'ing H., Kuangsi.

1164 Ching-chiang | 江.
1° (obs.) *S. Sung*, Fu in Kuang-hsi 廣西 circ.
2° See Nos. 3446, 3876.

1165 Ching-chou | 州, T-S. near Mou C., Ssŭch'uan.

1166 Ching-chü | 居, (obs.) S. W. Sung-p'an T., Ssŭ-ch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Ching | C.

1167 Ching-fan | 蕃, (obs.) near Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; *T'ang*, H. in Hsüan 玄 C.

1168 Ching-fêng | 封.
1° (obs.) in the Khorchin country; *Kin*, H. in Ta-ting 大定 Fu.
2° (obs.) 40 *li* E. of T'ai-an H., Shantung; *Kin*, *chên* in T'ai-an 泰安 C., Shantung.

1169 Ching-hai 靜海 Tsing-
[322] hai, H. in T'ien-ching Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 55′, Long. 116° 45; *Han*, Ching-hai | 海.

1170 Ching-jung | 戎, (obs.) N. W. Ching-shui H., Kansuh; *Sung*, military station in Ch'in 秦 C., Shensi; *Kin*, *chên*, in Ch'in 秦 C.

1171 Ching-kang | 岡 Shid-zuoka, ken and chief town, Japan.

1172 Ching-lê | 樂 Tsing-loh,
[123] H. in Hsin C., Shansi; Lat. 38° 31′, Long. 111° 57′; *Han*, Fên-yang 汾陽; *Sui*, Lou-fan 樓煩 *chün*, K'ê-lan 岢嵐 H., and Ching-lê | 樂 H.; *T'ang*, Kuan 管 C.

1173 Ching-ning 寧 Tsing-ning,
[219] C. in P'ing-liang Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 35° 35′, Long. 105° 45′; *orig.*, Lung-ch'ien 瀧千; *T'ang*, Wei 渭 C.; *Yüan*, Ching-ning | 寧.

精

1174 Ching 精 Dzing, town in Ili; Lat. 44° 30′, Long. 84°; also called An-fu 安阜.

1174^A Ching-ho | 河 C.L.T. in Tarbagatai.

旌

1175 Ching-shan 旌善, *chün* in Chiang-yüan 江原 circ., Corea.

1176 Ching-tê | 得 Tsing-teh,
[296] H. in Ning-kuo Fu, Anhui; Lat. 30° 35′, Long. 118° 34′.

1177 Ching-yang | 陽, (obs.) *Wu*, H., S. of Chih-chiang H., Hupeh.

井

1178 Ching 井, see No. 1179.

1179 Ching-hsing | 陘 Tsing-
[453] hing, H. in Chêng-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 02′, Long. 113° 10′; *Kin*, Wei 威 C. in Ho-pei 河北 Western circ.; *Sung*, T'ien-wei 天威 military district in Ho-pei 河北 Western circ.

1180 Ching-p'ing | 坪, post-town near P'ing-lu H., Shansi [5176].

1181 Ching-yen | 研 Tsing-
[323] yen, H. in Tzŭ C., Ssŭ-ch'uan; Lat. 29° 32′, Long. 104° 08′.

1182 Ching-yi | 邑 H. in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea.

Ching, see Nos. 495, 503, 531.
Ching-ching, see No. 539.
Ching-chuen, see No. 507.
Ching-fung, see No. 460.
Ching-hai, see No. 540.
Ching-ho, see No. 490.
Ching-kau, see No. 516.
Ching-kiang, see No. 544.
Ching-ku, see No. 517.
Ching-kung, see No. 525.
Ching-mai, see No. 542.
Ching-ngan, see Nos. 482, 504.
Ching-ning, see No. 485.
Ching-pu, see No. 518.
Ching-teh, see No. 537.
Ching-ting, see No. 487.
Ching-tu, see No. 511.
Ching-wu, see No. 521.
Ching-yang, see No. 488.
Ching-yang-kwan, see No. 489.
Chinghian fu, see No. 418.
Chinginju, see No. 312.

CH'ING

慶

1183 Ch'ing 慶, see No. 1191.

1184 Ch'ing-an | 安, (obs.) formerly town near Pai-sê T., Kuangsi.

1185 Ch'ing-chou | 州 King-chau, Fu in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea; Lat. 35° 52′, Long. 129° 10′.

1186 Ch'ing-fu | 符 King-fu,
[421] H. in Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan; Lat. 28° 21′, Long. 104° 33′; *Han*, Nan-kuang 南廣; *Sung*, Ch'ing-fu | 符.

1187 Ch'ing-hsing | 興 King-hing, Fu in Hsien-ching 咸鏡 circ., Corea; Lat. 42° 30′, Long. 130° 30′.

1188 Ch'ing-shan | 山.
1° H. in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.
2° See No. 3894.

1189 Ch'ing-shang | 尙 circ., in Corea.

1190 Ch'ing-tu | 都, see No. 6947.

1191 Ch'ing-yang | 陽 King-
[285] yang, Fu in the P'ing-Ch'ing-Ching circ., Kan-suh; forming also the district city of An-hua; Lat. 36° 03′, Long. 107° 43′; *S.A.*, Yi-ch'ü 義渠; *Ts'in*, Pei-ti 北地; *2nd Wei*, So 朔 C.; *Sui* and *T'ang*, Ch'ing | C.; *Sung*, Ch'ing-yang | 陽; *Ming*, Ch'ing-yang | 陽 Fu.

1192 Ch'ing-yüan | 遠 King-
[274] yuen, Fu in Yu-chiang circ., Kuangsi; forming also the district city of Yi-shan; Lat. 24° 26′, Long. 108° 25′; *Han*, in Chiao-chih 交趾 *chün* and Jih-nan 日南 *chün*; *T'ang*, Yüeh 粵 C., Yi 宜 C. and Lung-shui 龍水; *Sung*, Ch'ing-yüan | 遠.

1193 Ch'ing-yüan | 源 King-yuen.
1° Fu in Hsien-ching 咸鏡 circ., Corea; Lat. 42° 30′, Long. 130° 25′.
2° See No. 324.

1194 Ching-yüan | 元 King-yuen.
[420] 1° H. in Ch'u-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 27° 42′, Long. 119° 04′; *Sung*, Ch'ing-yüan | 元 H.
2° See Nos. 4702.

1195 Ch'ing-yün — 雲 King-yun.
1° H. in T'ien-ching Fu, Chihli; Lat. 37° 55′, Long. 117° 30′; *Han*, Yang-hsin 陽信; *Sui*, Wu-ti 無棣; *Ming*, H. in Ts'ang 滄 C.

2° (obs.) 40 *li* S. W. of K'ai-yüan H., Shing-king; *Liao*, H. in Ch'i 棋 C.; *Kin*, H. in Hsien-p'ing 咸平 Fu.

磬

1196 Ch'ing-shih 磬石, *ssŭ* in Lê-ch'ing H., Chehkiang.

青

1197 Ch'ing 青 Tsing.

[322] 1° H. in T'ien-ching Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 37′, Long. 116° 54′; *T'ang*, Ch'ien-ning 乾寧; *Five dyn.*, Yung-an 永安; *Sung*, Ch'ing 清 C.; *Kin*, Hui-ch'uan 會川.

2° See Nos. 1204, 4365.

1198 Ch'ing-chên | 鎮, *ssŭ* in T'ung-hsiang H., Chehkiang.

1199 Ch'ing-ch'êng | 城 Tsing-ching.

[148] 1° H. in Wu-ting Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 13′, Long. 117° 51′; *Han*, Tsou 鄒; *Yüan*, Ch'ing-ch'êng | 城.

2° (obs.) *P. Chou*, H., S. of Kuan H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

1200 Ch'ing-ch'i | 溪, see No. 5830.

1201 Ch'ing-chia | 家, post-town near Ching-ning C., Kansuh.

1202 Ch'ing-ch'ia | 橋, post-town near Pao-ch'êng H., Shensi.

1203 Ch'ing-chien | 澗, see No. 1237.

1204 Ch'ing-chou | 州 Tsing-

[304] chau, Fu in the Têng-Lai-Ch'ing-Chiao circ., Shantung; forming also the district city of Yi-tu; Lat. 36° 44′, Long. 118° 44′, *Chou*, *1st* in Ch'ing | CHOU, *2nd* in K. Chi, 濟; *Ts'in*, Lang-yeh 瑯琊 in Ch'i 齊 *chün*; *Han*, Pei-hai 北海; *Wei*, Yi-tu 益都; *Sui* and *T'ang*, Ch'ing | C.; *Sung*, Chên-hai 鎮海; *Ming*, Ch'ing-chou | 州 Fu.

1205 Ch'ing-ch'uan | 川, *so*, near Lung-an Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan.

1206 Ch'ing-hai | 海 Tsing-hai, or Kokonor, province of Mongolia, bounded on the N. by Kansuh, the E. by Kansuh and Ssŭ-ch'uan, the S. by Thibet, and the W. by Thibet and Harashar.

1207 Ch'ing-hua | 化, *chên* near Chou-chih H., Shensi.

1207[A] Ch'ing-kang 青岡 H. in Hai-Luh C.L.T., Tsitihac.

1208 Ch'ing-kang | 崗, post-

town near Yo-chou Fu, Hunan.

1209 Ch'ing-kê | 戈, *chên* near Ning-kuo Fu, Anhui.

1210 Ch'ing-k'ou | 口, post-town near Ch'ing-ch'i H., Ssŭch'uan.

1211 Ch'ing-ling | 蛉, see No. 6109.

1212 Ch'ing-lu | 盧, (obs.) near Ch'ang-ning 長寧 H., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Ch'ang-ning 長寧 C.

1213 Ch'ing-lung | 龍.
1° *Chên* near Fu-p'ing H., Shensi.
2° Post-town near Yung-ning C., Shansi.

1214 Ch'ing-lung | 竜, *chên* near Ch'i H., Honan (No. 616.)

1215 Ch'ing-pin | 賓, (obs.) S. of Hsing-wên H., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Yüeh 悅 C.

1216 Ch'ing-p'o | 坡 (or 清坡), *ssŭ* near Wu-kang C., Hunan.

1217 Ch'ing-p'u | 浦 Tsing-pu, H. in Sung-chiang Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 31° 10′, Long. 120° 53′; *orig.*, Yu-ch'üan 由拳.

1218 Ch'ing-sên | 森 Awomori, Ken and chief town, Japan.

1219 Ch'ing-shan | 山, *chên* near Yü-hang H., Chehkiang.

1220 Ch'ing-shên | 神 Tsing-shin.

[307] 1° H. in Mei C., Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 29° 48′, Long. 103° 51′; *Han*, Nan-an 南安; *W. Wei*, Ch'ing-yi | 衣; *P. Chou*, *T'ang*, *Sung*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, Ch'ing-shên | 神 H. in Mei 眉 C.
2° (obs.) 20 *li* S. of above; *Sui*, H. in Mei-shan 眉山 *chün*.

1221 Ch'ing-shui | 水, post-town near Chin H., Kansuh.

1222 Ch'ing-sung | 松 Fu, in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.

1223 Ch'ing-tao | 島 Tsing-tao Island, at the mouth of Chiao-chou bay, seized by the Germans in 1897 and now held by them on a 99 years' lease from China. Lat. 36° 10′, Long. 120° 15.′

1224 Ch'ing-t'ien | 田 Tsing-tien.

[370] 1° H. in Ch'u-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 28°, Long. 120° 21′; *Sui*, Kua-ts'ang 括蒼; *T'ang*, Ch'ing-t'ien | 田.
2° See No. 1135.

1225 Ch'ing-wu | 烏, (obs.) 40 *li* W. of Ning-ch'iang C., Shensi; *Sung*, *chên* in Ta-an 大安 military district.

1226 Ch'ing-yang-shan | 羊山, see No. 5184.

1227 Ch'ing-yang | 陽 Tsing-yang.

[510] 1° H. in Ch'ih-chou Fu, Anhui; Lat. 30° 45′, Long. 116° 46′; *Han*, Ching 涇 H.; *Wu*, Lin-ch'êng 臨城; *T'ang*, Ch'ing-yang | 陽.

2° *Chên* near Ying-shan H., Anhui.

3° *Chên* near Ch'êng H., Kansuh (also written | 羊).

4° Post-town near Lin-ch'ing C., Shantung.

5° Post-town near Mien H., Shensi.

6° Post-town near Sui-tê C., Shensi.

1228 Ch'ing-yang | 暘, *chên* near Chiang-yin H., Kiangsu.

1229 Ch'ing-yang | 羊, see 1227, 3°.

1230 Ch'ing-yi | 衣.

1° (obs.) N. of Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *W. Han*, H. in Shu 蜀 *chün*.

2° See Nos. 1220, 4737.

蜻

1231 Ch'ing-ling or Ching-ling 蜻蛉, see No. 6109.

清

1232 Ch'ing 清, see No. 1197.

1233 Ch'ing-an | 安 H. in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea.

1234 Ch'ing-chên | 鎮 Tsing-

[24] chin, H. in An-shun F., Kueichou. Lat. 26° 35′, Long. 106° 25′. *Ming*, Wei-ch'ing 威清 Wei.

1235 Ch'ing-ch'i | 溪 Tsing-ki.

[254] 1° H. in Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 29° 45′, Long. 102° 50′; *T'ang*, *Sung* and *Yüan*, Li 黎 C. and Han-yüan 漢源 H.

[20] 2° H. in Ssŭ-chou Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 27° 06′, Long. 108° 25′.

3° *Chên* near Ho-shan H., Anhui.

4° (obs.) *T'ang*, H. in Tzŭ 資 C., N. E. of Nei-chiang H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

5° See No. 51.

1236 Ch'ing-chiang | 江 Tsing-kiang.

[81] 1° T. in Chên-yüan Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 26° 30′, Long. 108° 50′.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of Lin-chiang, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 06′, Long. 115° 27′; *Han*, Chien-ch'êng 建城; *T'ang*, Kao-an 高安; *Sung*, Lin-chiang 臨江 military district and Ch'ing-chiang | 江 H.; *Yüan*, Lin-chiang 臨江 circ. and Ch'ing-chiang | 江 H.; *Ming*, Lin-chiang 臨江 Fu and Ch'ing-chiang | 江 H.

3° (obs.) 40 *li* E. of Ên-shih H., Hupeh; *Sui*, *chün* in Ching 荆 CHOU.

4° See Nos. 1616, 5673.

1237 Ch'ing-chien | 澗, or 青
[78] 澗, Tsing-kien, H. in Sui-tê C., Shensi; Lat. 37° 12′, Long. 110° 03′; *Han*, Pai-t'u 白土; *Sui*, Hsin-p'ing 新平; *T'ang*, K'uan 寬 C.; *Sung*, Ch'ing-chien | 澗.

1238 Ch'ing-chien-so | 翦所, *ssŭ* near Wên-ch'ang H., Kuangtung.

1239 Ch'ing-ch'ih | 池, (obs.) 40 *li* S. E. of Ts'ang C., Chihli; *Sui*, H. in Po-hai 渤海 *chün*; *T'ang*, *Sung*, *Kin* and *Yüan*, H. in Ts'ang C., Chihli.

1240 Ch'ing-ch'üan | 泉 Tsing-tsiuen, H. forming with Hêng-yang H. the prefectural city of Hêng-chou, Hunan; Lat. 26° 55′, Long. 112° 23′.

1241 Ch'ing-fêng | 封, *chên* near Ho-ching H., Shansi.

1242 Ch'ing-fêng | 風 Tsing-fung.

1° H. in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea; Lat. 37° 38′, Long. 128° 13′.

2° Post-town near Yen-p'ing Fu, Fuhkien.

1243 Ch'ing-fêng | 豐 Tsing-fung.

[289] 1° H. in Ta-ming Fu, Chihli; Lat. 35° 58′, Long. 115° 21′; *Han*, Tun-ch'iu 頓邱; *T'ang*, Ch'ing-fêng | 豐

2° (obs.) W. of preceding; *T'ang*, H. in Shan 澶 C.

3° (obs.) N. W. of 1° above; *Sung*, H. in K'ai-tê 開德 Fu; *Kin* and *Yüan*, H. in K'ai 開 C.

1244 Ch'ing-hai | 海.

1° (obs.) *T'ang*, military district in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.

2° See No. 3393.

1245 Ch'ing-ho | 河 Tsing-ho.

1° Circ. in Chihli comprising Pao-ting Fu, Chêng-ting Fu, Chi C. (No. 576), Chao C., Shên C. and Ting C.

[10] 2° H. in Kuang-p'ing Fu, Chihli; Lat. 37° 09′, Long. 115° 46′; *orig.*, Kan-ch'üan-shih 甘泉市; *Ts'in*, Ts'o 厝 H.; *Han*, Hsin-ch'êng 信成 and Kan-ling 甘陵; *Tsin*, Ch'ing-ho—河; *T'ang*, Pei 貝 C.

[322] 3° H. in Huai-an Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 33° 35′, Long. 119° 01′; *orig.*, Ssŭ 泗 C.; *Sung*, Ch'ing-ho | 河.

4° H. in Corea; Lat. 36° 51′, Long. 129° 27′.

5° See Nos. 1606, 3254, 7054.

1246 Ch'ing-hu | 湖, *chên* near Chiang-shan H., Cheh-kiang.

1247 Ch'ing-hua | 化.

1° *Chên* near Fu-fêng H., Shensi.

2° *Chên* near Huai-ch'ing Fu, Honan.

3° *Ssŭ* near An-fu H., Hunan.

4° See No. 5673.

1248 Ch'ing-hsiang | 湘, see No. 1491.

1249 Ch'ing-liu | 流, Tsing-liu.

[388] 1° H. in T'ing-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 26° 07′, Long. 116° 59′; *Han*, Ch'ang-t'ing 長汀; *Sung*, Ch'ing-liu | 流.

2° See No. 3557.

1250 Ch'ing-p'ing | 平 Tsing-ping.

[286] 1° H. in Tung-ch'ang Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 58′, Long. 116° 12′; *Han*, Pei-ch'iu 貝邱; *Sui*, Ch'ing-p'ing.

2° H. in Tu-yün Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 26° 38′, Long. 107° 38′.

3° Post-town near Huan H., Kansuh.

1251 Ch'ing-p'o | 坡, see No. 1216.

1252 Ch'ing-shui | 水 Tsing-shwui.

[328] 1° H. in Ch'in C., Kansuh; Lat. 34° 42′, Long. 106° 12′.

2° *Chên* near Ch'ien-chiang H., Kuangsi.

3° Y. near T'ai-ku H., Shansi.

4° Post-town near Ling C., Kansuh.

1253 Ch'ing-shui-ho | 水河

[516] Tsing-shwui-ho, T. in So-p'ing Fu, Shansi; Lat. 40°, Long. 111° 50′.

1254 Ch'ing-t'ai | 泰, see No. 3152.

1255 Ch'ing-t'an | 潭, (obs.) *W. Wei*, town E. of Tsao-yang H., Hupeh.

1256 Ch'ing-tao | 道 Tsing-tau.

1° Fu, in Ch'ing-shang | 慶尙 circ., Corea. Lat. 35° 34′, Long. 128° 50′.

2° *Ssŭ* in Hai-k'ang H., Kuangtung.

1257 Ch'ing-tsê | 澤, see No. 7829.

1258 Ch'ing-yi | 邑, see No. 5616.

1259 Ch'ing-yi | 易, *chên* near Kung H., Honan.

1260 Ch'ing-ying | 潁, post-town near Yü C., Honan (No. 7687.)

1261 Ch'ing-yüan | 遠 Tsing-
[22] yuen, H. in Kuang-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 49′, Long. 112° 46′; *Han*, Chung-su 中宿; *Liang*, Ch'ing-yüan | 遠; *Sui*, Chêng-pin 政賓.

1262 Ch'ing-yüan | 源.

1° Post-town near Lin-ch'ing C., Shantung.

2° (obs.) *T'ang*, *Sung*, *Kin*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, H. in T'ai-yüan Fu, Shansi; Lat. 37° 37′, Long. 112° 16′; *S. A.*, Kêng-yang 梗陽.

3° See Nos. 1491, 2905.

1263 Ch'ing-yüan-hsiang | 源鄉, *ssŭ* near Hsü-kou H., Shansi.

1264 Ch'ing-yüan | 淵, see No. 3850.

1265 Ch'ing-yüan | 苑 Tsing-yuen.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Pao-ting, Chihli; Lat. 38° 53′, Long. 115° 36′. *Han*, Fan-hsing 樊興; *Sui*, Ch'ing-yüan | 苑.

2° Post-town near Yi C., Chihli.

3° See Nos. 2714, 4955.

Chinju, see No. 6768.
Chintalan, see No. 1101.

CHIU

舊

1266 Chiu 舊, *chên* near Po-hsing H., Shantung.

1267 Chiu-ch'êng | 城, T-S. near Ssŭ-ên Fu, Kuangsi.

1268 Chiu-chou | 州.

1° *Chên* near Mien H., Shensi.

2° Y. near Ku-an H., Chihli.

1269 Chiu-hsien | 縣.

1° *Chên* in Sung H., Honan.

2° *Chên* near Fan-ch'ang H., Anhui.

1270 Chiu-pien | 邊, post-town near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shing-king.

1271 Chiu-p'u | 鋪, *chên* near Hsü-yi H., Anhui.

1272 Chiu-tien | 店, Y. near Fei-hsiang H., Chihli.

1273 Chiu-wei | 衛, *chên* near P'ing-hu H., Chehkiang.

1274 Chiu-wei-p'ing | 衛坪, post-town near Yung-pei T., Yünnan.

久

1275 Chiu-ch'ang 久長, *chên* near Liching H., Shantung.

1276 Chiu-chih | 志, town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

1277 Chiu-mi | 米, town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

九

1278 Chiu-chên 九眞.

1° (obs.) in Annam; *W. Han*, *chün*; *E. Han*, *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Chiao 交 CHOU.

2° (obs.) in Annam; *Sui*, *chün* and H. in Yang 揚 CHOU; *T'ang*, H. in Ai 愛 C.

1279 Chiu-ch'i | 谿, *ssŭ* in Tzŭ-li H., Hunan.

1280 Chiu-chia-chiang | 家港, T-S. near Hsi-ning Fu, Kansuh.

1281 Chiu-chiang | 江 Kiu-kiang.

[528] 1° Fu in the Kuang-Jao-Chiu-Nan circ., Kiang-si; forming also the district city of Tê-hua; Lat. 29° 42′, Long. 116° 08′; one of the ports on the Yangtsze open to foreign trade; *S. A.*, in K. Wu 吳 and K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Chiu-chiang | 江 *chün*; *Han*, in Yü-chang 豫章 *chün*; *E. Han*, in P'êng-tsê 彭澤 *chün*; *Wei*, in Wu-ch'ang 武昌 *chün*; *Tsin*, Hsün-yang 潯陽; *Liang*, Chiang 江 C.; *Sui*, Chiu-chiang | 江; *Sung*, Ting-chiang 定江; *Ming*, Chiu-chiang | 江 Fu.

2° (obs.) *W. Han* and *E. Han*, *chün* in Anhui; *Ts'in*, *chün* in Kiangsi.

3° (obs.) *Sui*, *chün* in Ching 荆 CHOU.

4° (obs.) 65 *li* N. W. of Ting-yüan H., Anhui; *E. Han*, *chün* in Yang 揚 CHOU.

5° See Nos. 5749, 6312.

1282 Chiu-chiang-ch'êng | 江城, (obs.) formerly town near Huang-mei H., Hupeh.

1283 Chiu-chou | 洲, see No. 2336.

1284 Chiu-chung | 重, see No. 5822.

1285 Chiu-fêng | 峯, *ssŭ* near Lê-ch'ang H., Kuangtung.

1285[A] Chiu-hua 九華, see No. 5822.

1286 Chiu-hsing | 姓, T-S. near Hsing-wên H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

1287 Chiu-hsing-hsiang | 姓鄉, post-town near Hsing-wên H., Ssŭch'uan.

1288 Chiu-lung | 龍.
1° *Ssŭ* in Hsin-an H., Kuangtung, Kowloon.
2° See No. 3095.

1289 Chiu-mên | 門, (obs.) 25 *li* N. W. of Kao-ch'êng H., Chihli; *Han*, *Tsin* and *N. Wei*, H. in Ch'ang-shan 常山 *chün*; *Sui*, H. in Hêng-shan 恒山 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in Chên 鎮 C.

1290 Chiu-tao-liang | 道梁, *ssŭ* near Pao-k'ang H., Hupeh.

1291 Chiu-yi | 疑, *ssŭ* near Chiang-hua H., Hunan.

1292 Chiu-yüan | 原.
1° Post-town near Hsin C., Shansi.
2° (Obs.) *Ts'in*, *chün*.

鳩

1293 Chiu-tzŭ-yi 鳩茲邑, see No. 7163.

酒

1294 Chiu-ch'üan 酒泉.
1° Post-town near Su C., Kansuh.
2° See No. 5920.

1295 Chiu-tien | 店, post-town near Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh.

遒

1296 Chiu 遒, see No. 3568.

就

1297 Chiu-tien 就店, *chên* near Fên-hsi H., Shansi.

CH'IU

咎

1298 Ch'iu-ts'un 咎村, *chên* near Han-ch'êng H., Shensi.

丘

1299 Ch'iu-yu 丘猶, see Nos. 5893, 5915.

邱

1300 Ch'iu 邱 Kiu, H. in Lin-
[10] ch'ing C., Shantung; Lat. 36° 47′, Long. 115° 20′; *Han*, Ch'ih-ch'iu 斥 |; *Yüan*, Ch'iu | .

1301 Ch'iu-lu | 盧, (obs.) near Ning-yüan Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.

1302 Ch'iu-ma | 馬 Cha-ma, Y. in Inner Mongolia; Lat. 41° 40′, Long. 100° 03′.

1303 Ch'iu-pei | 北 Kiu-peh, [89] H. in Kuang-hsi C., Yünnan; Lat. 24° 10′; Long. 104° 15′.

求

1304 Ch'iu-li | 求禮 H. in Chüan-lo | 全羅 circ., Corea.

秋

1305 Ch'iu-p'u 秋浦, see Nos. 986, 3475.

1306 Ch'iu-t'ien | 田 Akita, ken and chief town, Japan.

龜

1307 Ch'iu-tzŭ 龜茲 (or 滋). 1° (obs.) N. of Yü-lin H., Shensi; *Han*, H. in Shang 上 chün.
2° (obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang*, Fu in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.

取

1308 Ch'iu-lü 取慮, see No. 1466.

CHIUNG

邛

1309 Chiung 邛 Kiung, C. L. [307] C. in the Chien-ch'ang-shang-nan circ., Ssŭ-ch'uan; Lat. 30° 28′, Long. 103° 34′; *Chou*, in Jung 榮 C.; *Ts'in*, *Han*, *Tsin*, *S. Sung*, *S. Ts'i*, *Sui*, *T'ang* and *Sung*, Lin-chiung 臨邛 H.; *Liang*, Chiung | C.; *W. Wei*, P'u-yüan 蒲原; *S. Sung*, Chiung | C. in Ch'êng-tu 成都 circ.

1310 Chiung-ch'ên | 陳, (obs.) near Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan; *Sung*, C. in Li 黎 CHOU.

1311 Ch'iung-chiang | 江 T-S. in Lu-ch'uan H., Kue-ichou.

1312 Chiung-pu | 部, T-S. 20 *li* N. of Yüeh-sui T., Ssŭch'uan.

1313 Chiung-shui | 水, post-town 80 *li* S. E. of Chên-yüan H., Kueichou.

1314 Chiung-tu | 都, (obs.) S. E. of Hsi-ch'ang H., Ssŭch'uan; *Han*, *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *Sui*, H. in Yüeh-sui 越巂 *chün*.

笻

1315 Chiung-chou 笻洲, (obs.) *Yüan*, N. E. of Hsi-o H., Yünnan.

廻

1316 Chiung-ch'i 廻岐, *ssŭ* in Ch'ing-yüan H., Kuang-tung.

1317 Chiung-kuo | 郭, *chên* near Kung H., Honan.

1318 Chiung-ling | 陵, *chên* near Chin-t'an H., Kiang-su.

1319 Chiung-lung | 龍, *chên* near Ho-yüan H., Kuang-tung.

CH'IUNG

瓊

1320 Ch'iung 瓊, see No. 1321.

1321 Ch'iung-chou | 州 Kiung-chau, Fu in the Ch'iung-Yai circ., Kuang-tung; forming also the district city of Ch'iung-shan; Lat. 19° 56′, Long. 110° 15′; the prefecture includes the whole island of Hai-nan 海南, and the city, or practically the village of Hai-k'ou 海口, Hoi-how, in its vicinity, is one of the ports open to foreign trade; *Han*, Chu-yai 珠崖 and Tan-êrh 儋耳; *Liang*, Yai 崖 C.; *T'ang*, Ch'iung-shan | 山 and Ch'iung | C.; *Ming*, Ch'iung-chou | 州 Fu.

1321^A Ch'iung-lin | 林, see No. 5822.

1322 Ch'iung-shan | 山 Kiung-shan.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Ch'iung-chou, Kuangtung; Lat. 19° 56′, Long. 110° 15′; *Han*, Tai-mei 璹瑁; *T'ang*, Ch'iung-shan | 山.

2° See Nos. 1321, 6441.

1322^A Ch'iung-Yai | 崖 circ. in Kwang tung; comprising Ch'iung chou Fu and Yai C.L.C.

穹

1323 Ch'iung 穹, (obs.) near Mou C., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.

CHO

涿

1324 Cho 涿 Choh, C. in Shun-
[341] t'ien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 32° 15′, Long. 118° 20′; *orig.*, Cho-yi | 邑; *Wei*, Fan-yang 范陽; *Tang*, Cho | C. Juju (Polo).

1325 Cho |, (obs.) *Han*, *chün* in Chihli; see No. 4955.

1326 Cho-lu | 鹿.

1° Post-town near Cho C., Chihli.

2° (obs.) town in Chihli; capital of the Emperor Huang Ti 黃帝.

3° See No. 4947.

1327 Cho-yi | 邑, see No. 1324.

卓

1328 Cho-k'ê 卓科, T-S. near Ta-chien-lu T., Ssŭch'uan.

1329 Cho-kê-chi | 克基, T-S near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

1330 Cho-ni | 泥, T-S. near T'ao-chou T., Kansuh.

1331 Cho-so-t'u | 索圖 Cho-sotu, Mongol League.

綽

1332 Cho-êrh 綽爾 Cholin, town in Inner Mongolia; Lat. 46° 30′, Long. 122° 45′.

1333 Cho-huo-erh | 火爾, T-S, in Kokonor.

1334 Cho-lo-k'ê | 羅克, or | 洛克, Chulouk, town in Yarkand; Lat. 38°, Long. 77° 15′.

1335 Cho-lo-ssŭ | 羅斯 Choros, Mongol Tribe.

1336 Cho-shu-êrh | 樹爾 Tsu-shoul, town in Thibet; Lat. 29°20′, Long. 91°25′.

1337 Cho-ssŭ-chia-pu | 斯甲布, T-S. N. of Ta-chien-lu. In Thibetan comma called Tchro-shiop. [Baber].

Choh, see No. 1324.

Cholin, see No. 1332.

Choros, see No. 1335.

Chosotu, see No. 1331.

CHOU

周

1338 Chou-an 周安, *chên* in Shang-liu H., Kuangsi.

1339 Chou-ch'i 溪, post-town near Wan H., Ssŭch'uan.

1340 Chou-chiang | 港, *chên* near Tzŭ-ch'i H., Chehkiang.

1341 Chou-nan | 南, see Nos. 1346, 4063.

1342 Chou-tsuan | 纂, *chên* near Kaop'ing H., Shansi.

1343 Chou-ts'un | 村.
1° *Chên* near Ch'ang-shan H., Shantung.
2° (obs.) near Tsê-chou Fu, Shansi; *Kin*, *chên* in Huai 懷 C.

綢

1344 Chou 綢, (obs.) formerly C., N. of Yi-wu H., Chehkiang.

州

1345 Chou-ling 州陵, (obs.) *Han*, H., S. E. of Mien-yang H., Hupeh.

盩

1346 Chou-chih 盩厔 Chau-chi, H., in Hsi-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 10′, Long 108° 16′; *Han*, Chou-chih | 厔; *P. Chou*, Chou-nan 周南; *T'ang*, Yi-shou 宜壽 and Chou-chih | 厔.

CH'OU

仇

1347 Ch'ou-ch'ih 仇池.
1° (Obs.) in Nan-chêng H., Shensi; *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Ch'in 秦 CHOU.
2° See No. 503.

1348 Ch'ou-yu | 猶, see No. 7080.

CHU

沮

1348^A Chu 沮, see Nos. 4157, 4675.

朱

1349 Chu-chia-chiao 朱家角, *chên* near Ch'ing-p'u H., Kiangsu.

1350 Chu-chia-pao | 家堡, T-S. near Ta-t'ung H., Kansuh.

1351 Chu-ch'iao | 橋, *chên* in Yeh H., Shantung.

1352 Chu-fêng | 豐, (obs.) S. of Ho-p'u H., Kuangtung; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Ho-p'u 合浦 *chün*.

1353 Chu-hsiang | 襄, see No. 377.

1354 Chu-hsien | 仙, *chên* in Hsiang-fu H., Honan.

1355 Chu-hsü | 虛, (obs.) 60 *li* E. of Lin-ch'ü H., Shantung; *W. Han*, H. in Lang-yeh 琅琊 *chün*; *E. Han*, Marq. in K. Pei-hai 北海; *Tsin*, H. in Tung-kuan 東莞 *chün*; *S. Sung* and *N. Wei*, H. in P'ing-ch'ang 平昌 *chün*.

1356 Chu-kang | 岡, *ssŭ* in Lien C., Kuangtung.

1357 Chu-li-chang | 里章 Djurdjan, a town of Persia, Province of Khorassan.

1358 Chu-liu | 柳, *chên* near Ch'ang-hua H., Cheh-kiang.

1359 Chu-lu | 盧, (obs.) 30 *li* S. E. of Ch'iung-chou Fu, Kuangtung; *W. Han*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Ho-p'u 合浦 *chün*.

1360 Chu-lü | 廬; sometimes the preceding is so written.

1361 Chu-lung | 龍, *chên* near Chung-pu H., Shensi.

1362 Chu-t'ai | 臺. (obs.) in Huan H., Kansuh; *Sung*, *pao* in Huan 環 C.

1363 Chu-wu | 吾, (obs.) in Annam; *Han*, *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Jih-nan 日南 *chün*; *Sui*, H. in Pi-ching 比景 *chün*.

1364 Chu-yai | 崖, (obs.) 30 *li* S. E. of Ch'iung-chou Fu, Kuangtung; *E. Han*, H. in Ho-p'u 合浦 *chün*; *S. Sung*, military district in Kuang-hsi 廣西 circ.

珠

1365 Chu-ch'ang 珠場, *ssŭ* in Ho-p'u H., Kuangtung. The open port, Pakhoi, is situated in this *ssŭ*.

1366 Chu-kuan | 官, see No. 3815.

1367 Chu-lung-ch'iao | 龍橋, *chên* near Lai-an H., Anhui.

1368 Chu-yai | 崖, see Nos. 1321, 6215, 6889, 7224.

邾

1369 Chu 邾.
1° (obs.) *Chou*, K. in Shantung, comprising T'êng H., Tsou H., etc.
2° See Nos. 2289, 6309, 6601.

1370 Chu-ch'êng | 城, see No. 2282.

渚

1371 Chu-ch'i 渚溪, *ssŭ* in Hsing-tzŭ H., Kiangsi.

1372 Chu-yang-ch'êng | 城陽, (obs.) formerly town near Jên H., Chihli.

諸

1373 Chu 諸.
1° (obs.) 30 *li* S. W. of Chu-ch'êng H., Shantung; *Han*, H. in Lang-yêh 琅琊 *chün*; *Tsin*, H. in Ch'êng-yang 陽城 *chün*; *S. Sung*, *N. Wei*, H. in Tung-kuan 東莞 *chün*.
2° (obs.) in Kiangsu; *S. Sung*, H. in Tung-kuan 東莞 *chün*.
3° See No. 1374.

1374 Chu-ch'êng | 城 Chu-ching, H. in Ch'ing-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36°, Long. 119° 58′; *Han*, Chu | H.; *Sui*, Chu-ch'êng | 城; *T'ang*, Mi 密 C.

1375 Chu-chi | 暨 Chu-ki, H. [369] in Shao-hsing Fu, Cheh-kiang; Lat. 30°, Long. 119° 58′.

1376 Chu-chü | 瞿, *chên* in Chia-ting H., Kiangsu.

1377 Chu-liang-yi | 梁邑, see No. 5582.

1378 Chu-lo | 羅, see No. 707.

主

1379 Chu-yüeh-k'ou 主月口, post-town near Ch'ien-shan H., Anhui.

竹

1380 Chu-chan 竹塹, *shê* near Tamsui, N. Formosa; Lat. 24° 49′, Long. 121° 15′; this place, locally known as Tukcham, is the residence of the Tamsui Sub-prefect. Now Hsin-chu H. See No. 2745.

1381 Chu-ch'i | 谿 Chuh-ki, H. [469] in Yün-yang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 32° 10′, Long. 109° 50′.

1382 Chu-ch'i-so | 崎所, *ssŭ* near Min-ch'ing H., Fuh-kien.

1383 Chu-k'ou | 口, *chên* near Ch'ing-yüan H., Chehkiang.

1383[A] Chu-mu-k'an | 木坎; T-S. near Mou C., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

1384 Chu-shan | 山 Chuh-shan. [469] 1° H. in Yün-yang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 32° 08′, Long. 110° 21′; *Ts'in*, Shang-yung 上庸; *Liang*, An-ch'êng 安城; *W. Wei*, Chu-shan | 山.

2° *Ssŭ* in Hiang-shan H., Chehkiang.

1385 Chu-yüan-ts'un | 園村, *ssŭ* near Mi-lê H., Yünnan.

筑

1386 Chu-yang 筑陽.

1° (obs.) *Han*, H., 4 *li* E. of Ku-ch'êng H., Hupeh.

2° See No. 3317.

朝

1387 Chu-no 朝那, see No. 5171.

燭

1388 Chu-lung 燭龍, (obs.) near Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh; *T'ang*, C. in Kuan-nei 關內 circ.

祝

1389 Chu 祝, (obs.) *Chou*, feudal state near Yü-ch'êng H., Shantung; see No. 7688.

1390 Chu-a | 阿, see No. 679.

1391 Chu-chi | 其.

1° (obs.) 50 *li* S. W. of Kan-yü H., Kiangsu; *Han* and *Tsin*, H. in Tung-hai 東海 *chün*.

2° (obs.) in Tan-yang H., Kiangsu; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Nan Tung-hai 南東海 *chün*.

1392 Chu-lin-tsung | 林總, post-town near Tsao-yang H., Hupeh.

1393 Chu-t'ang | 塘, *chên* near Chiang-yin H., Kiangsu.

柷

1394 Chu-ch'êng 柷城, (obs.) *Han*, town N. of Chung-ch'ing Fu, Ssŭch'uan.

Chu, see No. 1397.

Chu-chau, see No. 1396.

Chu-ching, see No. 1374.

Chu-ki, see No. 1375.

Chu-kui, see No. 1455.

CH'U

處

1395 Ch'u 處.

1° (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Chê-tung 浙東 circ.

2° See No. 1396.

1396 Ch'u-chou | 州 Chu-chau, [330] Fu in the Wên-Ch'u circ., Chehkiang; forming also the district city of Li-shui; Lat. 28° 26′, Long. 119° 57′; *S. A.* and *C. Wars*, land of Yüeh 越; *Ts'in*, in Kuei-chi 會稽 *chün*; *Han*, K. Tung-ou 東甌; *Tsin*, Yung-chia 永嘉; *Sui*, Ch'u | C. and Kua-ts'ang 括蒼; *Tang*, Kua 括 C. and Chin-yün 縉雲; *Ming*, Ch'u-chou | 洲 Fu.

滁

1397 Ch'u 滁 Chu, C. L. C. in the An-Lü-Ch'u-Ho circ., Anhui; Lat. 32° 15′, Long. 118° 20′; *S. A.*, frontiers of K. Wu 吳 and K. Ch'u 楚; *Tsin*, in Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün*; *Han*, in Huai-nan 淮南 *chün*; *E. Tsin*, Nan-ch'iao 南譙; *N. Ts'i*, Pei-ch'iao 北譙; *T'ang*, C. in Huai-nan 淮南 circ.; *Sung*, H. in Tung Huai-nan 東淮南 circ.; *Yüan*, C. in Yang-chou 揚州 circ.; *Ming*, C. in Nan-ching 南京 province.

1398 Ch'u-k'ou | 口, *ssŭ* in Hsing-ning H., Hunan.

初

1399 Ch'u-pin 初賓, (obs.) near K'ai-p'ing H., Kuang-tung; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, Ch'u-pin | 賓 H., in Hsin-hui 新會 *chün*.

楚

1400 Ch'u 楚.

1° (obs.) *S. A.*, K. with centre near Chih-chiang H., Hupeh; N. Frontier between the Yangtsze and the Yellow River; S. Frontier to S. of the Yangtsze.

2° See Nos. 957, 1583, 2159, 2244.

1401 Ch'u-ch'êng | 城, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. 90 *li* S. of Chiu-chiang Fu, Kiangsi.

1402 Ch'u-ch'iu | 邱, (obs.) formerly H., S. of Ts'ao-chou Fu, Shantung.

1403 Ch'u-hu-h'u | 呼楚. See No. 5933.

1404 Ch'u-hsiung | 雄 Tsu-hiung.

[277] 1° Fu in the Yi-hsi circ., Yünnan; forming also a district city of the same name; Lat. 25° 02′, Long. 101° 43′; *orig.*, in K. Tien 滇; *Han*, in Yi 益 CHOU; *Ts'in*, An 安 C.; *T'ang*, Wei-ch'u 威 |; *Ming*, Ch'u-hsiung | 雄 Fu.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name; Lat. 25° 02′, Long. 101° 43′.

1405 Ch'u-ch'uan | 川 Fu in P'ing-an 平安 circ., Corea.

1406 Ch'u-wang | 旺, *chên* near Nei-huang H., Honan.

1407 Ch'u-wang-ch'êng | 王城, (obs.) *S. A.*, capital of K. Ch'u |, near Yün-mêng H., Hupeh.

CHÜ

句

1408 Chü-chiang | 港, *chên* near Ching-chiang H., Kiangsu.

1409 Chü-jung | 容 Kü-yung,
[65] H. in Chiang-ning Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 31° 58′, Long. 119° 09′; *Han*, Chu-jung | 容; *T'ang*, Mao 茅 C.; *Sung*, the second of the Imperial domains.

巨

1410 Chü-chi 巨濟 Kiu-tsi, H. in Corea, Lat. 34° 24′, Long. 128° 10′.

1411 Chü-ch'iao | 橋, see No. 3498.

1412 Chü-ching | 津, (obs.) 300 *li* N. of Li-chiang Fu, Yünnan; *Yüan* and *Ming*, C. in Li-chiang Fu.

鉅

1413 Chü 鉅, (obs.) *T'ang* C., N. of Ssŭ-nan Fu, Kuei-chou.

1414 Chü-lu | 鹿 Kiu-luh.

[432] 1° H. in Shun-tê Fu, Chihli; Lat. 37° 26′, Long. 116° 33′; *Han*, Nan-luan 南蠻; *Sui*, Chü-lu | 鹿 *T'ang*, 起 C.

2° (obs.) *Tsin*, *chün* comprising N. Shantung and part of Chihli.

3° See Nos. 3175, 5821, 7015.

1415 Chü-yeh | 野 Kiu-yé.

[102] 1° H. in Ts'ao-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 35° 29′, Long. 116 19′; *orig.*, Ta-yeh 大野; *T'ang*, Lin 麟 C.

2° See No. 698.

拒

1416 Chü-nan 拒南, see No. 4068.

菊

1417 Chü-ch'ih 菊池, (obs.) in Lü C., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Nêng 能 C.

屈

1418 Chü-ch'an 屈產. See No. 5718.

具

1419 Chü-chih-ch'uan 具志川, town in Liu-ch'iu Islands.

1420 Chü-chih-t'ou | 志頭, town in Liu-ch'iu Islands.

琪

1421 Chü-t'ou-ts'un 琪頭村, *ssŭ* near P'ing-yüan H., Kuangtung.

莒

1422 Chü 莒 Kü, C. in Yi-chou [404] Fu, Shantung; Lat. 35° 35′, Long. 119° 20′; *Chou*, Chü-tzŭ | 子; *Han*, H.; *P. Chou*, C.

1423 Chü-tzŭ | 子, see No. 1422.

居

1424 Chü 居.
1° (obs.) in Mou C., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.; *Sung*, C. in Mou 茂 C.
2° (obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.

1425 Chü-ch'ang | 昌 H. in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.

1426 Chü-ch'ao | 巢, see No. 374.

1427 Chü-fêng | 風, (obs.) N. W. of Ch'ing-hua 清化 Fu, Annam; *Han*, H. in Chiu-chên 九眞 *chün*.

1428 Chü-yung | 庸, (obs.) E. of Yen-ch'ing C., Chihli; *Han*, *Tsin* and *N. Wei*, H. in Shang-ku 上谷 *chün*.

1429 Chü-yung-kuan | 庸關, post-town near Ch'ang-p'ing C., in the Nankow Pass.

崌

1430 Chü 崌, (obs.) in Mou C. Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.

曲

1431 Chü-yü 曲逆, see No. 6909.

沮

1432 Chü-yang-ch'êng 沮陽城, (obs.) near Pao-an C., Chihli; *Han*, capital of Shang-ku 上谷 *chün*.

苴

1433 Chü-ch'üeh 苴却, *ssŭ* near Yung-pei T., Yünnan.

聚

1434 Chü-liang-pao 聚梁堡, post-town near Yang-kao H., Shansi.

車

1435 Chü-shih 車師, see No. 7184.

CH'Ü

句

1436 Ch'ü-t'ing 句町, see No. 3838.

渠

1437 Ch'ü 渠 Kü, H. in Sui-
[111] ting Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 30° 53′, Long. 106° 53; *Han*, Tang-ch'ü 宕 |; *W. Wei*, Liu-chiang 流江; *S. Sung*, C. in T'ung-ch'uan 潼川 circ.

1438 Ch'ü-ch'êng | 城, *ssŭ* near Li-ling H., Hunan.

1439 Ch'ü-chiang | 江.
1° (obs.) 12 *li* N. of Kuang-an C., Ssŭ-ch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Ch'ü | C.; *Sung*, H. in Ning-hsi 寧西 military district.
2° See No. 3388.

1440 Ch'ü-ch'iu | 邱, see No. 56.

1441 Ch'ü-li | 黎, (obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang*, Fu in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.

1442 Ch'ü-yang | 陽, see No. 1157.

瞿

1443 Ch'ü-sa-tan-na 瞿薩旦那, see No. 2057.

衢

1444 Ch'ü 衢.
1° (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Chê-tung 浙東 circ.
2° See Nos. 1465, 2438.

1445 Ch'ü-chou | 州 Kü-chau,
[112] Fu in the Chin-Ch'ü-Yen circ., Chehkiang; forming also the district city of Hsi-an; Lat. 27° 55′, Long. 119° 12′; *Ts'in*, T'a-mo 太末 H.; *W. Han*, Hsin-an 新安; *Sui*, San-ch'ü 三 |; *T'ang*, Ch'ü | C. Chiu-ju (Polo).

曲

1446 Ch'ü 曲, see No. 1452.

1447 Ch'ü-a | 阿, see Nos. 1045, 6211, 7060.

1448 Ch'ü-an | 安, see No. 1415.

1449 Ch'ü-ch'êng 曲城, (obs.) *Han*, H. 60 *li* N. E. of Lai-chou Fu, Shantung.

1450 Ch'ü-chiang | 江 Kiuh-kiang.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Shao-chou, Kuangtung; Lat. 25° 07′, Long. 113° 09′; *Han*, Ch'ü-chiang | 江; *Wu*, Shih-hsing 始興; *T'ang*, P'an 番 C.

2° *Ssŭ* in Chien-shui H., Yünnan.

3° See No. 3644.

1451 Ch'ü-ch'ien | 千, *chên* near Huan H., Kansuh.

1452 Ch'ü-ching | 靖 Kiuh-
[335] tsing, Fu in the Yi-tung circ., Yünnan; forming also the district city of Nan-ning; Lat. 25° 32′, Long. 103° 50′; *Han*, Yeh-lang 夜郎 and Mei 味 H.; *Minor Han*, Hsing-ku 興古; *Liang*, Hsi-ts'uan 西爨; *T'ang*, Ch'ü | C., Ching 靖 C. and Shih-ch'êng 石城; *Yüan*, Ch'ü-ching | 靖; *Ming*, Ch'ü-ching | 靖 Fu.

1453 Ch'ü-chou | 周 Kiuh-
[128] chau, H. in Kuang-p'ing Fu, Chihli; Lat. 36° 52′, Long. 115° 06′; *Han*, Ch'ü-chou | 周; *Wei*, Ch'ü-an | 安.

1454 Ch'ü-fu | 阜 Kiuh-fau,
[130] H. in Yen-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 35° 36′, Long. 117°; *Chou*, centre of K. Lu 魯; *Ts'in*, in Hsüeh 薛 *chün*; *Sui*, Wên-yang 汶陽; *Sung*, Hsien-yüan 仙源.

1455 Ch'ü-hui | 惠 Chukui, town in Harashar; Lat. 42° 10′, Long. 88° 40′.

1456 Ch'ü-hsien | 先, (obs.) S. W. of Su C., Kansuh; *Ming*, military district.

1457 Ch'ü-hsü | 胥, (obs.) in Annam; *Tsin*, H. in Chiu-tê 九德 *chün*.

1458 Ch'ü-liang | 梁, see No. 7861.

1459 Ch'ü-shui | 水, see No. 7007.

1460 Ch'ü-t'ai | 臺, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., S. E. of Lai-chou Fu, Shantung.

1461 Ch'ü-ti | 堤, (obs.) 30 *li* N. E. of Chi-yang H., Shantung; *Kin*, *chên* in Chi-nan Fu, Shantung.

1462 Ch'ü-wei | 洧, see No. 6983.

1463 Ch'ü-wu | 沃 Kiuh-yu, H. in P'ing-yang Fu, Shansi; Lat. 35° 42′, Long. 111° 41′; *Ts'in*, feudal state; *Han*, Chiang 絳 H., *2nd Wei*, Ch'ü-wu | 沃.

1464 Ch'ü-yang | 陽 Kiuh-yang.

1° H. in Ting C., Chihli; Lat. 38° 39′, Long. 114° 38′; *Han*, Ch'ü-yang | 陽; *Sui*, Hêng-yang 恒陽.

2° Post-town near Ying-ch'êng H., Hupeh.

3° See No. 6462.

屈

1465 Ch'ü-tan | 丹, see No. 2057.

取

1466 Ch'ü-lü or Ch'in-lü 取慮, (obs.) S. W. of Huai-ning H., Kiangsu; *W. Han*, H. in Lin-huai 臨淮 *chün; E. Han* and *Tsin*, H. in Hsia-p'ei 下邳 K.; *N. Wei*, H. in Lin-t'ung 臨潼 *chün*.

CHUAN

磚

1467 Chuan-ho 磚河, *chên* near Ts'ang C., Chihli.

顓

1468 Chuan-yü 顓臾.

1° (obs.) 70 *li* N. W. of Fei H., Shantung; *Sui*, H. in Lang-yeh 瑯琊 *chün*.

2° See No. 4381.

CH'UAN

沌

1469 Ch'uan-k'on 沌口, *ssŭ* in Han-yang H., Hupeh.

1470 Ch'uan-yang | 陽, see No. 1967.

船

1471 Ch'uan-kao 船高, *chên* near Ho-ching H., Shansi.

1472 Ch'uan-shê | 舍, *chên* near T'ung-chou Fu, Shensi.

1473 Ch'uan-ssŭ-k'ung | 司空, (obs.) N. E. of Hua-yin H., Shensi; *E. Han*, H. in Ching-chao 京兆 circ.

川

1474 Ch'uan-chê 川柘, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

1475 Ch'uan-nan-Yung-ning, | 南永寧, circ. in Ssŭ-ch'uan comprising Hsü-chou Fu, Lü C., Tzŭ C. and Yung-ning T-F., Hsü-yung T. and Lei-po T.

1476 Ch'uan-pei | 北, circ. in Ssŭch'uan, comprising Pao-ning Fu and Shun-ch'ing Fu.

1477 Ch'uan-sha | 沙 Chuen-sha, T. in Sung-chiang Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 31° 08′, Long. 121° 20′. Ter. jur.

1477^ Ch'uan-tung | 東, circ. in Ssŭch'uan, comprising Chung-ch'ing Fu, K'uei-chou Fu, Sui-ting Fu, Chung C., Yu-yang C., Shih-chu T. and Ch'êng-k'ou T.

潺

1478 Ch'uan-t'ing 潺亭, see No. 4014.

穿

1479 Ch'uan-shan 穿山, *ssŭ* in Ch'ên-hai H., Chehkiang.

CHÜAN

卷

1480 Chüan 卷, (obs.) formerly town near K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan.

鄄

1481 Chüan-ch'êng 鄄城, see No. 5267.

CH'ÜAN

勸

1482 Ch'üan-nung 勸農, (obs.) in the Khorchin country; *Liao*, H. in Ta-ting 大定 Fu.

全

1483 Ch'üan 全 Tsiuen.

[177] 1° C. in Kuei-lin Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 25° 42′, Long. 111° 06′; *Ts'in*, in Ch'ang-sha 長沙 *chün; Sui*, Hsiang-yüan 湘源; *Five dyn.* Ch'üan | C.

2° C. in Chüan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea; Lat. 35° 48′, Long. 126° 45′.

1484 Ch'üan-chiao | 椒 Tsiuen-
[105] tsiau, H. in Ch'u C., Anhui; Lat. 31° 05′, Long. 118° 10′; *Tsin*, Ch'üan-chiao | 椒; *Liang*, Pei-ch'iao 北譙.

1485 Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., in Corea.

1486 Ch'üan-shêng | 勝, Y. near Ma-yang H., Hunan.

1487 Ch'üan-wang | 旺, *ssŭ* in Hsi-an H., Chehkiang.

1488 Ch'üan-yi | 義 H. in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea.

泉

1489 Ch'üan 泉.

1° *Chên* near Fan-chih H., Shansi.

2° (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Hu-nan 湖南 circ.

3° (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Fu-chien 福建 circ.

4° (obs.) *T'ang*, C., N. of Ching-yang H., Shensi.

5° See Nos. 1491, 1871, 3545, 4936.

1490 Ch'üan-chiang | 江, see No. 4181.

1491 Ch'üan-chou | 州 Tsiuen-
[61] chau, Fu in the Hsing-Ch'üan-Yung circ., Fuh-kien; forming also the district city of Chin-chiang; Lat. 24° 56′, Long. 118° 51′; *orig.*, Ch'i-min 七閩; *Han*, in Kuei-chi 會稽 *chün*; *Liang*, Nan-an 南安; *Sui*, Ch'ing-hsiang 清湘 and Wên-ling 溫陵; *T'ang*, Ch'üan | C., and Ch'ing-yüan 清源; *Sung*, P'ing-hai 平海; *Ming*, Ch'üan-chou | 州 Fu Zayton, (Polo) according to Yule.

1492 Ch'üan-hsia | 下, *chên* near Hsing-p'ing H., Shensi.

1493 Ch'üan-ling | 陵, see Nos. 655, 3934.

CHUANG

莊

1494 Chuang 莊, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Ssŭ-nan Fu, Kueichou.

1495 Chuang-hsing | 行, *chên* near Chin-shan H., Kiangsu.

1496 Chuang-lang | 浪 Chwang-lang.

[117] 1° T. in Liang-chou Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 36° 47′, Long. 103° 18′.

2° (obs.) *Yüan*, H. in Lat. 35° 27′, Long. 105° 56′; *Ts'in*, in Pei-ti 北地 *chün*; now called Chuang-lang-hsiang | 浪鄉.

1497 Chuang-lang-hsiang | 浪鄉, see preceding.

1498 Chuang-li | 裏, *chên* near Fu-p'ing H., Shensi.

CH'UANG

春

1499 Ch'uang-ling 春陵, see No. 6531.

CHÜEH

覺

1500 Chüeh-pa-la 覺巴拉, T-S. in Kokonor.

厥

1501 Chüeh-hsi 厥西.

1° (obs.) N.W. of Sui C., Hupeh; *Tsin*, H. in Yi-yang 義陽 *chün*.

2° (obs.) S. W. of An-hsiang H., Hunan; *S. Sung* and *S. T'si*, H. in Yi-yang 義陽 *chün*.

CH'ÜEH

缺

1502 Ch'üeh-k'ou 缺口, *ssŭ* in Tung-kuan H., Kuang-tung.

鵲

1503 Ch'üeh-kê 鵲個, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

確

1504 Ch'üeh-shan 確山 Kioh-shan, H. in Ju-ning Fu, Honan; Lat. 32° 51′, Long. 114° 01′; *Han*, An-ch'ang 安昌; *E. Han*, Lang-shan 朗山; *Sung*, Ch'üeh-shan | 山.

闕

1505 Ch'üeh-hsi 闕西, (obs.) N. W. of Sui C., Hupei; *S. Sung*, H. in Sui-yang 隨陽 *chün*; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Sui 隨 *chün*.

Chuen-sha, see No. 1477.
Chuh-ki, see No. 1381.
Chuh-shan, see No. 1384.

CHUI

贅

1506 Chui-ch'i 贅其 (obs.) N. of Hsü-yi H., Anhui; *W. Han* and *Tsin*, H. in Lin-huai 臨淮 *chün*.

CH'UI

吹

1507 Ch'ui-lêng-to-êrh-to 吹冷多尔多, T-S. in Ko-konor.

椎

1508 Ch'ui-mei 椎梅, (obs.) in Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.; *Sung*, C. in Ya 雅 CHOU.

Chulouk, see No. 1334.

CHUN

準

1509 Chun-chieh-êrh 準碣尔 Dsungaria, a region comprising Ili, Tarbagatai, Kurkara-usu, &c.

CH'UN

春

1510 Ch'un 春, see No. 7256.

1511 Ch'un-chi | 稽 Chundzi, town in Ili; Lat. 43° 30′, Long. 81°.

1512 Ch'un-ch'uan | 川 Fu in Chiang-yuan 江原 circ., Corea.

1513 Ch'un-k'ê | 科, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

1514 Ch'un-ku | 穀, see Nos. 1630, 4601.

1515 Ch'un-ling | 陵, see Nos. 4640, 6531.

1515^A Ch'un-ming | 明, see No. 5822.

朐

1516 Ch'un 朐.

1° (obs.) S. of Hai C., Kiangsu; *Han* and *Tsin*, H. in Tung-hai 東海 *chün*.

2° (obs.) W. of Chên-chiang Fu, Kiangsu; *S. Sung*, H. in Nan-tung-hai 南東海 *chün*.

3° See No. 1913.

1517 Ch'un-jên or Ch'un-jun | 朐, (or | 忍 or 朐朐). See Nos. 3790, 7818.

純

1518 Ch'un 純, (obs.) *Sung*, C. comprising Lü C., Ssŭch'uan.

1519 Ch'un-yi | 義, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. 40 *li* S. of Yung-an C., Kuangsi.

CHÜN

浚

1520 Chün-chi 浚稽 (obs.) *T'ang*, C. in Kuan-nei 關內 circ.

均

1521 Chün 均 Kiun.

1° C. in Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 32° 42′, Long. 111° 08′; *Liang*, Hsing 興 C.; *Sui*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, Chün | C.

2° (obs.) N. of preceding; *T'ang*, C. in Shan-nan 山南 circ.; *S. Sung*, C. in Ching-hsi 京西 circ.

1522 Chün-yang | 陽, (obs.) *Liang*, town N. W. of Chün C., Hupeh.

鈞

1523 Chün 鈞, see No. 7687.

群

1524 Chün-ma 群馬 Gumma, ken in Japan, chief town Takasaki.

軍

1525 Chün-ch'êng 軍城, *chên* near Fu-p'ing H., Chihli.

1526 Chün-tu | 都.

1° (obs.) 17 *li* W. of Ch'ang-p'ing C., Chihli; *W. Han*, H. in Shang-ku 上谷 *chün*; *E. Han*, H. in Ch'ing-yang 慶陽 *chün*; *Tsin* and *N. Wei*, H. in K. Yen 燕.

2° See No. 299.

1527 Chün-wei | 威 H. in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.

Chundzi, see No. 1512.

CHUNG
中

1528 Chung 中.
1° *Chên* near Hai C., Kiangsu.
2° (obs.) 400 *li* E. of Hsi-ch'ang H., Ssŭ-ch'uan; *Yüan*, H. in Chien-ch'ang 建昌 circ., Yünnan.

1529 Chung-ch'a | 岔, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

1530 Chung-ch'êng | 城, town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

1531 Chung-chiang | 港, *shê* near Tan-shui H., Fuh-kien.

1532 Chung-chiang | 江 Chung-
[259] kiang, H. in T'ung-ch'uan Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 31° 04′, Long. 104° 49′; *Minor Han*, Wu-ch'êng 伍城; *P. Chou*, Hsüan-wu 玄武; *Sui*, K'ai 凱 C.; *Sung*, Chung-chiang | 江.

1533 Chung-ch'ing | 慶, see No. 7813.

1534 Chung-ch'iu | 邱, see No. 4651.

1535 Chung-chü | 坝, *ssŭ* near Chang-ming H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

1536 Chung-ch'uan | 川, *chên* near Li H., Kansuh.

1537 Chung-ho | 和.
1° *Ssŭ* in Huang-an H., Hupeh.
2° Fu in P'ing-an 平安 circ., Corea.

1538 Chung-hou So | 後所, *ssŭ* in Ning-yüan H., Shingking.

1539 Chung-hsiang | 鄉, see Nos. 715, 4654.

1540 Chung-hsin | 信, *ssŭ* near Lien-p'ing C., Kuangtung.

1541 Chung-kung | 公, *chên* near Chi-yüan H., Honan.

1542 Chung-kung | 宮, (obs.) W. of Li-ch'êng H., Shantung; *Kin*, *chên* in Chi-nan Fu, Shantung.

1543 Chung-lin | 林, T-S. near Hsia-chiang T., Kueichou.

1544 Chung-lu | 盧.
1° (obs.) S.W. of Hsiang-yang H., Hupeh; *W. Han*, H. in Nan 南 *chün*; *E. Han*, Marq. in Nan 南 *chün*; *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Hsiang-yang 襄陽 *chün*.
2° (obs.) 60 *li* N. E. of Nan-chang H., Hupeh; *Sung*, H. in Hsiang-yang 襄陽 Fu.

1545 Chung-lü | 盧, (obs.) *Han*, town E. of Nan-chang H., Hupeh.

1546 Chung-mou | 牟 Chung-
[32] mau, H. in K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 43′, Long. 114° 11′; *orig.*, Pu-t'ien 圃田; *S. A.*, Chêng-yi 鄭邑; *Han*, Chung-mou | 牟; *T'ang*, Mou 牟 C.

1547 Chung-pu | 部 Chung-pu,
[264] H. in Fu C., Shensi; Lat. 35° 38′, Long. 109° 12′; *orig.*, Hsi-tao 習道; *2nd Wei*, Chung-pu | 部; *Sui*, Nei-pu 內部.

1548 Chung-shan | 山, see Nos. 487, 3969, 6440.

1549 Chung-shou-chiang | 受降, (obs.) *T'ang*, fort in Fêng 豐 C.

1550 Chung-so | 所, T-S. near Yen-yüan H., Ssŭch'uan.

1551 Chung-su | 宿, see No. 1261.

1552 Chung-t'ang | 堂, *ssŭ* in Tung-kuan H., Kuang-tung.

1553 Chung-tien | 甸 Chung-
[409] tien, T. in Li-chiang Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 27° 32′, Long. 100° 08′; Thibetan name Djiedam [Baber].

1554 Chung-tsang | 藏 Central Thibet; see No. 2502.

1555 Chung-ts'ao | 曹, T-S. near Ch'ing-chên H., Kueichou.

1556 Chung-tso So | 左所, see No. 2571.

1557 Chung-ts'un | 村.

1° *Chên* near T'un-liu H., Shansi.

2° *Chên* near Yi-ch'êng H., Shansi.

3° T-S. near Mien-ning H., Ssŭch'uan.

1558 Chung-tu | 都.

1° (obs.) N.W. of P'ing-yao H., Shansi; *Han* and *N. Wei*, H. in T'ai-yüan 太原 *chün*.

2° See No. 7016.

1559 Chung-wei | 衛 Chung-wei.

1° H. in Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 37° 35′, Long. 100° 05′.

2° *Chên* near Yi-ch'êng H., Shansi.

忠

1560 Chung 忠 Chung.

[528] 1° C.L.C. in Ch'uan-tung circ., Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 30° 28′, Long. 108°; *orig.*, in K. Pa 巴; *Han*, Lin-chiang 臨江; *Sui*, Lin 臨 C.; *T'ang*, Chung | C.

2° T-C. in Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 26′, Long. 107° 27′.

3° (obs.) formerly C., W. of Ting-an H., Kuang-tung.

1561 Chung-ch'ing | 清 circ., in Corea.

1562 Chung-hsiao | 孝, *ssŭ* near Li-ch'uan H., Hupeh.

1563 Chung-lu | 路, post-town near Li-ch'uan H., Hupeh.

1564 Chung-miao | 廟, *chên* near Ying-shan H., Anhui.

淒

1565 Chung-tê-li-k'ê 淒得里克 Gundelik, town in Yarkand; Lat. 37° 40′, Long. 79°.

重

1566 Chung-chên | 鎮, see Nos. 55, 2282, 7615.

1567 Chung-ch'iu | 邱, see No. 5679.

1568 Chung-ch'üan | 泉, see No. 5314.

鍾

1569 Chung-ch'i 鍾溪, *chên* near Chin-kuei H., Kiangsu.

1570 Chung-hsiang | 祥 Chung-siang, H. forming the prefectural city of An-lu, Hupeh; Lat. 31° 07′, Long. 112° 39′.

1571 Chung-li | 離.

1° (obs.) 20 *li* N. E. of Fêng-yang Fu, Anhui; *Han*, H. in Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün*.

2° 20 *li* N.N.E. of Fêng-yang Fu, Anhui; *Tsin*, H. in Huai-nan 淮南 *chün*; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Hsü 徐 CHOU; *Sui*, *chün* and H. in Yang 揚 CHOU; *T'ang*, *Sung* and *Yüan*, H. in Hao 濠 C.

3° (obs.) S. E. of T'ang H., Honan; *N. Wei*, H. in Hsi-huai 西淮 *chün*.

4° (obs.) *Ts'in* and *Han*, feudal state in Anhui.

5° See No. 1731.

1572 Chung-ling | 陵, see No. 1072.

1573 Chung-shan | 山, Chung-shan, T. in P'ing-lê Fu, Kuangsi, near Ho H.

1574 Chung-tai | 帶, *chên* near P'ing-hu H., Chehkiang.

1575 Chung-wu | 吾.

1° Post-town near Su-ch'ien H., Kiangsu.

2° (obs.) formerly feudal state in Kiangsu.

3° See No. 5915.

1576 Chung-wu 鍾武, (obs.) *Han*, town W. of Hêng-yang H., Hunan.

終

1577 Chung 終, (obs.) *Five dyn.*, C.

1578 Chung-nan | 南.
1° *Chên* near Hsing-p'ing H., Shensi.
2° (obs.) *W. Wei*, H., E. of Chou-chih H., Shensi.

鐘

1579 Chung-ch'êng 鐘城, Fu in Hsien-ching 咸鏡 circ., Corea.

1580 Chung-ch'i | 溪 *ssŭ*, in Yi-hsing H., Kiangsu.

1581 Chung-ming | 鳴, *chên* near Mêng-ch'êng H., Anhui.

Chung-kiang, see No. 1532.
Chung-king, see No. 1583.
Chung-mau, see No. 1546.
Chung-siang, see No. 1570.

CH'UNG

重

1582 Ch'ung-an 重安.
1° *Ssŭ* near Huang-p'ing C., Kueichou.
2° (obs.) 80 *li* S. W. of Hêng-yang H., Hunan; *E. Han*, Marq. in Ling-ling 零陵 *chün; Tsin* and *S. Sung*, H. in Hêng-yang 衡陽 *chün; S. Ts'i*, H. in Hsiang-tung 湘東 *chün*.

1583 Ch'ung-ch'ing | 慶 Chung-
[528] king, Fu in the Ch'uan-tung circ., Ssŭch'uan; forming also the district city of Pa; Lat. 29° 34′, Long. 106° 50′; *Chou*, in K. Pa 巴; *Ts'in* in Pa 巴 *chün; Han*, *1st* Chiang 江 C.; *2nd* Yung-ning 永寧; *Liang*, Ch'u 楚 C.; *Sui*, Yü 渝 C.; *T'ang*, Nan-p'ing 南平; *Sung*, Ch'ung-ch'ing | 慶.

1583[A] Ch'ung-ch'üan | 泉, see No. 5314.

充

1584 Ch'ung 充.
1° (obs.) *Han*, feudal state in Ssŭch'uan.
2° (obs.) W. of An-fu H., Hunan; *Han*, H. in Wu-ling 武陵 *chün; Tsin*, H. in T'ien-mên 天門 *chün*.
3° (obs.) near An-hua H., Kuei-chou; *T'ang*, C. in Chiang-nan 江南 circ.
4° See Nos. 4568, 4617.

崇

1585 Ch'ung 崇.
1° (obs.) *Yin*, K. in Shensi.
2° (obs.) *Liang*, C. near Yao C., Shensi.
3° See Nos. 2178, 5597.

1586 Ch'ung-an | 安 Tsung-
[306] ngan, H. in Chien-ning Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 27° 46, Long. 118° 08′; *Five dyn.*,; Wên-ling 溫嶺 *chên* *Sung*, Ch'ung-an | 安.

1587 Ch'ung-chêng | 正, *chên* near Fu-fêng H., Shensi.

1588 Ch'ung-ch'i | 溪, *chên* near Ch'ien-shan H., Kiangsi.

1589 Ch'ung-ch'ing | 慶 Tsung-king.

[307] 1° C. in Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 30° 36′, Long. 103° 43′; *Han*, Chiang-yüan 江原; *S. Ts'i*, Chin-k'ang 晉康; *Sui*, Chin-yüan 晉原; *T'ang*, Shu 蜀 C.; *Sung*, Ch'ung-ch'ing | 慶.

2° (obs. *S. Sung*, Fu in Ch'êng-tu 成都 circ.

1590 Ch'ung-hsin | 信 Tsung-sin, H. in Ching C., Kansuh; Lat. 35° 19′, Long. 107° 02′.

1591 Ch'ung-jên | 仁 Tsung-jin.

1° H. in Fu-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 27°44′, Long. 116°; *E. Han*, Lin-ju 臨汝; *Wu*, Hsin-chien 新建; *Liang*, Pa-shan 巴山; *Sui*, Ch'ung-jên | 仁.

2° *Chên* near Ch'êng H., Chehkiang.

3° (obs.) *T'ang*, H., S. W. of Li-p'u H., Kuangsi.

1592 Ch'ung-lu | 路, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

1593 Ch'ung-ming | 明 Tsung-ming, H. in T'ai-ts'ang C., Kiangsi; Lat. 31° 36′, Long. 121° 19′; *orig.*, Hai-mên 海門; *Yüan*, Ch'ung-ming | 明.

1594 Ch'ung-ning | 寧 Tsung-ning.

1° H. in Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 30° 55′, Long. 103° 53′; *T'ang*, T'ang-ch'ang 唐昌; *Five dyn.*, Kuei-hua 歸化; *Sung*, Ch'ung-ning | 寧.

2° *Chên* near San-yüan H., Shensi.

3° *Chên* near Wei-yüan H., Kansuh.

4° Post-town near Huo-chia H., Honan.

1595 Ch'ung-shan | 善 Tsung-shen, H. forming the prefectural city of T'ai-p'ing, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 25′, Long. 107° 07′.

1596 Ch'ung-shun | 順, *ssŭ* near Lai-pin H., Kuangsi

1597 Ch'ung-wu | 武, see No. 3160.

1598 Ch'ung-yang | 陽 Tsung-yang, H. in Wu-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 29° 34′, Long. 113°; *Han*, Hsia-tsun 下雋; *T'ang*, Tsun 雋 C.; *Five dyn.*, Ch'ung-yang | 陽.

1599 Ch'ung-yi | 義, Tsung-i, H. in Nan-an Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 25° 46′, Long. 113° 02′.

沖

1600 Ch'ung-shêng 沖繩 ken in Japan.

Chusan, see No. 6447.
Chwang-lang, see No. 1496.
Ciangan, see No. 699.
Cobdo, see No. 3231.
Cobdo Khanate, see No. 3231.
Cochin China, see No. 786.
Coigan-ju, see No. 2244.
Constantinople, see No. 591.
Corea, see No. 363.
Cotan, see No. 2057.
Cui-ju, see No. 3476.
Cuncun, see No. 1950.
Dalny, see No. 6054.
Damascus, see No. 6366.
Damegan, see No. 6149.
Damietta, see No. 6212.
Daran, see No. 6365.
Demavend, see No. 6052.
Derbend, see No. 6613.
Detsin, see No. 6308.
Dilem, see No. 6349.
Djakchin, see No. 128.
Djalaid, see No. 130.
Djambalik, see No. 224.
Djarud, see No. 131.
Djaya, see No. 135.
Djend, see No. 168.
Djiedam, see No. 1553.
Djumba, see No. 4529.
Djuzdjan, see No. 1357.
Dodon, see No. 6480.
Dolonnor, see No. 6475.
Dsassaktu, see No. 139.
Dsungaria, see No. 1509.
Durban Keuked, see No. 5892.
Durgen, see No. 6614.
Dzacharkang, see No. 6503^A.
Dzangamrin, see No. 5556.
Dzindzilik, see No. 1067.
Dzing, see No. 1174.

Ê

額

1601 Ê-ku-tê 額古德 Eguden-kalka, town in Tsetsen; Lat. 47° 30′, Long. 111°.

1602 Ê-lu-t'ê | 魯特 Oelots or Elenths, Mongol Tribe.

訛

1603 Ê-ta-la 訛打剌, see next.

1604 Ê-t'a-la | 塔剌 (or Ê-ta-la | 打剌, or Wu-t'i-la-êrh 兀提剌耳, or Wo-t'o-lo-êrh 斡脫羅兒), Otrar, a town in Khokand, New Dominion.

1605 Ê-yi-han | 跡邗 Uzgend, a town in Khokand, New Dominion.

Eguden-kalka, see No. 1607.
Egypt, see No. 4415.
Ehime, see No. 43.
Eleuths, see No. 1602.
Emil, see No. 7339.

ÊN

恩

1606 Ên 恩 Ngăn.

1° H. in Tung-ch'ang Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 23′, Long. 116° 20′; *Han*, Ch'ing-ho 清河; *P. Chou*, Pei 貝 C.; *Sung*, *Kin* and *Yüan*, Ên | C.; *Ming*, H. in Kao-t'ang 高唐 C.

2° (obs.) N. of Ên-p'ing H., Kuangtung; *T'ang*, C. in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.

3° (obs.) in Shingking; *Liao*, C. in Ta-ting 大定 Fu.

4° See Nos. 1245, 7252.

1607 Ên-an | 安 Ngăn-ngan, H. forming the prefectural city of Chao-t'ung, Yünnan; Lat. 27° 20′, Long. 103° 50′.

1608 Ên-ch'êng | 城, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. 250 *li* N. of T'ien T-C., Yünnan.

1609 Ên-chin | 勤, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., E. of Chao-p'ing H., Kuangsi.

1610 Ên-ching | 津 H. in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea.

1611 Ên-fêng | 封, (obs.) in Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in Yen 巖 C.

1612 Ên-lê | 樂 Ngăn-loh, (obs.) formerly H. in Chên-yüan Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 24° 10′, Long. 101° 05′.

1613 Ên-lung | 隆 Ngăn-lung, H. in Ssŭ-ên Fu, Kuangsi. Lat. 23° 42′, Long. 106° 38′; formerly T'ien 田 C. Reduced in rank to a District in 1873. It lies a short way to the N. W. of Fêng-Y C., Kuangsi.

1614 Ên-na | 納, town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

1615 Ên-p'ing | 平 Ngăn-ping,
[444] H. in Chao-ch'ing Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 22° 06′, Long. 112° 14′.

1616 Ên-shih | 施 Ngăn-shi, H. forming the prefectural

city of Shih-nan, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 16′, Long. 109° 26′; *Tsin*, and *S. Sung*, Sha-ch'ü 沙渠 H.; *Sui*, Ch'ing-chiang 清江 H.; *T'ang*, and *Sung*, Shih 施 C. and Ch'ing-chiang 清江 H.; *Ming*, Shih 施 C. and *Wei*, in Hukuang.

1617 Ên-yen | 晏, (obs.) formerly H. near Hsing-wêu H., Ssŭch'uan.

ÊRH

二

1618 Êrh-lung-tu 二龍渡 *ssŭ* in K'uan-tien H., Shing-king.

1619 Êrh-p'u | 舖.

1° Y. near Yüan-wu H., Honan.

2° Post-town near Wei-ning C., Kueichou.

珥

1620 Êrh-ling 珥陵, *chên* near Chin-t'an H., Kiangsu.

婼

1620^A Êrh-ch'iang 婼羌, H. in Yen-ch'i Fu, New Dominion.

Esmok, See No. 5866.

FA

法

1621 Fa-kuo 法國, France; also Fa-lan-hsi | 藍西, or | 蘭西, or Fa-lang-hsi | 浪西.

1621^A Fa-yin | 因, or 發因, or 發銀, Caïn, a city S. W. of Herat in Afghanistan.

發

1622 Fa-yin 發因, see No. 1621^A.

1623 Fa-yin | 銀, see No. 1621^A.

1624 Fa-ying-ch'êng | 英城, (obs.) formerly town in Kuangsi.

1625 Fa-yu | 油, *chên* near Tzŭ C., Ssŭch'uan.

FAN

凡

1626 Fan-ch'a 凡岔, (obs.) *Han*, town near Ling C., Kansuh.

1627 Fan-ch'êng | 城, see No. 2373.

繁

1628 Fan 繁.

1° (obs.) N. E. of Hsin-fan H., Ssŭch'uan; *Han*, *Ts'in*, *S. Sung*, and *S. T'si*, H. in Shu 蜀 *chün*.

2° See No. 2749.

1629 Fan-an | 安, (obs.) near Ch'ing-chou Fu, Shantung; *W. Han*, Marq. in Ch'ien-ch'êng 千乘 *chün*.

1630 Fan-ch'ang | 昌 Fan-chang, H. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Anhui; Lat. 31° 08′, Long. 118° 26′; *Han*, Ch'un-ku 春穀; *Tsin*, Fan-ch'ang | 昌; *Liang*, Nan-ling 南陵.

1631 Fan-chih | 峙, Fǎn-chi, H. in Tai C., Shansi; Lat. 39° 12′, Long. 113° 16′; *Han*, Fan-chih | 畤; *E. Wei*, Wu 武 C.

1632 Fan-shui | 水, see No. 4596.

樊

1633 Fan 樊.

1° (obs.) 60 *li* S. W. of Tzŭ-yang H., Shantung; *W. Han*, H. in K. Tung-p'ing 東平; *E. Han*, H. in Jên-ch'êng 任城 *chün*.

2° (obs.) in Kiangsu; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Nan-lu 南魯 *chün*.

3° (obs.) in Lü-chou Fu, Anhui; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Nan Ju-yin 南汝陰 *chün*.

4° (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Chiang-nan 江南 circ.

1634 Fan-ch'a | 汊, *chên* near Hsing-hua H., Kiangsu.

1635 Fan-ch'êng | 城.

1° Post-town near Hsing-yang Fu, Hupeh.

2° (obs.) formerly town near Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh.

1636 Fan-ch'iao | 橋, *chên* near Lin-chin H., Shansi.

1637 Fan-ch'uan | 川, see No. 2691.

1638 Fan-hsing | 興, see No. 1265.

1639 Fan-yü | 輿, (obs.) S. E. of Ch'ing-yüan H., Chihli; *W. Han*, Marq. in Cho 涿 C.

范

1640 Fan 范 Fan, H. in Ts'ao-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36°, Long. 115° 45′; *Han*, Fan.

1641 Fan-ts'un | 村 *chên* in T'ai-ku H., Shansi.

1642 Fan-yang | 陽, (obs.) A.D. 221-907, *chün* in Chihli; see also Nos. 1324, 1665, 5822, 5825, 6452.

蕃

1643 Fan 蕃, see No. 6336.

幡

1644 Fan-shui 幡水, see No. 4926.

Fan-chang, see No. 1630.
Fan-yü, see No. 4927.
Făn-chau, see No. 1688.
Făn-chi, see No. 1631.
Făn-i, see No. 1686.
Făn-shwui, see No. 1684.
Făn-si, see No. 1691.
Făn-yang, see No. 1693.

FANG

方

1645 Fang 方, see No. 7453.
1646 Fang-ch'êng | 城, see Nos. 3281, 7698.
1647 Fang-chia-yen | 家堰, *ssŭ* near Yi-ch'êng H., Hupeh.
1648 Fang-ch'iao | 橋, *chên* near Yü-yao H., Chehkiang.
1649 Fang-ch'ü | 渠, see No. 2266.
1650 Fang-fan | 番, T-S. in Ting-fan C., Kueichou; *Ming*, *ssŭ*.
1651 Fang-hsiang | 相, *chên* near Lo-ch'uan H., Shensi.
1652 Fang-shan | 山, *chên* near Lan H., Shansi.
1653 Fang-ts'un | 村.
1° *Chên* near Wu-hu H., Anhui.
2° Post-town near Li-po H., Kueichou.
1654 Fang-wei | 維, (obs.) 220 *li* N. E. of P'ing-wu H., Ssŭch'uan; *Sui*, H. in P'ing-wu 平武 *chün*.
1655 Fang-yi | 義, see No. 5059.

坊

1656 Fang 坊, *chên* near Ho-yang H., Shensi.
1657 Fang-hu | 湖 *chên* in Ch'ien-shan H., Kiangsi.
1658 Fang-t'ou | 頭, *chên* near T'ung-chou Fu, Shensi.

芳

1659 Fang-ch'ih 芳池.
1° (obs.) near Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh; *T'ang*, Fu in Kuan-nei 關內 circ.
2° (obs.) ne^IE Ch'ing-yang Fu, Kansuh; *T'ang*, Fu in Kuan-nei 關內 circ.
1660 Fang-lan | 蘭, *chên* near Ting-hsiang H., Shansi.

房

1661 Fang 房 Fang.
[313] 1° H. in Yün-yang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 32° 01′, Long. 110° 42′; *orig.*, K. Tan-chu 丹朱; *Han*, Fang-ling | 陵; *P. Chou*, Ch'ien 遷 C.; *T'ang*, Fang | C.
2° (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Ching-hsi 京西 circ.
1662 Fang | , *chên* near Ch'ang-shan H., Shantung.
1663 Fang-li | 里, *shê* near Tan-shui H., Fuhkien.

1664 Fang-ling | 陵, see No. 1661.

1665 Fang-shan | 山 Fang-shan.

[341] 1° H. in Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 39° 33′, Long. 116° 03′; *orig.*, Fan-yang 范陽; *Kin*, Fêng-hsien 奉先; *Yüan*, Fang-shan | 山.

2° See No. 5179.

1666 Fang-tzŭ | 子.

1° (obs.) *S. A.*, K. including Sui-p'ing H., Honan.

2° See No. 5964.

1667[A] Fang-ch'êng 防城, H. in Ch'in C.L.C., Kuangtung. Formerly Fang-kung 方功 Y.

防

1668 Fang-fêng-shih 防風氏, see No. 7073.

1669 Fang-kung | 功, see No. 1667[A].

1670 Fang-t'ing | 亭, see No. 5689.

1671 Fang-tung | 東, (obs.) S. W. of Chin-hsiang H., Shantung; *E. Han*, H. in Shan-yang 山陽 *chün*.

Fatshan, see No. 1779.
Fau, see No. 1780.
Fau-ching, see No. 1783.
Fau-kang, see No. 1784.
Fau-liang, see No. 1793.
Fau-ning, see No. 1786.
Fau-ping, see No. 1787.
Fau-shan, see No. 1794.
Fau-yang, see No. 1789.

FEI

肥

1672 Fei-ch'êng 肥城 Fi-ching, H. in T'ai-an Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 20′, Long. 116° 53′; *orig.*, K. Fei-tzŭ | 子; *Han*, Fei-ch'êng | 城.

1673 Fei-hsiang | 鄉 Fi-hiang, H. in Kuang-p'ing Fu, Chihli; Lat. 36° 40′, Long. 115° 02′; *Han*, P'u 蒲; *Wei*, Fei-hsiang | 鄉.

1674 Fei-ju | 如.

1° (obs.) 30 *li* N. of Lu-lung H., Chihli; *Han*, H. in Liao-hsi 遼西 *chün*.

2° (obs.) N. of Lu-lung H., Chihli; *Tsin*, and *N. Wei*, H. in Liao-hsi 遼西 *chün*.

1675 Fei-lieh | 纍 or 累, (obs.) 7 *li* S. W. of Kao-ch'êng H., Chihli; *W. Han*, H. in K. Chên-ting 眞定.

1676 Fei-tzŭ | 子.

1° (obs.) formerly K. comprising Fei-ch'êng H., Shantung.

2° See No. 1672.

淝

1677 Fei-shui 淝水, see No. 4374.

飛

1678 Fei 飛, (obs.) in Ssŭ-ch'uan; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Fei | C.

1679 Fei-hu-k'ou | 狐口, see No. 3389.

1680 Fei-niao | 鳥, (obs.) *Sui*, H., S. E. of Chung-chiang H., Ssŭch'uan.

1681 Fei-wu | 鳥, another version of the preceding, and more correct.

廢

1682 Fei-ch'iu 廢邱, see No. 2829.

FÊN

分

1683 Fên-ning 分寧, see No. 7458.

1684 Fên-shui | 水 Făn-shwui, H. in Yen-chou Fu, Cheh-kiang; Lat. 29° 59′, Long. 119° 20′.

1685 Fên-yen | 鹽, *ssŭ* in Chien-li H., Hupeh.

1686 Fên-yi | 宜 Făn-i, H. in
[552] Yüan-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 27° 46′, Long. 114° 43′; *Han*, Yi-ch'un 春宜; *Sung*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, Fên-yi | 宜 H.

汾

1687 Fên 汾, see Nos. 583, 1688, 2098, 7255.

1688 Fên-chou | 州 Făn-chau,
[543] Fu in the Chi-ning circ., Shansi; forming also the district city of Fên-yang; Lat. 37° 19′, Long. 111° 41′; *S.A.*, *1st* in K. Tsin 晋, *2nd* in K. Wei 魏; *C. Wars*, in K. Chao 趙; *Ts'in* and *Han*, T'ai-yüan 太原; *Three Ks.*, Hsi-ho 西河; *2nd Wei*, Fên | C.; *N. Ts'i*, Nan-so 南朔; *P. Chou*, Chieh 介 C.; *T'ang*, Hao 浩 C.; *Sung*, Fên-yang | 陽; *Ming*, Fên-chou | 州 Fu.

1689 Fên-ch'uan | 川, (obs.) *P. Chou*, H., E. of Yi-ch'uan H., Shensi.

1690 Fên-hu | 湖, *chên* near Wu-chiang H., Kiangsu.

1691 Fên-hsi | 西 Făn-si, H.
[123] in P'ing-yang Fu, Shansi; Lat. 36° 40′, Long. 111° 32′; *Han*, Chih 彘 H.; *2nd Wei*, Lin-fên 臨汾; *Sui*, Fên-hsi | 西.

1692 Fên-shui | 水.

1° *Chên* near Yen-ch'ang H., Shensi.

2° Post-town near Hsin-ch'êng H., Chihli.

1693 Fên-yang | 陽 Făn-yang.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Fên-chou, Shansi; Lat. 37° 19′, Long. 111° 41′.
2° Post-town near the preceding.
3° See Nos. 2814, 3602.

1694 Fên-yin | 陰, see Nos. 3048, 6894.

焚

1695 Fên 焚, (obs.) in Ssŭ-ch'uan; *Sung*, C. in Shao-hsing 紹興 Fu.

1696 Fên-lou | 艛, *chên* near Ch'iung-chou Fu, Kuang-tung.

坟

1697 Fên-t'ai 坟台, *chên* near Yeh H., Honan.

FÊNG

封

1698 Fêng 封.
1° (obs.) *Sui*, C. comprising Fêng-ch'uan H., Kuangtung.
2° See Nos. 1701, 5159.

1699 Fêng-ch'i | 谿, (obs.) in Annam; *E. Han*, H. in Chiao-chih 交趾 *chün*; *Tsin*, and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Wu-p'ing 武平 *chün*.

1700 Fêng-ch'iu | 邱 Fung-kiu, H. in Wei-hui Fu, Honan; Lat. 35° 05′, Long. 114° 37′; *orig.*, K. Fêng-fu | 父; *Han*, Fêng-ch'iu | 邱, and P'ing-ch'iu 平邱.

1701 Fêng-ch'uan | 川 Fêng-[416] chuen, H. in Chao-ch'in Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23~25′, Long. 111° 03′; *Han*, Kuang-hsin 廣信; *Liang*, Ch'êng 成 C.; *Sui*, Ts'ang-wu 蒼梧 *chün*; *T'ang*, Fêng | C.

1702 Fêng-fu | 父, see No. 1700.

1703 Fêng-hsiang | 鄉, (obs.) *Han*, H. 100 *li* E. of Ho H., Kuangsi.

1704 Fêng-hsing | 興, (obs.) *Tsin*, town N. of Fêng-ch'uan H., Kuangtung.

1705 Fêng-lê | 樂, (obs.) *Tsin*, H., W. of Hsin-hui H., Kuangtung.

1706 Fêng-p'ing | 平, (obs.) *Sung*, H., W. of Hsin-hui H., Kuangtung.

1707 Fêng-shan | 山, (obs.) *Ts'i*, H., S. W. of Lien-chou Fu, Kuangtung.

1708 Fêng-ssŭ | 斯, (obs.) 20 *li* N. W. of Chao C., Chihli; *W. Han*, Marq. in Ch'ang-shan 常山 *chün*.

1709 Fêng-yang | 陽, see No. 3060.

風

1710 Fêng-ching 風經, *chên* in Chia-shan H., Chehkiang.

1711 Fêng-k'ang 風亢, post-town near Ching H., Anhui.

1711^A Fêng-ch'ên 宸, see No. 5822.

楓

1712 Fêng-ch'iao 楓橋, *chên* near Chu-chi H. Chehkiang.

1713 Fêng-ching | 涇, *chên* near P'ing-hu H., Chehkiang.

1714 Fêng-hsiang | 香, post-town near T'ai-hu H., Anhui.

1714^A Fêng-pi | 陛, see No. 5822.

1715 Fêng-t'ing | 亭, *ssŭ* near Hui-an H., Fuhkien.

鳳

1716 Fêng | 鳳 Fung.

[330] 1° H. in Han-chung Fu, Shensi; Lat. 33° 55′, Long. 106° 42′; *Tsin*, Lung-hsi 隴西; *2nd Wei*, Liang-ch'üan 梁泉; *E. Wei*, Fêng | C., *Sui*, Ho-ch'ih 河池 *chün*.

2° (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Li-chou 利州 circ.

1717 Fêng-ch'êng | 城, post-town near Ch'ao-chou Fu, Kuangtung. See also No. 5822.

1718 Fêng-ch'i | 棲, post-town near Yi-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh; see also No. 3920.

1719 Fêng-ch'ih | 池, see No. 5822.

1720 Fêng-ch'uan | 川, *chên* near Ho-shui H., Kansuh.

1721 Fêng-ch'üeh | 闕, see No. 5822.

1722 Fêng-huang | 凰 Fung-hwang.

[514] 1° C.L.T. in Ch'ên-Yüan-Yung-Ching circ., Hunan; Lat. 28°, Long. 109° 30′.

2° Y. near the preceding.

3° C. L. T. in Tung-pien circ., Shingking. Formerly Fênghuang, Ch'êng | 城 *ssŭ*.

1723 Fêng-huang Ch'êng | 凰城, See No. 1722, 3°.

1724 Fêng-hsiang | 翔 Fung-tsiang.

[497] 1° Fu in the Fêng-Pin circ., Shensi; forming also the district city of the same name; Lat. 34° 35′, Long. 107° 50′; *Chou*, land of Ch'i 岐; *S.A.*, land of Ch'in 秦; *Ts'in*, in Nei-shih 內史 *chün*; *Han*, Yu-fu-fêng 右扶風; *Tsin*, K. Ch'in 秦; *E. Wei*, Ch'i-yang 岐陽; *Sui*, Ch'i 岐 C.; *T'ang*, Fêng-hsiang | 翔 and Hsi-ching 西京; *Five dyn.*, Kuan-hsi 關西; *Ming*, Fêng-hsiang | 翔 Fu.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name, Shensi; Lat. 34° 35′, Long. 107° 50′; *S.A.*, Ku-yung 古雍; *Ts'in*, Yung 雍; *2nd Wei*, Ch'in-p'ing 秦平; *Sui*, Fu-fêng 扶風; *T'ang*, Fêng-hsiang | 翔.

1725 Fêng-kang | 岡 *ssŭ*, in Ch'ung-jên H., Kiangsi.

1726 Fêng-lin | 林, *chên* near Chiang-shan H., Chehkiang.

1727 Fêng-Pin | 邠, circ. in Shensi, comprising Fêng-hsiang Fu and Pin C.

1728 Fêng-shan | 山 Fung-shan.

1° H. in T'ai-wan Fu Fuhkien; Lat. 22° 34′, Long. 120° 20′; also locally known as P'i-t'ou 埤頭 Petow.

2° Post-town near P'u-ch'i H., Hupeh.

1729 Fêng-t'ai | 臺 Fung-tai.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Tsê-chou, Shansi; Lat. 35° 30′, Long. 112° 50′.

2° H. in Fêng-yang Fu, Anhui; this city serves also for Shou C.; Lat. 32° 34′, Long. 116° 43′.

1730 Fêng-t'ou | 頭, *chên* near Fên-hsi H., Shansi.

1731 Fêng-yang | 陽 Fung-yang.

1° Fu in the Fêng-Ying circ., Anhui; forming also the district city of the same name; Lat. 32° 54′, Long. 117° 35′; *orig.*, Tu-shan 塗山; *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'u 楚 and Huai-nan 淮南 *chün*; *Ts'in*, in Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün*; *Han*, K. Chung-li 鍾離; *N. Ts'i*, Hsi-ch'u 西楚; *Sui*, *T'ang*, and *Sung*, Hao 濠 C.; *Ming*, Fêng-yang | 陽 Fu.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name; Lat. 32° 54′, Long. 117° 35′.

1732 Fêng-Ying | 潁, circ. in Anhui, comprising Fêng-yang Fu, Ying-chou Fu, Liu-an C. and Ssŭ C.

1733 Fêng-yü-hsiang | 羽鄉, T-S. near Lang-ch'iung H., Yünnan.

豐

1734 Fêng 豐 Fung.

[407] 1° H. in Su-chou Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 33° 46′, Long. 116° 50′; *Ts'in*, Fêng-yi | 邑.

2° (obs.) *Sung*, C. near Yü-lin Fu, Shensi.

3° (obs.) *Chou*, a town near Hsi-an Fu, Shensi; a royal residence.
4° See No. 4558.

1735 Fêng-an | 安, (obs.) *Han*, H., S. W. of P'u-chiang H., Chehkiang.

1736 Fêng-chên | 鎮 Fung-chin, T. in Ta-t'ung Fu, Shansi; Lat. 40° 30′, Long. 113° 15′.

1737 Fêng-ch'êng | 城 Fung-ching.

[40] 1° H. in Nan-ch'ang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 10′, Long. 115° 50′; *Wu*, Fu-ch'êng 富城; *Tsin*, Fêng-ch'êng | 城; *Sui*, Kuang-fêng 廣 |; *Five dyn.*, Wu-kao 吳皐.
2° (obs.) *Wei*, town near Ch'ing-chou Fu, Shantung.

1738 Fêng-ch'i | 溪, *chên* near Pao-k'ang H., Hupeh.

1739 Fêng-ch'uan | 川 Fu, in Huang-hai 黃海 circ., Corea.

1740 Fêng-fu | 皐, *chên* near Wei-nan H., Shensi.

1741 Fêng-huan-ch'êng | 莧城, town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

1742 Fêng-hsiang | 鄉, (obs.) *Ts'i*, H. near Ching-mên C., Hupeh.

1743 Fêng-jun | 潤 Fung-jun, H. in Tsun-hua C., Chihli; Lat. 37° 53′, Long. 118° 05′.

1744 Fêng-ku | 固, *chên* near Li-ching H., Shantung.

1745 Fêng-kuo | 國, *chên* in Li-ching H., Shantung.

1746 Fêng-ning | 寧 Fung-ning.
1° H. in Ch'êng-tê Fu, Chihli; Lat. 41° 22′, Long. 117° 05′.
2° T-S. near Tu-shan C., Kueichou.

1747 Fêng-shun | 順 Fung-shun, H. in Ch'ao-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 41′, Long. 116° 40′.

1748 Fêng-tê | 德 Fung-teh, Fu in Corea; Lat. 37° 15′, Long. 125° 48′.

1749 Fêng-tu | 都, see No. 1753.

1750 Fêng-yang | 陽, see Nos. 416, 5469[P].

1751 Fêng-yi | 邑, see No. 1734.

1752 Fêng-yüan | 原, post-town near Wei-nan H., Shensi.

酆

1753 Fêng-tu 酆都 Fung-tu.

[528] 1° H. in Chung C., Ssŭ-ch'uan; Lat. 30° 10′, Long. 107° 48′; *orig.*, Chih 枳 H.; *Han*, P'ing-tu 平都; *Sui*, Fêng-tu 酆都; *T'ang*,

Sung, and *Yüan*, Fêng-tu 豐都; *Ming*, Fêng-tu 酆都.

馮

1754 Fêng-ch'êng 馮乘.
1° (obs.) *Han*, H., W. part of Fu-ch'uan H., Kuangsi.
2° See No. 739.

1755 Fêng-lei | 雷, *chên* near Pai-shui H., Shensi.

1756 Fêng-yüan | 原, *chên* near Ch'êng-ch'êng H., Shensi.

絳

1757 Fêng-chang 絳帳, *chên* near Wu-kung H., Shensi.

峯

1758 Fêng 峯, (obs.) in Annam; *T'ang*, C. in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.

1759 Fêng-ch'an-wu-p'ing | 產武坪, T-S. near Min C., Kansuh.

1760 Fêng-mên | 門, post-town near Ching-yen H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

1761 Fêng-shih | 市, post-town near Yung-ting H., Fuhkien.

逢

1762 Fêng-lung 逢龍, (obs.) N. W. of Cho C., Chihli; *T'ang*, H. in Shên 愼 C.

奉

1763 Fêng-chieh 奉節 Fung-tsieh, H. forming the prefectural city of K'uei-chou, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 31° 10′, Long. 109° 35′; *Ts'in*, Yü-fu 魚復; *Minor Han*, Yung-an 永安; *T'ang*, Fêng-chieh | 節.

1764 Fêng-Chin-Shan-hai | 錦山海, circ. in Shingking, comprising Fêng-t'ien Fu, Chin-chou Fu and the city of Shan-hai Kuan.

1765 Fêng-fu | 符, see No. 6176.

1766 Fêng-hua | 化 Fung-hwa,
[426] H. in Ning-po Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 29° 43′, Long. 121° 26′; *Ts'in* and *Han*, Yin 鄞; *T'ang*, Fêng-hua | 化.

1767 Fêng-hsien | 先 see Nos. 1665, 5314.

1768 Fêng-hsien | 賢 Fung-hien, H. in Sung-chiang Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 29° 50′, Long. 121° 19′.

1769 Fêng-hsin | 新 Fung-sin.
[124] 1° H. in Nan-ch'ang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 41′, Long. 115° 19′; *Han*, Hai-hun 海昏; *E. Han*, Hsin-wu 新吳; *S. T'ang*, Fêng-hsin | 新.

2° Post-town near Ching-hai H., Chihli.

1770 Fêng-kuo | 國, (obs.) *Liang*, H., E. of Ts'ang-ch'i H., Ssŭch'uan.

1771 Fêng-ming | 明, (obs.) *Han*, H., N. of Hsi-an Fu, Shensi.

1772 Fêng-shêng | 聖, see No. 4947.

1773 Fêng-t'ien | 天 Fung-tien, or Moukden, or Shingking.

[158] 1° Fu in the Fêng-Chin-Shan-hai circ., Shing-king; also known as Shêng-ching 盛京; forming the district city of Ch'êng-tê; Lat. 41° 51′, Long. 123° 38′; capital of the province; *orig.*, Shên 瀋 C. and Shên-yang 瀋陽; also known as Shêng-yang 盛陽. .

2° See No. 920.

1774 Fêng-yi | 議 Fung-i, C. in Chên-an Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 42′, Long. 106° 39′.

1775 Fêng-yüan 一元, see No. 229.

捧

1776 Fêng-cha-hsün 捧鮮汛, *ssŭ* near Hsing-yi Fu, Kueichou.

Ferghana, see No. 6103.
Fi-ching, see No. 1672.
Fi-hiang, see No. 1673.

FO

佛

1777 Fo-kang 佛岡 Foh-kang,
[22] C.L.T. in Hui-Chao-Chia circ., Kuangtung; Lat. 24° 53′, Long. 112° 43′.

1778 Fo-p'ing | 平 Foh-ping,
[433] T. in Han-chung Fu, Shensi; Lat. 33° 35′, Long. 107° 53′; Terr. jur.

1779 Fo-shan | 山 Foh-shan
[416] or Fat-shan, T. in Kuang-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 08′, Long. 112° 55′.

Foh-kang, see No. 1777.
Foh-ping, see No. 1778.
Foh-shan, see No. 1779.
Foochow, see No. 1871.
Formosa, see Nos. 565, 6194.

FOU

涪

1780 Fou 涪 Fau.
[528] 1° C. in Chung-ch'ing Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 29° 45′, Long. 107° 36′; *orig.*, in K. Pa 巴; *Han*, Fou-ling | 陵; *P. Chou*, Han-p'ing 漢平; *T'ang*, Fou | C.

2° See Nos. 223, 4433.

1781 Fou-ch'êng | 城, (obs.) *Sui*, H., N. W. of T'ung-ch'uan Fu, Ssŭch'uan.

1782 Fou-ling | 陵.

1° Post-town near Fou C., Ssŭch'uan.

2° See Nos. 1780, 7084.

FU

阜

1783 Fu-ch'êng 阜城 Fau-ching.

[10] 1° H. in Ho-chien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 37° 55′, Long. 116° 13′; *Han*, Fu-ch'êng | 城; *T'ang*, Han-fu 漢 | .

2° *Chên* near Ch'ing-yang Fu, Kansuh.

1783^ Fu-hsin | 新 H. in Ch'ao-yang Fu, Chihlii; 180 Li N. of No. 366.

1784 Fu-k'ang | 康 Fau-kang, H. in Ti-hua C., New Dominion; Lat. 44°, Long. 89° 05′.

1785 Fu-ling | 陵, (obs.) *Han*, H., S. W. of Ch'u C., Anhui.

1786 Fu-ning | 寧 Fau-ning,

[148] H. in Huai-an Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 33° 43′, Long. 119° 51′.

1787 Fu-p'ing | 平 Fau-ping,

[379] H. in Chêng-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 52′, Long. 114° 17′; *Sui*, Hsing-t'ang 行唐; *Kin*, Fu-p'ing | 平.

1788 Fu-ts'ai | 財, (obs.) S.E. of Mêng-ching H., Honan; *Sung*, fort in Ho-nan 河南 Fu.

1789 Fu-yang | 陽 Fau-yang, H. forming the prefectural city of Ying-chou, Anhui; Lat. 32° 58′, Long. 115° 57′.

1790 Fu-yu | 由, *ssŭ* in Chi-shui H., Kiangsi.

孚

1791 Fu 孚.

1° (obs.) E. of Na-ti T.C., Kuangsi; *Sung*, C. in Kuang-hsi 廣西 S. circ.

2° See No. 4546.

浮

1792 Fu-ch'êng 浮城, (obs.) *Wei*, H. near Ying-ch'êng H., Hupeh.

1793 Fu-liang | 梁 Fau-liang,

[14] H. in Jao-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 29° 20′, Long. 117° 19′; *Han*, P'o-yang 鄱陽; *T'ang*, Hsin-ch'ang 新昌, and Fu-liang | 梁.

1794 Fu-shan | 山 Fau-shan, H. in P'ing-yang Fu Shansi; Lat. 35° 59′ Long. 111° 53′; *orig.*,

Tan-chu-ch'êng 丹朱城, *i.e.*, city of Tan-chu, son of Emperor Yao; *Han*, Hsiang-ling 襄陵; *P. Chou*, Fu-shan | ; *T'ang*, Shên-shan 神山.

1795 Fu-shui, see No. 7352.

1796 Fu-t'u | 圖, (obs.) near Yen-an Fu, Shensi; *Sui*, *pao* in Sui-tê 綏德 military district.

1797 Fu-t'u-yü | 圖峪, post-town near Kuang-ch'ang H., Chihli.

1798 Fu-yang | 陽, (obs.) formerly H., N. of Nan-p'i H., Chihli.

1799 Fu-yang | 洋, *ssŭ* in Hai-yang H., Kuangtung.

府

1800 Fu-ku 府谷 Fu-kuh, H. [148] in Yü-lin Fu, Shensi; Lat. 39° 08′, Long. 110° 43′; *Ts'in*, T'ai-yüan 太原; *T'ang*, Fu-ku | 谷; *Sung*, Yung-an 永安 military station.

符

1801 Fu 符.

1° (obs.) 6 *li* W. of Ho-chiang H., Ssŭch'uan; *W. Han*, H. in Chien-wei 犍爲 *chün*; *Tsin*, H. in Chiang-yang 江陽 *chün*.

2° See No. 2122.

1802 Fu-li | 離.

1° (obs.) in Su C., Anhui; *Han*, *Tsin*, *Sui* and *Kin*, Fu-li 離 H.

2° See No. 5914.

附

1803 Fu-ch'êng 附城, *chên* near Tsê-chou Fu, Shansi.

1804 Fu-ên | 恩, (obs.) N. W. of P'ing-yao H., Shansi; *N. Wei*, *chün* in Yü 蔚 CHOU.

鄜

1805 Fu 鄜 Fu, C. L. C. in [264] the Hsi-Ch'ien-Fu circ., Shensi; Lat. 36° 05′, Long. 109° 18′; *Han*, Fu | H.; *Wei*, Fu | C.

1806 Fu-ch'êng | 城, post-town near the preceding.

父

1807 Fu-ch'êng 父城, see No. 4938.

釜

1808 Fu-shan 釜山 Fusan, port south of Tung-lai 東萊 Fu, Corea, opened by treaty to Japanese trade.

滏

1809 Fu-yang 滏陽, see No. 6868.

夫

1810 Fu-jên 夫人, (obs.) *Tsin*, Fort N. W. of Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh.

1811 Fu-tsu | 租, (obs.) in Corea; *Han*, H. in Lê-lang 樂浪 *chün*.

1812 Fu-yi | 夷.

1° (obs.) N.E. of Hsin-ning H., Hunan; *Han*, H. in Ling-ling 零陵 *chün*; *Tsin*, H. in Ling 陵 *chün*.

2° See No. 4937.

扶

1813 Fu 扶.

1° (obs.) N. E. of Hsin-ning H., Hunan; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Shao-ling 邵陵 *chün*.

2° (obs.) in Wên H., Kansuh; *T'ang*, C. in Shan-nan 山南 circ.

3° (obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Wei 爲 C.

1814 Fu-an | 安 Fu-ngan, H. in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea; Lat. 35° 37′, Long. 127° 07′.

1815 Fu-ch'i | 其, (obs.) N. W. of Chu-ch'êng H., Shantung; *N. Wei*, H. in Tung-wu 東武 *chün*.

1816 Fu-ch'i | 溪, *ssŭ* in Jên-hua H., Kuangtung.

1817 Fu-fêng | 風 Fu-fung.

[4977] 1° H. in Fêng-hsiang Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 20′, Long. 107° 56′; *Chou*, Ch'i-yang 岐陽; *Han*, Mei-yang 美陽; *P. Chou*, Yen 燕 C.; *T'ang*, Wei-ch'uan 渭川, and Fu-fêng | 風.

2° (obs.) N.W. of Ching-yang H., Shensi; *Tsin*, *chün* in Yung 雍 CHOU.

3° (obs.) 4 *li* E. of Ku-ch'êng H., Hupeh; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Yung 雍 CHOU.

4° (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Yi 益 CHOU.

5° (obs.) near Mien C., Ssŭch'uan; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Yi 益 CHOU.

6° (obs.) in Anhui; *N. Wei*, *chün* in Ho 霍 CHOU.

7° (obs.) 10 *li* N. E. of Ch'ien C., Shensi; *N. Wei*, *chün* in Yung 雍 CHOU.

8° (obs.) S. of Fêng-hsiang Fu, Shensi; *Sui*, *chün* in Yung 雍 CHOU.

9° See No. 1724.

1818 Fu-kou | 溝 Fu-kau, H. [32] in Ch'ên-chou Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 12′, Long. 114° 34′.

1819 Fu-lai | 來.
1° (obs.) *T'ang*, H., E. of Pei-liu H., Kuangsi.
2° (obs.) W. of Hsing-wên H., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Yen 晏 C.

1820 Fu-lai | 萊, another way of writing No. 1819 1°.

1821 Fu-lung | 隆, Y. near Ch'in C., Kuangtung.

1822 Fu-yang | 陽, (obs.) *Sui*, H. near Ssŭ-nan Fu, Kueichou.

1823 Fu-yü | 餘 Fu-yu.
1° H. in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea; Lat. 36° 54′, Long. 126° 32′.
2° See No. 3074.

1824 Fu-yü | 輿, (obs.) 25 *li* S. E. of Ch'ing-yüan H., Chihli; *N. Wei*, H. in Kao-yang 高陽 *chün*.

芙

1825 Fu-jung 芙蓉.
1° *Ssŭ* near Shao-chou Fu, Kuangtung.
2° (obs.) W. of Tsun-yi H., Kuei-chou; *T'ang*, H. in Po 播 C.

邦

1826 Fu 邦, (obs.) S. W. of Chiao C., Shantung; *W. Han*, H. in Lang-yeh 琅琊 *chün*.

撫

1827 Fu 撫, (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Chiang-hsi 江西 circ.; see also No. 1829.

1828 Fu-an | 安, post-town near Kan-ch'üan H., Shensi.

1829 Fu-chou | 州 Fu-chau,
[509] Fu in the Nan-Fu-Chien circ., Kiangsi; forming also the district city of Lin-ch'uan; Lat. 27° 56′, Long. 116° 18′; *S.A.*, in K. Wu 吳; *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün*; *Han*, in Yü-chang 豫章 *chün*; *Three Ks.*, Lin-ch'uan 臨川; *Sui* and *T'ang*, Fu | C.

1830 Fu-k'ang | 康, *ssŭ* in Yü-lin C., Kuangsi.

1831 Fu-ning | 寧 Fu-ning, H. in Yung-p'ing Fu, Chihli; Lat. 39° 56′, Long. 119° 20′; *Han*, Li-ch'êng 驪城; *Kin*, Fu-ning | 寧.

1832 Fu-shun | 順, post-town near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shing-king.

1833 Fu-yi | 彝 Fu-i, T. in Kan-chou Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 39° 10′, Long. 100° 25′; *W. Han* and *N. Wei*, Fu-yi | 夷 H.

1834 Fu-yi | 夷, see No. 1833.

補

1835 Fu-ch'i 補溪, post-town near Lê-ch'ing H., Chehkiang.

敷

1836 Fu 敷.
1° (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *Sung*, C. in Shao-ch'ing 紹慶 Fu.
2° (obs.) formerly C. near Liu-pa T., Shensi.

1837 Fu-ch'êng | 城, (obs.) formerly H. near Liu-pa T., Shensi.

1838 Fu-hsi | 西, (obs.) S. W. of Hua-yin H., Shensi; *N. Wei*, H. in Hua-shan 華山 *chün*.

1839 Fu-shui | 水, *chên* near Hua-yin H., Shensi.

1840 Fu-wên | 文, (obs.) *Han*, H. near Lan-chou Fu, Kansuh.

1841 Fu-yung | 勇, see No. 2873.

膚

1842 Fu-kung 膚公, (obs.) S. W. of Hsi-ning H., Kansuh; *Sung*, fort in K'uo C., Shensi.

1843 Fu-shih | 施 Fu-shi.
1° H. forming the prefectural city of Yen-an, Shensi; Lat. 36° 42′, Long. 109° 28′; *Han*, Fu-shih | 施 H.
2° Post-town near An-sai H., Shensi.
3° (obs.) 50 *li* S. E. of Sui-tê C., Shensi; *Han*, H. in Shang 上 *chün*.
4° (obs.) near Ch'ing-yang Fu, Kansuh; *N. Wei*, H. in Hsiang-lê 襄樂 *chün*.
5° (obs.) E. of Fu-shih H., Shensi; *Sui*, H. in Yen-an 延安 *chün*.

富

1844 Fu 富.
1° T. C. in Kuang-nan F., Yünnan.
2° See No. 2824.

1845 Fu-ch'êng | 城, see No. 1737.

1846 Fu-ch'uan | 川 Fu-chuen, [416] H. in P'ing-lê Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 24° 33′, Long. 111° 03′; *Han*, Fu-ch'uan | 川; *T'ang*, Fu-shui | 水.

1847 Fu-chuang | 莊, post-town near Chiao-ho H., Chihli.

1848 Fu-ch'un | 春, see Nos. 1862, 7085.

1849 Fu-jên | 仁.
1° (obs.) near Ch'ing-yüan Fu, Kuangsi; *Sung*, fort in Ch'ing-yüan 慶遠 Fu.
2° (obs.) near Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *Sung*, C. in Ya 雅 C.

1850 Fu-lin | 林, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. 100 *li* N. of Yang-ch'un H., Kuangtung.

1851 Fu-lo | 羅, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., S. W. of Tan C., Kuangtung.

1852 Fu-lu | 祿, *chên* near Yung-ning C., Kuangsi.

1853 Fu-min | 民 Fu-min.

[371] 1° H. in Yün-nan Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 25° 20′, Long. 101° 55′; *Han*, Hsi-ning-li 西寧利 C.; *Yüan*, Fu-min | 民 H.

2° (obs.) N. of Yu-yü 右玉 H., Shansi; *Liao* and *Kin*, H. in Fêng 豐 C.

1854 Fu-ning | 寧 Fu, in Hsien-ching 咸鏡 circ., Corea.

1855 Fu-p'ing | 平 Fu-ping, H. in Hsi-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 42′, Long. 108° 47′; *Ts'in*, P'in-yang 頻陽; *Sui*, Fu-p'ing | 平; *T'ang*, Mei-yüan 美原.

1856 Fu-shan | 山, ken in Japan.

1857 Fu-shui | 水, see No. 1846.

1858 Fu-shun | 順, Fu-shun,

[265] H. in Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan; Lat. 31°, Long. 104° 22′; *Ts'in*, in Pa 巴 *chün*; *Han*, Chiang-yang 江陽; *P. Chou*, Lo-yüan 洛原; *Sung*, Fu-shun | 順.

1859 Fu-t'ien | 田, *ssŭ*, in Lü-ling H., Kiangsi.

1860 Fu-ts'un | 村, post-town near Hsi-ch'ung H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

1861 Fu-t'un | 屯, post-town near Shun-ch'ang H., Fuhkien.

1862 Fu-yang | 陽 Fu-yang,

[49] H. in Hang-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 29° 58′, Long. 119° 59′; *Han*, Fu-ch'un | 春 H.; *Wu*, Tung-an 東安; *Tsin*, Fu-yang | 陽.

1863 Fu-yün | 雲, (obs.) W. of Wan 萬 C., Kuang-tung; *T'ang*, H. in Wan-an 萬安 C.

偪

1864 Fu-yang 偪陽, see No. 5037.

福

1865 Fu 福, (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Fu-chien | 建 circ.; see also No. 1871.

1866 Fu-an | 安 Fuh-ngan.

[33] 1° H. in Fu-ning Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 27° 05′, Long. 117° 47′; *Han*, Ch'ang-ch'i 長溪; *Sung*, Fu-an | 安.

2° See No. 1876.

1867 Fu-chien | 建 Fuh-kien.
1° A province of China; literary names Min 閩, Min-chung 閩中 and Chin-an 晉安; capital, Fu-chou Fu; it contains 5 circ., 11 Fu, 5 T., 2 C.L.C. and 66 H.
2° (obs.) *S. Sung*, circ.

1868 Fu-ching | 津.
1° (obs.) S. E. of Chieh C., Kansuh; *T'ang*, H. in Chieh C.
2° See No. 832.

1869 Fu-ching | 井 Funai, chief town of Oita Ken, Japan.

1870 Fu-ch'ing | 清 Fuh-tsing, H. in Fu-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 25° 41′, Long. 119° 25′; orig., Ch'ang-lê 長樂; *T'ang*, Wan-an 萬安; *Ming*, Fu-ch'ing | 清.

1871 Fu-chou | 州 Fuh-chau [306] or Foochow; Fu in the Fu-chou-Fu-ning circ., Fuhkien; forming also the two district cities of Min and Hou-kuan; Lat. 26° 03′, Long. 119° 25′; capital of the province; one of the ports open to foreign trade; *Chou*, Ch'i-min 七閩; *Ts'in*, Min-chung 閩中; *Han*, feudal state Min 閩 in K. Yüeh 越; *Tsin*, Chin-an 晉安; *Sui*, Min 閩 C. and Ch'üan 泉 C.; *T'ang*, Chien 建 C. and Ch'ang-lê 長樂; *Sung*, | C. and Wei-wu 威武; *Ming*, Fu-chou | 州 Fu. Fuju (Polo).

1872 Fu-chou-Fu-ning | 州福寧, circ. in Fuhkien, comprising Fu-chou Fu and Fu-ning Fu.

1873 Fu-kang | 岡 Fukuoka, ken and chief town, Japan.

1874 Fu-ling | 陵, post-town near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking.

1875 Fu-lu | 祿.
1° (obs.) *Han*, H., E. of Su C., Kansuh.
2° (obs.) *T'ang*, H., E. of Kuei-lin Fu, Kuangsi.

1876 Fu-ning | 寧 Fuh-ning, Fu in the Fu-chou-Fu-ning circ., Fuhkien; forming also the district city of Hsia-p'u; Lat. 26° 54′, Long. 120° 05′; *Chou*, Ch'i-min 七閩; *Ts'in*, Min-chung 閩中; *Tsin*, Wên-ma 溫麻; *Sui* and *T'ang*, Ch'ang-ch'i 長溪; *Sung*, Fu-an | 安; *Ming*, Fu-ning | 寧 Fu.

1877 Fu-shan | 山 Fuh-shan, H. in Têng-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 33′, Long. 121° 35′; *Han*, Shui 腄 H.; *Kin*, Fu-shan | 山.

1878 Fu-shui | 水, *ssŭ* near Tung-kuan H., Kuang-tung.

1879 Fu-tao | 島 Fukushima, ken and chief town, Japan.

1880 Fu-ting | 鼎 Fuh-ting,
[488] H. in Fu-ning Fu, Fuh-kien; Lat. 27° 30′, Long. 120° 20′.

1881 Fu-yū | 餘, (obs.) *Ming*, military district in Mongolia.

復

1882 Fu 復 Fuh.
1° C. in Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking; Lat. 39° 40′, Long. 121° 43′.
2° (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Hu-pei 湖北 circ.
3° See No. 1134.

1883 Fu-lei | 累, (obs.) near P'ing-liang Fu, Kansuh; *W. Han*, H. in An-ting 安定 *chün*.

1884 Fu-yang | 陽, see No. 6817.

覆

1885 Fu-ching 覆津, (obs.) S.E. of Chieh C., Kansuh; *Sui*, H. in Wu-tu 武都 *chün*.

伏

1886 Fu-ch'êng 伏城, (obs.) formerly town W. of T'ang H., Chihli.

1887 Fu-ch'iang | 羌 Fuh-kiang, H. in Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 34° 38′, Long. 105° 24′; *orig.*, Chi 冀; *Han*, Han-yang 漢陽; *2nd Wei*, Tang-t'ing 當亭; *P. Chou*, Chi-ch'êng 冀城; *T'ang*, Fu-ch'iang | 羌.

1888 Fu-jung | 戎, (obs.) on frontiers of Kansuh; *Sui*, H. in Ch'ieh-mo 且末 *chün*.

1889 Fu-li | 荔, *ssŭ* near Yang-so H., Kuangsi.

1890 Fu-lu | 盧, (obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang*, C. in Yüeh-chih 月支 Fu.

1891 Fu-lu | 陸, see No. 3080.

1892 Fu-p'i | 皮, *chên* near Fu-fêng H., Shensi.

1893 Fu-yū | 虞.
1° (obs.) 80 *li* E. of Yi-lung H., Ssŭch'uan; *Sui*, H. in Ch'ing-hua 清化 *chün*.
2° (obs.) E. of Yi-lung H., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang* and *Sung*, H. in P'êng 蓬 C.

Fu-chau, see No. 1829.
Fu-chuen, see No. 1846.
Fu-fung, see No. 1817.
Fu-i, see No. 1833.
Fuju, see No. 1871.
Fu-kau, see No. 1818.
Fu-kuh, see No. 1800.

Fukuoka, see No. 1873.
Fukushima, see No. 1879.
Funai, see No. 1869.
Fu-ngan, see No. 1814.
Fu-ping, see No. 1855.
Fu-shi, see No. 1843.
Fu-yu, see No. 1823.
Fuh, see No. 1882.
Fuh-chau, see No. 1871.
Fuh-kiang, see No. 1887.
Fuh-kien, see No. 1867.
Fuh-ngan, see No. 1866.
Fuh-ning, see No. 1876.
Fuh-shan, see No. 1877.
Fuh-ting, see No. 1880.
Fuh-tsing, see No. 1870.
Fung, see Nos. 1716, 1734.
Fung-chin, see No. 1736.
Fung-ching, see No. 1737.
Fung-chuen, see No. 1701.
Fung-hien, see No. 1768.
Fung-hwa, see No. 1766.
Fung-hwang, see No. 1722.
Fung-i, see No. 1774.
Fung-jun, see No. 1744.
Fung-kiu, see No. 1700.
Fung-ning, see No. 1746.
Fung-shan, see No. 1728.
Fung-shun, see No. 1747.
Fung-sin, see No. 1769.
Fung-tai, see No. 1729.
Fung-teh, see No. 1748.
Fung-tien, see No. 1773.
Fung-tsiang, see No. 1724.
Fung-tsieh, see No. 1763.
Fung-tu, see No. 1753.
Fungul, see No. 2895.
Fung-yang, see No. 1731.
Gachoun, see No. 3194.
Ganfu, see No. 3101.
Gensan, see No. 7760^A.
Ghazna, see No. 3205.
Ghiamda, see No. 132.
Ghiuju, see No. 1445.
Ghizning, see No. 3205.
Ghorlos, see No. 3540^A.
Gumboshoka, see No. 3505.
Gumma, see No. 1524.
Gundelik, see No. 1565.
Gutchen, see No. 3254.
Gyangtse see No. 777.

HA

哈

1893^A Ha-êrh-pin 哈爾濱 Harbin. City close to Hu-lan, Tsitsihar. It is the residence of the Intendant of customs and railways.

1894 Ha-êrh-shou 哈尔受, T-S. in Kokonor.

1895 Ha-êrh-t'u-po | 尔圖博 Kartubé, town in the New Dominion; Lat. 42° 30′, Long. 93°.

1896 Ha-k'ê-t'u | 克圖, see No. 4321.

1897 Ha-la | 拉 Kara-koto, town in the New Dominion; Lat. 43° 40′, Long. 94°.

1898 Ha-la-ch'in | 喇沁 (or k'ê-êrh-la-ch'in 喀爾喇沁) Kharachin, Mongol Tribe.

1899 Ha-la-ha-shih | 喇哈什, Karakash, town in Yarkand; Lat. 37° 25′, Long. 80°.

1900 Ha-la-ho-cho | 拉和卓, or Ha-la-huo-chê | 刺火者, or Ha-la-ho-chou | 拉霍州, Karakhodjo; also called Ho-chou 合州 or 和州, or Huo-chou 火州, and anciently Kao-ch'ang 高昌; (obs.) formerly a town 30 *li* E. of Turfan.

1901 Ha-la-ho-lin | 刺和林 Karakorum, also called Ho-lin 和林, a city between Urga and Uliasutai Caracoran (Polo).

1902 Ha-la-ho-chon | 刺霍州, see No. 1900.

1903 Ha-la-huo-chou | 刺火州, see No. 1900.

1904 Ha-la-sha-êrh | 喇沙尔, [205] or K'ê-la-sha-êrh 喀拉沙尔, Harashar.

1° Formerly Province in Mongolia. Bounded on the N. by Ili and Kansuh; on the E. by Kansuh and Kokonor; on the S. by Thibet; and on the W. by Yarkand.

2° C.L.T. in the Aksu circ., New Dominion. Lat. 42° 15′, Long. 87° 05. See No. 7386.

1905 Ha-lê-kê-a-man | 勒噶阿瑞. See No. 3254.

1906 Ha-lieh 哈列, or Yeh-li 也里, or Yi-li 遺里, or 益離, Herat or Heri, in Afghanistan.

1907 Ha-mi | 密 Hami or Khamil (also written Kê-mu-li 柯模里, Ha-mi-li 哈迷里, and Kan-mu-lu 感木魯), T. in Chên-hsi C.L.T. and in the Chên-Ti circ., New Dominion; Lat. 42° 45′, Long. 93° 35′. Camul (Polo).

1908 Ha-mi-li | 迷里, see preceding.

1909 Ha-shih-ha-êrh | 實哈兒, see No. 3224.

1910 Ha-ta | 達, see No. 996.

1911 Ha-t'a-pu-ch'i | 塔布齊 Kadabzi, town in Sainnoin; Lat. 44° 10′, Long. 100° 50′.

1912 Ha-t'ê-hu-êrh | 呼持尔 Hatur, town in Ulianghai; Lat. 50° 20′, Long. 100° 10′.

HAI

海

1913 Hai 海 Hai.

1° C.L.C. in the Hsü-Hai circ., Kiangsu; Lat. 34° 29′, Long. 119° 27′; *orig.*, K. T'an 郯; *Ts'in*, Ch'ü 朐

H.; *Han*, Tung-hai 東海; *Wei*, T'an 郯 H.; *T'ang*, Hai | C.

2° C. in Huang-hai 黃海 circ., Corea.

3° See No. 6185.

1914 Hai-an | 安.

1° *Chên* near Ju-kao H., Kiangsu.

2° (obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Ch'in C., Kuangtung.

3° See Nos. 104, 7152.

1915 Hai-ch'êng | 城 Hai-
[84] ching.

1° H. in Ku-yüan C., Kansuh, formerly Yen-ch'a 鹽茶 T. Lat. 41° 50′, Long. 105° 25′.

2° H. in Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking; Lat. 41° 45′, Long. 121° 55′.

1916 Hai-ch'êng | 澄 Hai-
[95] ching, H. in Chang-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 24° 25′, Long. 118° 03′.

1917 Hai-ch'ü | 曲, see No. 2995.

1918 Hai-fêng | 豐 Hai-fung.

1° H. in Wu-ting Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 50′, Long. 117° 46′; *Han*, Yang-hsin 陽信; *Sui*, Wu-ti 無棣; *Ming*, Hai-fêng | 豐 H.

2° H. in Hui-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 22° 54′, Long. 115° 19′; *Han*, in Tung-kuan 東官 *chün; Tsin*, Hai-fêng | 粵 H.; *T'ang*, Lu-an 陸安.

3° (obs.) 80 *li* N. E. of Yen-shan H., Chihli; *Kin*, *chên* in Ts'ang 滄 C.

1919 Hai-hun | 昏, or | 昏, see Nos. 847, 1769, 7085.

1920 Hai-hsi | 西.

1° (obs.) 120 *li* S. of Hai C., Kiangsu; *Han*, *Sung*, *S. Ts'i* and *Wei*, Hai-hsi | 西 H.

2° (obs.) N. of An-tung H., Kiangsu; *N. Wei*, *chün* in Hai 海 CHOU.

1921 Hai-k'ang | 康 Hai-kang, H. forming the prefectural city of Lei-chou, Kuangtung; Lat. 20° 52′, Long. 112° 40′; *Han*, Hsü-wên 徐聞; *Sui*, Hai-k'ang | 康.

1922 Hai-k'ou | 口, Hai-kau.

1° H. in Corea; Lat. 38° 34′, Long. 126° 05′.

2° See No. 1321.

1923 Hai-la-tu | 喇都, post-town near Hsi-ho H., Kansuh.

1924 Hai-lin | 鄰, (obs.) near Chao-ch'ing Fu, Kuangtung; *S. Sung* and *S. T'si*, H. in Sung-k'ang 宋康 *chün*.

1925 Hai-ling | 陵, see Nos. 1928, 2821, 6175, 6768.

1926 Hai-ling-shan | 陵山, *ssŭ* near Tien-pai H., Kuangtung.

1927 Hai-lun 海倫, C.L.T. in Sui-Lan-Hai circ., Tsitsihar.

1928 Hai-lung 海龍, Fu, in Fêng-Chin-Shan-Hai circ., Shingking. Lat. 42° 30′, Long. 125° 20′.

1929 Hai-mei | 美 H. in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea.

1930 Hai-mên | 門 Hai-mun.

1° C.L.T. in the Ch'ang-Ch'ên-T'ung-Hai circ., Kiangsu; Lat. 32° 12′, Long. 121° 06′; *Han*, Hai-ling | 陵; *Five dyn.*, Hai-mên | 門 H.

2° (obs.) 40 *li* E. of T'ung C., Kiangsu; *Sung*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, H. in T'ung C.

3° Y. in Hai-ch'êng H., Fuhkien.

1931 Hai-mên-shan | 門山, *ssŭ* near Hai-ch'êng H., Fuhkien.

1932 Hai-ming | 冥 *Han*, H., in Corea.

1933 Hai-nan | 南 Hai-nan.

1° A large island off the coast of Kuangtung, constituting the prefecture of Ch'iung-chou.

2° H. in Ch'üan-lo circ., Corea, Lat. 34° 55′, Long. 125° 20′.

1934 Hai-ning | 寧 Hai-ning.

1° C. in Hang-chou Fu Chehkiang; Lat. 30° 24′, Long. 120° 35′; *Wu*, Yen-kuan 鹽官; *Yüan*, Hai-ning | 寧 H.

2° (obs.) *Ming*, H., W. of Hai-yen H., Chehkiang.

1935 Hai-pin | 濱, (obs.) 60 *li* E. of Fu-ning H., Chihli; *Liao*, H. in Jun 潤 C.; *Kin*, H. in Jui 瑞 C.

1936 Hai-p'ing | 平, (obs.) *Liang*, H., N. E. of Tien-pai H., Kuangtung.

1937 Hai-chên-Wei | 參衛, see No. 2376.

1938 Hai-t'ang | 塘, see No. 4715.

1939 Hai-yang | 陽 Hai-yang.

1° H. in Têng-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 42′, Long. 121° 13′.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of Ch'ao-chou, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 34′, Long. 116° 36′; *Han*, Chieh-yang 揭陽; *Tsin*, Hai-yang | 陽.

3° (obs.) *Han*, H., S. W. of Luan C., Chihli.

4° (obs.) *Ts'i*, H., N. of Ch'ang-shu H., Kiangsu.

5° See Nos. 2858, 4154, 6175.

1940 Hai-yen | 鹽 Hai-yen, H. in Chia-hsing Fu, Cheh-kiang; Lat. 30° 35′, Long. 120° 40′; *Tsin*, Hai-yen | 鹽; *T'ang*, Wu-yüan 武原.

1941 Hai-yü | 虞.

1° (obs.) E. of Ch'ang-shu H., Kiangsu; *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Wu 吳 *chün*.

2° See No. 320.

Hai-ching, see Nos. 1915, 1916.

Hai-fung, see No. 1918.

Hai-kang, see No. 1921.

Hai-kau, see No. 1922.

Hai-mun, see No. 1928.

Hakodate, see No. 2625.

Hakone, see No. 2624.

Hami, see No. 1907.

HAN

漢

1942 Han 漢 Han, C. in Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 31°, Long. 104° 22′; *Han*, Lo 雒 H.; *Tsin*, Hsin-tu 新都; *Liang*, Kuang-han 廣漢; *T'ang* and *S. Sung*, Han | C.

1943 Han-an | 安.

1° (obs.) 60 *li* E. of Chiang-an H., Ssŭch'uan; *E. Han*, H. in Chien-wei 犍爲 *chün*; *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Chiang-yang 江陽 *chün*.

2° (obs.) N. of Nan-ch'ung H., Ssŭch'uan; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Tang-ch'ü 宕渠 *chün*.

3° (obs.) near Mei C., Ssŭch'uan; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Chiang-yang 江陽 *chün*.

4° See No. 4133.

1944 Han-ch'ang | 昌, see Nos. 223, 6524.

1945 Han-ch'êng | 城, Fu in Ching-ch'i 京畿 circ., Corea. See No. 363.

1946 Han-chia | 嘉, see Nos. 705, 4462.

1947 Han-chiang | 江, post-town near Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh.

1948 Han-ch'u | 初.

1° (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Tang-ch'ü 宕渠 *chün*.

2° (obs.) S. of Nan-ch'ung H., Ssŭch'uan; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Ch'ü-liao 渠獠 *chün*.

1949 Han-ch'uan | 川 Han-chuen.

1° H. in Han-yang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 43′, Long. 113° 42′; *Han*,

An-lu 安陸; *Wei*, Chiang 江 C.; *P. Chou*, Tsêng-shan 甑山; *Sui*, Han-ch'uan | 川.

2° See No. 1950.

1950 Han-chung | 中 Han-
[133] chung, Fu in the Shan-an circ., Shensi; forming also the district city of Nan-chêng; Lat. 32° 56′, Long. 107° 12′; *S.A.* and *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'in 秦 and K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, Han-chung | 中 *chün*; *Han*, Han-wang-tu | 王都, imperial residence; *Wei*, Liang 梁 C.; *P. Chou*, Han-ch'uan | 川; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Hsing-yüan 興元; *Ming*, Han-chung | 中 Fu. Cun-cun (Polo).

1951 Han-fêng | 豐, see No. 3057.

1952 Han-fu | 阜, see No. 1783.

1953 Han-Huang-Tê | 黃德, circ. in Hupeh, comprising Han-yang Fu, Huang-chou Fu and Tê-an Fu.

1954 Han-hsi | 西, (obs.) 55 *li* S.W. of Ch'ien C., Shensi; *N. Wei*, H. in Wu-kung 武功 *chün*.

1955 Han-hsing | 興, see No. 5314.

1956 Han-kao | 皋, see No. 1957.

1957 Han-k'ou | 口 Han-kow;
[528] in Hsia-k'ou 夏口 T., a subprefecture of Han-yang F., Hupeh. Literary name Han-kao | 皋. A port open to foreign trade. Lat. 30° 33′, Long. 114° 20′.

1958 Han-kung | 攻, (obs.) near Ching-chou Fu, Hupei; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Hsin-hsing 新興 *chün*.

1959 Han-nan | 南, (obs.) formerly H., N. of Yi-ch'êng H., Hupeh.

1960 Han-ning | 寧, see No. 2827.

1961 Han-niu | 牛, T-S. near Lü-shan H., Ssŭch'uan.

1962 Han-p'ing | 平, see No. 1780.

1963 Han-shou | 壽, see Nos. 321, 3429.

1964 Han-tu | 都, see No. 2079.

1965 Han-tung | 東.

1° (obs.) in Sui C., Hupeh; *Sui*, *chün* in Ching 荆 CHOU.

2° (obs.) N. of Chung-hsiang H., Hupeh; *Sui*, H. in Ching-ling 竟陵 *chün*.

3° See No. 5955.

1966 Han-wang-tu | 王都, see No. 1950.

1967 Han-yang | 陽 Han-yang.

[528] 1° Fu in the Han-Huang-Tê circ., Hupeh; forming also the district city of the same name; Lat. 32° 32′, Long. 114° 14′; *orig.*, in K. Yün 郧; *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Nan 南 *chün*; *Han*, in Chiang-hsia 江夏 *chün*; *T'ang*, Mien 沔 C. and Han-yang | 陽; *Ming*, Han-yang | 陽 Fu.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name, Hupeh; Lat. 32° 32′, Long. 114° 14′; *Han*, An-lu 安陸; *Tsin*, Chuan-yang 沌陽; *Sui*, Han-yang | 陽; *T'ang*, Mien 沔 C.

3° Post-town near Han-chung Fu, Shensi.

4° (obs.) *Han*, H., S. of Ch'ing-fu H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

5° See Nos. 1887, 3521, 3729.

1968 Han-yang-ch'êng | 陽城, a name for the capital of Corea; see No. 363.

1969 Han-yin | 陰 Han-yin.

[222] 1° T. in Hsing-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 32° 40′, Long. 108° 28′; *Han*, Han-yang | 陽; *Tsin*, An-k'ang 安康; *T'ang*, Han-yin | 陰 H. Terr. jur.

2° See No. 6843.

1970 Han-yüan | 源.

1° (obs.) 30 *li* S. of Ch'ing-ch'i H., Ssŭ-ch'uan; *Sui*, H. in Lin-chiung 臨邛 *chün*.

2° (obs.) N. of Hsi-ho H., Kansuh; *T'ang*, H. in Ch'êng 成 C.

3° See No. 1235.

涵

1971 Han-chiang 涵江 *ssŭ* in P'u-t'ien H., Fuhkien.

韓

1972 Han 韓.

1° At first a feudal state in Shensi; during *5th*, *4th* and *3rd* centuries B. C. it was a kingdom comprising parts of Shansi and Honan.

2° (obs.) near Moukden; *Liao* and *Kin*, Han | C.

3° See No. 2618.

1973 Han-ch'êng | 城 Han-ching.

[148] 1° H. in T'ung-chou Fu, Shensi; Lat. 55° 32′, Long. 110° 24′; *Ts'in*, Hsia-yang 夏陽; *Sui*, Han-ch'êng | 城.

2° *Chên* in Yi-yang H., Honan. [No. 7441].

1974 Han-chia-chi | 家集, T-S. near Ho C., Kansuh.

1975 Han-hung | 洪, *chên* near Ch'in-yüan H., Shansi.

1976 Han-shan | 山, *chün* in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea.

1977 Han-yang | 陽, *chên* near P'u-chou Fu, Shansi.

邯

1978 Han-kou | 溝, (obs.) *Han*, H. near Fei-hsiang H., Chihli.

1979 Han-tan | 鄲 Han-tan.

1° H. in Kuang-p'ing Fu, Chihli; Lat. 36° 40′, Long. 114° 40′; *Han*, capital of K. Chao 趙; *Ts'in*, Han-tan | 鄲 *chün*.

2° See No. 225.

罕

1980 Han-tung 罕東, (obs.) in Tun-huang H., Kansuh; *Yüan*, military district; also written 捍東.

捍

1981 Han-shu 捍殊, (obs.) N. of Shou-yang H., Shansi; *N. Wei*, H. in Ta-an 大安 *chün*.

1982 Han-tung | 東, see No. 1980.

函

1983 Han-ku 函谷, see No. 3965.

1984 Han-kuan | 關, post-town near Hsin-an H., Honan.

1985 Han-kuan | 館 ken in Japan.

寒

1986 Han-hu 寒湖, *chên* near Ho-shun H., Shansi.

1987 Han-shui | 水, Y. near Tung-an H., Hunan.

1988 Han-t'ao | 桃, *chên* near Liao C., Shansi.

含

1989 Han-shan 含山 Han-shan, H. in Ho C., Anhui; Lat. 31° 47′, Long. 118° 03′; *Han*, Li-yang 歷陽; *E. Tsin*, Lung-k'ang 龍亢; *T'ang*, Han-shan | 山.

1990 Han-tzŭ | 資, (obs.) S. of Ching-chi Tao, Corea; *Han*, H. in Lê-lang 樂浪 *chün*; *Tsin*, H. in Tai-fang 帶方 *chün*.

Han-ching, see No. 1973.
Han-chuen, see No. 1949.
Han-fung, see No.
Han-hing, see No. 2689.
Han-kow, see No. 1957.
Han-ning, see No. 2691.
Han-tsung, see No. 2694.
Han-yang, see Nos. 1967, 2695.

HANG

杭

1991 Hang 杭, see No. 1993.

1992 Hang-Chia-Hu | 嘉湖, circ. in Chehkiang comprising Hang-chou Fu, Chia-hsing Fu and Hu-chou Fu.

1993 Hang-chou | 州 Hang-
[49] chau, Fu in the Hang-Chia-Hu circ., Chehkiang; forming also the two district cities of Ch'ien-t'ang and Jên-ho; Lat. 30° 12′, Long. 120° 12′; is capital of the province; literary name Chih-chiang 之江. *S.A.*, in K. Wu 吳 and K. Yüeh 越; *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Kuei-chi 會稽 *chün*; *E. Han*, in Wu 吳 *chün*; *Tsin*, Ch'ien-t'ang 錢唐; *Sui*, Hang | C.; *T'ang*, Yü-hang 餘 |; *Sung*, Lin-an 臨安; *Ming*, Hang-chou | 州 Fu. Kin-say (Polo).

1994 Hang-ts'un | 村, *ssŭ* in Kuang-tê C., Anhui.

Hang-chau, see No. 1993.
Hăng-chau, see No. 2031.
Hăng-chun, see No. 2014.
Hăng-shan, see No. 2032.
Hăng-shwui, see No. 2033.
Hăng-yang, see No. 2035.

HAO

滈

1995 Hao 滈, (obs.) *T'ang*, C., S. of P'ing-shan H., Ssŭch'uan.

鄗

1996 Hao 鄗, see Nos. 3170, 4892.

1997 Hao-ch'êng | 城, post-town near Chao C., Chihli.

鎬

1998 Hao-ching 鎬京, see No. 229.

豪

1999 Hao-ching 豪靜, (obs.) *Liang*, H., S. of Chao-p'ing H., Kuangsi.

2000 Hao-shih | 石, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., E. of Pei-liu H., Kuangsi.

濠

2001 Hao 濠, see Nos. 1731, 3865.

2002 Hao-yi | 夷, (obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Kiangsu; *N. Wei*, H. in Su-yü 宿豫 *chün*.

浩

2003 Hao 浩, see Nos. 1688, 5052.

2004 Hao-ch'i-t'ê | 齊特 Khaochid, Mongol Tribe.

Harashar, see No. 1904.
Harbin, see No. 2174.
Hatur, see No. 1912.
Hau-kwan, see No. 2139.
Heh-lung-kiang, see No. 2007.
Heh-yen-tsing, see No. 2011.

HEI
黑

2005 Hei-ch'ih 黑池, *chên* near Ho-yang H., Shensi.

2006 Hei-ch'üan | 泉, post-town near Kao-t'ai H., Kansuh.

2007 Hei-lung-chiang | 龍江 Heh-lung-kiang, a province of Manchuria, also called Ch'i-ch'i-ha-êrh 齊齊哈尔 Tsitsihar; bounded on the N. by Siberia; on the E. by Kirin; on the S. by Kirin and Inner Mongolia; and on the W. by Siberia and Tsetsen. Local name Pu-k'uei 卜奎.

2008 Hei-shan-hu-t'ai | 山湖台.
1° Post-town near Kao-t'ai H., Kansuh.
2° Post-town near Yü-mên H., Kansuh.

2009 Hei-shih-tu | 石渡, *chên* near Kung H., Honan.

2010 Hei-sung | 松, post-town near Ku-lang H., Kansuh.

2011 Hei-yen-ching | 鹽井, Heh-yen-tsing, important salt wells in the Ch'u-hsiung Prefecture, Yün-nan; Lat. 21° 20′, Long. 101° 55′.

2012 Hei-yü | 峪, *chên* near Sung H., Honan.

HÊNG
恒

2013 Hêng 恒, (obs.) *E. Wei*, H. near Ch'ing-yang Fu, Kansuh; see also No. 2031.

2014 Hêng-ch'un | 春 Hăng-chun, H. in T'ai-wan Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 22° 02′, Long. 120° 43′; this city, near the S. Cape of Formosa, was established in 1874, on the site of a village called Hou-tung 猴洞.

2015 Hêng-nung | 農.
1° (obs.) near Nan-yang Fu, Honan; *N. Wei*, *chün* and H. in Ching 荆 CHOU.
2° (obs.) near Ying-chou Fu, Honan; *N. Wei*, H. in Hsi-hêng-nung 西 | 農 *chün* and in Ch'ên-liu 陳留 *chün*.
3° (obs.) 40 *li* S. of Ling-pao H., Honan; *N. Wei*, H. in Hêng-nung | 農 *chün*, Shan 陝 CHOU.
4° See No. 5483.

2016 Hêng-shan | 山, see No. 487.

2017 Hêng-yang | 陽, see No. 487.

横

2018 Hêng 横 Hwang, C. in [198] Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 37′, Long. 108° 57′; *Han*, Kao-liang 高梁; *Liang*, Chien-yang 簡陽; *Sui*, Yüan 緣 C.; *T'ang*, Hêng | C.

2019 Hêng-ch'a | 查, *ssŭ* in Kao-yao H., Kuangtung.

2020 Hêng-ch'êng | 城, H. in Chiang-yüan 江原 circ., Corea.

2021 Hêng-ch'êng-k'ou | 城口, post-town near Ling C., Kansuh.

2022 Hêng-ch'ü | 渠, *chên* near Chou-chih H., Shensi.

2023 Hêng-ch'uan | 川, *chên* near Ch'êng H., Kansuh.

2024 Hêng-lin | 林, *chên* near Ch'ang-chou Fu, Kiangsu.

2025 Hêng-ling | 嶺, *chên* near Ho-shun H., Shansi.

2026 Hêng-pin | 濱, Yokohama, open port; chief town of Kanagawa Ken, Japan.

2027 Hêng-p'u | 浦, see No. 4558.

2028 Hêng-shan | 山, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., W. of Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi.

2029 Hêng-shui | 水.

1° *Chên* near Wên-hsi H., Shansi.

2° *Chên* near Fêng-hsiang Fu, Shensi.

衡

2030 Hêng 衡.

1° *S. Sung*, C. in Hu-nan 湖南 circ.

2° See Nos. 1829, 2031.

2031 Hêng-chou | 州 Hăng-[177] chau, Fu in the Hêng-Yung-Ch'ên-Kuei circ. of Hunan; forming also the two district cities of Ch'ing-ch'üan and Hêng-yang; Lat. 26° 55′., Long. 112° 23′; *S. A.*, in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Ch'ang-sha 長沙 *chün*; *Han*, in Kuei-yang 桂陽 *chün*; *Wu*, Hsiang-tung 湘東 and Hêng-yang | 陽; *Liang*, Hêng | C.; *Sui*, Hêng-shan | 山; *T'ang* and *S. Sung*, Hêng | C. in Hu-nan 湖南 circ.; *Ming*, Hêng-chou | 州 Fu.

2032 Hêng-shan | 山 Hăng-[177] shan.

1° H. in Hêng-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. 27° 14′, Long. 112° 38′; *Han*, Hsiang-nan 湘南; *Tsin*, Hêng-shan | 山.

2° See No. 2031.

2033 Hêng-shui | 水 Hăng-
[143] shwui, H. in Chi C. L. C., Chihli; Lat. 37° 45′, Long. 115° 43′; *Han*, T'ao 桃 H.; *Sui*, Hêng-shui | 水.

2034 Hêng-ts'ai | 材, (obs.) 120 *li* S. of Lai-yang H., Shantung; *Kin*, *chên* in Lai 萊 C.

2035 Hêng-yang | 陽 Hăng-yang.

1° H. forming with Ch'ing-ch'üan H. the prefectural city of Hêng-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. 26° 55′, Long. 112° 23′; *Han*, Ling 酃 H.; *Wu*, Lin-ch'êng 臨烝; *T'ang*, Hêng-yang | 陽.

2° See No. 2031.

2036 Hêng-Yung-Ch'ên-Kuei | 永郴桂, circ. in Hunan comprising Hêng-chou Fu, Yung-chou Fu, Chên C. and Kuei-yang C.

Herat, see No. 1906.
Heri, see No. 1906.
Hia, see No. 2560.
Hia-kiang, see No. 2534.
Hia-lui, see No. 2544.
Hia-pu, see No. 2574.
Hia-tsin, see No. 2561.
Hia-yih, see No. 2570.
Hiang-ching, see No. 2596.
Hiang-ho, see No. 2090.
Hiang-ning, see No. 2585.
Hiang-shan, see No. 2591.
Hiang-wu, see No. 2595.
Hiau-fung, see No. 2639.
Hiau-kan, see No. 2641.
Hiau-i, see No. 2642.
Hien, see No. 2697.
Hih, see No. 5599.
Hih-kuh, see No. 5600.
Hin, see No. 2721.
Hin-ching, see No. 2722.
Hing, see No. 2814.
Hing-hwa, see No. 2821.
Hing-i, see No. 2840.
Hing-kwoh, see No. 2824.
Hing-ngan, see No. 2815.
Hing-nieh, see No. 2839.
Hing-ning, see No. 2807.
Hing-ping, see No. 2829.
Hing-shan, see No. 2830.
Hing-tai, see No. 2850.
Hing-tang, see No. 2845.
Hing-wăn, see No. 2836.
Hiogo, see No. 5133.
Hiroshima, see No. 3416[a].
Hiu-ning, see No. 2858.
Hiung, see No. 2877.
Hiung-chuen, see No. 2880.
H'lari, see No. 3553.
H'lassa, see No. 3555.
H'lunchub, see No. 3842.
H'lurungjung, see No. 4027.

HO

禾

2037 Ho-yüan 禾源, *ssŭ* near Lien-hua T., Kiangsi.

和

2038 Ho 和 Ho.

1° C. L. C. in the An-Lü-Ch'u-Ho circ., Anhui; Lat. 31° 42′, Long. 118° 25′, *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, Li-yang 歷陽 H. in Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün*; *Han*, in Huai-nan 淮南 *chün*; *Three Ks.*, under Wu; *N. Ts'i* and *S. Sung*, Ho | C.

2° See Nos. 3005, 4575.

2039 Ho-chêng | 正, post-town near Ti-tao C., Kansuh.

2040 Ho-ch'êng | 城, (obs.) *Liang*, town 220 *li* E. of P'êng-tsê H., Kiangsi.

2041 Ho-ch'i | 溪.

1° *Ssŭ* near Nan-ching H., Fuhkien.

2° (obs.) 20 *li* W. of Yo-ch'ih H., Ssŭch'uan; *Sung*, H. in Hsi-ning 西寧 military district.

2042 Ho-chou | 州, see No. 1900.

2043 Ho-ch'ü | 曲 Ho-kiuh, (obs.) *Yüan*, C. near Wu-ting C., Yünnan.

2044 Ho-han | 含, *ssŭ* near Lin-kao H., Kuangtung.

2045 Ho-ho | 合, post-town near Hsiang-ho H., Chihli.

2046 Ho-hsiao | 孝, Y. near Hsin-yang C., Honan.

2047 Ho-jung | 戎, (obs.) near Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh; *Sui*, H. in Tang-ch'ang 宕昌 *chün*.

2048 Ho-kê-shan | 歌山, Wakayama, ken and chief town, Japan.

2049 Ho-lin | 林, see No. 1901.

2050 Ho-lin-kê-êrh | 林格爾 [518] Horinkar, T. in So-p'ing Fu, Shansi; Lat. 40° 15′, Long. 112° 35′.

2051 Ho-lin | 琳 = | 林, see No. 2049.

2052 Ho-p'ing | 平, Ho-ping. [243] 1° H. in Hui-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 24° 30′, Long. 114° 55′; *orig.*, Lung-ch'uan 龍川.

2° *Chên* near An-chi H., Chehkiang.

3° *Ssŭ* near Ch'ao-yang H., Kuangtung.

2053 Ho-shan | 闡, see No. 2058.

2054 Ho-shang | 尙, *ssŭ* in Liu-an C., Anhui.

2055 Ho-shun | 順, H. in Liao [75] C., Shansi; Lat. 37° 30′, Long. 113° 36′; *S. A.*, Yü-ch'êng 榆城; *N. Ts'i*, Liang-yü 梁榆; *Sui*, Ho-shun | 順.

2056 Ho-shuo-mang-k'ê | 碩莽喀 Hocho-mancan, town in Inner Mongolia; Lat. 43° 40′, Long. 121° 30′.

2057 Ho-shuo-t'ê | 碩特 Khoshoit, Mongol Tribe.

2058 Ho-t'ien | 闐, (also called Chü-sa-tan-na 瞿薩旦那; Hu-t'an 忽炭; Huan-na 渙那; Ch'ü-tan 屈丹; Yü-tun 于遁; Huo-tan 豁旦; Wu-tuan 五端; Wo-tuan 斡端; and Ho-shan 和闡) Khoten or Yi-li-ch'i 伊里齊 Ilchi, C. L. C. in Kashgar circ., New Dominion, Lat. 37°, Long. 80°30′. Coten (Polo).

2059 Ho-tu | 都, (obs.) in Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.; *Sung*, C. in Li 黎 CHOU.

洳

2060 Ho-tzŭ 洳子, *chên* near Ho C., Shansi.

2061 Ho-yüan | 源, (obs.) *T'ang*, town near Ling-shih H., Shansi.

河

2062 Ho 河 Ho, C. in Lan-
[428] chou Fu, Kangsuh; Lat. 35° 44′, Long. 103°; *Han*, Ta-hsia 大夏; *Ts'in*, Ho |.

2063 Ho-ch'i | 溪, *ssŭ* near Ch'ien-chou T., Hunan.

[064 Ho-chien | 間 Ho-kien.

2119] 1° Fu in the T'ien-ching-Ho-chien circ., Chihli; forming also the district city of the same name; Lat. 38°33′, Long. 116°; *S. A.*, in Tung-yang 東陽; *C. Wars*, in *1st* K. Yen 燕, *2nd* K. Chao 趙, *3rd* K. Chi 濟; *Ts'in*, in Chü-lu 鉅鹿 *chün* and Shang-ku 上谷 *chün*; *Han*, Po-hai 渤海 and Ho-chien | 間; *Sui* and *T'ang*, Ying 瀛 C.; *Sung*, Ying-hai 瀛海; *Ming*, Ho-chien | 間 Fu. Cacanfu (Polo).

2° H., forming the prefectural city of the same name, Chihli; Lat. 38° 33′, Long. 116°.

2065 Ho-ch'ih | 池 Ho-chi.

1° C. in Ch'ing-yüan Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 24° 42′, Long. 107° 43′; *T'ang*, Chih 智 C.; *Sung*, Ho-ch'ih | 池 C.

2° (obs.) 50 *li* W. of Hui H., Kansuh; *Han* and *Tsin*, H. in Wu-tu 武都 *chün*; *Sui*, H. in Ho-ch'ih | 池 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in Fêng 鳳 C.

3° See Nos. 1716, 2357.

2066 Ho-ching | 津 Ho-tsin.

[123] 1° H. in Chiang C., Shansi; Lat. 35° 38′, Long. 110° 46′; *orig.*, K. Kêng 耿; *Ts'in*, P'i-shih 皮氏; *2nd*

Wei, Lung-mên 龍門; *T'ang*, Ch'in 秦 C.; *Sung*, Ho-ching | 津.

2° (obs.) W. of Ho C., Kansuh; *Sui*, H. in Chiao-ho 澆河 *chün*.

3° (obs.) 2 *li* W. of Ho-ching H., Shansi; *Kin*, H. in Ho-chung 河中 Fu.

2067 Ho-ch'ing | 清, see Nos. 4388, 6271.

2068 Ho-chou-wei | 州衛, T-S. near Ho C., Kansuh.

2069 Ho-ch'u | 除, (obs.) N. E. of Yü-lin H., Shensi; *E. Han*, H. in Wu-yüan 五原 *chün*.

2070 Ho-ch'ü | 曲 Ho-kiuh,
[257] H. in Pao-tê C., Shansi; Lat. 39° 15′, Long. 111° 02′; *orig.*, Hsiung-yung 雄勇; *Sung*, Huo-shan 火山; *Kin*, Ho-ch'ü | 曲.

2070[a] Ho-chuang | 莊, *ssŭ* in Hsiao-shan H., Chehkiang.

2071 Ho-chung | 中.

1° (obs.) in Yung-chi H., Shansi; *T'ang*, Fu in the Ho-tung 河東 circ.; *Sung*, Fu in Yung-hsing 永興 military circ., Shensi; *Kin*, Fu in Nan Ho-tung 南河東 circ.; *Yüan*, Fu in Chin-ning 晉寧 circ.

2° See Nos. 5318, 5342.

2072 Ho-hui 河會, Y. near Ho-ch'ü H., Shansi.

2073 Ho-hsi | 西 Ho-si.

[26] 1° H. in Lin-an Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 24° 15′, Long. 102° 43′; *T'ang*, Tsung 宗 C.; *Yüan*, Ho-hsi | 西 H.

2° Post-town near Mi-chih H., Shensi.

3° T-S. near Mien-ning H., Ssŭch'uan.

4° T. T. near Wên-ch'uan H., Ssŭch'uan.

5° (obs.) in Lin-fên H., Shansi; *N. Wei*, *chün* in Chin 晉 CHOU.

6° (obs.) E. of Chao-yi H., Shensi; *T'ang*, H. in Ho-chung | 中 Fu.

7° (obs.) N. E. of Ho-hsi H., Yünnan; *T'ang*, H. in Tsung 宗 C.

8° (obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Chih 志 C.

9° See Nos. 367, 5610.

2074 Ho-hsi-wu | 西務, *ssŭ* in Wu-ch'ing H., Chihli.

2075 Ho-hsün | 汛, T-S. near Mien-ning H., Ssŭch'uan.

2076 Ho-jung | 溶, *ssŭ* near Chien-li H., Hupeh.

2077 Ho-k'ou | 口.

1° *Ssŭ* near Chiang-ning Fu, Kiangsu.

2° *Ssŭ* near Ch'ien-shan H., Kiangsi.

2078 Ho-li-ch'i | 瀝溪, *chên* near Ning-kuo Fu, Anhui.

2079 Ho-nan | 南 Ho-nan.

1° A province of China; literary name, Yü 豫; capital, K'ai-fêng Fu; it contains 3 circ., 9 Fu, 3 T., 4 C. L. C., 6 C., and 96 H.

2° Fu in the Ho-nan-Shan-Ju circ., Honan; forming also the district city of Lo-yang; Lat. 34° 43′, Long. 112° 28′; *Ts'in*, San-ch'uan 三川; *Han*, Han-tu 漢都 H.; *Wei*, Ssŭ 司 C.; *2nd Wei*, Lo 洛 C.; *P. Chou*, Tung-ching 東京; *Sui*, Yü 豫; *T'ang*, Tung-tu 東都; *Sung*, Hsi-ching 西京; *Kin*, Chin-ch'ang 金昌; *Ming*, Honan | 南 Fu.

3° *Chên* near Hu H., Shensi.

4° *T'ang*, circ. and Fu.

5° *Ts'in* and *Han*, *chün*.

6° See No. 3005.

2080 Ho-nan-K'ai-Kuei-Ch'ên-Hsü | 南開歸陳許, circ. in Honan, comprising K'ai-fêng Fu, Kuei-tê Fu, Ch'ên-chou Fu and Hsü C.

2081 Ho-nan-Shan-Ju | 南陝汝, circ. in Ho-nan, comprising Ho-nan Fu, Shan C. and Ju C.

2082 Ho-nei | 內 Ho-nui.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Huai-ch'ing, Honan; Lat. 35° 07′, Long. 113°; *Han*, Yeh-wang 野王; *Sui*, Ho-nei | 內; *T'ang*, Huai 懷 C.

2° (obs.) *Han*, *chün* comprising parts of Shansi and Honan.

3° See Nos. 2228, 2759.

2083 Ho-pei | 北.

1° Circ. in Honan, comprising Chang-tê Fu, Wei-hui Fu, and Huai-ch'ing Fu.

2° (obs.) *T'ang*, circ. comprising parts of Chi 冀 CHOU and Yu 幽 CHOU; *Sung*, circ.

3° (obs.) *E. Han*, *chün* comprising part of Shansi.

4° See No. 5177.

2084 Ho-pin | 濱, (obs.) in Inner Mongolia, N. of Shensi (the Ordos country); *T'ang*, H. in Shêng 勝 C.; *Liao*, H. in Tung-shêng 東勝 C.

2084[a] Ho-po | 婆, *ssŭ* in Chieh-yang H., Kuangtung.

2085 Ho-shang | 上, (obs.) *Ts'in* and *Han*, *chün*.

2086 Ho-t'ou | 頭, *chên* near Tz'ŭ-ch'i H., Chehkiang.

2087 Ho-tu-t'ien | 都田, post-town near An-nan H., Kueichou.

2088 Ho-tung | 東.

1° Circ. in Shansi, comprising P'u-chou Fu, P'ing-ting C., Chiang C., Ho C. and Chieh C.

2° Post-town near P'u-chou Fu, Shansi.

3° T-S. near Lei-po T., Ssŭch'uan.

4° T. T. near Min-ch'uan H., Ssŭch'uan.

5° (obs.) N. of Hsia H., Shansi; *W. Han*, *chün*.

6° (obs.) W. of Sung-tzŭ H., Hupeh; *S. Sung*, *chün* in Ching 荆 CHOU.

7° (obs.) S. E. of Yung-chi H., Shansi; *N. Wei*, *chün* in Ch'in 秦 CHOU.

8° (obs.) in Yung-chi H., Shansi; *Sui*, *chün* and H. in Chi 冀 CHOU; *T'ang*, H. in Ho-chung | 中 Fu; *Sung*, H. in Ho-chung | 中 Fu, in Yung-hsing 永興 military circ.; *Kin*, H. in Ho-chung | 中 Fu, Ho-tung | 東 circ.; *Yüan*, H. in Ho-chung | 中 Fu, Chin-ning 晉寧 circ.

9° (obs.) in Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Li 黎 CHOU; *Sung*, H. in Li 黎 CHOU.

10° (obs.) *Ts'in* and *Han*, *chün*.

11° (obs.) *T'ang*, circ. comprising part of Chi 冀 CHOU.

12° H. in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.

13° See Nos. 5200, 6546.

2089 Ho-yang | 陽 Ho-yang.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Ch'êng-chiang, Yünnan; Lat. 24° 42′, Long. 103° 04′; *T'ang*, land of S. barbarians; *Yüan*, Ho-yang H.; *Ming*, Ch'êng-chiang 澂江 Fu.

2° *Ssŭ* near Ting-hsing H., Chihli.

3° H. in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.

4° See Nos. 544, 4385, 4388.

2090 Ho-yin | 陰, (obs.) *Han*, H. in Lat. 34° 58′, Long. 113° 42′; *Ts'in*, P'ing-yin 平陰. Now the following.

2091 Ho-yin-hsiang | 陰鄉, *ssŭ* near Jung-yang H., Honan. See Preceding.

2092 Ho-yü | 裕, *chên* in Tang-yang H., Hupeh.

2093 Ho-yüan | 源 Ho-yuen.

[478] 1° H. in Hui-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 42′, Long. 114° 34′; *Han*, Lung-ch'uan 龍川; *S. Ts'i*, Ho-yüan | 源 H.

2° (obs.) S. of Kokonor; *Sui*, *chün* in Yung 雍 CHOU.

何

2094 Ho-pao 何保, Y. near Ho-ch'ü H., Shansi.

2095 Ho-t'ang | 塘, post-town near Li-ling H., Hunan.

賀

2096 Ho 賀 Ho, H. in P'ing-lê [416] Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 24° 08′, Long. 111° 17′; *Han*, Lin-ho 臨賀; *T'ang*, Ho | C.

穀

2097 Ho 穀, see No. 4220.

霍

2098 Ho 霍 Hoh.

[123] 1° C. L. C. in the Ho-tung circ., Shansi; Lat. 36° 34′, Long. 111° 43′; *orig.*, Ch'iu-yang 邱陽; *E. Han*, Yung-an 永安; *Sui*, Fên 汾 C. and Ho-yi | 邑; *T'ang*, Lü 呂 C.

2° See No. 4005.

2099 Ho-chao | 趙, *chên* near Yi-shih H., Shansi.

2100 Ho-ch'iu | 邱 Hohkiu, H. in Ying-chou Fu, Anhui; Lat. 32° 23′, Long. 116° 13′; *Chou*, Ho-shu-fêng-yi | 叔封邑, appanage of Ho-shu; *S.A.*, K. Liu-liao *Tsin*, 六蓼; Ho-ch'iu | 邱.

2102 Ho-êrh-chang-ku | 耳章谷, T-S. north of Ta-chien-lu, Ssŭch'uan. Thibetan name Tchrango (Baber); Chango (Rockhill).

2103 Ho-êrh-cho-k'ê | 耳卓科, T-S. northwest of Ta-chien-lu, Ssŭch'uan. Thibetan name Djego (Baber); Chuwo (Rockhill).

2104 Ho-êrh-kan-tzŭ-ma-shu | 耳甘孜麻書, T-S. northwest of Ta-chien-lu, Ssŭch'uan. Thibetan name Mazur (Rockhill). See No. 3094.

2105 Ho-êrh-k'ung-sa | 耳孔撒, T-S north-west of Ta-chien-lu, Ssŭch'uan. Thibetan name Kungsar (Baber); Kangsar (Rockhill).

2106 Ho-êrh-kuo-ssŭ | 耳果斯; *ssŭ* in Chên-hsi T., in the New Dominion.

2107 Ho-êrh-pai-li | 耳百利, T-S. north-west of Ta-chien-lu, Ssŭch'uan. Thibetan name Pere (Baber); Berim (Rockhill).

2108 Ho-shan | 山 Ho-shan.

1° H. in Liu-an C., Anhui; Lat. 31° 30′, Long. 116° 20′; *orig.*, Yo-an 岳安, in Liu-an 六安.
2° Post-town near Ho C., Shansi.
3° See No. 4005.

2109 Ho-shan | 闡, see No. 2414.

2110 Ho-shu-fêng-yi | 叔封邑, see No. 2100.

2111 Ho-yi | 邑, see No. 2098.

崔

2112 Ho-yu-p'ing 崔遊坪, post-town near Fou C., Ssŭch'uan.

鶴

2113 Ho 鶴, see No. 2115.

2114 Ho-ch'êng | 城, (obs.) *K. Wei*, town near Ch'ang-yüan H., Chihli.

2115 Ho-ch'ing | 慶 Hoh-king,
[398] C. in Li-chiang Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 26° 32′, Long. 100° 22′; *orig.*, Ho | C.; *Yüan*, Ho-ch'ing | 慶.

2116 Ho-êrh-tsa | 耳咱, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

2117 Ho-fêng | 峯 Hoh-fung,
[266] C.L.T. in Shih-Ho circ., Hupeh; Lat. 30° 10′, Long. 110°.

2118 Ho-mao-ho | 毛河, *chên* near T'ung-ling H., Anhui.

2119 Ho-shan | 山 Hoh-shan,
[444] H. in Chao-ch'ing Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 08′, Long. 112° 28′.

合

2120 Ho 合 Hoh.
[30] 1° C. in Chung-ch'ing Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 30° 08′, Long. 106° 24′; *orig.*, in K. P'u 濮; *Ts'in*, Tien-chiang 墊江 H.; *E. Wei* and *S. Sung*, Ho | C.; *S. Ts'i*, Tung-tang-ch'ü 東宕渠 *chün* in Liang 梁 CHOU; *Sui*, Fou 涪 C.; *T'ang*, Pa-ch'uan 巴川.
2° See Nos. 3668, 3815, 4140.

2121 Ho-ch'i | 溪, *chên* near Ch'ang-hsing H., Cheh-kiang.

2122 Ho-chiang | 江 Hoh-kiang.
[528] 1° H. in Lü C., Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 28° 48′, Long. 105° 56′; *Han*, Fu 符 H.; *P. Chou*, Ho-chiang | 江.
2° (obs.) formerly H., S. E. of Tu-yün Fu, Kueichou.

2123 Ho-chiao | 角, *chên* near Yang-wu H., Honan.

2124 Ho-chou | 州, see No. 1900.

2125 Ho-chü | 琚, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

2126 Ho-fei | 肥 Hoh-fi, H. forming the prefectural city of Lü-chou, Anhui; Lat. 31° 50′, Long. 117° 15′; *Han*, Ho-fei | 肥; *Sung*, Ju-yin 汝陰; *Sui*, Lü-chiang 盧江 *chün*; *T'ang*, Lü 盧 C.

2127 Ho-ho | 河.
1° *Chên* near Huo-chia H., Honan.
2° See No. 2814.

2128 Ho-ho-ching | 河津, (obs.) near T'ai-yüan Fu, Shansi; *Kin*, *chên* in Lan 嵐 C.

2129 Ho-hui | 會, Y. near Lan H., Shansi.

2130 Ho-la-huo-chê | 刺火者, see No. 1900.

2131 Ho-lai | 懶, see No. 2132.

2132 Ho-lan | 蘭, C. L. T. in Ning-Hsing-Hun circ., Kirin. Locally called Ninguta. See No. 4694. *Kin*, Ho-lai | 懶 circ.; *Yüan*, Ho-lan || Fu.

2133 Ho-p'u | 浦 Hoh-pu, H. forming the prefectural city of Lien-chou, Kuangtung; Lat. 21° 39′, Long. 108° 59′.

2134 Ho-shui | 水 Hoh-shwui.
[38] 1° H. in Ch'ing-yang Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 36° 03′, Long. 107° 58′; *Han*, Kuei-tê 歸德; *E. Wei*, Yü 蔚 C. and Hua-ch'ih 華池; *Sui*, Lê-fan 樂蟠; *T'ang*, Ho-shui | 水.
2° *Chên* near Wu-yang H., Honan.
3° See No. 66.

郃

2135 Ho-yang 郃陽 Hoh-yang,
[54] H. in T'ung-chou Fu, Shensi; Lat. 35° 18′, Long. 110° 05′; *orig.*, K. Hua 華; *Han*, Ho-yang | 陽.

Ho-bé, see No. 6217.
Ho-chi, see No. 2065.
Ho-kien, see No. 2064.
Ho-kiuh, see Nos. 2043, 2070.
Ho-nui, see No. 2082.
Ho-ping, see No. 2052.
Ho-si, see No. 2073.
Ho-tsin, see No. 2066.
Ho-yuen, see No. 2093.
Hochomancan, see No. 2056.
Hoh, see Nos. 2098, 2120.
Hoh-fi, see No. 2126.
Hoh-fung, see No. 2117.
Hoh-kiang, see No. 2122.
Hoh-king, see No. 2115.
Hoh-kiu, see No. 2100.
Hoh-pu, see No. 2133.
Hoh-shan, see No. 2108, 2119.
Hoh-shwui, see No. 2134.
Hoh-yang, see No. 2135.

Hoihow, see No. 1321.
Hongkong, see No. 2588.
Horinkar, see No. 2050.
Hormuz, see No. 2192.

HOU

後

2136 Hou-lung 後壠, *shê* near Tanshui H., N. Formosa, (Fuhkien).

2137 Hou-pu | 部, *ssŭ* in T'ai-hu H., Anhui.

2138 Ho-tsang | 藏, the name given to Ulterior Thibet and its capital, Teshu-h'lumbu; see No. 133.

候

2139 Hou-kuan 候官 Hau-kwan.

1° H. forming with Min H. the prefectural city of Fu-chou, Fuhkien; Lat. 26° 03′, Long. 119° 25′.

2° See Nos. 3268, 4558, 4615, 6799.

2140 Hou-ma | 馬, *chên* in Ch'ü-wu H., Shansi.

猴

2141 Hou-tung | 猴洞, see No. 2015.

厚

2142 Hou-ch'iu 厚邱, see No. 5773.

2143 Hou-chou | 州 Fu in Hsien-ching 咸鏡 circ., Corea.

2144 Hou-tzŭ | 子, *chên* near Wei-yüan H., Kansuh.

HU

胡

2145 Hu-ching 胡津, (obs.) S. W. of Kung H., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Hsieh 協 C.

2146 Hü-chuang-t'un | 庄屯, post-town near Hai-ch'êng H., Shingking.

2147 Hu-fan | 璠, (obs.) S. of Hsing-wên H., Ssŭ-ch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Yüeh 悅 C.

2148 Hu-lê | 樂, *ssŭ* in Ning-kuo H., Anhui.

2149 Hu-su | 蘇, (obs.) 20 *li* S. W. of Ning-ching H., Chihli; *Sui*, H. in P'ing-yüan 平原 *chün*.

2150 Hu-wa-êrh | 瓦耳, Khavar, a town in the Persian province Mazanderan, S. of Sari.

湖

2151 Hu 湖.

1° *Chên* in Lung-yu, Chehkiang.

2° (obs.) E. of Wên-hsiang H., Honan; *W. Han*, *E. Han* and *Tsin*, Hu | H.

3° See Nos. 2154, 7033, 7198.

2152 Hu-ch'a | 沒, *chên* near Chin-t'an H., Kiangsu.

2153 Hu-ch'i | 溪, *chên* near Chin-t'an H., Kiangsu.

2154 Hu-chou | 州 Hu-chau, Fu in the Hang-Chia-Hu circ., Chehkiang; forming also the two district cities of Kuei-an and Wu-ch'êng; Lat. 30° 48′, Long. 120° 03′; *S. A.*, in K. Wu 吳 and K. Yüeh 越; *C. Wars*, Ku-ch'êng 菰城; *Ts'in*, Wu-ch'êng 烏程; *Han*, in Kuei-chi 會稽 *chün* and Tan-yang 丹陽 *chün; Three Ks.*, Wu-hsing 吳興; *Sui* and *T'ang*, Hu | C.; *Sung*, Chao-ch'ing 昭慶; *Ming*, Hu-chou | 州 Fu. Vuju (Polo).

2155 Hu-jun-chai | 潤砦, *ssŭ* near Yang-li C., Kuangsi.

2156 Hu-kou | 口 Hu-kau, H. [528] in Chiu-chiang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 29° 54′, Long. 116° 18′.

2157 Hu-kuang | 廣 Hu-kwang, (obs.) *Ming*, a province comprising Hunan and Hupeh; this name, or that of Liang-hu 兩 |, is still applied to these two provinces spoken of collectively, especially as a Governor-Generalship.

2158 Hu-nan | 南 Hu-nan.

1° A province of China; literary names Hsiang 湘, Hsiung-hsiang 熊湘 and T'an-chou 潭州; capital, Ch'ang-sha Fu; it contains 4 circ., 9 Fu, 4 C. L. T., 4 T., 4 C. L. C., 3 C. and 64 H.

2° *Sung* and *S. Sung*, circ.

2159 Hu-pei | 北 Hu-peh.

1° A province of China; literary names O 鄂, Ch'u 楚, O-chu 鄂渚 and Chiang-hsia 江夏; capital, Wu-ch'ang Fu; it contains 4 circ., 10 Fu, 3 T., 1 C. L. C., 7 C., and 60 H.

2° *Sung* and *S. Sung*, circ.

2160 Hu-p'o | 陂, *ssŭ* in Jui-chin H., Kiangsi.

2161 Hu-pu | 圃 Hu-pu, T. in Hsü-chou Fu, Kiangsu.

2162 Hu-shu | 熟, *chên* near Chü-jung H., Kiangsu.

2163 Hu-tai | 埭, *chên* near Chin-kuei H., Kiangsu.

虎

2164 Hu-chui 虎墜, T-S. near Kuei-yang Fu, Kueichou.

2165 Hu-lang | 郎, T-S. near Mien-ning H., Ssŭch'uan.

2166 Hu-mên | 門 Hu-mun or Bocca Tigris, T. in Kuang-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 22° 40′, Long. 110° 52′.

2167 Hu-ssŭ | 司, see No. 627.
2168 Hu-t'ou-chêng | 頭城, (obs.) formerly town near Fu-shun H., Ssŭch'uan.

葫

2169 Hu-lu-tun 葫蘆墩 site of T'ai-chung Fu, in Mid-Formosa.
2170 Hu-t'ou-kuan | 頭關, *ssŭ* near Ma-ch'êng H., Hupeh.
2171 Hu-tu-k'ou | 渡口, *ssŭ* in Chiang-ling H., Hupeh.
2172 Hu-wei 虎威, Y. near Chiang-hua H., Hunan.
2173 Hu-yü | 峪, *chên* near Ho-shun H., Shansi.

呼

2174 呼蘭 Hu-lan, Fu in Sui-Lan-Hai circ., Tsitsihar; Lat. 46° 30′, Long. 126° 05′.
2175 Hu-lun-pei-êrh | 倫貝爾 Hurunpir, town in Heh-lung-kiang; Lat. 49°, Long. 119°.
2176 Hu-t'u-pi | 圖必, or Ku-t'a-pa 古塔巴, Kutopi, also called Khutukbai and Khutaiyai; in Ch'ang-chi H., New Dominion. Lat. 44° 10′, Long. 87° 50′.

壺

2177 Hu-kuan 壺關 Hu-kwan, [402] H. in Lu-an Fu, Shansi; Lat. 36° 02′, Long. 113° 05′; *orig.*, in K. Li 黎; *Tsin*, Hu-kuan | 關.

鄠

2178 Hu 鄠 Hu, H. in Hsi-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 08′, Long. 108° 38′; *Hsia*, in in K. Hu 扈; *Yin*, in K. Ch'ung 崇; *Ts'in*, Kan-t'ing 甘亭; *Han*, Hu | H.

扈

2179 Hu 扈.
1° (obs.) *Hsia*, K. in Shensi.
2° See No. 2178.

滬

2180 Hu 滬, see No. 5503.
2181 Hu-wei | 尾, see No. 6217.

斛

2182 Hu-tien 斛店, *chên* near Wan-ch'üan H., Shansi.

狐

2183 Hu-chê 狐讋, see No. 7849.
2184 Hu-nu 奴, (obs.) 30 *li* N. E. of Shun-yi H., Chihli; *Han* and *Tsin*, Hu-nu | H.
2185 Hu-su | 蘇 (obs.) in Chin H., Shingking; *W. Han*, H. Liao-hsi 遼西 *chün*.

護

2186 Hu-ch'êng 護城, post-town near Sui-ning H., Kiangsu.
2187 Hu-chiung | 邛, (obs.) near Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan; *Sung*, C. in Li 黎 CHOU.

滸

2188 Hu-huang 滸黃, *chên* in Chiang-hsia H., Hupeh.

忽

2189 Hu-chan 忽氈, see No. 2414.

2190 Hu-ch'an | 纏, see No. 2414.

2191 Hu-ch'ien | 牽, see No. 2414.

2192 Hu-li-mu-tzŭ | 里模子 Hormuz, an island in the Persian Gulf; Lat. 27° 05′, Long. 56° 29′.

2193 Hu-t'an | 炭, see No. 2058.

Hu-chau, see No. 2154.
Hu-kau, see No. 2156.
Hu-kwan, see No. 2177.
Hu-kwang, see No. 2157.
Hu-mun, see No. 2166.
Hu-peh, see No. 2159.
Hu-wei, see No. 6217.
Hü, see No. 2885.
Hü-i, see No. 2892.

化

2194 Hua 化 Hwa, C. in Kao-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 21° 37′, Long. 110° 48′; *Ts'in*, in Hsiang 象 *chün*; *Liang*, Lo 羅 C.; *Sui*, Shih-lung 石龍; *T'ang*, Pan 辦 C., and Ling-shui 陵水; *Sung*, Hua | C. in Kuang-hsi 廣西 circ.

2195 Hua-ch'êng | 城, see No. 4752.

2196 Hua-chu | 注, (obs.) *Sung*, H. near Kuang-ning H., Kuangtung.

2197 Hua-lê | 樂, *chên* near P'u H., Shansi.

2198 Hua-lung | 隆.
1° (obs.) near Chao Ch'ing Fu, Kuang-tung; *S. Sung* and S. *Ts'i*, H. in Sung-k'ang 宋康 *chün*.
2° See No. 2483.

2199 Hua-mêng | 蒙.
1° (obs.) S. of Yung-an C., Kuangsi; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Sui-chien 綏建 *chün*; *Sui*, H. in Nan-hai 南海 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in Kuang 廣 C.
2° (obs.) *1st Sung*, H. near Kuang-ning H., Kuangtung.

2200 Hua-mu | 穆, (obs.) *1st Sung*, H. near Kuang-ning H., Kuangtung.

2201 Hua-p'ing | 平 Hwa-ping, *chên* near Hua-t'ing H., Kansuh.

2202 Hua-p'ing-ch'uan | 平川
[67] Hwa-ping-chuen, C.L.T. in the P'ing-Ch'ing-Ching circ., Kansuh; Lat. 35° 35′, Long. 106° 30′.

2203 Hua-shao | 稍, Y. in Hs'üan-hua H., Chihli.

2204 Hua-shih | 石, *chên* near Chung-pu H., Shensi.

花

2205 Hua 花 Hwa, H. in Kwang-chou Fu, Kuang-tung; Lat. 23° 24′, Long. 113° 10′.

2206 Hua-hua | 花, *chên* near Ling-t'ai H., Kansuh.

2207 Hua-ma-ch'ih | 馬 池, post-town near Ling C., Kansuh.

華

2208 Hua 華 Hwa.

[498] 1° C. in T'ung-chou Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 30′, Long. 109° 51′; *Ts'in*, Nei-shih 內 史; *Han*, Ching-chao 京 兆 and Hung-nung 弘 農; *P. Chou*, Hua-shan | 山; *W. Wei*, Hua | C.

2° (obs.) *Liang*, C. near Kuang-yüan H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

2209 Hua-chia | 家, Y. near Fo-p'ing T., Shensi.

2210 Hua-ch'ih | 池.

1° *Chên* near Ho-shui H., Kansuh.

2° (obs.) N. E. of Ho-shui H., Kansuh; *Sui*, *T'ang* and *Kin*, Hua-ch'ih | 池 H.

3° See Nos. 2134, 5404.

2211 Hua-ch'ing | 清, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., S.W. of Ch'in C., Kuangtung.

2212 Hua-ch'uan | 川, see No. 7463.

2213 Hua-fêng | 封, *ssŭ* near Chang-chou Fu, Fuhkien.

2214 Hua-jung | 容 Hwa-yung.

1° H. in Yo-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. 29° 30′, Long. 112° 22′; *Wu*, Ch'an-ling 孱 陵; *Ts'in*, Nan-an 南安; *Sui*, Hua-jung | 容; *T'ang*, Jung-ch'êng 容 城.

2° Post-town near Wu-ch'ang H., Hupeh.

3° See No. 5734.

2215 Hua-pu | 埠, *chên* near K'ai-hua H., Chehkiang.

2216 Hua-shan | 山, see No. 2208.

2217 Hua-shih | 石, *chên* near Chiang-yin H., Kiangsu.

2218 Hua-t'ing | 亭 Hwa-ting.

[202] 1° H. in P'ing-liang Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 35° 18′, Long. 106° 35′; *Ts'in*, Lung-hsi 隴 西; *Sui*, Hua-t'ing | 亭; *Five dyn.*, Yi 義 C.

2° H. forming with Lou H. the prefectural city of Sung-chiang, Kiangsu; Lat. 31° 03′, Long. 121° 15′; *Han*, Lou 婁

H.; *Wu*, Hua-t'ing | 亭; *Tsin*, Yün-chien 雲間.

2219 Hua-yang | 陽 Hwa-yang.
1° H. forming with Ch'êng-tu H. the prefectural city of Ch'êng-tu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 30° 41′, Long. 103° 11′; *Ts'in*, Ch'êng-tu 成都; *T'ang*, Hua-yang | 陽.
2° *Chên*, 'in Wang-ching H., Anhui.
3° (obs.) *1st Sung*, town near Kuang-yüan H., Ssŭch'uan.
4° (obs.) *T'ang*, H. 40 *li* S. of Jui-chou Fu, Kiangsi.
5° (obs.) *2nd Wei*, H., S. E. of Mien H., Shensi.

2220 Hua-yin | 陰 Hwa-yin.
[498] 1° H. in T'ung-chou Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 35′, Long. 109° 57′; *C. Wars*, Yin-chin 陰晉; *Han*, Hua-yin | 陰; *Sung*, T'ung-ching 潼津.
2° (obs.) *1st Sung*, H. near Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh.

2221 Hua-yo | 岳, *chên* near Hua-yin H., Shensi.

2222 Hua-yüan | 原, see No. 7322.

滑

2223 Hua 滑 Hwah, H. in Wei-hui Fu, Honan; Lat. 35° 38′, Long 114° 48′; *orig.*, Wei 衛; *Ts'in*, in Tung 東 *chün*; *Han*, Pu-yang 濮陽; *Sui*, Hua | C.

HUAI

襄

2224 Huai-hsiang 襄鄉, *ssŭ* near Hsin-yi H., Kuangtung.

懷

2225 Huai 懷.
1° (obs.) S. W. of Wu-chih H., Honan; *Han* and *Tsin*, H. in Ho-nei 河內 *chün*; *N. Wei*, H. in Wu-tê 武德 *chün*.
2° (obs.) in Hupeh; *S. Ts'i*, H. in An-man-tso 安蠻左 *chün*.
3° (obs.) in Shingking; *Liao*, C. in Shang-ching 上京 circ.
4° See Nos. 2082, 2228.

2226 Huai-an | 安 Hwai-ngan.
1° H. in Hsüan-hua Fu, Chihli; Lat. 40° 27′, Long. 114° 32′.
2° Y. near Liang-chou Fu, Kansuh.
3° (obs.) *S. Sung*, military district in T'ung-ch'uan 潼川 circ.

4° (obs.) *Sung*, town W. of Fu-chou Fu, Fuhkien.

5° (obs.) *Sung*, H., S. E. of Chin-t'ang H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

2227 Huai-chi | 集 Hwai-tsih,
[416] H. in Wu-chou Fu, Kuangsi; Lat 23° 55′, Long. 111° 47′; *Tsin*, Huai-yüan | 遠; *1st Sung*, Huai-chi | 集; *T'ang*, Wei 威 C.

2228 Huai-ch'ing | 慶 Hwai-
[64] king Fu in the Ho-pei circ., Honan; forming also the district city of Ho-nei; Lat. 35° 07′, Long. 113°; *Chou*, San-chien 三監; *C. Wars*, in K. Wei 魏 and K. Chêng 鄭; *Ts'in*, San-ch'uan 三川 *chün*; *Han*, Ho-nei 河內; *2nd Wei* and *T'ang*, Huai | C.; *Ming*, Huai-ch'ing | 慶 Fu.

2229 Huai-ên | 恩.

1° (obs.) S.E. of Ch'ing-ho H., Kiangsu; *N. Wei*, H. in Huai-yin 淮陰 *chün*.

2° (obs.) *T'ang*, H., S. W. of Chang-p'u H., Fuhkien.

2230 Huai-hua | 化.

1° (obs.) *Previous to Sung*, C., W. of Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi.

2° See No. 4927.

2231 Huai-hsi | 熙, (obs.) near Wu-chou Fu, Kuangsi; *S. Sung* and . *Ts'i*, H. in Ts'ang-wu 蒼梧 *chün*.

2232 Huai-jên | 仁 Hwai-jin.

[376] 1° H. in Ta-t'ung Fu, Shansi; Lat. 39° 54′, Long. 113° 07′; *Ts'in*, Yün-chung 雲中; *Han*, Sha-nan 沙南; *Sui*, Ta-li 大利; *Liao*, Huai-jên | 仁.

2° (obs.) 23 *li* W. of Kan-yü H., Kiangsu; *N. Wei*, H. in Yi-t'ang 義塘 *chün*.

3° (obs.) 20 *li* S. E. of Tê-p'ing H., Shantung; *Sui*, H. in Tung-hai 東海 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in Hai 海 C.; *Kin*, H. in Tê 德 C.

4° H. in Hsing-ching C.L.T., Shingking.

5° H. in Chung-ch'ing 清忠 circ., Corea.

6° See No. 3100.

2233 Huai-jou | 柔 Hwai-jau,
[337] H. in Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; Lat 40° 19′, Long. 116° 39′.

2234 Huai-jung | 戎.

1° (obs.) 70 *li* S. W. of Pao-an C., Chihli; *Sui*, H. in Cho 涿 *chün*.

2° (obs.) in Huai-lai H., Chihli; *T'ang* H. in Kuei 嬀 C.

3° (obs.) E. of Ching-yüan H., Kansuh; *Sung*, *pao* in Hui 會 C.

2235 Huai-kuei | 歸.

1° (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *S. Sung*, H. in Pa-hsi 巴西 *chün*.

2° (obs,) 20 *li* N. W. of Chung-chiang H., Ssŭ-ch'uan; *S. Sung*, H. in Hsin-ch'êng 新城 *chün*.

2236 Huai-lai | 來 Hwai-lai, [227] H. in Hsüan-hua Fu, Chihli; Lat. 40° 23′, Long. 115° 48′; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Kuei 嬀 C.; *Liao* and *Yüan*, Huai-lai | 來 H.; *Ming*, Huai-lai | 來 *wei*.

2237 Huai-ning | 寧 Hwai-ning, H. forming the prefectural city of An-ch'ing, Anhui; Lat. 30° 32′, Long. 117° 07′; *Han*, Wan 皖 H.; *Wu*, Wan-ch'êng 皖城; *E. Tsin*, Huai-ning | 寧; *Sui*, Hsi 熙 C.; *T'ang*, Shu 舒 C.

2238 Huai-tê | 德.

1° H. in Ch'ang-tu F., Shingking.

2° H. in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea.

3° (obs.) *T'ang*, H. 50 *li* N.E. of Hsin-yi H., Kuangtung.

2239 Huai-wei | 威, (obs.) 200 *li* N. E. of An-hua H., Kansuh; *Sung*, *pao* in Ch'ing-yang 慶陽 Fu.

2240 Huai-wên | 文, see No. 5773.

2241 Huai-yi | 邑, see No. 7058.

2242 Huai-yüan | 遠 Hwai-yuen.

1° H. in Yü-lin Fu, Shensi; Lat. 37° 54′, Long. 108° 50′.

2° H. in Fêng-yang Fu, Anhui; Lat. 33°, Long. 117° 17′; *S.A.*, P'ei 沛; *Wei*, Ch'i-ch'êng 蘄城; *Sung*, Huai-yüan | 遠.

[255] 3° H. in Liu-chou Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 25° 16′, Long 109° 18′; *orig.*, in Tsang-kê 牂牁 *chün*; *Sung*, Huai-yüan | 遠.

4° *Chên* near Ch'ing-yüan Fu, Kuangsi.

5° See No. 2227.

淮

2243 Huai 淮.

1° *Chên* near Hsien H., Chihli.

2° (obs.) S. E. of Chêng-yang H., Honan; *N. Wei*, Huai-chou 淮州

chün in Hsi-huai 西 | CHOU.

3° See No. 6246.

2244 Huai-an | 安 Hwai-ngan, [322] Fu in the Huai-yang circ., Kiangsu; forming also the district city of Shan-yang; Lat. 33° 25′, Long. 119° 22′; *S.A.*, in 1*st* K. Wu 吳, 2*nd* K. Yüeh 越; *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, Huai-yin | 陰 in Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün*; *Han*, Lin-huai 臨 | and Kuang-ling 廣陵; *Tsin*, Shan-yang 山陽; *Sui*, and *'ang*, Ch'u 楚 C.; *S. Sung*, Huai-an | 安 C. in Huai-tung | 東 circ. Coiganju (Polo).

2245 Huai-hsi | 西, (obs.) *S. Sung*, circ.

2246 Huai-k'ang | 康, see No. 3010.

2247 Huai-nan | 南, (obs.) *Han*, *chün* in Anhui; see No. 2038.

2248 Huai-ning | 寧 Hwai-ning, H. forming the prefectural city of Ch'ên-chou Fu, Honan; Lat. 33° 46′, Long. 115° 03′; *Han* and *Tsin*, Ch'ên 陳 H.; *S. Ts'i*, Nan-ch'ên 南陳 H.; *T'ang*, *Kin* and *Yüan*, Ch'ên 陳 C.

2249 Huai-pin | 濱, see No. 6291.

2250 Huai-tung | 東, (obs.) *S. Sung*, circ.

2251 Huai-yang | 陽 Hwai-yang, Fu in Chiang-yüan 江源 circ., Corea; Lat. 38°, Long. 128° 40′.

2252 Huai-Yang | 揚 circuit in Kiangsu, comprising Huai-an Fu and Yang-chou Fu.

2253 Huai-yin | 陰.

1° Post-town near Huai-an Fu, Kiangsu.

2° See No. 2244.

2254 Huai-yüan | 源, (obs.) N. W. of Hsin-yang C., Honan; *Sui*, H. in Yi-yang 義陽 *chün*.

槐

2255 Huai-li 槐里, see No. 2829.

2256 Huai-pai | 柏, *chên* near Lo-ch'uan H., Shensi.

2257 Huai-shan | 山 Hwai-shan, *chün* in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea; Lat. 37° 03′, Long. 127° 55′.

2258 Huai-shui | 水, post-town near Pai-hsiang H., Chihli.

2259 Huai-tien-chi | 店集, post-town near Shê H., Honan.

2260 Huai-ya | 芽, *chên* near Mei H., Shensi.

2261 Huai-yin | 陰, *chên* near Wu-t'ai H., Shansi.

獲

2262 Huai-lu 獲鹿, see No. 2423.

HUAN

寰

2263 Huan 寰, see No. 4312.

澴

2264 Huan 澴, see No. 2641.

2265 Huan-ch'uan | 川, post-town near Hsiao-kan H., Hupeh.

環

2266 Huan 環 Hwan.

[147] 1° H. in Ch'ing-yang Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 36° 39′, Long. 107° 07′; *orig.*, T'ung-yüan 通遠; *Chou*, So-fang 朔方; *Han*, Fang-ch'ü 方渠; *P. Chou*, Hui 會 C.; *Sui*, Huan | C.; *Five dyn.*, Wei 威 C.

2° See No. 7760.

皖

2267 Huan 皖, see Nos. 55, 2237, 6164.

2268 Huan-ch'êng | 城, see No. 2237.

換

2269 Huan-ma 換馬, *chên* near Kao-p'ing H., Shansi.

渙

2270 Huan-no 渙那, see No. 2058.

蒐

2271 Huan-ch'iao 蒐橋, *chên* near Hai-ning C., Chehkiang.

HUANG

黃

2272 Huang 黃 Hwang.

1° H. in Têng-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 37′, Long. 120° 47′; *orig.*, capital of K. Lai 萊; *Han*, Huang | H.

2° (obs.) *S. A.*, K. comprising parts of Honan and Hupeh.

3° See Nos. 2282, 2301, 3430.

2273 Huang-an | 安 Hwang-

[276] ngan, H. in Huang-chou Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 31° 24′, Long. 114° 25′.

2274 Huang-an-ch'êng | 安城, (obs.) *E. Wei*, town S. of Chien C., Ssŭch'uan (No. 880).

2275 Huang-chang | 漳, *chên* near Liao C., Shansi.

2276 Huang-chia | 家, Y. near Sui-ting Fu, Ssŭch'uan.

2277 Huang-chia | 甲, Y. near Chiang-hua H., Hunan.

2278 Huang-chiao | 角, Hwang-kioh, T. in Chia-ting Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 29° 08′, Long. 104° 08′.

2279 Huang-chien | 澗 H. in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea.

2280 Huang-ch'ih | 池.
1° *Chên* near Wu-hu H., Anhui.
2° (obs.) near Kung H., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Lung 隆 C.

2281 Huang-ch'in | 沁 T. in Huai-ch'ing Fu, Honan.

2282 Huang-chou | 州 Hwang-chau.
1° Fu in Huang-hai 黄海 circ., Corea; Lat. 39°, Long. 126° 05′.
[528] 2° Fu in the Han-Huang-Tê circ., Hupeh; forming also the district city of Huang-kang; Lat. 30° 26′, Long. 114° 54′; *S.A.*, 1*st* K. Huang | , *2nd* Chu-ch'êng 邾城; *Ts'in*, in Nan 南 *chün*; *Han*, Hsi-ling 西陵 in Chiang-hsia 江夏 *chün*; *Three Ks.*, Chung-chên 重鎮; *Tsin*, Hsi-yang 西陽; *S. Ts'i*, Ch'i-an 齊安; *N. Ts'i*, Ch'i 蘄 C.; *Sui*, Yung-an 永安; *T'ang*, Huang | C. Port of call.

2283 Huang-chung-pao | 忠堡, *ssŭ* near Tung-hsiang H., Ssŭch'uan.

2284 Huang-fu | 甫.
1° *Chên* near Fu C., Shensi.
2° Y. near T'ai-ku H., Shansi.

2284[a] Huang-hai | 海, Circuit in Corea.

2285 Huang-hu-tien | 湖店, post-town near Hsin-t'a H., Honan.

2286 Huang-hu | 滸, *chên* near Mêng-ch'êng H., Anhui.

2287 Huang-hsing | 興.
1° *Chên* near Ch'ing-chên H., Kueichou.
2° (obs.) *Tsin*, H., 80 *li* N.W. of Yung-hsin H., Kiangsi.

2288 Huang-ju-t'un | 如屯, *ssŭ* in Fêng-ning H., Chihli.

2289 Huang-kang | 岡 Hwang-kang.
1° T. in Ch'ao-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 42′, Long. 117° 10′.
2° H. forming the prefectural city of Huang-chou, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 26′, Long. 114° 54′; *Han*, Chu 邾 H. and Hsi-ling 西陵; *Tsin*, Chu 邾 H.; *N. Ts'i*, Pa 巴 C.; *Sui*, Huang-kang | 岡; *T'ang*, Mu-lan 木蘭.

3° *Chên* near Chao-an H., Fuhkien.
4° *Ssŭ* in Yi-ch'un H., Kiangsi.

2290 Huang-lang | 螂, *ssŭ* near Lei-po T., Ssŭch'uan; also T-S. in the same neighbourhood.

2291 Huang-liang | 良, *chên* near Hsi-an Fu, Shensi.

2292 Huang-lien | 連, see No. 4685.

2293 Huang-ling-ch'êng | 陵城, (obs.) formerly town near Ma-yang H., Hunan.

2294 Huang-lo-ho | 雒河, *chên* in Wu-wei C., Anhui.

2295 Huang-lung | 龍.
1° *Chên* in Fu C., Shensi.
2° (obs.) near Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; *T'ang*, H. in Hsin 信 C.
3° (obs.) in K'ai-yüan H., Shing-king; *Liao*, H. in Lung 龍 C.
4° *Chên* in Yün H., Hupeh.

2296 Huang-mao | 茅.
1° *Ssŭ* in Hsiang-t'an H., Hunan.
2° *Ssŭ* near Yung-hsin H., Kiangsi.

2297 Huang-mei | 梅 Hwang-mei.
1° H. in Huang-chou Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 12′, Long. 116° 03′; *Ts'in*, Hsin-ts'ai 新蔡; *Sui*, *T'ang* and *Sung*, Huang-mei | 梅 H.
2° (obs.) N.W. of Huang-mei H., Hupeh; *Sui*, H. in Ch'i-ch'un 蘄春 *chün*.

2298 Huang-ni-ho | 泥河, *chên* near Lü-chiang H., Anhui.

2299 Huang-ni-wan | 泥灣, *ssŭ* near Yang-ch'un H., Kuangtung.

2300 Huang-pa | 壩, post-town near Ning-ch'iang C., Shensi.

2301 Huang-pei | 陂, Hwang-po.
1° H. in Han-yang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 56′, Long. 113° 15′; *Han*, Hsi-ling 西陵; *Sui*, Huang-pei | 陂; *P. Chou*, Huang | ; *Sung*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, Huang-pei | 陂 H.
2° *Ssŭ* in Lien-hua T., Kiangsi.

2302 Huang-pei-chan | 陂站, (or, Huang-p'o-chan), *ssŭ* near Huang-an H., Hupeh.

2303 Huang-p'ên | 盆, *chên* near Ch'ih-chou Fu, Anhui.

2304 Huang-p'ing | 平, Hwang-ping, C. in Chên-yüan Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 26° 30′, Long. 106° 48′; *Ming*, Hsing-lung 興隆; *Wei*, in P'ing-yüeh 平越 Fu, Kueichou.

2305 Huang-p'ing-chiu-chou | 平舊州, *ssŭ* near the preceding.

2306 Huang-p'o-chan | 陂站, see No. 2302.

2307 Huang-p'o | 坡, Y. near Ling-shui H., Kuangtung.

2308 Huang-pu | 圃, *ssŭ* in Hsiang-shan H., Kuangtung.

2309 Huang-pu | 埔 Whampoa, one of the ports open to foreign trade; Lat. 23° 05′, Long. 113° 27′; it is close to Canton.

2310 Huang-p'u | 浦, *ssŭ* in Shang-hai H., Kiangsu.

2311 Huang-san | 傘, Y. near Sui-ning H., Hunan.

2312 Huang-sha | 沙, post-town near Pao-ch'êng H., Shensi.

2313 Huang-shan | 山, *ssŭ* in Shê H., Anhui.

2314 Huang-shan-kuan | 山館, *ssŭ* near Huang H., Shantung.

2315 Huang-shih-hsiang | 石港, *chên* in Ta-yeh H., Hupeh. Port of call.

2316 Huang-ssŭ | 絲, post-town near Kuei-ting H., Kueichou.

2317 Huang-t'ang | 塘, *ssŭ* near T'êng H., Kuangsi.

2318 Huang-tao | 道, T-S. in Ssŭ-chou Fu, Kueichou.

2319 Huang-tao-ch'i | 道溪, (obs.) near Ssŭ-chou Fu, Kueichou; *Ming*, *ssŭ* in Ssŭ-chou Fu.

2320 Huang-t'ien | 田, post-town near Ku-t'ien H., Fuhkien.

2321 Huang-ting | 鼎, *ssŭ* in Nan-hai H., Kuangtung.

2322 Huang-tu | 渡, *chên* near Ch'ing-p'u H., Kiangsu.

2323 Huang-t'u | 土, (obs.) *P. Chou*, H., E. of Yün-hsi H., Hupeh.

2324 Huang-tun-pao | 墩堡, post-town near An-hsi C., Kansuh.

2325 Huang-yai | 崖, Y. near Chi C., Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli.

2326 Huang-yen | 巖, Hwang-[571] yen, H. in T'ai chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 28° 42′, Long. 121° 18′; *Han*, Yung-ning 永寧; *Sui*, Yung-chia 永嘉; *T'ang*, Huang-yen | 巖.

2327 Huang-shan 磺山; Fu in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea.

璜

2328 Huang-ching 璜涇, *chên* near Ch'ang-chou Fu, Kiangsu.

皇

2328[a] Huang-ch'i 皇畿, see No. 5822.

2328[b] Huang-chou | 洲, see No. 5822.

2329 Huang-hua | 華.
1° Post-town near Tê-an Fu, Hupeh.
2° Post-town near Kuei-yang Fu, Kueichou.

2329[a] Huang-tu | 都, see No. 5822.

湟

2330 Huang 湟, see No. 2483.

2331 Huang-chung | 中, see No. 2483.

晃

2332 Huang-chou 晃州 Kwang-
[561] chau, C. L. T. in Ch'ên-Yüan-Yung-Ching circ., Hunan; Lat. 27° 20′, Long. 109° 15′.

荒

2333 Huang-fu 荒服, see No. 7862.

況

2334 Huang-ch'i 況其, an erroneous way of writing Chu-ch'i 祝其.

HUI

會

2335 Hui 會, see Nos. 2266, 2342, 4498.

2336 Hui-ch'ang | 昌 Hwui-chang.
[228] 1° H. in Kan-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 25° 22′, Long. 115° 42′; *orig.*, Chiu-chou 九州 *chên*; *Sung*, Hui-ch'ang | 昌.
2° See No. 3894.

2337 Hui-ch'êng | 城, see No. 3174.

2338 Hui-ch'i | 溪, (obs.) near Ch'ên-chou Fu, Hunan; *Sung*, fort in Ch'ên 辰 C.

2339 Hui-ching | 津, (obs.) in Ning-ching H., Chihli; *Kin*, *chên* in Ching 景 C.

2340 Hui-ch'uan | 川, see No. 1197.

2341 Hui-li | 理 Hwui-li, C.
[429] in Ning-yüan Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan; Lat. 26° 34′, Long. 102° 56′; *Han*, *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, Hui-wu | 無 H.; *Yüan*, Wu-an 武安 C. and Hui-li | 理 C.

2342 Hui-ning | 寧 Hwui-ning.
1° Fu in Hsien-ching 咸鏡 circ., Corea; Lat. 42° 40′, Long. 129° 20′.
2° H. in Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 35° 45′, Long. 105° 07′; *Han*, Chih-yang 枝陽; *2nd Wei*, Hui-ning | 寧; *E. Wei*, Hui | C.; *Kin*, Hsi-ning 西寧.

2343 Hui-t'ing | 亭, post-town near Yung-ch'êng H., Honan.

2344 Hui-tsê | 澤 Hwui-tseh, H. forming the prefectural city of Tung-ch'uan, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 26° 21′, Long. 103° 26′.

2345 Hui-t'ung | 同 Hwui-tung.
[110] 1° H. in Ching C., Hunan; Lat. 26° 50′, Long. 109° 27′; *orig.*, Lang-chiang 狼江; *Sung*, Hui-t'ung | 同 H.
2° H. in Ch'iung-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 19° 10′, Long. 111° 09′; *T'ang*, Lê-hui 樂 |; *Yüan*, Hui-t'ung | 同.
3° (obs.) in An H., Ssŭch'uan; *Sung*, *pao* in Shih-ch'üan 石泉 military district.

2346 Hui-wu | 無, see No. 2341.

2347 Hui-yeh | 野, (obs.) *T'ang Sung*, C., N. W. of Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan.

愴

2348 Hui 愴, (obs.) *Chou*, feudal state in E. of Shensi.

回

2349 Hui-ho 回紇, see No. 7005.

2350 Hui-hu | 鶻, see No. 7005.

2351 Hui-lung | 龍, *chên* near Shih-lou H., Shansi.

2352 Hui-p'u | 浦, see No. 4682.

徊

2353 Hui 徊, (obs.) in Kuangsi; *Sung*, a district in Yung 邕 C.

灰

2354 Hui-ho 灰河, *chên* near T'ung-ling H., Anhui.

2355 Hui-pu | 埠, post-town in P'ing-tu C., Shantung.

湨

2356 Hui-chiang 湨江, see No. 754.

徽

2357 Hui 徽 Hwui.
1° H. in Ch'in C., Kansuh; Lat. 33° 46′, Long. 106° 07′; *Han*, Ho-ch'ih 河池; *2nd Wei*, Kuang-hua 廣化; *Yüan*, Hui | C.
2° (obs.) *T'ang*, C., W. of Yao C., Yünnan.
3° (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Chiang-tung 江東 circ.
4° See No. 2358.

2358 Hui-chou | 州 Hwui-chau,
[377] Fu in the Hui-Ning-Ch'ih-T'ai-Kuang-tê-chou circ, Anhui; forming also the district city of Shê; Lat. 29° 59′, Long. 118° 28′; *S. A.*, in *1st* K. Wu 吳,

2nd K. Yueh 越; *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Chang 鄣 *chün*; *Han*, in Tan-yang 丹陽 *chün; Wu*, Hsin-tu 新都; *Tsin*, Hsin-an 新安; *Sui* and *T'ang*, Shê 歙 C.; *Sung*, Hui | C.

2359 Hui - Ning - Ch'ih - T'ai - Kuang-tê-chou | 寧池太廣德州, circ. in Anhui, comprising Hui-chou Fu, Ning-kuo Fu, Ch'ih-chou Fu, T'ai-p'ing Fu and Kuang-tê C.

惠

2360 Hui 惠, see No. 2365.

2361 Hui-an | 安 Hwui-ngan, H. in Ch'üan-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 25° 02′, Long. 119° 02′; *orig.*, Chin-chiang 晉江; *Sung*, Hui-an 安.

2362 Hui-an-pao | 安堡, post-town near Ling C., Kansuh.

2363 Hui-Ch'ao-Chia | 潮嘉, circ. in Kuangtung comprising Hui-chou Fu, Ch'ao-chou Fu, Chia-ying C. and Fo-kang T.

2364 Hui-chia | 佳, (obs.) in T'ien T-C., Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in T'ien 田 C.

2365 Hui-chou | 州 Hwui-chau, [478] Fu in the Hui-Ch'ao-Chia circ., Kuangtung; forming also the prefectural city of Kuei-shan; Lat. 23° 02′, Long. 114° 13′; *Han*, in Nan-hai 南海 *chün*; *Liang*, Liang-hua 梁化; *Sui*, Hsün 循 C. and Lung-ch'uan 龍川; *Sung*, Hui | C.; and Po-lo 博羅; *T'ang*, Hai-fêng 海豐 and Chêng 禎 C.; *Ming*, Hui-chou | 州 Fu.

2366 Hui-huai | 懷.

1° (obs.) W. of Mien-yang C., Hupeh; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Chiang-hsia 江夏 *chün*.

2° (obs.) in Honan; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Hsin-yeh 新野 *chün*.

2367 Hui-hui-pao | 回堡; post-town near Yü-mên H., Kansuh.

2368 Hui-lai | 來 Hwui-lai, H. in Ch'ao-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 10′, Long. 116° 20′; *Ming*, Hui-lai | 來 H.

2369 Hui-min | 民 Hwui-min.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Wu-ting, Shantung; Lat. 37° 33′, Long. 117° 41′.

2° (obs.) in Ku-yüan C., Kansuh; *Sung*, *pao* in Huai-tê 懷德, military district.

3° (obs.) 60 *li* S. of Chiung C., Ssŭch'uan; *Sung*, fort in Chiung 邛 C.

2370 Hui-ning | 寧.

1° Town near Turfan in the New Dominion; also known as Pa-li-k'un 巴里坤.

2° Town near Ili.

2371 Hui-yüan | 遠; see No. 7469.

暉

2372 Hui 暉, (obs.) in Ssŭ-ch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chiang-nan 江南 circ.; *Sung*, C. in Shao-ch'ing 紹慶 Fu.

輝

2373 Hui 輝 Hwui, H. in Wei-hui Fu, Honan; Lat. 35° 30′, Long. 114°; *orig.*, K. Kung 共; *Han*, Kung 共 H.; *Sui*, Kung-ch'êng 共城; *T'ang*, Fan-ch'êng 凡城; *Kin*, Su-mên 蘇門 and Hui | C.; *Yüan* and *Ming*, Hui | H.

2374 Hui-t'ê | 特 Khoit; Mongol tribe.

HUN

渾

2375 Hun 渾, (obs.) near Yen-an Fu, Shensi; *T'ang*, C. in Kuan-nei 關內 circ.

2376 Hun-ch'un | Hwăn-chun.

1° Fu in the Ning-Hsing-Hun circ., Kirin; Lat. 42° 45′, Long. 126° 25′.

2° The Russian town of Wladiwostok, lying some distance E. of the preceding. Also called Hai-shên Wei 海參衛.

2377 Hun-mi | 彌, (obs.) in Corea; *Han* and *Tsin*, H. in Lê-lang 樂浪 *chün*.

2378 Hun-yüan | 源 Hwăn-yuen.

[160] 1° C. in Ta-t'ung Fu, Shansi; Lat. 39° 41′, Long. 113° 45′; *Ts'in*, Yen-mên 鴈門; *T'ang*, Hun-yüan | 源 C.

2° (obs.) W. of preceding; *Liao* and *Kin*, H. in Ying 應 C.

混

2379 Hun-t'ung 混同, (obs.) N. E. of the city of Kirin, *Liao*, H. in Ning-chiang 寧江 C.

HUNG

紅

2380 Hung 紅, (obs.) *E. Han*, H. in K. P'ei 沛 in Yü 豫 CHOU.

2381 Hung-ch'i | 旗, Y. near Luan-p'ing H., Chihli.

2382 Hung-ch'in | 沁, post-town near Sui-ning H., Kiangsu.

2383 Hung-hua-pu | 花埠, post-town near T'an-ch'êng H., Shantung.

2384 Hung-mei | 梅, *ssŭ* in in Nan-hsiung C., Kuang-tung.

2385 Hung-pu-chü | 卜苴, T-S. near Hui-li C., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

2386 Hung-shan | 山, post-town near Ling C., Kansuh.

2387 Hung-shui-chün-t'ang | 水軍塘, post-town near P'ing-fan H., Ssŭch'uan.

虹

2388 Hung-chiang | 江 Hung-kiang, T. in Ch'üan-chou Fu, Fuhkien.

宏

2389 Hung-hua 宏化, post-town 20 *li* N. of An-hua H., Kansuh.

2390 Hung-lu | 路, post-town near Fu-ch'ing H., Fuh-kien.

2391 Hung-nung | 農, (obs.) *Ts'in*, H. near Chiu-chiang Fu, Kiangsi.

2392 Hung-nung 弘農.

1° (obs.) 40 *li* S. of Ling-pao H., Honan; *Han*, *Tsin* and *Sui*, *chün* and H.; *T'ang*, H. in Kuo 虢 C.

2° (obs.) near Hsiang-yang H., Hupeh; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Yung 雍 CHOU.

3° (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Liang 梁 CHOU.

4° See Nos. 2208, 3965.

2393 Hung-wên | 聞, (obs.) W. of P'ing-jang Fu, Corea; *Liao*, H. in Lu 涤 C.

泓

2394 Hung-chih 泓芝, *chên* near Yi-shih H., Shansi.

洪

2395 Hung 洪 Hung.

1° C. in *Chung-ch'ing* 忠清 circ., Corea; Lat. 37° 51′, Long. 125° 30′.

2° See Nos. 3847, 4562.

2396 Hung-ao | 澳, *ssŭ* in Hsiang-shan H., Kuang-tung.

2397 Hung-ch'êng | 城, post-town near Ku-lang H., Kansuh.

2398 Hung-chiang | 江, *ssŭ* in Hui-t'ing H., Hunan. *Sung*, military post in Yüan 元 C.

2399 Hung-ch'ih | 池, *chên*, near P'ing-lu H., Shansi [No. 5177.]

2400 Hung-chou | 州, *ssŭ* near Yung-ts'ung H., Kueichou.

2401 Hung-ch'uan | 川, H. in Chiang-yüan 江原 circ., Corea.

2402 Hung-fan | 番, *ssŭ* near Ting-fan C., Kueichou; *Ming*, *ssŭ* in Kuei-yang Fu, Kueichou.

2403 Hung-lu | 盧, (obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Nan 南 C.

2404 Hung-shan | 善, post-town near P'ing-yao H., Shansi.

2405 Hung-shui | 水, *chên* near Liao C., Shansi.

2406 Hung-tu | 都, see No. 4562.

2407 Hung-tung | 洞 Hung-
[123] tung, H. in P'ing-yang Fu, Shansi; Lat. 36° 17′, Long. 111° 42′; *S.A.*, K. Yang 楊; *Han*, Yang 揚 H.; *Sui*, Hung-tung | 洞.

2408 Hung-ya | 雅 Hung-ya,
[72] H. in Chia-ting Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 29° 55′, Long. 103° 50′.

2409 Hung-yüan | 源 Hung-yuen, H. in Hsien-ching 咸鏡 circ., Corea; Lat. 40°, Long. 128° 41′.

鴻

2410 Hung 鴻, (obs.) in Ssŭ-ch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chiang-nan 江南 circ.; *Sung*, C. in Shao-ch'ing 紹慶 Fu.

2411 Hung-kou | 溝, see No. 2460.

2412 Hung-mên | 門, (obs.) S. W. of Shên-mu H., Shensi; *Han*, H. in Hsi-ho 西河 *chün*.

2413 Hung-shan | 山 H. in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea.

Hung-kiang, see No. 2388.
Hung-yuen, see No. 2409.

HUO
火

2414 Huo-chan 火占 (also written Hu-chan 忽氈, Hu-ch'ien 忽牽, Hu-ch'an 忽纏, Ho-shan 霍闡 and K'u-chan 苦盞), Khodjend, town in Ko-kand, Independent Turkestan.

2415 Huo-ching | 井, (obs.) *P. Chou*, H., S. W. of Chiung C., Ssŭch'uan.

2416 Huo-chou | 州, see No. 1900.

2417 Huo-fêng-t'ang | 峯塘, post-town near Kuei C., Hupeh.

2418 Huo-shan | 山, see No. 2070.

2419 Huo-shao | 燒, Y. near Fo-p'ing T., Shensi.

2420 Huo-shao-kou | 燒溝, post-town near Yü-mên H., Kansuh.

2421 Huo-ts'uan | 鑽, *chên* near Liang-tang H., Kan-suh.

獲

2422 Huo-chia 獲嘉 Hwoh-kiah, H. in Wei-hui Fu, Honan; Lat. 35° 20′, Long. 113° 47′; *Han*, Huo-chia | 嘉; *Tsin*, Yin 殷 C.; *E. Wei*, Hsiu-wu 修武.

2423 Huo-lu (or, Huai-lu) | 鹿 Hwoh-luh, H. in Chêng-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 08′, Long. 114° 26′; *orig.*, Shih-yi 石邑; *Sui*, Lu-ch'üan 鹿泉; *T'ang*, Huo-lu | 鹿.

禍

2424 Huo-mei 禍眉, (obs.) near Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.

禍

2425 Hou-mei 禍眉, (obs.) near Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan; *Sung*, C. in Ya 雅 CHOU.

豁

2426 Huo-tan 豁旦, see No. 2058.

Hurunpir, see No. 2075.
Hwa, see Nos. 2194, 2205, 2208.
Hwa-ping-chuen, see No. 2202.
Hwa-ting, see No. 2218.
Hwa-yang, see No. 2219.
Hwa-yin, see No. 2220.
Hwa-yung, see No. 2214.
Hwah, see No. 2223.
Hwai-jau, see No. 2233.
Hwai-jin, see No. 2232.
Hwai-king, see No. 2228.
Hwai-lai, see No. 2236.
Hwai-ngan, see Nos. 2226, 2244.
Hwai-ning, see Nos. 2237, 2248.
Hwai-shan, see No. 2257.
Hwai-tsih, see No. 2227.
Hwai-yang, see No. 2251.
Hwai-yuen, see No. 2242.
Hwan, see No. 2266.
Hwăn-chun, see No. 2376.
Hwăn-yuen, see No. 2378.
Hwang, see Nos. 2018, 2272.
Hwang-chau, see No. 2282.
Hwang-kang, see No. 2289.
Hwang-kioh, see No. 2278.
Hwang-mei, see No. 2297.
Hwang-ngan, see No. 2273.
Hwang-ping, see No. 2304.
Hwang-po, see No. 2301.
Hwang-yen, see No. 2326.
Hwoh-kia, see No. 2422.
Hwoh-luh, see No. 2423.
Hwui, see No. 2373.
Hwui-chang, see No. 2336.
Hwui-chau, see Nos. 2358, 2365.

Hwui-ki, see No. 3469.
Hwui-lai, see No. 2368.
Hwui-li, see No. 2341.
Hwui-min, see No. 2369.
Hwui-ngan, see No. 2361.
Hwui-ning, see No. 2342.
Hwui-tseh, see No. 2344.
Hwui-tung, see No. 2345.

HSI

淅

2426[a] Hsi 淅, see Nos. 2427, 7823.

2427 Hsi-ch'uan | 川 Cheh-chuen, T. in Nan-yang Fu, Honan; Lat. 33° 05′, Long. 111° 27′; *Han*, Hsi C. | ; *Ming*, Hsi-ch'uan | 川.

2427[a] Hsi-yüan | 原 (obs.) in Lü C., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Hsi 淅 C.

浠

2428 Hsi-ch'uan 浠川, post-town near Ch'i-shui H., Hupeh.

喜

2429 Hsi-wu-wu 喜屋武, town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

羲

2430 Hsi 羲, (obs.) in Ssŭ-nan Fu, Kueichou; *T'ang*, C. in Chiang-nan 江南 circ.

熙

2431 Hsi 熙.
1° (obs.) N. W. of P'ing-jang Fu, Corea; *Yüan*, C. in Tung-ning 東寧 circ.
2° See Nos. 2237, 6358.

2432 Hsi-an | 安, see No. 4927.

2433 Hsi-ch'uan | 川 *chün* in P'ing-an 平安 circ., Corea.

2434 Hsi-p'ing | 平, (obs.) *Wu*, H., W. of Lien-shan T., Kuangtung.

戲

2435 Hsi-yang-ch'êng 戲陽城, (obs.) *S.A.*, town E. of Chang-tê Fu, Honan.

細

2436 Hsi-yang 細陽, see No. 6163.

西

2437 Hsi 西.
1° (obs.) 120 *li* S. W. of Ch'in C., Kansuh; *W. Han*, H. in Lung-hsi 隴 | *chün*; *E. Han*, H. in Han-yang 漢陽 *chün*.
2° (obs.) S. E. of Shan-tan H., Kansuh; *Tsin*, *chün* in Liang 涼 CHOU.
3° (obs.) in Yi-ch'êng H., Hupeh; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Nan T'ien-shui 南天水 *chün*.

4° (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in T'ien-shui 天水 *chün*.

5° (obs.) 40 *li* W. of Mien 沔 H., Shensi; *Sui*, H. in Han-ch'uan 漢川 *chün*; *T'ang* and *Sung*, H. in Hsing-yüan 興元 Fu.

6° (obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang*, C. in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.

7° (obs.) formerly C., N. W. of Chiang-ning Fu, Kiangsu.

8° See No. 4442.

2438 Hsi-an | 安 Si-ngan.

1° Fu in the Hsi-Ch'ien-Fu circ., Shensi; forming also the two district cities of Ch'ang-an and Hsien-ning; Lat. 34° 17′, Long. 108° 58′; capital of the province; *Ts'in*, Kuan-chung 關中; *Han*, Wei-nan 渭南 and Nei-shih 內史; *E. Han*, Yung 雍 C.; *T'ang*, Kuan-nei 關內; *Sung*, Yung-hsing 永興; *Yüan*, An-hsi 安|; *Ming*, An-hsi 安| Fu; capital of China under the Ts'in Han and T'ang dynasties.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of Ch'ü-chou, Chehkiang; Lat. 28° 55′, Long. 119° 12′; *Ts'in*, T'a-mo 太末; *Han*, Hsin-an 新安; *Tsin*, Hsin-an 信安; *T'ang*, Hsi-an |安.

3° Post-town near Huai-jên H., Shansi.

4° (obs.) 30 *li* W. of Lin-tzŭ H., Shantung; *Han*, *S. Sung* and *N. Wei*, H. in Ch'i 齊 *chün*.

5° (obs.) in Kiangsu; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Nan-lu 南魯 *chün*.

6° (obs.) near Hsing-yi Fu, Kueichou; *S. Sung*, H. in Hsing-ku 興古 *chün*.

7° (obs.) in Annam; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Chiu-tê 九德 *chün*.

8° (obs.) near Chiang-ning Fu, Kiangsu; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Ch'i 齊 *chün*.

9° (obs.) in Nan-chêng H., Shensi; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Tung-ning 東寧 *chün*.

10° (obs.) S.W. of Kung H., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Hsieh 協 C.

11° (obs.) N.W. of Ku-yüan C., Kansuh; *Sung*, C. in Ch'in-fêng 秦鳳 circ.

12° H. in Hai-lung Fu, Shingking.

13° See No. 229.

2439 Hsi-ch'ang | 昌 Si-chang.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Ning-yüan, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 27° 50′, Long. 102° 12′.

2° See Nos. 2738, 6179.

2440 Hsi-chêng-yang | 正陽, *ssŭ* near Ho-ch'iu H., Anhui.

2441 Hsi-ch'êng | 城, see No. 2815.

2442 Hsi-ch'i | 溪, *chên* in Yü-hang H., Chehkiang.

2443 Hsi-ch'iang | 羌, see Nos. 2483, 6358.

2444 Hsi-chiao | 交, *chên* near P'ing-ting C., Shansi.

2445 Hsi-chieh-t'o | 界沱, *ssŭ* near Chung C., Ssŭch'uan.

2446 Hsi-Ch'ien-Fu | 乾鄜, circ. in Shensi comprising Hsi-an Fu, Ch'ien C., Fu C., and T'ung-chou Fu.

2447 Hsi-ching | 京, see Nos. 1724, 2079, 6174.

2448 Hsi-ching | 津, post-town near Ch'ien C., Shensi.

2449 Hsi-chou | 周, see No. 2724.

2450 Hsi-ch'u | 楚, see No. 1731.

2451 Hsi-ch'uan | 川.

1° T-S. near Hsi-ning Fu, Kansuh.

2° *Tsin*, H. in Ku-yüan C., Kansuh.

3° See No. 511.

2452 Hsi-chung | 中, (obs.) in Hsing-yi Fu, Kueichou; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Hsing-ku 興古 *chün*.

2453 Hsi-ch'ung | 充 Si-chung, [291] H. in Shun-ch'ing Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 31° 02′, Long. 105° 52′; *Han*, in Pa 巴 *chün; Tsin*, Hsi-ch'ung | 充; *W. Wei*, Chin-ch'êng 晉城; *T'ang*, *Sung*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, Hsi-ch'ung | 充 H.

2454 Hsi-fêng | 封, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Mou C., Ssŭch'uan.

2455 Hsi-fêng | 豐.

1° (obs.) 50 *li* S. W of Lin-ch'uan H., Kiangsi; *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Lin-ch'uan 臨川 *chün*.

2° (obs.) W. of Shan-yang H., Shensi; *S. Sung*, H. in Pei-shang-lo 北上洛 *chün*.

3° H. in Hai-lung Fu, Shingking.

4° See No. 3856.

2456 Hsi-fu-fêng | 扶風, (obs.) in Nan-chêng H., Shensi; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Ch'in 秦 CHOU.

2457 Hsi-hêng-nung | 恒農, (obs.) 40 *li* S. of Ling-pao H., Honan; *N. Wei*, *chün* in Shan 陝 CHOU.

2458 Hsi-ho | 和 Si-ho.

1° H. in Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 34°, Long. 107° 53′; *Ts'in*, Lin-t'ao 臨洮; *Han*, Shang-lu 上祿; *W. Wei*, Ch'ang-tao 長道;

2° See No. 4457.

2459 Hsi-ho | 河, see Nos. 1688, 3858.

2460 Hsi-hua | 華 Si-hwa.

[32] 1° H. in Ch'ên-chou Fu, Honan; Lat. 33° 53′, Long. 114° 38′; *Han*, Hsi-hua | 華; *Sui*, Hung-kou 鴻溝; *T'ang*, Chi-ch'êng 箕城.

2° See No. 6802.

2461 Hsi-hua-ch'ih | 華池, *chên* near Ning C., Kansuh.

2462 Hsi-huai | 淮, (obs.) S. E. of T'ang H., Honan; *N. Wei*, *chün* in Nan-hsiang 南襄 CHOU.

2463 Hsi-hung-nung | 弘農, (obs.) in Honan; *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Ning-man 寧蠻 Fu.

2464 Hsi-hsia-chi | 峽集, *ssŭ* near Nei-hsiang H., Honan.

2465 Hsi-hsiang | 鄉 Si-hiang.

[514] 1° H. in Han-chung Fu, Shensi; Lat. 32° 42′, Long. 107° 53′; *Minor Han*, Nan-hsiang 南鄉; *Tsin*, Hsi-hsiang | 鄉.

2° *Ssŭ* near Ling-shan H., Kuangtung.

2466 Hsi-hsin | 新; sometimes written for *N. Wei*, Hsi-hsin-yang | 新陽 H.

2467 Hsi-hsing | 興, post-town near Ch'ing-t'ien H., Chehkiang.

2468 Hsi-jung | 戎.

1° (obs.) near Ch'ing-yang Fu, Kansuh; *T'ang*, C. in Yi-ting 宜定 Fu.

2° (obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang*, C. in Yüeh-chih 月支 Fu.

2469 Hsi-ku | 固 *so* near Ch'ien-chou, Shensi.

2470 Hsi-kuei | 歸, (obs.) near Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh; *T'ang*, C. in Kuan-nei 關內 circ.

2471 Hsi-kung | 貢 Saigon, the capital of French Cambodia.

2472 Hsi-kung | 鞏, post-town near Hui-ning H., Kansuh.

2473 Hsi-lê | 樂, post-town near Hsin-lê H., Chihli.

2474 Hsi-liang | 涼, see No. 7836.

2475 Hsi-liang-shan | 梁山, *chên* near Wu-hu H., Anhui.

2476 Hsi-liao | 遼, (obs.) *Ts'in*, *chün*.

2477 Hsi-lin | 林 Si-lin, H. in
[416] Ssŭch'êng Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 24° 15′, Long. 105° 55′.

2478 Hsi-ling | 陵, see Nos. 2282, 2284, 4257, 7420, 7812.

2479 Hsi-lü | 瀘, (obs.) 25 *li* S.W. of Hsi-ch'ang H., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Sui 嶲 C.

2480 Hsi-lung | 隆 Si-lung,
[96] C.L.C. in the Yu-chiang circ., Kuangsi; Lat. 24° 32′, Long. 105° 35′; *Ming*, An-lung 安隆 *ssŭ* in Kuangsi.

2481 Hsi-mu-niang | 模娘 Semnan, town in Persia, S.E. of Teheran.

2482 Hsi-nan | 南, *ssŭ* near San-shui H., Kuangtung.

2483 Hsi-ning | 寧 Si-ning.

[155] 1° Fu in the Hsi-ning circ., Kansuh; forming the district city of the same name; Lat. 36° 39′, Long. 101° 48′; *orig.*, Huang-chung 湟中, land of the Hsi-ch'iang | 羌, W. barbarians; *Han*, P'o-ch'iang 破羌; *E. Han*, Hsi-p'ing | 平; *Tsin*, Hsi-tu | 都; *Sui*, Shan 善 C.; *Sung*, Huang 湟 C. and Hsi-ning | 寧.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name; Lat. 36° 39′, Long. 101° 48′.

[376] 3° H. in Hsüan-hua Fu, Chihli; Lat. 40° 06′, Long. 114° 13′.

[227] 4° H. in Lo-ting C., Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 10′, Long. 110° 36′.

5° (obs.) *Liang*, town 63 *li* S. of Ch'ung-jên H., Kiangsi.

6° See No. 2342.

2484 Hsi-ning-li | 寧利, see No. 1853.

2485 Hsi-nung | 農, (obs.) near T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; *Sung*, C. in Yung 邕 CHOU.

2486 Hsi-pao | 堡, *ssŭ* near Chên-ning C., Kueichou.

2487 Hsi-p'ing | 平 Si-ping.

1° H. in Ju-ning Fu, Honan; Lat. 33° 27′, Long. 114° 08′; *orig.*, Pai 柏 feudal state; *Han*, Hsi-p'ing | 平.

2° (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Lu-liang C., Yünnan.

3° See Nos. 170, 2483, 3856, 5291, 7152.

2488 Hsi-p'ing-ch'ang | 平昌, see No. 6314.

2489 Hsi-p'ing-ti | 平氏; erroneous way of writing *Tsin*, P'ing-shih 平氏 H.

2490 Hsi-p'o | 坡, post-town near An-nan H., Kueichou.

2491 Hsi-shan | 山.
1° *Ssŭ* near Hsin-hsing H., Kuangtung.
2° Y. near Ku-chou T., Kueichou.
3° Y. near Huai-yüan H., Kuangsi.

2492 Hsi-shang-yung | 上庸, (obs.) near Han-chung Fu, Shensi; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Han-chung 漢中 *chün*.

2493 Hsi-shih-mên | 石門, (obs.) in Shensi; *N. Wei*, H. in Ch'ou-ch'ih 仇池 *chün*.

2494 Hsi-shou-chiang | 受降, (obs.) on N. bank of the Yellow River; *T'ang*, fort in Fêng 豐 C.

2495 Hsi-shui | 水.
1° (obs.) *Liang*, H., E. of P'êng-tsê H., Kiangsi.
2° (obs.) *P. Chou*, H., W. of Pao-ning Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan.

2496 Hsi-sung | 宋, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Ho-ch'ü C., Yünnan.

2497 Hsi-ta-ch'ü | 大渠, T-S. near P'ing-fan H., Kansuh.

2498 Hsi-ta-t'ung | 大通, post-town near Ku-lang H., Kansuh.

2499 Hsi-tang-ch'ü | 宕渠, (obs.) N.W. of Yen-t'ing H., Ssŭch'uan; *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Yi 益 CHOU.

2500 Hsi-tien | 店, *chên* near Fêng-hua H., Chehkiang.

2501 Hsi-t'ing | 亭, *chên* near Ling-t'ai H., Kansuh.

2502 Hsi-tsang | 藏, Thibet; also called T'u-po-t'ê 土伯特, Tu-po-t'ê 塗孛特, T'u-po 土波 and T'u-fan 吐蕃, or 土番; the country is divided into Ch'ien-tsang 前藏 Anterior Thibet, Chung-tsang 中藏 Central Thibet, and Hou-tsang 後藏 Ulterior Thibet; the capital of the first is H'lassa, and of the last Teshuh'lumbu.

2503 Hsi-ts'uan | 爨, see Nos. 1452, 2761.

2504 Hsi-tu | 都.
1° (obs.) in Hsiao-yi H., Shansi; *W. Han*, H. in Hsi-ho | 河 *chün*.
2° See No. 2483.

2505 Hsi-tu-êrh-han | 都尔漢, post-town near Ta-t'ung H., Kansuh.

2506 Hsi-t'un | 屯, *chên* near Ling-t'ai H., Kansuh.

2507 Hsi-wu | 烏, *chên* near Fêng-hua H., Chehkiang.

2508 Hsi-wu-ch'ü | 五渠, T-S. near Ku-lang H., Kansuh.

2509 Hsi-yang | 陽.
1° *Chên* near San-yüan H., Shensi.
2° See Nos. 2282, 3433.

2510 Hsi-yen | 烟, *chên* near Hsin C., Shansi.

2511 Hsi-ying | 營, *chên* near Ch'in-yüan H., Shansi.

2512 Hsi-yü | 于, (obs.) in Annam; *Han*, *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Chiao-chih 交趾 *chün*.

2513 Hsi-yüan | 原 Si-yuen.
1° Town in Liu-ch'iu Islands.
2° (obs.) S. W. of Hsin-ning C., Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.
3° (obs.) in Ho C., Kansuh; *Sung*, *pao* in Ho 河 C.

2514 Hsi-yüan | 垣, see No. 574.

隰

2515 Hsi 隰 Sieh, C.L.C. in
[174] Shansi; Lat. 36° 40′, Long. 110° 56′; *C. Wars*, Hsi-ho 西河; *Han*, P'u-tzŭ 蒲子; *P. Chou*, Ch'ang-shou 長壽; *Sui*, Hsi | C.

2516 Hsi-ch'êng | 城, see No. 2642.

2517 Hsi-wu | 沃, see Nos. 5323, 5553.

習

2518 Hsi-an 習安, see No. 98.

嶲

2519 Hsi-o 嶲峩 Sih-ngo, H.
[113] in Lin-an Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 24° 24′, Long. 102° 36′.

悉

2520 Hsi-chih 悉直, (obs.) formerly K. in E. of Corea.

2521 Hsi-lin | 鄰, (obs.) in Mou C., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Tu 塗 C.

息

2522 Hsi 息 Sih.
[144] 1° H. in Kuang C., Honan; Lat. 32° 25′, Long. 114° 45′; *S.A.*, feudal state Hsi |; *Han*, Hsi | H.
2° (obs.) *S.A.*, feudal state in Honan.

2523 Hsi-fêng | 烽, (obs.) 110 *li* N.E. of Kuei-yang Fu, Kueichou; *Ming*, *so* in Fu-yung 敷勇 military district, Kueichou.

錫

2524 Hsi 錫, see No. 7823.

2525 Hsi-hsüeh | 穴, see No. 7820.

2526 Hsi-lin-kuo-lê | 林郭勒 Silinghol, Mongol League.

2527 Hsi-po-t'u | 伯圖 Silato, town in Tarbagatai; Lat. 46°, Long. 83° 15′.

析

2528 Hsi-ching 析津.
1° (obs.) S.W. of Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; *Sung*, H. in Yen-shan 燕山 Fu; *Liao*, Fu and H. in Nan-ching 南京 circ.
2° See No. 6037.

2529 Hsi-yang | 陽 (obs.) *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Honan.

淅

2529^A Hsi-ch'uan 淅川 C.L.T. in Nan-ju-kuang circ., Honan. Lat. 33° 05′, Long, 111° 27′, *Han* and *Ming*, Hsi-chuan H.

2530 Hsi-yüan 淅源, (obs.) in Lü C., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Hsi 淅 C.

昔

2531 Hsi-la-ssŭ 昔刺思, Serakhs, town in Independent Turkestan, S. W. of Merv.

2532 Hsi-yang | 陽, see No. 1073.

犀

2533 Hsi 犀, (obs.) in Ssŭ-ch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.

HSIA

下

2534 Hsia-chiang 下江 Hia-kiang, T. in Li-p'ing Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 27° 32′, Long. 108° 50′.

2535 Hsia-chieh , *chên* in Wei-nan H., Shensi.

2536 Hsia-chu | 邾, *ssŭ* in Yi-hsing H., Kiangsu.

2537 Hsia-ch'ü-yang | 曲陽, [515] (obs.) *Han*, H., N. of Chin C., Chihli.

2538 Hsia-chuang | 莊, *ssŭ* in Chêng-ho H., Fuhkien.

2539 Hsia-hsiang | 相, see No. 5915.

2540 Hsia-jên | 任, *chên* near Yi-shih H., Shansi.

2541 Hsia-kê | 閣, *chên* near Ch'ao H., Anhui.

2542 Hsia-k'ou | 口, *chên* near Nan-p'i H., Chihli.

2543 Hsia-kuei | 邽.
1° (obs.) 50 *li* N.E. of Wei-nan H., Shensi; *W. Han*, H. in Ching-chao 兆京 district; *Tsin* and *Sui*, H. in Fêng-yi 馮翊 *chün*; *T'ang*, *Sung* and *Kin*, H. in Hua 華 C.
2° (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *S. Sung*, H. in An-ku 安固 *chün*.

3° (obs.) in Nan-chêng H., Shensi; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Fêng-yi 馮翊 *chün*.

4° See No. 6988.

2544 Hsia-lei | 雷 Hia-lui, [225] T-C. in Chên-an Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 55′, Long. 106° 34′.

2545 Hsia-li | 歷, *ssŭ* near Ting-nan T., Kiangsi.

2546 Hsia-liang | 良, *chên* near Ch'in-yüan H., Shansi.

2547 Hsia-ma-kuan | 馬關, see No. 5208.

2548 Hsia-ni | 泥, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

2549 Hsia-p'ei | 邳.

1° (obs.) 3 *li* E. of P'ei C., Kiangsu; *Han*, Hsia-p'ei | 邳 H.; *E. Han*, K. Hsia-p'ei | 邳; *S. Sung* and *N. Wei*, *chün*.

2° (obs.) in Kiangsu; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, Hsia-p'ei | 邳 H.

3° (obs.) S.E. of Su-ch'ien H., Kiangsu; *Sui*, *chün* in Hsü 徐 CHOU.

4° See No. 5035.

2550 Hsia-po | 博, see No. 5628.

2551 Hsia-shê | 攝, *ssŭ* near Hsiang-t'an H., Hunan.

2552 Hsia-shih-hsi | 石西, T-C. in T'ai-ping Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 10′, Long. 106° 36′; *Ming*, C. in Ssŭ-ming 思明 Fu.

2553 Hsia-ti | 迪, *chên* near Chi-shan H., Shansi.

2554 Hsia-ts'ai | 蔡.

1° *Chên* near Fêng-t'ai H., Anhui.

2° See No. 8657.

2555 Hsia-tsun | 雋.

1° (obs.) *Han*, town E. of Yüan-chiang H., Hunan.

2° See Nos. 1598, 4773, 6771, 7765.

2556 Hsia-tung | 東, *chên* near Wên-hsi H., Shansi.

2557 Hsia-yi | 邑, see No. 2570.

2558 Hsia-chih | 雉, (obs.) *Han*, H. near Hsing-kuo H., Kiangsi.

治

2559 Hsia-ho 治峪, *chên* in Ching-yang H., Shensi.

夏

2560 Hsia 夏 Hia.

1° H. in Chieh C., Shansi; Lat. 35° 10′, Long. 111° 12′; *orig.*, residence of the Emperor Yü 禹; *2nd Wei*, Hsia | H.

2° *Chên* near P'ei H., Kiangsu.

3° See No. 4687.

2561 Hsia-ching | 津 Hia-tsin, H. in Lin-ch'ing C., Shantung; Lat. 37° 03′, Long. 116° 10′; *C. Wars*, Yao-ching 要津; *Han*, Shu 鄃 H.; *T'ang*, Hsia-ching | 津 H.

2562 Hsia-ch'iu | 邱, see No. 768.

2563 Hsia-jui | 汭, see No. 7052.

2564 Hsia-k'ou | 口 T. in Han-yang Fu, Hupeh. See No. 1957.

2565 Hsia-po-yi | 伯邑, see No. 768.

2566 Hsia-tien | 店, *chên* near Hsiang-yüan H., Shansi.

2567 Hsia-wu | 屋, (obs.) town N. of T'ang H., Chihli.

2568 Hsia-yang | 陽.
1° *Ssŭ* in P'ei H., Kiangsu.
2° See No. 1973.

2569 Hsia-yang-shih | 陽市, *ssŭ* near Kuei-hua H., Fuhkien.

2570 Hsia-yi | 邑 Hia-yih, H. in Kuei-tê Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 20′, Long. 116° 19′; *Han*, Hsia-yi 下邑; *2nd Wei*, H. in Tang 碭 *chün*.

厦

2571 Hsia-mên 厦門 Amoy, T. in Chang-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 24° 31′, Long. 117° 04′; one of the ports open to foreign trade. Literary name Lu-tao 鷺島; was occupied by Koxinga. He gave it the name of Su-min C. 蘇民 in 1648. Under the Ming dynasty it was called Chung-tso So 中左所.

瑕

2572 Hsia 瑕, (obs.) formerly town S.W. of Chieh C., Shansi.

2573 Hsia-ch'iu | 邱, see No. 6863.

霞

2574 Hsia-p'u 霞浦 Hia-pu, H. forming the prefectural city of Fu-ning, Fuhkien; Lat. 26° 54′, Long. 120° 05′.

轄

2575 Hsia-man 轄漫, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

陜

2576 Hsia-ch'uan 陜川 Kiah-chuen, Fu in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea; Lat. 35° 08′, Long. 128°.

陜

2577 Hsia-shih 硤石, T-S. near P'ing-fan H., Kansuh.

峽

2578 Hsia 峽.
1° (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Hu-pei 湖北 circ.
2° See No. 7420.

2579 Hsia-chiang | 江 Kiah-
[208] kiang, H. in Lin-chiang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 27° 34′, Long. 115° 15′; *Ming*, Hsia-chiang | 江 H.

2580 Hsia-hsi | 西, (obs.) *Sung*, circ.

2581 Hsia-k'ou | 口.
1° *Chên* near Yü-shan H., Kiangsi.
2° Post-town near Mien H., Shensi.
3° Post-town near Yung-ch'ang H., Kansuh.

2582 Hsia-shan | 山, *chên* near Wu-wei C., Anhui.

2583 Hsia-shih | 石.
1° *Chên* near Hai-yen H., Chehkiang.
2° Post-town near Shan C., Honan.

呷

2584 Hsia-chu 呷竹, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

HSIANG

鄉

2585 Hsiang-ning 鄉寧 Hiang-ning, H. in P'ing-yang Fu, Shansi; Lat. 36°, Long. 110° 46′; *Han*, Lin-fên 臨汾; *2nd Wei*, Ch'ang-ning 昌寧; *Five dyn.*, Hsiang-ning | 寧.

2586 Hsiang-t'ou | 頭, *chên* near Chieh C., Shansi.

香

2587 Hsiang-ch'i 香溪, *chên* near Lan-ch'i H., Chehkiang.

2588 Hsiang-chiang | 港 Hong-kong, an island, formerly in Hsin-an H., Kuang-tung, but now a British Colony; Lat. 22° 16′, Long. 114° 11′.

2589 Hsiang-ch'üan | 泉, *chên* near Pao-chi H., Shensi.

2590 Hsiang-ho | 河 Hiang-ho,
[191] H. in Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 39° 50′, Long. 117° 02′; *orig.*, Wu-ch'ing 武清; *Liao*, Hsiang-ho | 河.

2591 Hsiang-shan | 山 Hiang-shan.
1° H. in Kuang-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 22° 32′, Long. 113° 15′.
2° Post-town near Kuang-ch'ang H., Chihli.

2592 Hsiang-tsa | 咱, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

2593 Hsiang-ts'ao | 草, *chên* near Wang-chiang H., Anhui.

向

2594 Hsiang 向.
1° (obs.) *T'ang*, C., comprising part of Mou C., Ssŭch'uan.
2° (obs.) *Han*, H. near Han-shan H., Anhui.

2595 Hsiang-wu | 武 Hiang-wu, T.C. in Chên-an Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 12′, Long. 106° 45′.

項

2596 Hsiang-ch'êng 項城 Hiang-
[212] ching, H. in Hsü C., Honan; Lat. 33° 20′, Long. 114° 53′; *orig.*, K. Hsiang-tzŭ | 子; *Han*, Hsiang-ch'êng | 城; *E. Wei*, Mo-ling 秣陵; *Sui*, Hsiang-ch'êng | 城.

2597 Hsiang-ts'un | 村, *ssŭ* near Wu-yüan H., Anhui.

2598 Hsiang-tzŭ | 子
1° (obs.) formerly K. in Honan.
2° See No. 2596.

象

2599 Hsiang 象 Siang.
[569] 1° C. in Liu-chou Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 59′, Long. 109° 26′; *Ch'ên*, Hsiang | *chün*; *Sui* and *T'ang*, Hsiang | C.
2° (obs.) *Tsin* and *Ch'ên*, *chün* comprising parts of Kuangtung and Kuangsi.
3° See Nos. 2194, 3668, 3815, 3981.

2600 Hsiang-hu | 胡, *ssŭ* in Ying-tê H., Kuangtung.

2601 Hsiang-kang | 岡, *ssŭ* near Wêng-yüan H., Kuangtung.

2602 Hsiang-lei | 雷, (obs.) in the Tumed country near Kuei-hua T., Shansi; *Liao*, H. in Hsing-chung 興中 Fu.

2603 Hsiang-shan | 山 Siang-shan, H. in Ning-po Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 29° 35′, Long. 121° 42′; *Ts'in*, Ning-hai 寧海; *T'ang*, Hsiang-shan | 山.

2604 Hsiang-tung-chai | 洞砦, *ssŭ* near Shang-hang H., Fuhkien.

橡

2605 Hsiang-mu 橡木 Tochigi, ken in Japan.

翔

2606 Hsiang-lung 翔龍, (obs.) *1st Sung*, H. on an island S. of Wu-ch'uan H., Kuangtung.

祥

2607 Hsiang-fu 祥符 Siang-fu, H. forming the prefectural city of K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 52′,

Long. 114° 33′; *Han*, Hsün-yi 浚儀; *E. Wei*, Liang 梁 C.; *P. Chou*, Pien 汴 C.; *Sung*, Hsiung-fu | 符.

2608 Hsiang-yüan | 原, *chün* in P'ing-an 平安 circ., Corea.

襄

2609 Hsiang 襄

1° (obs.) *Han* and *Wei*, K. in Chihli.

2° See Nos. 2616, 2850, 5582, 5821.

2610 Hsiang-an | 安.

1° (obs.) S. of Wu-wei C., Anhui; *Han* and *Tsin*, H. in Lü-chiang 廬江 *chün*.

2° See No. 374.

2611 Hsiang-ch'êng | 城, Siang-
[200] ching, H. in Ch'ên-chou Fu, Honan; Lat. 33° 52′, Long. 113° 36′; *S. A.*, Ch'i 杞 place of retirement of the Prince of Hsiang | ; *Han*, Hsiang-ch'êng | 城; *T'ang*, Ju 汝 C.

2612 Hsiang-lê | 樂, *chên* near Ning C., Kansuh.

2613 Hsiang-ling | 陵.

[123] 1° H. in P'ing-yang Fu, Shansi; Lat. 36° 02′, Long. 111° 26′; *Han*, Hsiang-ling | 陵; *2nd Wei*, Ch'in-ch'ang 擒昌.

2° See No. 1794.

2614 Hsiang-pei | 賁.

1° (obs.) 120 *li* S.W. of Lan-shan H., Shantung; *Han* and *Tsin*, H. in Tung-hai 東海 *chün*.

2° (obs.) in Tan-yang H., Kiangsu; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Nan Tung-hai 南東海 *chün*.

3° (obs.) N. of An-tung H., Kiangsu; *S. Sung*, H. in Tung-hai 東海 *chün*; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Pei Tung-hai 北東海 *chün*; *N. Wei*, H. in Hai-hsi 海西 *chün*.

2615 Hsiang-wu | 武, see No. 4332.

2616 Hsiang-yang | 陽 Siang-yang.

1° Fu in Chiang-yüan 江原 circ., Corea; Lat. 37° 45′, Long. 129°.

[133] 2° Fu in the An-Hsiang-Yün-Ching circ., Hupeh; forming the district city of the same name; Lat. 32° 06′, Long. 113° 05′; *S.A.*, in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in* and *Han*, in Nan 南 *chün*; *Wei*, Hsiang-yang | 陽; *Tsin*, Ching 荆 C.; *E. Tsin*, Yung 雍 C.; *W. Wei*, Hsiang | C.; *Sui*, Shan-nan 山南; *Ming*, Hsiang-yang | 陽 Fu.

3° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name, Hupeh; Lat. 32° 06′, Long. 113° 05′; *Han*, Hsiang-yang | 陽; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Hsiang | C.

4° (obs.) *S. Sung*, Fu in Ching-hsi 京西 circ.

2617 Hsiang-yi | 邑, see No. 5951.

2618 Hsiang-yüan | 垣 Siang-yuen.

[104] 1° H. in Lu-an Fu, Shansi; Lat. 36° 27′, Long. 113° 06′; *Ts'in*, Hsiang-yüan | 垣; *P. Chou*, Han 韓 C.

2° (obs.) N. of preceding; *Han* and *Tsin*, H. in Shang-tang 上黨 *chün*; *N. Wei*, *1st chün* and H. in Ping 并 CHOU, *2nd* H. in Hsiang 鄉 *chün*; *Sui*, H. in Shang-tang 上黨 *chün*.

3° (obs.) S.W. of Wu-hu H., Anhui; *S. Sung* and *S. T'si*, H. in Huai-nan 淮南 *chün*.

4° See No. 7163.

相

2619 Hsiang 相, see Nos. 107, 225.

2620 Hsiang-an | 安, *ssŭ* in Nan-k'ang H., Kiangsi.

2621 Hsiang-chi | 雞, (obs.) near Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh; *T'ang*, Hsiang-chi | 雞 H.

2622 Hsiang-hsü | 胥, *chên* near Yi-ch'uan H., Shensi.

2623 Hsiang-ju | 如.

1° (obs.) in P'êng C., Ssŭch'uan; *Sui*, H. in Pa-hsi 巴西 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in Kuo 果 C.; *Sung* and *Yüan*, H. in P'êng 逢 C.

2° See No. 7593.

箱

2624 Hsiang-kên 箱根 Hakone, town in Japan.

2625 Hsiang-kuan | 館 Hakodate, ken and chief town, Japan. An open port.

廂

2626 Hsiang-hsi 廂西, *chên* near Lo-ch'uan H., Shensi.

湘

2627 Hsiang 湘, see Nos. 267, 2158.

2628 Hsiang-hsi | 西, (obs.) S. of Hsiang-t'an H., Hunan; *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Hêng-yang 衡陽 *chün*.

2629 Hsiang-hsiang | 鄉 Siang-
[247] hiang, H. in Ch'ang-sha Fu, Hunan; Lat. 27° 47′, Long. 112° 16′; *Ts'in*,

Hsiang-nan | 南; *Han*, Hsiang-hsiang | 鄉; *T'ang*, Lung-ch'êng 龍城.

2630 Hsiang-k'ou | 口, post-town, near Yung-chou Fu, Hunan.

2631 Hsiang-nan | 南, see Nos. 2032, 2629, 2633.

2632 Hsiang-pin | 濱, (obs.) *Liang*, H., N.E. of Hsiang-yin H., Hunan.

2633 Hsiang-t'an | 潭 Siang-tan.

[177] 1° H. in Ch'ang-sha Fu Hunan; Lat. 27° 53′, Long. 112° 42′; *Ts'in*, Hsiang-nan | 南; *Liang*, Hsiang-t'an | 潭.

2° See No. 5475.

2634 Hsiang-tung | 東.

1° (obs.) in Hêng-yang H., Hunan; *Tsin*, *chün* in Ching 荆 CHOU; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Hsiang | CHOU.

2° See No. 2031.

2635 Hsiang-yin | 陰 Siang-

[177] yin, H. in Ch'ang-sha Fu, Hunan; Lat. 28° 42′, Long. 112° 38′; *orig.*, Lo 羅; *Ts'in*, Lo 羅 H.; *1st Sung*, Hsiang-yin | 陰.

2636 Hsiang-yüan | 源.

1° (obs.) 7 *li* W. of Ch'üan C., Kuangsi; *Sui*, H. in Ling-ling 零陵 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in Yung 永 C.

2° See No. 1483.

HSIAO

孝

2637 Hsiao-ch'ang 孝昌, see No. 2641.

2638 Hsiao-chao | 叉, *chên* near Wên-shui H., Shansi.

2639 Hsiao-fêng | 豐 Hiau-fung, H. in Hu-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 30° 30′, Long. 119° 36′.

2640 Hsiao-huai | 懷, (obs.) in Hupeh; *S. Ts'i*, Hsiao-huai | 懷 H.

2641 Hsiao-kan | 感 Hiau-kan,

[146] H. in Han-yang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 56′, Long. 113° 50′; *1st Sung*, Hsiao-ch'ang | 昌; *T'ang*, Huan 澴 C.; *P. T'ang*, Hsiao-kan | 感.

2642 Hsiao-yi | 義 Hiau-i.

[45] 1° T. in Hsi-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 33° 25′, Long. 109° 45′.

[543] 2° H. in Fên-chou Fu, Shansi; Lat. 37° 10′, Long. 111° 45′; *orig.*, T'ai-yüan 太原; *Wei*, Chung-yang 中陽; *Tsin*, Hsi-ch'êng 隰城; *T'ang*, Hsiao-yi | 義.

小

2643 Hsiao-ch'êng 小徵, *ssŭ* in Lou H., Kiangsu.

2644 Hsiao-ch'êng-fan | 程番, (obs.) near Kuei-yang Fu, Kueichou; *Ming*, *ssŭ* in Kuei-yang Fu.

2645 Hsiao-ch'i | 溪, see No. 5963.

2646 Hsiao-ch'i-p'u | 溪鋪, post-town near Ch'ang-ning H., Kiangsi.

2647 Hsiao-ch'ih | 池, post-town near Ch'ien-shan H., Anhui.

2648 Hsiao-ch'ih-k'ou | 池口, *ssŭ* near Huang-mei H., Hupeh.

2649 Hsiao-chin-ch'uan | 金川, *ssŭ* near T'ien-ch'üan C., Ssŭch'uan.

2650 Hsiao-chu | 邾.

1° (obs.) formerly K. in Yünnan.

2° See No. 294.

2651 Hsiao-ch'uan | 川, *chên* near Ch'êng H., Kansuh.

2652 Hsiao-hei-shan | 黑山, post-town near Hsiu-yen T., Shingking.

2653 Hsiao-ho | 河.

1° *Chên* near Wan-ch'üan H., Shansi.

2° Y. near Lung-an Fu, Ssŭch'uan.

2654 Hsiao-ho-ch'êng | 河城, see No. 423.

2655 Hsiao-ho-ch'i | 河溪, post-town near Tê-an Fu, Hupeh.

2656 Hsiao-hsing | 姓, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

2657 Hsiao-ku-shan | 姑山, *ssŭ* near Wang-chiang H., Anhui.

2658 Hsiao-kuan | 關.

1° *Chên* near Têng-fêng H., Honan.

2° Post-town near P'u-ch'êng H., Fuhkien.

2659 Hsiao-lao-mên | 落門, (obs.) 30 *li* E. of Ning-yüan H., Kansuh; *Sung*, military post in Ch'in 秦 C.

2660 Hsiao-li-t'an | 里潭, *ssŭ* near T'ien-mên H., Hupeh.

2661 Hsiao-ling | 凌, *chên* near Tê-ch'ing H., Chehkiang.

2662 Hsiao-lu | 祿, town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

2663 Hsiao-lung | 龍, (obs.) near Kuei-yang Fu, Kuei-chou; *Ming*, *ssŭ* in Kuei-yang Fu.

2664 Hsiao-nan | 難, *chên* in Yüan-ch'êng H., Chihli.

2665 Hsiao-ning | 寧.

1° (obs.) *Han*, H. near Yen-ch'ing C., Chihli.

2° (obs.) Yüan, H. near Pao-ning Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan.

2666 Hsiao-shih | 市, *chên* near An-chi H., Chehkiang.

2667 Hsiao-tien | 店.

1° *Chên* near Ching-lê H., Shansi.

2° *Chên* near T'ai-yüan H., Shansi.

蕭

2668 Hsiao 蕭 Siau, H. in Hsü-chou Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 34° 12′, Long. 117° 13′; *orig.*, feudal state Hsiao | ; *Han*, Hsiao | H.; *Sui*, Lung-ch'êng 龍城.

2669 Hsiao-kuan | 館, post-town near An-sai H., Shensi.

2670 Hsiao-shan | 山 Siau-shan, H. in Hang-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 30° 05′, Long. 120° 20′; *Han*, Yü-chi 餘暨; *Wu*, Yung-hsing 永興; *T'ang*, Hsiao-shan | 山.

HSIEH

歇

2671 Hsieh-ma 歇馬, Y. near T'ung-hsü H., Honan.

協

2672 Hsieh 協, (obs.) *Sui*, C., E. of Ch'ü-ching Fu, Yünnan, and comprising part of Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan.

謝

2673 Hsieh-mu 謝沐, (obs.) *Han*, H., N. of K'ai-chien H., Kuangtung.

2674 Hsieh-shui-pao | 水堡, post-town near An- i C., Kansuh.

2675 Hsieh-ts'un | 村, *chên* near Ch'êng-ku H., Shensi.

邪

2676 Hsieh-lung 邪龍.

1° (obs.) in Mêng-hua T., Yünnan; *Han*, H. in Yi 益 CHOU; *Tsin*, H. in Yün-nan 雲南 *chün*.

2° See No. 4941.

2677 Hsieh-mi-ssŭ-kan | 迷思干, see No. 5342.

2678 Hsieh-t'ou-mei | 頭昧; *W. Han*, H. in Corea.

斜

2679 Hsieh-chieh 斜階, see No. 5655.

2680 Hsieh-k'ou | 口, *chên* near Lin-t'ung H., Shensi.

2681 Hsieh-kung | 恭, (obs.) in Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.

2682 Hsieh-t'ang | 塘, *chên* near Chia-hsing Fu, Chehkiang.

薛

2683 Hsieh 薛.

1° (obs.) *Ts'in*, *chün* in Shantung; *S.A.*, K. Lu 魯; *Tsin*, Lu 魯 *chün*.
2° See Nos. 1454, 7373.

2684 Hsieh-ch'êng | 城.
1° (obs.) formerly town near T'êng H., Yen-chou, Shantung.
2° See No. 4946.

泄

2685 Hsieh-la-shih 泄刺失, see No. 5677.

HSIEN

咸

2686 Hsien-an 咸安.
1° *chün* in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.
2° See No. 5058.

2687 Hsien-ch'ang | 昌 H. in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.

2688 Hsien-ching | 鏡 circ., in Corea.

2689 Hsien-fêng | 豐 Han-fung,
[449] H. in Shih-nan Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 29° 54′, Long. 109° 08′.

2690 Hsien-hsing | 興 Han-hing, *Tao* in Hsien-ching 咸鏡 circ., Corea; Lat. 39° 51′, Long. 128° 28′.

2691 Hsien-ning | 寧 Han-ning.
1° H. forming with Ch'ang-an H. the prefectural city of Hsi-an, Shensi; Lat. 34° 17′, Long. 108° 58′; *Ts'in*, Chih-yang 芷陽; *Han*, Pa-ling 霸陵 and Tu-ling 杜陵; *P. Chou*, Wan-nien 萬年; *Sui*, Ta-hsing 大興; *Five dyn.*, Ta-nien 大年; *Sung*, Fan-ch'uan 樊川.
[129] 2° H. in Wu-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 29° 55′, Long. 114° 06′; *Sui*, Chiang-hsia 江夏; *T'ang*, Yung-an 永安; *Sung*, Hsien-ning | 寧.
3° See No. 4573.

2692 Hsien-p'ing | 平.
1° H. in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea.
2° See No. 6782.

2693 Hsien-shun | 淳, (obs.) near Chung C., Ssŭch'uan; *Sung*, Fu in K'uei-chou 夔州 circ.

2694 Hsien-ts'ung | 從 Han-tsung, Fu in P'ing-an 平安 circ., Corea; Lat. 39° 16′, Long. 125° 30′; *Yüan*, H. in Huang 黃 C.

2695 Hsien-yang | 陽 Han-yang.
1° *chün* in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea; Lat. 35° 03′, Long. 127° 15′.

[498] 2° H. in Hsi-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 20′, Long. 108° 39′; *Ts'in*, Hsien-yang | 陽; *Han*, Wei-ch'êng 渭城; *Tsin*, Shih-an 石安.

2696 Hsien-yüeh | 悅 H. in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea.

獻

2697 Hsien 獻 Hien, H. in [143] Ho-chien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 20′, Long. 116° 05′; *Han*, Lê-ch'êng 樂城 and Ching-ch'êng 景城; *Sui*, Kuang-ch'êng 廣城; *Kin*, Hsien | H.

弦

2698 Hsien 弦.
1° (obs.) *S.A.*, K. in Honan.
2° See Nos. 3430, 3433.

縣

2699 Hsien-t'ou 縣頭, *chên* near Ch'ien-yang H., Shensi.

顯

2700 Hsien 顯, see Nos. 4935, 6246.

2701 Hsien-ch'in | 親, (obs.) near Ch'in-an H., Kansuh; *E. Han*, H. in Han-yang 漢陽 *chün*.

2702 Hsien-ch'uan | 川; *T'ang*, H. in Kuangsi.

2703 Hsien-hsin | 新, (obs.) N.W. of Ch'in-an H., Kansuh; *Tsin* and *N. Wei*, H. in T'ien-shui 天水 *chün*.

鮮

2704 Hsien-yü 鮮虞, see Nos. 6246, 6440.

仙

2705 Hsien 仙, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Yeh H., Honan.

2706 Hsien-chên | 鎮, Y. near Ch'ien-chou T., Hunan.

2707 Hsien-chü | 居 Sien-kü.
[252] 1° H. in T'ai-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 28° 52′, Long. 120° 46′; *Tsin*, Lê-an 樂安; *Sung*, Hsien-chü | 居 H.
2° (obs.) 50 *li* W. of Kuang-shan H., Honan; *T'ang* and *Sung*, H. in Kuang 光 C.

2708 Hsien-chü-k'ou | 居口, *ssŭ* near Yi-ch'êng H., Hupeh.

2709 Hsien-fu | 鳧, see No. 5582.

2710 Hsien-k'ou | 口, Y. near Wu-hsüan H., Kuangsi.

2711 Hsien-t'ai | 臺 Sendai, chief town of Niyagi ken, Japan.

2712 Hsien-t'ao | 桃, *chên* near T'ien-mên H., Hupeh.

2713 Hsien-t'i | 提, (obs.) 10 *li* E. of Shan-tan H., Kansuh; *Tsin*, H. in Hsi 西 *chün*.

2714 Hsien-yu | 遊, Sien-yu, [537] H. in Hsing-hua Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 25° 18′, Long. 118° 58′; *T'ang*, *1st* Ch'ing-yüan 清源, *2nd* Hsien-yu | 遊.

2715 Hsien-yüan | 原, see No. 1454.

2716 Hsien-yüan | 源, the same as the preceding.

HSIN

欣

2717 Hsin-k'an-ch'êng 欣坎城, post-town near An-hsi C., Kansuh.

2718 Hsin-k'an-pu | 坎布, post-town near An-hsi C., Kansuh.

2719 Hsin-lê | 樂, *ssŭ* near Hui-chou Fu, Kuangtung.

2720 Hsin-tao | 道, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. 80 *li* N.W. of Yung H., Kuangsi.

忻

2721 Hsin 忻 Hin, C.L.C. in [565] the Ying-P'ing-Ta-So-Ning-Hsin-Tai-Pao circ., Shansi; Lat. 38° 26′, Long. 112° 43′; *Han*, Yang-ch'ü 陽曲; *E. Han*, Hsin-ch'ü 新曲; *Tsin*, Chiu-yüan 九原 H.; *2nd Wei*, Ssŭ 肆 C.; *Sui*, Hsiu-jung 秀容 H.; *T'ang*, Hsin | C.

2722 Hsin-ch'êng | 城 Hin-ching.

1° H. in Ch'ing-yüan Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 24°, Long. 108° 25′; *T'ang*, Hsin-ch'êng | 城.

2° T. H. near the preceding; *T'ang*, Chih 芝 C.

新

2723 Hsin 新.

1° *Chên* near Hua H., Honan.

2° Y. near Chin H., Kansuh.

3° (obs.) in Nan-chêng H., Shensi; *S. Sung*, H. in T'ien-shui 天水 *chün*.

4° (obs.) 80 *li* N.E. of Yen-ch'ang H., Shensi; *Sung*, military post in Yen-an 延安 Fu.

5° (obs.) near Ch'ing-chou Fu, Shantung; *Kin*, *chên* in Yi-tu 益都 Fu.

6° (obs.) in Lin-yi H., Shantung; *Kin*, *chên* in Chi-nan Fu.

7° (obs.) *Tsin*, *chün* comprising part of Hupeh.

8° See Nos. 1142, 2761, 4947, 6795.

2724 Hsin-an | 安 Sin-ngan.

1° (obs.) H. in Pao-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 56′, Long. 116° 02′; *Han*, Jung-ch'êng 容城; *Kin*, An 安 C.; *Yüan*, Hsin-an | 安 H.

2° H. in Ho-nan Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 45′, Long. 112° 06′; *S. Ai*, Hsi-chou 西周; *Ts'in*, Hsin-an | 安; *P. Chou*, Tung-yüan 東垣.

3° H. in Kuang-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 22° 36′, Long. 114° 04′.

4° (obs.) E. of Mien-ch'ih H., Honan; *Han* and *Tsin*, Hsin-an | 安 H.; *N. Wei*, Hsin-an | 安 *chün* and H., in Lo 洛 CHOU.

5° (obs.) W. of Shun-an H., Chehkiang; *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Yang 揚 CHOU.

6° (obs.) in Hupeh; *S. Sung*, H. in Ho-nan 河南 *chün*.

7° (obs.) near Yün-yang Fu, Hupeh; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Shang-yung 上庸 *chün*.

8° (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *S. Sung*, H. in Hsin-pa | 巴 *chün*.

9° (obs.) in Yünnan; *S. Sung*, H. in Chien-tu 建都 *chün*; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Chien-ning 建寧 *chün*.

10° (obs.) in Ho-p'u H., Kuangtung; *S. Sung*, and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Ho-p'u 合浦 *chün*.

11° (obs.) near Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Ts'ai-yang 蔡陽 *chün*.

12° (obs.) N. W. of Nan-chang H., Hupeh; *S. Ts'i*, H. in An-ting 安定 *chün*.

13° (obs.) W. of Tai C., Shansi; *N. Wei*, *chün* in Wu 武 CHOU.

14° (obs.) in Yi-ch'êng H., Shansi; *N. Wei*, H. in Pei-chiang 北絳 *chün*.

15° (obs.) near Ts'ao H., Shantung; *N. Wei*, H. in P'ei 沛 *chün*.

16° (obs.) E. of Hsin-an H., Honan; *Sui*, H. in Honan 河南 *chün*.

17° (obs.) in Annam; *T'ang*, C. in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.

18° (obs.) near Ssŭ-nan Fu, Kueichou; *T'ang*, H. in Chuang 莊 C.

19° (obs.) in Shingking; *Liao*, H. in Ning 寧 C.

20° (obs.) near Kuang-p'ing Fu, Chihli; *Kin*, H. in Lo 洛 C.

21° (obs.) 20 *li* W. of Fei-hsiang H., Chihli; *Kin*, *chên* in Lo 洛 C.

22° (obs.) N. of Yü-ch'êng H., Shantung; *Kin*, *chên* in Chi-nan 濟南 Fu.

23° *Chên* near Fei-hsiang H., Chihli.

24° *Chên* near Hai C., Kiangsu.

25° See Nos. 256, 267, 574, 2858, 4561.

2725 Hsin-an-pien | 安邊, Y. near Ting-pien H., Shensi.

2726 Hsin-chai | 寨, *chên* near Fei-hsiang H., Chihli.

2727 Hsin-ch'ang | 昌 Sin-chang.

1° H. in Shao-hsing Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 29° 32′, Long. 12° 50′; *Han*, E. part of Shan 剡; *Liang*, Hsin-ch'ang | 昌.

[13] 2° H. in Jui-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 18′, Long. 114° 38′; *Han*, Chien-ch'êng 建城; *Wu*, Yi-fêng 宜豐; *Sui*, Hsin-ch'ang | 昌.

3° H. in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea.

4° See Nos. 1793, 2730, 5843.

2728 Hsin-chao | 招, (obs.) *Sung*, S. of Kuang-ning H., Kuangtung.

2729 Hsin-chêng | 鄭 Sin-
[405] ching, H. in K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 26′, Long. 113° 56′.

2730 Hsin-ch'êng | 城 Sin-ching.

[341] 1° H. in Pao-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 39° 21′, Long. 115° 54′; *Han*, Hsin-ch'ang | 昌; *T'ang*, Hsin-ch'êng | 城.

[186] 2° H. in Chi-nan Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 02′, Long. 118° 08′; *orig.*, Ma-t'ai 馬臺 in K. Chi 濟; *Yüan*, Hsin-ch'êng | 城.

3° H. in Hang-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 30° 05′, Long. 119° 43′.

[52] 4° H. in Chien-ch'ang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 27° 13′, Long. 116° 54′; *orig.*, Nan-ch'êng 南城; *Sung*, Hsin-ch'êng | 城.

5° Fu in Chi-lin circ., Kirin, Lat. 45° 10′, Long. 125° 40′; formerly Po-tu-no 伯都訥 Pedhe, C.L.T. See No. 5236.

6° *Chên* near Yüan-wu H., Honan.
7° *Chên* near Ch'ien-chiang H., Hupeh.
8° *Chên* near Ch'ing-t'ien H., Chehkiang.
9° *Ssŭ* near Lei-yang H., Hunan.
10° Post-town near Hsing-yi Fu, Kueichou.
11° (obs.) *Chên*, town E. of Hêng-chou Fu, Hunan.
12° See Nos. 1661, 7495.

2730^A Hsin-chi | 汲, see No. 6983.

2731 Hsin-chi | 集, *chên* near Ch'ing H., Chihli.

2732 Hsin-ch'i | 溪 H. in Huang-hai 黃海 circ., Corea.

2733 Hsin-ch'i-k'ou 灘口, *ssŭ* near Han-yang Fu, Hupeh.

2734 Hsin-ch'i | 鄞.
1° (obs.) 70 *li* N. of T'ai-ho H., Anhui; *W. Han*, H. in Ju-nan 汝南 *chün*.
2° See No. 5551.

2735 Hsin-chiang | 港, *ssŭ* in Ching-chiang H., Kiangsu.

2736 Hsin-chiang | 疆 New Dominion (formerly called Outer Kansuh 外甘肅) Province. Capital Ti-hua Fu; contains 4 circuits, 3 Fu, 7 C.L.T., 4 C.L.C., 2 T. and 14 H.

2737 Hsin-chieh | 街.
1° *Chên* near Lin-t'ung H., Shensi.
2° *Chên* near Pao-chi H., Shensi.
3° See No. 6774^A.

2738 Hsin-chien | 建 Sin-kien.
1° H. forming with Nan-ch'ang H. the prefectural city of Nan-ch'ang, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 33′, Long. 116° 01′; *Tsin*, Yi-fêng 宜豐; *Ch'ên*, Hsi-ch'ang 西昌; *Sung*, Hsin-chien | 建.
2° See No. 1591.

2739 Hsin-ch'in | 奏.
1° (obs.) 40 *li* N. of Shên-mu H., Shensi; *T'ang* and *Sung*, H. in Lin 麟 C.
2° See No. 5610.

2740 Hsin-ching | 津 Sin-tsin,
[307] H. in Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan; Lat. 30° 25′, Long. 103° 50′; *Han*, Wu-yang 武陽; *Sui*, Hsin-ching | 津 H.

2741 Hsin-ching | 井, (obs.) *Tsin*, H., N.E. of Nan-pu H., Ssŭch'uan.

2742 Hsin-ching | 經, *ssŭ* in Ch'ing-p'u H., Kiangsu.

2743 Hsin-chou-ch'êng | 州城, (obs.) formerly town N.W. of Hui-chou Fu, Anhui.

2744 Hsin-chu | 住, *chên* near Lin-t'ung H., Shensi.

2745 Hsin-chu | 竹 Sin-chuh, H. in T'ai-pei Fu, Fuhkien, recently founded in N. Formosa. See No. 1380.

2746 Hsin-chü | 埧, *chên* near Hai C., Kiangsu.

2747 Hsin-ch'üan | 泉, *ssŭ* near Lung-yen C., Fuhkien.

2748 Hsin-chuang | 庄, *shê* near Tan-shui H., Fuhkien.

2749 Hsin-fan | 繁 Sin-fan, H. in Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan; Lat. 30° 52′, Long. 104° 06′; *Han*, Fan 繁 H.; *T'ang*, Hsin-fan | 繁 H.

2750 Hsin-fang | 坊, *chên* near Yüan-chou Fu, Kiangsi.

2751 Hsin-fêng | 豐.

1° *Chên* near Lin-t'ung H., Shensi.

2° *Chên* near P'ing-hu H., Chehkiang.

3° *Chên* near Tan-yang H., Kiangsu.

4° *Ssŭ* in Nan-ch'êng H., Kiangsi.

5° (obs.) N.E. of Lin-t'ung H., Shensi; *Han*, Hsin-fêng | 豐 H.

6° (obs.) in Chiang-ling H., Hupeh; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Hsin-hsing | 興 *chün*.

7° (obs.) near Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Ching-chao 京兆 *chün*.

8° (obs.) in Yünnan; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Liang-shui 梁水 *chün*.

9° (obs.) S.E. of Ch'ang-ning H., Kuangtung; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Nan-hai 南海 *chün*.

10° (obs.) S.E. of Chu-ch'i H., Hupeh; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Shang-yung 上庸 *chün*.

11° (obs.) near Ta-li Fu, Yünnan; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Hsi-a 西阿 *chün*.

12° (obs.) in Anhui; *N. Wei*, H. in An-ting 安定 *chün*.

13° (obs.) 70 *li* N. of Su C., Anhui; *N. Wei*, H. in Sui-nan 睢南 *chün*.

14° (obs.) near Ch'ü-ching Fu, Yünnan; *T'ang*, H. in Nan-ning 南寧 C.

15° See Nos. 3894, 6988.

2752 Hsin-fêng | 封, (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Kuang-tung 廣東 circ.

2753 Hsin-fu | 撫, *ssŭ* near P'u-êrh Fu, Yünnan.

2754 Hsin-ho | 河 Sin-ho.
[325] 1° H. in Chi C. L. C., Chihli; Lat. 37° 36′, Long. 115° 16′; *Han*, T'ang-yang 堂陽.
2° Post-town near Shan-tan H., Kansuh.

2755 Hsin-hua | 化 Sin-hwa.
1° H. in Pao-ch'ing Fu, Hunan; Lat. 27° 32′, Long. 111° 10′; *Han*, Yi-yang 益陽; *Sung*, Hsin-hua | 化.
2° T-S. near Hsia-chiang T., Kueichou.
3° See No. 6137.

2756 Hsin-huai | 懷, (obs.) in Ch'üeh-shan H., Honan; *N. Wei*, H. in Yü 豫 C.

2757 Hsin-hui | 會 Sin-hwui.
1° H. in Kuang-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 22° 30′, Long. 113°; *Tsin*, Hsin-hui | 會; *T'ang*, Kang 岡 C.
2° See No. 2774.

2758 Hsin-hsi | 熙, (obs.) near Kuang-chou Fu, Kuang-tung; *S Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Hsin-hui | 會 *chün*.

2759 Hsin-hsiang | 鄉 Sin-
[496] hiang, H. in Wei-hui Fu, Honan; Lat. 35° 22′, Long. 114° 04′; *Han*, Ho-nei 河內; *Sui*, Hsin-hsiang | 鄉.

2760 Hsin-hsieh | 瀉 Nii-gata, Prefecture and chief town in Japan. It is an open port.

2761 Hsin-hsing | 興 Sin-hing.
1° C. in Ch'êng-chiang Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 24° 30′, Long. 102° 40′; *orig.*, in K. Tien 滇; *Liang*, Hsi-ts'uan 西蠻; *Yüan*, Hsin-hsing | 興.
2° H. in Chao-ch'ing Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 22° 52′, Long. 112°; *Han*, Lin-yün 臨允; *Tsin*, Hsin-hsing | 興; *Liang*, *T'ang*, *Sung* and *Yüan*, Hsin | C.
3° *Chên* near Shou-yang H., Shansi.
4° *Chên* near P'ing-hu H., Chehkiang.
5° Post-town near Chien-ch'ang H., Kiangsi.
6° Post-town near P'u-an T., Kueichou.
7° See Nos. 4181, 5843, 6890.

2762 Hsin-hsü | 墟, Y. near Sui-ch'i H., Kuangtung.

2763 Hsin-jung | 容, (obs.) in Annam; *Sui*, H. in Hai-yin 海陰 *chün*.

2764 Hsin-k'ai-ch'êng | 開城, *ssŭ* in Huang-wei H., Hupeh.

2765 Hsin-kan | 淦 Sin-kan,
[208] H. in Lin-chiang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 27° 42′, Long. 115° 24; *Ts'in*, Hsin-kan | 淦; *Wu*, Pa-ch'iu 巴邱.

2766 Hsin-k'ang | 康, see No. 4689.

2767 Hsin-kuan | 管, post-town near Wu-ch'ang H., Hupeh.

2768 Hsin-lê | 樂 Sin-loh, H.
[379] in Chêng-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 25′, Long. 114° 56′; *Han*, Hsin-shih | 市; *Sui*, Hsin-lê | 樂.

2769 Hsin-li | 黎.
1° (obs.) in Eleuth country, W. end of Inner Mongolia; *T'ang*, C. in Kuan-nei 關內 circ.
2° (obs.) N.W. of Cho C., Chihli; *T'ang*, H. in Li 黎 C.

2770 Hsin-lo | 羅.
1° (obs.) *T'ang*, K. in S.W. of Corea.
2° (obs.) *Tsin*, H., S.W. of T'ing-chou Fu, Fuh-kien.
3° See Nos. 276, 4217, 6470.

2771 Hsin-min | 民 Sin-min, T. in Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking; Lat. 41° 52′, Long. 121° 55′. Terr. jur.

2772 Hsin-nan | 難, *ssŭ* in Han-yang H., Hupeh.

2773 Hsin-nien | 年 *Kin*, *chên* in Chêng-ting Fu, Chihli.

2774 Hsin-ning | 寧 Sin-ning.
[198] 1° C. in Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 35′, Long. 107° 35′; *Sung*, Wu-li 武黎 H. in Yung 邕 C.
[131^A] 2° H. in Pao-ch'ing Fu, Hunan; Lat. 26° 25′, Long. 111° 44′; *Han*, feudal state Fu-yi 夫夷; *Sung*, Hsin-ning | 寧.
[382] 3° H. in Sui-ting Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 31° 12′, Long. 107° 55′; *Han*, Tang-ch'ü 宕渠; *W. Wei*, Hsin-ning | 寧.
[280] 4° H. in Kuang-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 22° 14′, Long. 112° 34′; *Sui*, Hsin-hui | 會.
5° H. in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.

2774^A Hsin-pin | 賓, (obs.) W. of Hsing-wên H., Ssŭ-ch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Yen 晏 C.

2775 Hsin-p'ing | 平 Sin-ping.
[363] 1° H. in Li-chiang Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 24° 12′, Long. 102° 08′.

2° *Ssŭ* in Ch'ang-ning H., Kiangsi.
3° Post-town near Pin C., Shensi.
4° H. in Yen-Ch'i Fu, New Dominion.
5° See Nos. 1237, 4828.

2776 Hsin-shih | 市.
1° *Chên* near Ning-yüan H., Kansuh.
2° *Ssŭ* near Hsiang-yin H., Hunan.
3° *Ssŭ* near Tê-ch'ing H., Chehkiang.
4° See No. 2768.

2777 Hsin-ssŭ | 寺, *chên* near Ning-yüan H., Kansuh.

2778 Hsin-tai | 帶, *chên* near P'ing-hu H., Chehkiang.

2779 Hsin-t'ai | 泰 Sin-tai.
[502] 1° H. in T'ai-an Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 07′, Long. 117° 56′; *Han*, Tung-P'ing-yang 東平陽; *Tsin*, Hsin-t'ai | 泰.
2° See No. 7482.

2780 Hsin-ti | 堤, *chên* near Chien-li H., Hupeh. Port of call.

2781 Hsin-tien | 店.
1° *Chên* near Hua-t'ing H., Kansuh.
2° Post-town near T'ao-yüan H., Hunan.

2782 Hsin-tien-tzŭ | 店子, post-town near Yi C., Shingking.

2783 Hsin-tien | 漆, T-S. near Kuei-ting H., Kueichou.

2784 Hsin-t'ien | 田 Sin-tien.
1° H. in Yung-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. 25° 45′, Long. 112° 01′.
2° *Ssŭ* near An-yüan H., Kiangsi.
3° See No. 769.

2785 Hsin-ting | 定, see Nos. 5751, 5958.

2786 Hsin-ts'ai | 蔡 Sin-tsai.
[201] 1° H. in Ju-ning Fu, Honan; Lat. 32° 46′, Long. 114° 58′; *Han*, Hsin-ts'ai | 蔡; *E. Wei*, Ts'ai 蔡 C.; *Sui*, Shu 舒 C.
2° (obs.) *Tsin*, H. near Chiu-chiang Fu, Kiangsi.
3° See No. 2297.

2787 Hsin-tsao | 造, Y. near Chiang-hua H., Hunan.

2788 Hsin-ts'un | 村, *ssŭ* near Tê-ch'ing C., Kuangtung.

2789 Hsin-tu | 都 Sin-tu.
1° H. in Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 30° 50′, Long. 104° 15′; *Han*, Hsin-tu | 都 H.; *Liang*, Shih-k'ang 始康; *Sui*, Hsing-lê 興樂.
2° (obs.) E. of Hsin-yeh H., Honan; *W. Han*, Marq. in Nan-yang 南陽 *chün*.

3° See Nos. 1046, 1942, 2358, 2850, 4708, 5830, 6795, 7394.

2790 Hsin-tu | 瀆, *chên* near K'un-shan H., Kiangsu.

2791 Hsin-wu | 吳.

1° (obs.) W. of Fêng-hsin H., Kiangsi; *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Yü-chang 豫章 *chün*.

2° See No. 1769.

2792 Hsin-yang | 陽 Sin-yang.

1° H. in Su-chou Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 31° 28′, Long. 120° 48′; the same city serves also for K'un-shan H.

2° See Nos. 1125, 4689.

2793 Hsin-yeh | 野 Sin-yé, H. [338] in Nan-yang Fu, Honan; Lat. 32° 40′, Long. 112° 05′; *Han*, Hsin-yeh | 野; *Tsin*, Yi-yang 義陽.

2794 Hsin-yeh | 冶, see No. 6941.

2795 Hsin-yen | 堰, post-town near An-hsiang H., Hunan.

2796 Hsin-yi | 夷, (obs.) *Wu* and *Tsin*, H., 40 *li* W. of Hsin-hui H., Kuangtung.

2797 Hsin-yü | 喻 (also written | 諭) Sin-yu, H. in Lin-chiang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 27° 50′, Long. 114° 52′; *Han*, Yi-ch'un 宜春; *Tsin*, *S. Sung*, *Sui* and *T'ang*, Hsin-yü | 喻 H.; *Yüan*, Hsin-yü | 喻 C.; *Ming*, Hsin-yü | 喻 H.

2798 Hsin-yü | 諭, see preceding.

辛

2799 Hsin-chih 辛置, *chên* near Chao-ch'êng H., Shansi.

信

2800 Hsin 信.

1° (obs) *S. Sung*, C. in Chiang-tung 江東 circ.

2 See Nos. 3400, 3491.

2801 Hsin-an | 安.

1° *Chên* near Pa C., Chihli.

2° (obs.) *Sung*, H., E. of Pa C., Chihli.

3° See Nos. 38, 124, 335.

2802 Hsin-chao | 叉, *chên* near Fu-p'ing H., Shensi.

2803 Hsin-ch'êng | 城, see No. 1245.

2804 Hsin-ch'uan | 川, *chün* in Huang-hai 黃海 circ., Corea.

2805 Hsin-fêng | 豐 Sin-fung, [452] H. in Kan-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 25° 25′, Long. 114° 24′; *E. Han* Nanan 南安; *Tsin*, Nan-k'ang 南康; *T'ang* Hsin-fêng | 豐.

2806 Hsin-ling-ch'êng | 陵城, (obs.) *Wu* and *Tsin*, town W. of Pa-tung H., Hupeh.

2807 Hsin-lun | 倫, T-C., near Yang-li C., Kuangsi.

2808 Hsin-tê | 德, see No. 5821.

2809 Hsin-tu | 都.

1° *Ssŭ* in Ho H., Kuangsi.

2° See Nos. 576, 4955, 5821.

2810 Hsin-yang | 陽 Sin-yang.

[386] 1° C. in Ju-ning Fu, Honan; Lat. 32° 12′, Long. 114°; *Han*, P'ing-shih 平氏; *Wei*, Yi-yang 義陽; *2nd Wei*, Ying 郢 C.; *P. Chou*, Shên 申 C.; *Sung*, Hsin-yang | 陽.

2° (obs.) *S. Sung*, military district in Hu-pei 湖北 circ.

2811 Hsin-yi | 義, see No. 2812.

2812 Hsin-yi | 宜 Sin-i.

[468] 1° H. in Kao-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 22° 06′, Long. 111° 54′; *Han*, in Ts'ang-wu 蒼梧 *chün*; *T'ang*, Hsin-yi | 義; *Sung*, Hsin-yi | 宜.

2° (obs.) 2 *li* S. of preceding; *Sung*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, Hsin-yi | 宜 H.

HSING

興

2813 Hsing 興 Hing.

[555] 1° H. in T'ai-yüan Fu, Shansi; Lat. 38° 38′, Long. 111° 02; *Han*, Fên-yang 汾陽; *P. Chou*, Yü-fên 蔚汾; *Sui*, Lin-ch'üan 臨泉; *T'ang*, Lin-ching 臨津 and Ho-ho 合河; *Kin*, Hsing | C.

2° See Nos. 1521, 4442.

2814 Hsing-an | 安 Hing-ngan.

[133] 1° Fu in the Shan-an circ., Shensi; forming also the district city of An-k'ang; Lat. 32° 31′, Long. 109° 22′; *Han*, Hsi-ch'êng 西城; *W. Wei*, Chin 金 C.; *T'ang*, An-k'ang 安康.

[211] 2° H. in Kuang-hsin Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 25′, Long. 117° 43′.

[177] 3° H. in Kuei-lin Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 25° 32′, Long. 110° 36′; *Han*, Shih-an 始安; *T'ang*, Lin-yüan 臨源; *Sung*, Hsing-an | 安.

4° See Nos. 2821, 3429.

2815 Hsing-chi | 濟.

1° *Chên* S.E. of Ch'ing H., Chihli.

2° (obs.) *Sung*, H., N. of Ts'ang C., Chihli.

2816 Hsing-ching | 京, C.L.T. in Tung-pien circ., Shing-king; site of the Imperial Tombs.

2817 Hsing-Ch'üan-Yung | 興永, circ. in Fuhkien, comprising Hsing-hua Fu, Ch'üan-chou Fu and Yung-ch'un C.

2818 Hsing-chung | 中, (obs.) in the Tumed country (the N. of Shansi); *Liao* and *Kin*, Fu and H.; *Yüan*, C. in Ta-ning 大寧 circ.

2819 Hsing-hai | 海 H. in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.

2820 Hsing-hua | 化 Hing-hwa.

1° Fu in the Hsing-Ch'üan-Yung circ., Fuhkien; forming also the district city of P'u-t'ien; Lat. 25° 25′, Long. 119° 17′; *Chou*, Ch'i-min 七閩; *Han*, P'u-chung 莆中; *Sung*, Hsing-hua | 化 and Hsing-an | 安; *Ming*, Hsing-hua Fu.

2° H. in Yang-chou Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 32° 51′, Long. 119° 48′; *T'ang*, Hai-ling 海陵; *Five dyn.*, Hsing-hua | 化.

3° *Ssŭ* near Yung-ting H., Fuhkien.

4° (obs.) *S. Sung*, military district in Fu-chien 福建 circ.

2821 Hsing-jên | 仁.

1° (obs.) N. W. of Ts'ao H., Shantung; *Sung*, Fu in Ching-tung 京東 Western circ.

2° (obs.) N. of Jehol; *Liao*, Hsing-jên | 仁 H.

3° *Ssŭ* in Yü-tu H., Kiangsi.

4° See No. 6541.

2822 Hsing-ku | 古, see Nos. 1452, 5291.

2823 Hsing-kuo | 國 Hing-kwoh.

[532] 1° C. in Wu-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 29° 46′, Long. 115° 11′; *Ts'in*, in Nan 南 *chün*; *Sui*, Fu 富 C.; *Sung*, Hsing-kuo | 國.

2° H. in Kan-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 26° 22′, Long. 115° 12′; *S. Sung*, military district in Chiang-hsi 江西 circ.

2824 Hsing-lê | 樂, see No. 2789.

2825 Hsing-lung | 隆.

1° *Chên* near Ch'ien-chiang H., Hupeh.

2° T-S. near Ssŭ-ên Fu, Kuangsi.

3° See No. 2304.

2826 Hsing-ning | 寧 Hing-ning.

[17] 1° H. in Ch'ên C., Hunan; Lat. 25° 55′, Long. 111° 59′: *Han*, Han-ning 漢寧; *Sui*, Chin-hsing 晉 |; *Sung*, Hsing-ning | 寧.

2° H. in Chia-ying C., Kuangtung; Lat. 24° 12′, Long. 115° 48′; *Han*, Lung-ch'uan 龍川; *E. Tsin*, Hsing-ning | 寧.

2827 Hsing-pa | 巴, T-S. in Kokonor.

2828 Hsing-p'ing | 平 Hing-ping.

[498] 1° H. in Hsi-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 18′, Long. 108° 25′; *Chou*, T'ai-ch'iu 太邱; *Ts'in*, Fei-ch'iu 廢邱; *Han*, Huai-li 槐里, Mou-ling 茂陵 and P'ing-ling 平陵; *Tsin*, Shih-p'ing 石平; *T'ang*, Chin-ch'êng 金城 and Hsing-p'ing | 平.

2° (obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Huai-chi H., Kuangsi.

3° (obs.) *Wu*, H., W. of Lê-an H., Kiangsi.

2829 Hsing-shan | 山 Hing-
[39] shan, H. in Yi-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 31° 11′, Long. 110° 46′.

2830 Hsing-shêng | 聖, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Ch'ang-ning H., Ssŭch'uan.

2831 Hsing-shih | 市, *chên* near P'u-ch'êng H., Shensi.

2832 Hsing-tao | 道.

1° (obs.) *Tsin*, H., S. E. of Hêng C., Kuangsi.

2° (obs.) *Tsin*, H. near Han-chung Fu, Shensi.

2833 Hsing-tê | 德 H. in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea.

2834 Hsing-t'ien | 田, post-town near Chien-yang H., Fuhkien.

2835 Hsing-wên | 文 Hing-wăn, H. in Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan; Lat. 28° 10′, Long. 105° 02′; *orig.*, Yeh-lang 夜郎; *T'ang*, Yen 晏 C.

2836 Hsing-wu | 武, post-town near Ling C., Kansuh.

2837 Hsing-yang | 陽 H. in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea.

2838 Hsing-yeh | 業 Hing-nieh,
[176] H. in Yü-lin Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 45′, Long. 109° 30′; *Ch'ên*, Shih-nan 石南; *T'ang*, Hsing-yeh | 業.

2839 Hsing-yi | 義 Hing-i.

[358] 1° Fu in the Kuei-hsi circ., Kueichou; forming also the district city of the same name; Lat. 25° 15′, Long. 106°.
2° H., forming the prefectural city of the same name, Kueichou; Lat. 25° 15′, Long. 106°.

2840 Hsing-yüan | 元.
1° (obs.) 2 *li* E. of Nan-chêng H., Shensi; *T'ang*, Fu in Shan-nan 山南 circ.
2° (obs.) *S. Sung*, Fu in Li-chou 利州 circ.
3° See Nos. 1950, 4567.

陘

2841 Hsing-shan 陘山, post-town near Ching-hsing H., Chihli.

2842 Hsing-yang | 陽, post-town near Wan H., Chihli.

行

2843 Hsing-t'ai 行臺.
1° (obs.) in Chêng-ting Fu, Chihli; *Kin*, *chên* in Chên-ting 眞定 Fu.
2° (obs.) near Chiang C., Shansi; *Kin*, barrier in Chiang 絳 C.

2844 Hsing-t'ang | 唐 Hing-
[379] tang, H. in Chêng-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 27′, Long. 114° 42′; *Ts'in*, Nan-hsing 南行; *T'ang*, Hsüan 泫 C.; *Five dyn.*, Chang-wu 彰武 and Yung-ch'ang 永昌.

2845 Hsing-ts'un-chai | 村寨, *ssŭ* near Hai-fêng H., Shantung.

杏

2846 Hsing-ch'üan 杏泉, *chên* near Ch'ing-shui H., Kansuh.

2847 Hsing-t'ou | 頭, *chên* near Yi-chün H., Shensi.

2848 Hsing-yüan | 苑 see No. 5822.

邢

2849 Hsing 邢, see No. 5821.

2850 Hsing-t'ai | 臺 Hing-tai, H. forming the prefectural city of Shun-tê, Chihli; Lat. 37° 07′, Long. 114° 39′; *Ts'in*, Hsin-tu 新都; *Wei*, K. Hsiang 襄; *Sui*, Lung-kang 龍岡; *Sung*, Hsing-t'ai | 臺.

星

2851 Hsing 星 C. in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.

2852 Hsing-chu | 渚, see No. 4590.

2853 Hsing-sha | 沙, see No. 267.

2854 Hsing-ts'un | 村, post-town near Ch'ung-an H., Fuhkien.

2855 Hsing-tzŭ | 子 Sing-tsz'.
1° H. forming the prefectural city of Nan-k'ang, Kiangsi; Lat. 29° 23′, Long. 116° 10′; *Han*, P'êng-tsê 彭澤; *Five dyn.*, Hsing-tzŭ | 子.
2° *Ssŭ* near Lien C., Kuangtung.

HSIU

休

2856 Hsiu-chi 休吉, (obs.) *Sui*, H., E. of Ho-yüan H., Kuangtung.

2857 Hsiu-na | 納, (obs.) *Yüan*, H. near Hsin-hsing C., Yünnan.

2858 Hsiu-ning | 寧 Hiu-ning.
1° H. in Hui-chou Fu, Anhui; Lat. 29° 53′, Long. 118° 17′; *Wu*, Hai-yang 海陽; *Sui*, Hsiu-ning | 寧.
2° See No. 7205.

2859 Hsiu-t'u | 屠, (obs.) 60 *li* N. of Wu-wei H., Kansuh; *Han* and *N. Wei*, Hsiu-t'u | 屠 H.

秀

2860 Hsiu 秀, see Nos. 699, 5970.

2861 Hsiu-chou | 州, *ssŭ* in Lung-ch'üan H., Kiangsi.

2862 Hsiu-jung | 容, see No. 6451.

2863 Hsiu-jung | 溶.
1° (obs.) N. W. of Hsin C., Shensi; *N. Wei*, *chün* and H., in Ssŭ 肆 CHOU.
2° See No. 2721.

2864 Hsiu-lao-p'o | 老婆, post-town near Yi C., Shing-king.

2865 Hsiu-shan | 山 Siu-shan.
1° H. in Yu-yang C., Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 28° 28′, Long. 109° 98′.
2° See No. 3838.

2866 Hsiu-shui | 水 Siu-shwui, H. forming with Chia-hsing H. the prefectural city of Chia-hsing, Che-kiang; Lat. 30° 48′, Long. 120° 43′; *Wu*, Chia-hsing 嘉興.

岫

2867 Hsiu-yen 岫巖 Siu-yen, C. in Fêng-hüang C.L.T., Shingking; Lat. 40°, Long. 123°.

繡

2868 Hsiu 繡, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. comprising part of Hsün-chou Fu, Kuangsi.

修

2869 Hsiu 修, see No. 1130.

2870 Hsiu-jên | 仁 Siu-jin.

1° H. in P'ing-lê Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 24° 11′, Long. 110° 05′; *Wu*, Chien-ling 建陵; *T'ang*, Yen 晏 C. and Hsiu-jên | 仁.

2° (obs.) S. of preceding; *T'ang*, H. in Kuei 桂 C.

2871 Hsiu-ling | 嶺, *ssŭ* near Kuang-ch'ang H., Kiangsi.

2872 Hsiu-tu | 都, (obs.) in the Ordos country, N. of Shensi; *W. Han*, H. in So-fang 朔方 *chün*.

2873 Hsiu-wên | 文 Siu-wăn,
[24] H. in Kuei-yang Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 26° 45′, Long. 106° 30′; *Ming*, *so* in Fu-yung 敷勇 military district.

2874 Hsiu-wu | 武 Siu-wu.

1° H. in Huai-ch'ing Fu, Honan; Lat. 35° 16′, Long. 113° 38′; *Chou*, Hsiu-wu | 武; *Ts'in*, Nan-yang 南陽; *E. Wei*, Kuang-ning 廣寧; *T'ang*, Ning-yi 寧邑.

2° See No. 2442.

脩

2875 Hsiu-yün 脩雲, (obs.) in Yünnan; *T'ang*, H. in Chien-ning 建寧 *chün*.

2876 Hsiu-pei 羞北, *chên* in Ta-li H., Shensi.

HSIUNG

雄

2877 Hsiung 雄 Hiung.

[341] 1° H. in Pao-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 39° 06′, Long. 116°; *Han*, Yi 易 H.; *Tsin*, Yi-ch'êng 易城; *T'ang*, Kuei-yi 歸易; *Five dyn.*, Hsiung | C.

2° See Nos. 4007, 4585.

2878 Hsiung-ch'iu | 邱, post-town near Ch'i H., Honan (No. 623).

2879 Hsiung-yung | 勇, see No. 2070.

熊

2880 Hsiung-ch'uan 熊川, Hiung-chuen, in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea; Lat. 34° 43′, Long. 128° 55′.

2881 Hsiung-êrh | 耳, see No. 7862.

2882 Hsiung-hsiang | 湘, see No. 267.

2883 Hsiung-pên | 本 Kumamoto, chief town and ken, Japan.

2884 Hsiung-yo-ch'êng | 岳城, post-town near Kai-p'ing H., Shingking.

HSÜ

許

2885 Hsü 許 Hü.

[550] 1° C.L.C. in the Ho-nan-K'ai-Kuei-Ch'ên-Hsü circ., Honan; Lat 34° 06′, Long. 114°; *Chou*, K. Hsü | ; *Wei*, Hsü-ch'ang | 昌; *N. Ts'i*, Nan-chêng 南鄭; *P. Chou*, Hsü | C.; *Sung*, Ying-ch'ang 潁昌.

2° (obs.) *Chou*, K. in Honan.

2886 Hsü-ch'ang | 昌, see No. 2885.

2887 Hsü-fêng | 封, (obs.) in Yü C., Honan (No. 7698); *Kin*, *chên* in T'ang 唐 C.

2888 Hsü-liang | 良, *chên* near Huai-ch'ing Fu, Honan.

2889 Hsü-wan | 灣, *chên* near Fu-chou Fu, Kiangsi.

虛

2890 Hsü 虛, see No. 4741.

2891 Hsü-jên | 仁, post-town near Wu-ting C., Yünnan.

盱

2892 Hsü-yi 盱眙 Hü-i.

[162] 1° H. in Ssŭ C., Anhui; Lat. 33° 02′, Long. 118° 20′; *Ts'in*, Hsü-yi | 眙; *Tsin*, Lin-huai 臨淮; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Nan-yen 南兗 CHOU; *Yüan* and *Ming*, Hsü-yi | 眙 H. Unwalled city.

2° (obs.) N. E. of preceding; *Han*, *Tsin*, *Sui* and *T'ang*, Hsü-yi | 眙 H.

嶼

2893 Hsü-ch'êng 嶼城, *chên* near Hai-yen H., Che-kiang.

敘

2894 Hsü 敘, see No. 2895.

2895 Hsü-chou | 州 Sü-chau,

[528] Fu in the Ch'uan-nan-Yung-ning circ., Ssŭ-ch'uan; forming also the district city of Yi-pin; Lat. 28° 47′, Long. 104° 51′; *orig.*, K. P'o 僰; *Han*, Chien-wei 捷爲 *chün*; *Liang* and *Sui*, Jung 戎 C.; *T'ang*, Nun-ch'i 南溪; *Sung*, Hsü | C.; *Ming*, Hsü-chou | 州 Fu. Sinigul or Fungul (Polo).

2896 Hsü-yung | 永 Sü-yung,

[572] C. L. T. in Ssŭch'uan; forming also the district city of Yung-ning; Lat. 28° 08′, Long. 105° 18′.

潗

2897 Hsü-p'u 潗浦 Sü-pu, H.

[195] in Ch'ên-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. 27° 50′, Long. 110° 20′; *Han*, Yi-ling 義陵; *T'ang*, Hsü-p'u | 浦.

徐

2898 Hsü 徐.

1° One of the CHOU or territorial divisions established by the Emperor Yü 禹; it comprised parts of Kiangsu, Anhui and Shantung.

2° (obs.) *Chou*, K. comprising parts of Kiangsu and Anhui.

3° See No. 2902.

2899 Hsü-ch'êng | 城, (obs.) *Chou*, town S. of Shih-tai H., Anhui; capital of K. Hsü |; *Han*, Hsü-ch'êng | 城 H.

2900 Hsü-ch'i-k'ou | 溪口, post-town near Yung-ch'êng H., Honan.

2901 Hsü-chia | 家, Y. near T'êng H., Shantung.

2902 Hsü-chou | 州 Sü-chau, Fu in the Hsü-Hai circ., Kiangsu; forming also the district city of T'ung-shan; Lat. 34° 11′, Long. 117° 32′; *S.A.*, land of Sung 宋; *C. Wars*, K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, P'êng-ch'êng 彭城; *Han*, *T'ang* and *Sung*, Hsü | C.

2903 Hsü-ch'ü | 渠, (obs.) near Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.

2904 Hsü-Hai | 海, circ. in Kiangsu comprising Hsü-chou Fu and Hai C.

2905 Hsü-kou | 溝 Sü-kau, H. [485] in T'ai-yüan Fu, Shansi; Lat. 37° 35′, Long. 112° 40′; *orig.*, Ch'ing-yüan 清源; *Kin*, Hsü-kou | 溝.

2906 Hsü-kung-tien | 公店, post-town near Yi-chou Fu, Shantung.

2907 Hsü-pao | 保, *chên* near Huai-ch'ing Fu, Honan.

2908 Hsü-wên | 聞 Sü-wăn.

1° H. in Lei-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 20° 19′, Long. 110° 18′.

2° (obs.) S. of preceding; *T'ang*, *Sung* and *Yüan*, Hsü-wên | 聞 H.

3° See Nos. 1921, 3668, 5961.

2909 Hsü-wu | 無, (obs.) W. of Tsun-hua C., Chihli; *Han* and *Tsin*, H. in Pei-p'ing 北平 *chün*; *N. Wei*, H. in Yü-yang 魚陽 *chün*.

胥

2910 Hsü-chiang 胥江, *ssŭ* near San-shui H., Kuangtung.

搢

2911 Hsü-tzŭ 搢次, (obs.) N of Ku-lang H., Kansuh;

Han, H. in Wu-wei 武威 *chün; N. Wei*, H. in Ch'ang-sung 昌松 *chün*.

須

2912 Hsü-chiang 須江, (obs.) 35 *li* S. W. of Chiang-shan H., Chehkiang; *T'ang*, H. in Ch'ü 衢 C.

2913 Hsü-chü | 句, see No. 6745.

旭

2914 Hsü-ch'uan 旭川, see No. 3043.

HSÜAN

玄

2915 Hsüan 玄, see No. 6768.

2916 Hsüan-ch'ih | 池.

1° (obs.) in Ching-lê H., Shansi; *T'ang*, H. in Hsien 憲 C.

2° (obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang*, Fu in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.

2917 Hsüan-fêng | 風 H. in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.

2918 Hsüan-t'u | 菟.

1° (obs.) N. of Hsing-ching in Shingking; *W. Han, chün; E. Han*, C. in Yu 幽 CHOU.

2° (obs.) N.E. of Hsien-p'ing Fu, Corea; *Tsin, chün* in P'ing 平 CHOU.

2919 Hsüan-wu | 武, see No. 6772.

泫

2920 Hsüan 泫, see No. 2845.

2921 Hsüan-nan-pu | 南埠, post-town near Hsin-ts'ai H., Honan.

2922 Hsüan-shih | 氏, see Nos. 3156, 3951.

宣

2923 Hsüan 宣, see Nos. 2924, 3417, 4696.

2924 Hsüan-ch'êng | 城 Siuen-ching.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Ning-kuo, Anhui; Lat. 30° 50′, Long. 118° 41′; *orig.*, Wan-ling 宛陵; *Han*, Hsüan-ch'êng | 城; *Sui*, Hsüan | C.

2° See No. 4696.

2925 Hsüan-ch'üan | 川 Siuen-chuen, Fu in P'ing-an 平安 circ., Corea; Lat. 39° 45′, Long. 125° 02′.

2926 Hsüan-ên | 恩 Siuen-ngăn, H. in Shih-nan Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30°, Long. 109° 30′.

2927 Hsüan-fu | 撫, *ssŭ* near Yüeh-sui T., Ssŭch'uan.

2928 Hsüan-han | 漢, see No. 6127.

2929 Hsüan-ho | 河, *chên* near Chêng-ning H., Kansuh.

2930 Hsüan-hua | 化 Siuen-hwa.

[522] 1° Fu in the K'ou-pei circ., Chihli; forming also the district city of the same name; Lat. 40° 37′, Long. 115° 08′; *T'ang*, Wu 武 C.; *Liao*, Kuei-hua 歸化; *Kin*, Hsüan-tê | 德. Sindachu (Polo).

2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name, Chihli; Lat. 40° 37′, Long. 115° 08′.

3° H. forming the prefectural city of Nan-ning, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 43′, Long. 108° 03′; *Han*, Ling-fang 領方; *Sui*, Hsüan-hua | 化; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Yung 邕 C.

4° Post-town near Ting-hsing H., Chihli.

2931 Hsüan-lê | 樂, (obs.) *Sui*, H., S. of Yang-shan H., Kuangtung.

2932 Hsüan-p'ing | 平 Siuen-
[35] ping, H. in Ch'u-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 28° 45′, Long. 119° 20′; *orig.*, Li-shui 麗水.

2933 Hsüan-tê | 德, see No. 2930.

2934 Hsüan-wei | 威 Siuen-wei.

[358] 1° C. in Ch'ü-ching Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 26° 25′, Long. 104°.

2° See No. 6306.

HSÜEH

薛

[See also under the syllable HSIEH.]

2935 Hsüeh 薛, *chên* near T'ai-p'ing H., Anhui.

2936 Hsüeh-ch'êng | 城, see No. 2684.

2937 Hsüeh-chi | 稽, *chên* near Wan-ch'üan H., Shansi.

2938 Hsüeh-chia | 家, *chên* near P'u-ch'êng H., Shensi.

2939 Hsüeh-fêng | 峯, *chên* near Han-ch'êng H., Shensi.

2940 Hsüeh-lu | 祿, *chên* E. of Ch'ien C. Shensi.

2941 Hsüeh-pu | 埠, *chên* near Li-shui H., Kiangsu.

雪

2942 Hsüeh-li 雪裏, post-town near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking.

HSÜN

勳

2943 Hsün 勳.

1° (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chiang-nan 江南 circ.; *Sung*, C. in Shao-hsing 紹興 Fu.

2° See No. 550.

鐔

2944 Hsün 鐔, see No. 7368.

2945 Hsün-ch'êng | 城, see No. 907.

2946 Hsün-ching | 津, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., N. of T'êng H., Kuangsi.

2947 Hsün-fêng | 封, (obs.) S. E. of Tsun-yi H., Kuei-chou; *Han*, H. in Tsang-kê 牂牁 *chün; Tsin*, H. in Hsing-ku 興古 *chün; S. Sung*, H. in Liang-shui 梁水 *chün*.

尋

2948 Hsün-ssŭ-kan 尋思干, see No. 5342.

2949 Hsün-tien | 甸 Siun-tien,
[1] C. in Ch'ü-ching Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 25° 34′ Long. 103° 19′; *Ming*, Hsün-tien | 甸 Fu.

2950 Hsün-tien | 甸, see No. 2949.

2951 Hsün-yüan | 源, (obs.) in Yün-lien H., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Yün 筠 C.

樗

2952 Hsün-ssŭ-kan 樗思干, see No. 5342.

潯

2953 Hsün 潯, see No. 2955.

2954 Hsün-chiang | 江, see No. 2955.

2955 Hsün-chou | 州 Sin-chau,
[198] Fu in Yu-chiang circ., Kuangsi, forming also the district city of Kuei-p'ing; Lat. 23° 26′, Long. 199° 51′; *Ts'in*, in Kuei-lin 桂林 *chün; Han*, in Yü-lin 鬱林 *chün* and Ts'ang-wu 蒼梧 *chün; Liang*, Kuei-p'ing 桂平; *T'ang*, Hsün-chiang | 江 and Hsün | C.

2956 Hsün-yang | 陽, see Nos. 1281, 6312.

濬

2957 Hsün 濬 (or 浚) Siün, H. in Wei-hui Fu, Ho-nan; Lat. 35° 45′, Long. 114° 50′; *orig.*, Wei-yi 衞邑; *Han*, Li-yang 黎陽; *Five dyn.*, Hsün | H.

浚

2958 Hsün 浚, see No. 2957.

2959 Hsün-yi | 儀, (obs.) N.W. of Hsiang-fu H., Honan; *Han* and *Wei*, H. in Ch'ên-liu 陳留 *chün*.

馴

2960 Hsün 馴, see No. 5216.

循

2961 Hsün 循.

1° (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Kuang-tung 廣東 circ.
2° See No. 2365.

2962 Hsün-hua | 化 Siun-hwa, T. in Hsi-ning Fu, Kan-suh; Lat. 36°, Long. 102° 30′.

巡

2963 Hsün-chien 巡檢, *ssŭ* near Lü-shan H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

荀

2964 Hsün-ch'êng | 荀城, see No. 2966[A].

洵

2965 Hsün 洵, see No. 2966.

2966 Hsün-yang | 陽 Siun-yang, H. in Hsing-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 32° 40′, Long. 109° 36′; *Han*, Hsün-yang | 陽; *T'ang*, Hsün | C.

郇

2966[A] Hsün 郇.
1° (obs.) formerly town near Yi-shih H., Shansi; also called Hsün-ch'êng 荀城.
2° See No. 4369.

I, see Nos. 7443, 7508.
Ibaraga, see No. 6860.
I-chang, see Nos. 7419, 7420.
I-chau, see No. 7461.
I-ching, see Nos. 7421, 7468, 7514.
I-chuen, see No. 7422.
I-chun, see No. 7423.
I-fung, see Nos. 7426, 7450.
I-hing, see Nos. 7429, 7456.
I-ho, see No. 7427.
I-hwang, see No. 7428.
I-kao, see No. 7466[A].
I-kh Chao, see No. 7466[B].
I-kiun, see No. 7424.
I-lan, see No. 7430.
I-lanhala, see No. 5377.
I-liang, see No. 7431.
I-lung, see No. 7453.
I-ning, see No. 7458.
I-pin, see No. 7436.
I-shan, see Nos. 7437, 7460.
I-shi, see No. 7510.
I-shwui, see No. 7462.
I-tu, see No. 7440.
I-wu, see No. 7463.
I-yang, see Nos. 7441, 7495, 7517.
Ilbalik, see No. 7519.
Ilchi, see No. 2057.
Ili, see No. 7469.
Ilkoun, see No. 7466.
Imperial tombs, see No. 2817.
Ingearik, see No. 7235.
Inner Mongolia, see No. 4655.
Ishikawa, see No. 5705.

Ispahan, see No. 7522.
Iwate, see No. 7397.

J

Jam, see No. 138.
Jan-su-jung, see No. 777.

JANG

壤

2967 Jang-tu 壤渡, post-town near Wan H., Ssŭch'uan.

瀼

2968 Jang 瀼, (obs.) *T'ang*, C., 280 *li* S. of Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi.

2969 Jang-chiang | 江, (obs.) in Shang-ssŭ C., Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in Jang | C.

穰

2970 Jang-tung 穰東, (obs.) 60 *li* N. E. of Têng C., Honan; *Kin*, *chên* in Têng 鄧 C.

2971 Jang-yi | 邑, see No. 6333.

JAO

饒

2972 Jao 饒, (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Chiang-tung 江東 circ.

2973 Jao-an | 安, (obs.) *Tsin* and *T'ang*, H., E. of Ts'ang C., Chihli.

2974 Jao-chou | 州 Jao-chau,
[14] Fu in the Kuang-Jao-Chiu-Nan circ., Kiangsi; forming also the district city of P'o-yang; Lat. 28° 59′, Long. 116° 46; *S.A.* and *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, P'o-yang鄱陽 in Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün; Han*, in Yü-chang 豫章; *Liang*, Wu 吳 C.; *Sui*, *T'ang* and *Sung*, Jao | C.

2975 Jao-p'ing | 平 Jau-ping,
[149] H. in Ch'ao-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 56′, Long. 116° 51′; *Han*, Chieh-yang 揭陽.

2976 Jao-yang | 陽 Jau-yang, H. in Shên C., Chihli; Lat. 38° 15′, Long. 115° 51′.

Jau-chau, see No. 2974.
Jau-ping, see No. 2975.
Jau-yang, see No. 2976.

JÊ

熱

2977 Jê-ho 熱河, see No. 537.

2978 Jê-lang-wa | 郎哇, T-S, near Yüeh-sui T., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

2979 Jê-tang | 當, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

2980 Jê-wu | 霧, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

Jeghen, see No. 3217.
Jehol, see No. 537.

JÊN

人

2981 Jên-ho 人和, post-town near Ch'ung-an H., Fuhkien.

任

2982 Jên 任 Jin.
[432] 1° H. in Shun-tê Fu, Chihli; Lat. 37° 12′, Long. 114° 48′.
2° See No. 602.

2983 Jên-ch'êng | 城, see Nos. 602, 7373.

2984 Jên-ch'iu | 邱 Jin-kiu,
[558] H. in Ho-chien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 43′, Long. 116° 15′; *orig.*, Kao-yang 高陽; *Han*, Jên-ch'iu | 邱; *Sung*, Chêng 鄭 C.

2985 Jên-shih | 實 H. in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea.

仁

2986 Jên-ch'uan 仁川 Fu in Ching-ch'i 京畿 circ., Corea. The port nearest the capital; open to foreign trade. Local name Chi-wu-p'u 濟物浦, Chemulpo.

2987 Jên-fêng | 豐; (obs.) 60 *li* N.E. of Chi-yang H., Shantung; *Kin*, *chên* in Chi-nan Fu, Shantung.

2988 Jên-ho | 和 Jin-ho, H. forming with Ch'ien-t'ang H. the prefectural city of Hang-chou, Chehkiang; Lat. 30° 12′, Long. 120° 12′; *Han*, Yen-kuan 鹽官; *Five dyn.*, Ch'ien-chiang 錢江; *Sung*, Jên-ho.

2989 Jên-hua | 化 Jin-hwa, H.
[60] in Shao-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 25° 15′, Long. 113° 13′; *orig.*, Chü-chiang 曲江; *T'ang*, Jên-hua | 化.

2990 Jên-huai | 襄, (obs.) W. of Jên-huai H., Kueichou; *Ming*, H. in Chên-an 眞安 C.

2991 Jên-huai | 懷 Jin-hwai.
[51] 1° C. L.T. in the Kuei-P'ing-Shih-Jên circ., Kueichou; Lat. 28° 15′, Long. 106° 55′.
[51] 2° H. in Tsun-yi-Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 28° 20′, Long. 105° 40′.

2992 Jên-shou | 壽 Jin-shau.
1° H. in Tzŭ C., Ssŭ-ch'uan; Lat. 30°, Long. 104° 20′; *Han*, Wu-yang 武陽; *W. Wei*, P'u-ning 普寧; *Sui*, Jên-shou | 壽.
2° Post-town near Shun-ch'ang H., Fuhkien.

2993 Jên-t'ung | 同 Fu in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.

2994 Jên-yi | 義, *ssŭ* near Ling-shih H., Shansi.

JIH

日

2995 Jih-chao 日照 Jih-chau,
[126] H. in Yi-chou Fu, Shan-tung; Lat. 35° 27′, Long. 119° 53′; *Han*, Hai-ch'ü 海曲; *Kin*, Jih-chao | 照.

2996 Jih-hsia 日下, see No. 5822.

2997 Jih-kê-tsê | 噶則 Zhi-katsé, town in Thibet; Lat. 29° 15′, Long. 89°.

2998 Jih-kuang 日光 Nikko, town in Japan.

2999 Jih-nan | 南, name given to Annam or Tonquin; now also called Yüeh-nan 越南, see No. 1192.

Jih-chau, see No. 2995.
Jin, see No. 2982.
Jin-ho, see No. 2988.
Jin-hwa, see No. 2989.
Jin-hwai, see No. 2991.
Jin-kiu, see No. 2984.
Jin-shau, see No. 2992.

JO

若

3000 Jo-ch'i 若溪, (obs.) near Yüan-chou Fu, Hunan; *Sung*, military post in Yüan 沅 C.

鄀

3001 Jo 鄀, (obs.) *Ts'in*, H., W. of Yi-ch'eng H., Hupeh; *S. A.*, Jo | K.

JOU

柔

3002 Jou-yüan 柔遠, post-town near Liang-chou Fu, Kansuh.

JU

儒

3003 Ju 儒.
1° (obs.) near Ch'ing-yang Fu, Kansuh; *T'ang*, C. in An-hua 安化 Fu.
2° (obs.) in Kueichou; *Sung*, C. in Shao-ch'ing 紹慶 Fu.
3° See No. 7363.

濡

3004 Ju 濡, (obs.) in Kuei-chou; *T'ang*, C. in Chiang-nan 江南 circ.

汝

3005 Ju 汝, Ju.
[200] 1° C.L.C. in the Ho-nan-Shan-Ju circ., Honan; Lat. 34° 14′, Long. 112° 54′; *S.A.*, in K.

Chêng 鄭 and K. Ch'u 楚; *C. Wars*, in K. Han 韓 and K. Wei 魏; *Ts'in*, in San-ch'uan 三川 *chün*; *Han*, in Honan 河南 *chün*; *P. Chou*, Ho 和 C.; *Sui*, Ju | C.; *T'ang*, Ju | C.

2° See No. 2611.

3006 Ju-ch'êng | 城, see No. 3453.

3007 Ju-fên | 墳, see No. 5582.

3008 Ju-ho | 河, *chên* near Sung H., Honan.

3009 Ju-nan | 南.

1° *Chên* near Hsin-ts'ai H., Honan.

2° See Nos. 727, 3010.

3010 Ju-ning | 寧 Ju-ning, Fu
[201] in the Nan-Ju-Kuang circ., Honan; forming also the district city of Ju-yang; Lat. 33° 01′, Long. 114° 21′; *S.A.*, in K. Shên 沈 K. Ts'ai 蔡; *Ts'in*, in Ying-ch'uan 潁川 *chün*; *Han*, Ju-nan | 南; *P. Chou*, Yü 豫 C.; *Sui*, Shu 舒 C. and Chên 溱 C.; *T'ang*, Ts'ai 蔡 C.; *Sung*, Huai-k'ang 淮康; *Yüan*, Ju-ning | 寧.

3011 Ju-yang | 陽 Ju-yang, H. forming the prefectural city of Ju-ning, Honan; Lat. 33° 01′, Long. 114° 21; *Han*, Ju-yang | 陽; *Sui*, Yin-shui 瀠水.

3012 Ju-yin | 陰, see Nos. 2126, 7582.

3013 Ju-yüan | 源, (obs.) in Honan; *Sui*, H. in Hsiang-ch'êng 襄城 *chün*.

如

3014 Ju 如, (obs.) in Ssŭ-ch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.

3015 Ju-hsi-t'ung | 昔崗, *ssŭ* near Ch'in C., Kuangtung.

3016 Ju-kao | 皐 Ju-kau, H. in T'ung C., Kiangsu; Lat. 32° 22′, Long. 120° 36′; *Han*, Kuang-ling 廣陵; *Tsin*, Ju-kao | 皐.

茹

3017 Ju 茹, (obs.) S. of Hsüan-hua H., Chihli; *W. Han*, H. in Shang-ku 上谷 *chün*.

3018 Ju-ma | 麻, *ssŭ* near Ching H., Anhui.

3019 Ju-p'ing | 平, *chên* near Yi-ch'uan H., Shensi.

乳

3020 Ju-yüan 乳源 Ju-yuen,
[310] H. in Shao-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 24° 52′, Long. 112° 50′; *orig.*, Ch'ü-chiang 曲江; *Sung*, Ju-yüan | 源.

Ju-kau, see No. 3016.
Ju-yuen, see No. 3020.

JUAN

軟

3021 Juan-ch'iao 軟橋, post-town near P'u-an T., Kueichou.

3022 Juan-hung 軟紅, see No. 5822.

JUI

瑞

3023 Jui 瑞, (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Chiang-hsi 江西 circ.

3024 Jui-an | 安 Sui-ngan.
1° H. in Wên-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 27° 47′, Long. 120° 45′; *Han*, Chang-an 章安; *Wu*, Lo-yang 羅陽; *Tsin*, An-ku 安固; *T'ang*, Jui-an | 安.
2° See No. 7022.

3025 Jui-ch'ang | 昌 Sui-chang, H. in Chiu-chiang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 29° 49′, Long. 115° 44′; *Three Ks.*, Ch'ih-niao 赤鳥; *S. T'ang*, Jui-ch'ang | 昌.

3026 Jui-chin | 金 Sui-kin, H.
[228] in Ning-tu C., Kiangsi; Lat. 25° 49′, Long. 116° 01′; *Han*, Yü-tu 雩都; *T'ang*, Jui-chin | 金.

3027 Jui-chou | 州 Sui-chau,
[403] Fu in the Jui-Yüan-Lin circ., Kiangsi; forming also the district city of Kao-an; Lat. 28° 25′, Long. 115° 14′; *S. A.*, in K. Wu 吳; *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün*; *Han*, in Yü-chang 豫章 *chün*; *T'ang*, Ching 靖 C., Mi 米 C. and Yün 筠 C.; *Sung*, Jui | C.

3028 Jui-hsing | 興 Sui-hing, Fu in Huang-hai 黃海 circ., Corea; Lat. 38° 46′, Long. 126° 20′.

3029 Jui-lin | 林, *ssŭ* in Jui-chin H., Kiangsi.

3030 Jui-shih | 石, post-town near Ling-shih H., Shansi.

3031 Jui-Yüan-Lin | 袁林, circ. in Kiangsi comprising Jui-chou Fu, Yüan-chou Fu and Lin-chiang Fu.

芮

3032 Jui-ch'êng 芮城 Jui-
[148] ching, H. in Chieh C., Shansi; Lat. 34° 50′, Long. 110° 22′; *orig.*, K. Jui | ; *P. Chou*, Jui-ch'êng | 城.

3033 Jui-chia | 家, Y. near Chung-wei H., Kansuh.

睿

3034 Jui-ying 睿營, *chên* near Mei H., Shensi.

Jui-ching, see No. 3032.
Ju-ju, see No. 1324.

JUN

潤

3035 Jun 潤, see No. 418.

JUNG

容

3036 Jung 容 Yung, H. in
[457] Wu-chou Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 53′, Long. 110° 03′; *Han*, Ho-p'u 合浦; *Sui*, P'u-ning 普寧; *T'ang*, Jung | C.

3037 Jung-ch'êng | 城 Yung-ching.
1° H. in Pao-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 39° 04′, Long. 116° 58′.
2° See Nos. 2214, 2724.

3038 Jung-shan | 山, (obs.) *Sung*, H., N.W. of Yü-lin C., Kuangsi.

榕

3039 Jung-ts'un 榕村, Y. near Yai C., Kuangtung.

茸

3040 Jung-ch'êng 茸城, see No. 5970.

戎

3041 Jung 戎.
1° (obs.) in Yi-pin H., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.
2° (obs.) in Hsing-wên H., Ssŭch'uan; *Yüan*, C. in Ma-hu 馬湖 circ.
3° See No. 2895.

3042 Jung-ch'êng | 城, (obs.) *Sui*, 20 *li* S. of Wu-chou Fu, Kuangsi.

榮

3043 Jung 榮 Yung.
[204] 1° H. in Chia-ting Fu, Ssŭchŭ'uan; Lat. 29° 30′, Long. 104° 30′; *Sui*, T'ai-lao 太牢; *T'ang*, Hsü-ch'uan 旭川 and Jung | C.
2° *Chên* near Lü-chiang H., Anhui.

3044 Jung-ch'ang | 昌 Yung-
[563] chang, H. in Chung-ch'ing Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 29° 34′, Long. 105° 38′; *orig.*, Nei-chiang 內江; *T'ang*, Ch'ang-yüan 昌元 and Ch'ang 昌 C.

3045 Jung-ch'êng | 城 Yung-ching, H. in Têng-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 30′, Long. 122° 30′.

3046 Jung-ching | 經 Yung-king, H. in Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 29° 52′, Long. 102° 55′.

3047 Jung-ch'uan | 川, *chün* in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.

3048 Jung-ho | 河 Yung-ho, H. in P'u-chou Fu, Shansi; Lat. 35° 23′, Long. 110° 25′; *Hsia*, Shao-k'ang-yi 少康邑; *Tsin*, Fên-yin 汾陰; *T'ang*, Pao-ting 寶鼎; *Sung*, Jung-ho | 河.

3049 Jung-yin | 因, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., N. of Huai-chi H., Kuangsi.

榮

3050 Jung-tsê 榮澤 Yung-tseh,
[32] H. in K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 57′, Long. 113° 44′; *Ts'in*, in San-ch'uan 三川 *chün*; *Sui*, Jung-tsê | 澤.

3051 Jung-yang | 陽 Yung-
[32] yang, H. in K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 53′, Long. 113° 35′; *orig.*, E. part of K. Kuo 虢; *Han*, Jung-yang | 陽; *T'ang*, Wu-t'ai 武泰.

KA

蓋

3052 Ka 蓋.
1° (obs.) *Chou*, town in K. Chi 濟 near Chi-nan Fu, Shantung.

Kabaran, see No. 3191.
Kabatah, see No. 3191.
Kabul, see No. 3233.
Kadabzi, see No. 1911.
Kagoshima, see No. 4659.

KAI

蓋

3052[A] Kai 蓋, see Nos. 3156, 6546.

3053 Kai-hsün | 遜, T-S. near Ho C., Kansuh.

3054 Kai-p'ing | 平 Kai-ping, H. in Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking; Lat. 40° 10′, Long. 121° 40′; *Liao*, Ch'ên 辰 C.

Kai, see No. 3057.
Kai-ching, see No. 3058.
Kai-fung, see No. 3061.
Kai-hwa, see No. 3062.
Kai-kien, see No. 3060.
Kai-ping, see No. 3068.
Kai-tai, see No. 3070.
Kai-yuen, see No. 3074.

K'AI

開

3057 K'ai 開 Kai.
[289] 1° C. in Ta-ming Fu, Chihli; Lat. 35° 46′, Long. 115° 16′; *orig.*, Shan-yüan 澶淵; *Han*, Tun-ch'iu 頓邱; *T'ang*, Shan 澶 C.;

Kin, *Yüan* and *Ming*, K'ai | C.

2° C. in Kuei-yang Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 27° 15′, Long. 107° 05′; *Ming*, K'uai-hsi 乖西 *ssŭ* and K'ai | C.

3° H. in K'uei-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 31° 18′, Long. 108° 30′; *Han*, Han-fêng 漢豐; *W. Wei*, Yung-ning 永寧; *Sui*, K'ai | C.; *T'ang* and *Sung*, K'ai-chiang | 江 H.

4° (obs.) near Ju-ning Fu, Honan; *N. Wei*, H. in Ch'ên 陳 *chün*.

5° (obs.) S.E. of Fêng-huang-ch'êng, Shing-king; *Liao*, C. in Tung-ching 東京 circ.

6° See No. 3058.

3058 K'ai-ch'êng | 城 Kai-ching.

1° Fu in Ching-ch'i 京畿 circ., Corea; Lat. 37° 55′, Long. 126° 48′; *Sung* and *Ming*, K'ai | C.

2° *Chên* near Yi-ch'uan H., Shensi.

3° See No. 3288.

3059 K'ai-chiang | 江, see No. 3057.

3060 K'ai-chien | 建 Kai-kien,
[416] H. in Chao-ch'ing Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 45′, Long. 111° 27′; *Han*, Fêng-yang 封陽; *1st Sung*, K'ai-chien | 建; *Liang*, Nan-ching 南靜.

3061 K'ai-fêng | 封 Kai-fung.
[148] 1° Fu in the Ho-nan-K'ai-Kuei-Ch'ên-Hsü circ., Honan; forming also the district city of Hsiang-fu; Lat. 34° 52′, Long. 114° 33′; capital of the province; *S.A.*, in K. Chêng 鄭, K. Wei 魏 and K. Ch'ên 陳; *C. Wars*, Ta-liang 大梁 in K. Wei 魏; *Ts'in*, in San-ch'uan 三川 *chün*; *Han*, in Ch'ên-liu 陳留 *chün*; *E. Wei*, Liang 梁 C. and K'ai-fêng | 封; *T'ang*, P'ien 汴 C.; *P. Liang*, Tung-ching 東京; *Sung*, Pien-ching 汴京; *Yüan*, Pien-liang 汴梁; *Ming*, K'ai-fêng | 封 Fu.

2° (obs.) 50 *li* S. of preceding; *Han*, *Tsin*, *Wei* and *Sui*, K'ai-fêng | 封 H.

3062 K'ai-hua | 化 Kai-hwa.
[351] 1° Fu in the Lin-K'ai-Kuang circ., Yünnan; forming also the district city of Wên-shan; Lat. 23° 10′, Long. 104° 50′.

[56] 2° H. in Ch'ü-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 29° 09′, Long. 118° 36′.

3063 K'ai-hua-ch'êng | 化城, (obs.) *W. Wei*, town W. of Yün-yang Fu, Hupeh.

3064 K'ai-nan | 南, see No. 1138.

3065 K'ai-ning | 寧 H. in Ch'ing-shang 慶尚 circ., Corea.

3066 K'ai-pao | 寶, (obs.) *Sung*, H., E. of Ku-yüan C., Kansuh.

3067 K'ai-pien | 邊, *chên* near Chên-yüan H., Kansuh.

3068 K'ai-p'ing | 平 Kai-ping.

[406] 1° H. in Chao-ch'ing Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 22° 30′, Long. 111° 54′.

2° Y. near Fêng-jun H., Chihli.

3069 K'ai-shun | 順, *chên* near Liu-an C., Anhui.

3070 K'ai-t'ai | 泰 Kai-tai, H. in Li-p'ing Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 26° 10′, Long. 109°.

3071 K'ai-tu | 都, *chên* near Wên-shui H., Shansi.

3072 K'ai-yang | 陽, see No. 4039.

3073 K'ai-yi | 夷, (obs.) 60 *li* N. of Ên-shih H., Hupeh; *Sui*, H. in Ching-chiang 清江 *chün*.

3074 K'ai-yüan | 原 Kai-yuen, H. in Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking; Lat. 42° 40′, Long. 124° 15′; *Liao*, Fu-yü 扶餘 H. in Huai 懷 C. and Lung 龍 C. in Tung-ching 東京 circ.; *Yüan*, K'ai-yüan | 元 circ. in Liao-yang 遼陽 province.

3075 K'ai-yüan | 元.

1° *Chên* near Ch'êng H., Chehkiang.

2° (obs.) near Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh; *T'ang*, C. in Ching-pien 靜邊 Fu.

3° See No. 3074.

凱

3076 K'ai-li 凱里, Y. near Ch'ing-p'ing H., Kueichou.

Kalgaman, see No. 3254.
Kalgan, see No. 182.
Kampichu, see No. 3079.
Kamul, see No. 1907.

KAN

甘

3078 Kan-ching 甘井, *chên* near Ho-yang H., Shensi.

3079 Kan-chou | 州 Kan-chau,

[390] Fu in the Kan-Liang circ., Kansuh; forming also the district city o' Chang-yeh; Lat. 39° 01′f

Long. 100° 56′; *Han*, in Chang-yeh 張夜 *chün*; *W. Wei*, Kan | C. Kampichu (Polo).

3080 Kan-ch'üan | 泉 Kan-tsiuen.

[264] 1° H. in Yen-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 36° 24′, Long. 109° 13′; *Han*, Tiao-yin 雕陰; *Tang*, Fu-lu 伏陸 and Kan-ch'üan | 泉.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of Yang-chou, Kiangsu; Lat. 32° 21′, Long. 119° 15′.

3° Post-town near Kan-chou Fu, Kansuh.

4° Post-town near Ch'êng H., Kansuh.

3081 Kan-ch'üan-shih | 泉市, see No. 1245.

3082 Kan-ho | 河, *chên* near Hu H., Shensi.

3083 Kan-ku | 谷, (obs.) *Kin*, H. 70 *li* E. of T'ung-wei H., Kansuh.

3084 Kan-kung-ch'êng | 公城, (obs.) formerly town N. of Nan-lê H., Chihli.

3085 Kan-Liang | 凉, circ. in Kansuh comprising Kan-chou Fu and Liang-chou Fu.

3086 Kan-ling | 陵, see Nos. 1245, 3277.

3087 Kan-lo-ch'êng | 羅城, (obs.) formerly town N.W. of Huai-an Fu, Kiangsu.

3088 Kan-pei | 北, *chên* near Shun-hua H., Shensi.

3089 Kan-su | 肅 Kan-suh, a province of China; capital, Lan-chou Fu; literary names Lung-hsi 隴西 and Hsi-chiang 西羌; it contains 7 circ., 8 Fu, 1 C.L.T., 9 T., 6 C.L.C., 1 C. and 61 H.

3090 Kan-sung | 松, (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Yi 益 CHOU; *T'ang*, H. in Yen 巖 C.

3091 Kan-t'ang | 棠.

1° Post-town near Shan C., Honan.

2° Post-town near Chang-p'u H., Fuhkien.

3° See No. 7441.

3092 Kan-tung | 東, (obs.) N.W. of Yang-ch'un H., Kuangtung; *S. Sung*, H. in Hsin-ning 新寧 *chün*.

3093 Kan-ts'ao | 草, *ssŭ* in T'ai-ts'ang C., Kiangsu.

3094 Kan-tzŭ-ma-shu | 孜麻書, T-S. near Ta-chien-lu T., Ssŭch'uan.

感

3095 Kan-ên 感恩 Kan-ngăn, H. in Ch'iung-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 18° 50′; Long. 108° 20′; *Han*, Chiu-lung 九龍; *Sui*, Kan-ên | 恩 H.

3096 Kan-mu-lu | 木魯, see No. 1907.

3097 Kan-yi | 義 (obs.) *T'ang* H., W. of T'êng H., Kuangsi.

贛

3098 Kan 贛 Kan.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Kan-chou, Kiangsi; Lat. 26° 02′, Long. 115° 02′; *Han*, Kan | H.; *Tsin*, Nan-k'ang 南康 and Ch'ien 虔 C.

2° (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Chiang-hsi 江西 circ.

3° See Nos. 3095, 4708.

3099 Kan-chou | 州 Kan-chau, [228] Fu in the Chi-Nan-Kan-Ning circ., Kiangsi; forming also the district city of Kan; Lat. 26° 02′, Long. 115° 02′; *S.A.*, in K. Wu 吳 and K. Yüeh 越; *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün*; *Han*, Chang-kung 章貢 in Yü-chang 豫章 *chün*; *Tsin*, Nan-kang 南康; *Sui* and *T'ang*, Ch'ien 虔 C.; *Sung*, Kan | C.

3100 Kan-yü | 榆 Kan-yu.

1° H. in Hai C., Kiang-su; Lat. 34° 52′, Long. 119° 28′; *Ts'in*, Yü 鬱 C.; *Han*, Tung-hai 東海; *T'ang*, Kan-yü | 榆; *Five dyn.*, Huai-jên 懷仁.

2° (obs.) N. E. of preceding; *Han* and *Tsin*, Kan-yü | 榆 H.

澉

3101 Kan-p'u 澉浦, *chên* near Hai-yen H., Chehkiang; the "Ganfu" of Marco Polo.

干

3102 Kan-yao 干窰, *chên* near Chia-hsing Fu, Chehkiang.

3103 Kan-tun | 墩, *chên* near Ch'in-p'u H., Kiangsu.

幹

3104 Kan-lu-hu-nu | 魯忽奴, (obs.) in Chihli; *Ming*, *so* in Tung-shêng 東勝 military district, Shansi.

邗

3105 Kan 邗, see No. 7308.

3106 Kan-kou | 溝, see No. 3171.

扞

3107 Kan-mi 扞彌, see No. 3227.

扞

3108 Kan-ch'êng 扞城, *chün* in Chiang-yüan 江原 circ., Corea.

Kan-chau, see Nos. 3079, 3099.
Kan-ngăn, see No. 3095.
Kan-suh, see No. 3089.
Kan-tsiuen, see No. 3080.
Kan-yu, see No. 3100.
Kanagawa, see No. 5611.
Kanazawa, see No. 1049.

K'AN

堪

3109 K'an-ts'un 堪村, *chên* near Ch'ang-hua H., Cheh-kiang.

闞

3110 K'an-t'uan-chi 闞團集, *ssŭ* near Chien-p'ing H., Anhui.

KANG

岡

3111 Kang 岡, see No. 2757.

3112 Kang-shan | 山 Okayama, ken and chief town, Japan.

剛

3113 Kang-ti 剛氐, (obs.) E. of Ping-wu H., Ssŭch'uan; *Han*, circ. in Kuang-han 廣漢 *chün*.

Kang-tsin, see No. 3117.
Kang-sar, see No. 2105.

K'ANG

康

3114 K'ang 康, see Nos. 4039, 6309.

3115 K'ang-ch'êng | 城, *chên* near Shih-lou H., Shansi.

3116 K'ang-ch'iao | 橋, *chên* near Fu-ping H., Shensi.

3117 K'ang-ching | 津 Kang-tsin, H. in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea; Lat. 34° 54′, Long. 125° 30′.

3118 K'ang-chuang | 莊, *ssŭ* near Chêng-fêng C., Kuei-chou.

3119 K'ang-lê | 樂.
1° (obs.) *Tsin*, H. 20 *li* E. of Wan-ts'ai H., Kiangsi.
2° See No. 6905.

3119 K'ang-p'ing | 平 H. in Ch'ang-t'u Fu, Shingking.

3120 K'ang-sung | 頌 H. in Huang-hai 黃海 circ., Corea.

3121 K'ang-tien | 店, *ssŭ* in Nan-an H., Fuhkien.

3122 K'ang-tso | 佐, *ssŭ* near Chên-fêng C., Kueichou.

Kanibadam, see No. 4791.

KAO

高

3123 Kao 高 Kau.

1° H. in Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 28° 18′, Long. 104° 33′; *orig.*, Yeh-lang 夜郎.
2° (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Kuang-hsi 廣西 circ.
3° (obs.) *Liang*, C. near Lê-an H., Kiangsi.
4° See No. 3135.

3124 Kao-an 安 Kau-ngan, H. forming the prefectural city of Jui-chou, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 25′, Long. 115° 18′; *Han*, Chien-ch'êng 建城; *E. Han*, Shang-ts'ai 上蔡; *T'ang*, Kao-an | 安.

3125 Kao-ch'ai | 柴.
1° Y. near Chiang-hua H., Hunan.
2° (obs.) in Kiangsu; *W. Han*, Marq. in P'ei 沛 *chün*.

3126 Kao-ch'ang | 昌.
1° (obs.) *Wu*, town 50 *li* W. of Chi-an Fu, Kiangsi.
2° See No. 1900.

3127 Kao-ch'ê | 車.
1° (obs.) near Fêng-hsiang Fu, Shensi; *N. Wei*, H. in Wu-tu 武都 *chün*.
2° See No. 7005.

3128 Kao-ch'êng | 成, see No. 5982.

3129 Kao-ch'êng | 城.
1° *Chün* in Chiang-yüan 江原 circ., Corea.
2° *Ssŭ* in Sui C., Hupeh.
3° See Nos. 3175, 7352.

3130 Kao-ch'i | 嵜 Takasaki, ken in Japan; chief town Gunma.

3131 Kao-chia | 家, *chên* in Tan-tu H., Kiangsu.

3132 Kao-chia-ch'ang | 家場, *ssŭ* near Ch'ien-chiang H., Hupeh.

3133 Kao-ch'iao | 橋.
1° *Chên* near Lin-t'ung H., Shensi.
2° *Ssŭ* in Pao-shan H., Kiangsu.
3° *Ssŭ* in Wu-hsi H., Kiangsu.
4° *Ssŭ* in Hai C., Kiangsu.

3134 Kao-ch'iao-ho | 橋河, *ssŭ* near Hai C., Kiangsu.

3134[A] Kao-chih | 知 Kôchi, ken and chief town, Japan.

3135 Kao-chou | 州 Kau-chau,
[468] Fu in the Kao-Lei-Yang circ., Kuangtung; forming also the district city of Mou-ming; Lat. 21° 48′, Long. 110° 26′; *Ts'in*, in Nan-hai 南海 *chün*; *Han*, Kao-liang | 凉; *Three Ks.*, Kao-hsing | 興; *Liang*, Kao | C.

3136 Kao-chü-li | 句麗, see Nos. 363, 3805.

3137 Kao-chü-li | 句驪.

1° (obs.) N.E. of Hsien-hsing Fu, Corea; *Tsin*, H. in Yüan-t'u 元菟 *chün*.

2° (obs.) N. of Hsing-ching, Shingking; *Han*, H. in Yüan-t'u 元菟 *chün*.

3138 Kao-ch'ü | 渠.

1° *Chên* near Pin C., Shensi.

2° (obs.) *W. Wei*, H. near Yen-t'ing H., Ssŭch'uan.

3139 Kao-fêng | 峯, (obs.) in Kansuh; *Sung*, *pao* in Hsi-an 西安 C., Shensi.

3140 Kao-ho | 河, *chên* near Ch'ang-tzŭ H., Shansi.

3141 Kao-hsien | 縣, *chên* near Ch'ü-wu H., Shansi.

3142 Kao-hsing | 興, see No. 3135.

3142^A Kao-kê | 柯, *ssŭ* in Li-yang H., Hunan.

3143 Kao-lei-yang | 雷陽, circ. in Kuangtung comprising Kao-chou Fu: Lei-chou Fu, and Ching-yang C.L.T.

3144 Kao-li | 麗, see Nos. 363, 3805.

3145 Kao-liang | 凉, see Nos. 3135, 5696, 7257.

3146 Kao-liang-ch'êng | 梁城.

1° (obs.) *Han*, H. near Hêng C., Kuangsi.

2° (obs.) *2nd Wei*, H. near Chi-shan H., Shansi.

3147 Kao-ling | 陵 Kau-ling.

[79] 1° H. in Hsi-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 30′, Long. 109° 04′; *Ts'in*, Kao-ling | 陵; *Han*, Lu-yüan 鹿苑.

2° Town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

3148 Kao-ling | 靈 H. in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.

3149 Kao-liu | 流 *chên*, in Mu-yang H., Kiangsu.

3150 Kao-lung | 隴, *ssŭ* near Ch'a-ling C., Hunan.

3151 Kao-mi | 密 Kau-mih,

[349] H. in Chia C. L. C. Shantung; Lat. 36° 23′, Long. 120° 11′; *Han* and *S. Sung*, Yi-an 夷安 H.; *N. Wei*, Kao-mi | 密 *chün*.

3152 Kao-ming | 明 Kau-ming,

[556] H. in Chao-ch'ing Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 22° 51′, Long. 112° 18′; *Sui*, Ch'ing-t'ai 清泰.

3153 Kao-nu | 奴.

1° (obs.) E. of Fu-shih H., Shensi; *Han*, H. in Shang 上 *chün*.

2° See No. 94.

3154 Kao-pai | 白, *chên* near Hsü-kou H., Shansi.

3155 Kao-pi | 敞 H. in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea.

3156 Kao-p'ing | 平 Kau-ping.
[443] 1° H. in Tsê-chou Fu, Shansi; Lat. 35° 45′, Long. 112° 43′; *C. Wars*, Ch'ang-p'ing 長平; *Han*, Hsüan-shih 泫氏; *N. Ts'i*, Kao-pnng | 平; *T'ang*, Kai 蓋 C.
2° Post-town near P'ing-liang Fu, Kansuh.
3° Post-town near Kuang-ning H., Shingking.
4° (obs.) *Wu*, town S. of Hsin-hua H., Hunan.
5° See Nos. 441, 3288, 6546.

3157 Kao-shan | 山.
1° Post-town near Ta-t'ung H., Shansi.
2° H. in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea.

3158 Kao-shun | 淳 Kau-shun,
[445] H. in Chiang-ning Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 31° 28′, Long. 118° 58′; *Ming*, H. in Ying-t'ien 應天 Fu.

3159 Kao-t'ai | 臺 Kau-tai, H.
[334] in Su C., Kansuh; Lat. 39° 25′, Long. 100° 17′; *Ming*, *so* in Shensi.

3160 Kao-t'ang | 唐 Kau-tang.
[284] 1° C. in Tung-ch'ang Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 05′, Long. 116° 19′; *S.A.* Kao-t'ang | 唐; *Han*, Kao-t'ang | 唐 H.; *T'ang*, Ch'ung-wu 崇武; *Five dyn.*, Yü-ch'iu 魚邱 and Ch'i-ch'êng 齊城.
2° See No. 204.

3161 Kao-t'ang | 塘, see No. 5916.

3162 Kao-ti | 隄.
1° *Chên* near Nei-huang H., Honan.
2° (obs.) E. of Tsao-ch'iang H., Chihli; *Han*, H. in K. Hsin-tu 信都.

3163 Kao-tien | 店, *chên* near Mei H., Shensi.

3164 Kao-ts'ai | 才, *ssŭ* near Ta-tien H., Fuhkien.

3165 Kao-ts'un | 村, *ssŭ* near Fêng-huang T., Hunan.

3166 Kao-tu | 都.
1° *Chên* near Kao-p'ing H., Shansi.
2° (obs.) 30 *li* N.E. of Fêng-tai H., Shansi; *Han* and *Tsin*, H. in Shang-tang 上黨 *chün*; *N. Wei*, *chün* and H. in Chien 建 CHOU.
3° See No. 7666.

3167 Kao-tzŭ | 資, *chên* near Chên-chiang Fu, Kiangsu.

3168 Kao-yang | 陽 Kau-yang.
1° H. in Pao-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 44′, Long. 115° 56′; *Han*, Kao-yang | 陽; *Sui*, Man 滿 C.

2° H. in Ching-ch'i 京畿 circ., Corea.
3° Post-town near Wu-shan H., Ssŭch'uan.
4° (obs.) *Han*, town near Kao-mi H., Shantung.
5° (obs.) *Sung*, town near Ho-chien Fu, Chihli.
6° (obs.) formerly town near Ch'i H., Honan (No. 623).
7° See No. 2984.

3169 Kao-yao | 要 Kau-yau.
1° H. forming the prefectural city of Chao-ch'ing Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 05′, Long. 112° 30′; *Han*, Kao-yao | 要; *Sui*, Tuan 端 C.
2° See Nos. 335, 5392.

3170 Kao-yi | 邑 Kau-yih.
[145] 1° H. in Chao C., Chihli; Lat. 37° 40′, Long. 114° 47′; *Han*, Hao 鄗 H.; *E. Han*, Kao-yi | 邑.
2° See No. 6514.

3171 Kao-yu | 郵 Kau-yu, C. in
[322] Yang-chou Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 32° 46′, Long. 119° 22′; *Wu*, Han-kou 邗溝; *Tsin*, Ch'ing-yu 秦郵; *Han*, Kao-yu | 郵. Cayu (Polo).

3172 Kao-yü | 魚, (obs.) formerly town near Yün-ch'êng H., Shantung.

3173 Kao-yüan | 原.
1° (obs.) *Yüan*, H. in Hsing-ho 興和 circ.
2° *Chün* in Hsien-ching 咸鏡 circ., Corea.

3174 Kao-yüan | 苑 Kau-yuen
[183] H. in Ch'ing-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 10′, Long. 118° 12′; *orig.*, Yüan-ch'iang 苑墻; *Han*, Kao-yüan | 苑; *1st Sung*, Ch'ang-lê 長樂; *Sui*, Hui-ch'êng 會城.

藁

3175 Kao-ch'êng 藁城 Kau-
[143] ching, H. in Chêng-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 05′, Long. 114° 59′; *Han*, Kao-ch'êng | 城; *N. Ts'i*, Kao-ch'êng 高城; *Sui*, Chü-lu 鉅鹿; *T'ang*, Lien 廉 C.

皐

3176 Kao-lan 皐蘭 Kau-lan, H. forming the prefectural city of Lan-chou, Kansuh; Lat. 36° 08′, Long. 113° 55′.

3177 Kao-yü | 虞, (obs.) 50 *li* N. E. of Chi-mo H., Shantung; *W. Han*, Marq. in Lang-yeh 琅琊 *chün*.

郜

3178 Kao-ch'êng 郜城, *chên* near Têng-fêng H., Honan.

K'AO

考

3179 K'ao-ch'êng 考城 Kau-[148] ching, H. in Wei-hui Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 47′, Long. 110° 26′; *S.A.*, Ku-ch'êng 穀城; *Ts'in*, Tzŭ 淄 C.; *E. Han*, K'ao-ch'êng | 城.

3180 K'ao-yang | 陽, see No. 7450.

姥

3181 K'ao-mu 姥姥, *chên* near P'u-chou Fu, Shansi.

KAR

Karakash, see No. 1899.
Karakhodjo, see No. 1900.
Karakorum, see No. 1901.
Karakoto, see No. 1897.
Kartubé, see No. 1895.
Kash, see No. 3193.
Kashan, see No. 3202.
Kashgar, see No. 3221.
Kassan, see No. 3201.
Kasvin, see No. 3232.
Kath, see No. 3203.
Kau, see No. 3123.
Kau-chau, see No. 3135.
Kau-ching, see Nos. 3175, 3179.
Kau-lan, see No. 3176.
Kau-ling, see No. 3147.
Kau-mih, see No. 3151.
Kau-ming, see No. 3152.
Kau-ngan, see No. 3124.
Kau-ping, see No. 3156.
Kau-shun, see No. 3158.
Kau-tai, see No. 3159.
Kau-tang, see No. 3160.
Kau-yang, see No. 3168.
Kau-yau, see No 3169.
Kau-yih, see No. 3170.
Kau-yu, see No.. 3171.
Kau-yueu, see No. 3174.
Kazerun, see No. 3238.
Kelung see No. 565.

KÊ

浩

3182 Kê-mên 浩亹 (obs.) E. of Nien-po H., Kansuh; *Han* and *Tsin*, H. in Chin-ch'êng 金城 *chün*.

渴

3183 Kê-shih 渴石, see No. 3193.

葛

3184 Kê-chao 葛趙, *chên* near P'ing-lu H., Shansi. [5177.]

3185 Kê-ku | 沽 Koku, Y. near T'ien-ch'ing Fu, Chihli.

3186 Kê-kung | 公, *chên* near Chien-tê H., Anhui.

3187 Kê-lu | 盧, (obs.) near Lai-chou Fu, Shantung; *E. Han*, H. in Tung-lai 東萊 *chün*.

3188 Kê-nieh-ch'êng | 蘖城, (obs.) formerly town near Kuang-p'ing Fu, Chihli.

3189 Kê-po | 伯.

1° (obs.) formerly K. in Honan.

2° See No. 4697.

3190 Kê-yang | 陽, see No. 7517.

噶

3191 Kê-ma-lan 噶瑪蘭 Kabaran (written Kabatah in Williams' Map of China), T. in T'ai-wan Fu, Formosa; Lat. 24° 37′, Long. 122°. Now Yi-lan 宜蘭 I-lan, H., in T'ai-pei Fu, Formosa. See No. 7430.

3192 Kê-pu-la | 布喇, post-town near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking.

3193 Kê-shih | 石, or 渴石, or Chieh-shih 碣石, Kash, town in Independent Turkestan, S. of Samarcand.

3194 Kê-shun | 順 Gachoun; there are several towns of this name in Mongolia; one is in Outer Kansuh; Lat. 41° 30′, Long. 94° 15′.

渦

3195 Kê-ho 渦河, *chên* near Fu-ning H., Kiangsu.

3196 Kê-yang | 陽 Ko-yang, H. in Ying-chou Fu, Anhui; Lat. 33° 35′, Long. 116° 13′; see No. 4374.

柯

3197 Kê-ch'êng 柯城, (obs.) *S. A.*, town near Nei-hsiang H., Honan.

3198 Kê-ch'iao | 橋, *ssŭ* in Shang-yin H., Chehkiang.

3199 Kê-mu-li | 模里, see No. 1907.

3200 Kê-san | 三, see No. 3201.

3201 Kê-san | 散, or | 三 (also written K'ê-san 可散 or 可傘) Kassan, town in Independent Turkestan; Lat. 41°, Long. 71° 30′.

3202 Kê-shang | 傷 Kashan, town of Persia, N. of Ispahan.

3203 Kê-t'i | 提 Kath, a town in Independent Turkestan.

渴

3204 Kê-tsê 渴澤 Ko-tseh, H., forming the prefectural city of Ts'ao-chou, Shantung; Lat. 35° 20′, Long. 115° 36′.

哥

3205 Kê-chi-ning 哥疾寧 Ghizning or Ghazna, town in Afghanistan.

洞

3206 Kê-chih 洞支, (obs.) S.W. of Lü C., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Sung 宋 C.

3207 Kê-lung | 龍, (obs.) S.W. of Lü C., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Sung 宋 C.

3208 Kê-wei | 違, (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *Sung*, Kê-wei | 違 C.

革

3209 Kê-shih-tsa 革什咱, T-S. near Ta-chien-lu T., Ssŭch'uan.

3210 Kê-wa | 凹, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

3211 Kê-yung | 融, (obs.) near Yü-lin Fu, Shensi; *N. Wei*, H. in Hua-ch'êng 化城 *chün*.

鬲

3212 Kê 鬲, (obs.) formerly K. near P'ing-yüan H., Shantung.

3213 Kê-ching | 津, see Nos. 3652, 7352.

格

3214 Kê 格, (obs.) *Sung*, C., near Huai-yüan H., Kuangsi.

3215 Kê-chieh | 結, T-S. near Mien-ning H., Ssŭch'uan.

3216 Kê-êrh-chi | 尔吉, T-S. in Kokonor.

3217 Kê-kên | 根 Jeghen, town in Ili; Lat. 43°, Long. 80° 40′.

閣

3218 Kê-mên 閣門, (obs.) in Kansuh; *T'ang*, C. in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.

箇

3219 Kê-shih-mi 箇失密, see No. 658.

K'Ê

喀

3220 K'ê-êrh-ch'in 喀尔沁, or 科尔沁, the Khorchin tribes of Mongols near Heh-lung-kiang province.

3221 K'ê-êrh-k'ê | 爾喀 Khalka Mongol Tribe.

3222 K'ê-êrh-la-ch'in | 爾喇沁 Kharachin, Mongol Tribe. See No. 1898.

3223 K'ê-la-sha-êrh | 喇沙爾 Harashar, C.L.T. in Aksu Circuit, New Dominion. See No. 1904.

3224 K'ê-shih-kê-êrh | 什噶尔, (or K'ê-shih-ha-êrh 可失哈耳, or K'ê-shih-ha-li 可失哈里, or Ha-shih-ho-êrh 哈實哈兒, or Chia-shih 迦師,) Kashgar, also called Lai-ning 徠寧.

1° Town in Yarkand; Lat. 39° 25′, Long. 73° 57′. Cascar (Polo). Now Su-lê C.L.C. (No. 5924).

2° Circuit in the New Dominion; comprising Yingeshar C. L. T., Marapash C.L.T., Su-lê C.L.C., So-ch'ê C.L.C. and Khoten C.L.C.

克

3225 K'ê-êrh-lin-hsi-lao 克尔林犀老 Kirlentsiloa, town in Dsassaktu; Lat. 48°, Long. 95° 50′.

3226 K'ê-jung | 戎, (obs.) 60 *li* W. of Sui-tê C., Shensi; *Sung*, walled town in Sui-tê 綏德 military district, Shensi.

3227 K'ê-li-ya | 里雅.

1° Keldia, town in Yarkand; Lat. 36° 05′, Long. 83° 30′.

2° Kirrea, town in Yarkand; Lat 36° 15′; Long. 83° 20′. Also written Kan-mi 扞彌.

3228 K'ê-shih-k'u | 什庫, post-town near Chien-ch'ang H., Chihli.

3229 K'ê-shih-k'ê-t'êng | 什克騰 Keshikteng, Mongol Tribe.

科

3230 K'ê-erh-ch'in 科尔沁, see No. 3220.

3231 K'ê-pu-to | 布多 Cobdo.

1° A Khanate in Mongolia; bounded on the N. by Siberia, on the E. by Dsassaktu, on the S. by Tarbagatai, and on the W. by Siberia and Tarbagatai.

2° The chief town of the preceding; Lat. 47° 40′, Long. 89° 30′.

可

3232 K'ê-chi-yün 可疾云 Kasvin, or Khezovin, town of Persia, between Teheran and Tabriz.

3233 K'ê-pu-li | 不里, Kabul, town in Afghanistan.

3234 K'ê-san | 散, see No. 3201.

3235 K'ê-san | 傘, see No. 3201.

3236 K'ê-shih-ha-êrh | 失哈耳, see No. 3224.

3237 K'ê-shih-ha-li | 失哈里, see No. 3224.

3238 K'ê-tsa-lung | 咱隆 Kazerun, town of Persia, in province Fars.

岢

3239 K'ê-lan 岢嵐 Ko-lan, C. [236] in T'ai-yüan Fu, Shansi; Lat. 38° 52′, Long. 111° 23′; *Han*, Fên-yang 汾陽; *Wei*, Lan 嵐 C.; *T'ang*, Lan-ku 嵐谷.

Keldia, see No. 3227.
Kemkemjoute, see No. 878.
Kemkemtchik, see No. 878.

KÊN

根

3240 Kên-shih 根室 Nemuro, ken and chief town, Japan.

KÊNG

邢

3241 Kêng-ch'êng 邢城, see No. 3243.

耿

3242 Kêng 耿.
1° (obs.) *Shang*, K. in Shansi.
2° See Nos. 583, 2066.

3243 Kêng-ch'êng | 城 (anciently also written 邢城), (obs.) *Shang*, the capital of the Empire; in Shansi.

梗

3244 Kêng-yang, 梗陽, see No. 1262.

K'ÊNG

坑

3245 K'êng-pu 坑埠, *chên* near Ying-shan H., Anhui.

Kenjanfu, see No. 2438.
Kerman, see No. 656.
Kermané, see No. 627.
Keshikteng, see No. 3229.
Khalkha, see No. 3221.
Khamil, see No. 1907.
Khar, see No. 3270.
Kharachin, see Nos. 1898, 3222.
Khavar, see No. 2150.
Khezovin, see No. 3232.
Khochid, see No. 2004.
Khodjend, see No. 2414.
Khoit, see No. 2374.
Khorchin, see No. 3220.
Khoten, see No. 2057.
Khuar, see No. 3270.
Khutaiyai, see No. 2176.
Khutukbai, see No. 2176.
Ki, see Nos. 574, 576, 580, 616, 623, 645, 652.
Ki-kiang, see No. 619.
Ki-mun, see No. 654.
Ki-shan, see No. 641.
Ki-shwui, see No. 648.
Ki-tai, see No. 634.
Ki-ting, see No. 642.
Ki-tseh, see No. 567.
Ki-yang, see No. 655.
Kia, see No. 715.
Kia-hing, see No. 699.
Kia-ho, see No. 697.
Kia-i, see No. 707.
Kia-shan, see No. 702.
Kia-shen, see No. 703.
Kia-siang, see No. 698.
Kia-ting, see No. 705.
Kia-ying, see No. 708.
Kia-yu, see No. 709.
Kia-yu Kwan, see No. 710.

Kiachta, see No. 717.
Kiah, see No. 727.
Kiah-chuen, see No. 2576.
Kiah-kiang, see Nos. 724, 2579.
Kiai, see Nos. 829, 832.
Kiai-chuen, see No. 821.
Kiai-hiu, see No. 818.
Kiang, see Nos. 731, 769.
Kiang-chuen, see No. 736.
Kiang-hia, see No. 741.
Kiang-hwa, see No. 739.
Kiang-lan, see No. 743.
Kiang-ling, see No. 744.
Kiang-nan, see No. 746.
Kiang-ngan, see No. 732.
Kiang-ning, see No. 750.
Kiang-peh, see No. 750.
Kiang-pu, see No. 753.
Kiang-shan, see No. 754.
Kiang-si, see No. 740.
Kiang-su, see No. 755.
Kiang-tsin, see No. 735.
Kiang-tu, see No. 757.
Kiang-tung, see No. 758.
Kiang-yin, see No. 760.
Kiang-yu, see No. 761.
Kiau, see No. 794.
Kiau-ching, see No. 784.
Kiau-ho, see No. 787.
Kiau-kia-ying, see No. 811.
Kie-ngan, see No. 835.
Kieh-shih, see No. 839.
Kieh-yang, see No. 838.
Kien, see Nos. 874, 880, 920.
Kien-chang, see No. 847.
Kien-chau, see No. 922.
Kien-chi, see No. 861.
Kien-chuen, see No. 883.
Kien-kiang, see No. 903.
Kien-li, see No. 893.
Kien-ngan, see No. 846.
Kien-ning, see No. 859.
Kien-ping, see No. 860.
Kien-shwui, see No. 862.
Kien-si, see No. 905.
Kien-teh, see No. 863.
Kien-wei, see No. 871.
Kien-yang, see Nos. 867, 900, 907.
Kih, see No. 583.
Kih-lun, see No. 593.
Kih-ngan, see No. 584.
Kih-shwui, see No. 590.
Kin, see Nos. 1007, 1060, 1095.
Kin-chau, see Nos. 1016, 1062.
Kin-hai, see No. 1021.
Kin-hiang, see No. 1025.
Kin-hwa, see No. 1023.
Kin-ki, see No. 1014.
Kin-kwei, see No. 1029.
Kin-ping, see No. 1065.
Kin-shan, see No. 1041.
Kin-tan, see No. 1045.
Kin-tang, see No. 1046.
King, see Nos. 1112, 1130.
King-chau, see Nos. 1142, 1185.
King-fu, see No. 1186.
King-hing, see No. 1187.
King-ki, see No. 1141.
King-ki-tau, see No. 363
King-mun, see No. 1145.

King-ning, see No. 1135.
King-shan, see No. 1125.
King-teh-chên, see No. 1136.
King-tung, see No. 1138.
King-yang, see Nos. 1114, 1191.
King-yuen, see Nos. 1192, 1193, 1194.
King-yun, see No. 1195.
Kinsay, see No. 1993.
Kioh-shan, see No. 1504.
Kioto, see No. 1127.
Kirin, see No. 586.
Kirlentsiloa, see No. 3225.
Kirmanshahan, see No. 657.
Kirrea, see No. 3227.
Kish, see No. 840.
Kiu, see No. 1300.
Kiu-kiang, see No. 1281.
Kiu-luh, see No. 1414.
Kiu-peh, see No. 1303.
Kiu-tsi, see No. 1410.
Kiu-yé, see No. 1415.
Kiuh-chau see No. 1453.
Kiuh-fau, see No. 1454.
Kiuh-kiang, see No. 1450.
Kiuh-tsing, see No. 1452.
Kiuh-yang, see No. 1464.
Kiuh-yu, see No. 1463.
Kiun, see No. 1521.
Kiung, see No. 1309.
Kiung-chau, see No. 1321.
Kiung-shan, see No. 1322.
Ko-ku, see No. 3185.
Ko-lan, see No. 3239.
Ko-tseh, see No. 3204.
Ko-yang, see No. 3196.
Kobé, see No. 5607^A.
Kôchi, see No. 3134^A.
Kôfu, see No. 718.
Koh, see No. 3538.
Kokand, see No. 6103.
Kokonor, see No. 1206.

KOU

句

3246 Kou-chang 句章, see Nos. 6447, 6863, 7560.

狗

3247 Kou-ch'ang 狗場, Y. near Hsing-yi Fu, Kuei-chou.

K'OU

緱

3248 K'ou-shih 緱氏, (obs.) *C. Wars*, H. near Ho-nan Fu, Honan.

口

3249 K'ou-pei 口北, circ. in Chihli comprising Hsüan-hua Fu, Chang-chia-k'ou T., Tu-shih-k'ou T. and To-lun-no-êrh T.

3250 K'ou-wai-Jê-ho | 外熱河, circ. in Chihli comprising Ch'êng-tê Fu (Jehol), Chao-yang Fu and the Imperial cattle and horse-farms in the North of the province.

KU

顧

3251 Ku-ch'uan | 顧川, *chên* in Chiang-yin H., Kiangsu.

古

3252 Ku 古, (obs) *Sung*, C., N. W. of Li-p'ing Fu, Kueichou.

3253 Ku-chang-p'ing | 丈坪 (or | 仗坪) Ku-chang-ping, T. in Yung-shun Fu, Hunan; Lat. 28° 35′, Long. 107° 30′.

3254 Ku-ch'êng | 城.

1° Gutchen (or Ha-lê-kê-a-man 哈勒噶阿瑪 Kalgaman), town in Harashar; Lat. 41° 30′, Long. 86° 50′.

2° *Chên* near T'ai-p'ing H., Shansi.

3° *Ssŭ* near T'ing-chou Fu, Fuhkien.

4° Post-town near T'ao-yüan H., Kiangsu.

5° *Ssŭ* in Chi-t'ai H., Kansuh.

3255 Ku-ch'êng-ch'ü | 城渠, T-S. near P'ing-fan H., Kansuh.

3256 Ku-chou | 州 Ku-chau.

[473] 1° T. in Li-p'ing Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 25° 50′, Long. 108° 45′.

2° T-S. near Li-p'ing Fu, Kueichou.

3257 Ku-fu | 阜 Ku-fau, *chün* in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea; Lat. 35° 42′, Long. 125° 45′.

3258 Ku-fu | 符, (obs.) in Yü-lin C., Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in Tang 黨 C.

3259 Ku-hung | 洪, town in Inner Mongolia; Lat 41° 36′, Long. 99° 05′.

3260 Ku-lang | 浪 Ku-lang, H. in Liang-chou Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 37° 30′, Long. 103° 05′.

3261 Ku-lang-fan | 浪番, T-S. near the preceding.

3262 Ku-lin-chou | 藺州, *ssu* in Hsŭ-yung T., Ssŭch'uan.

3263 Ku-ling | 零, T-S. near Ssŭ-ên Fu, Kuangsi.

3264 Ku-pai-shu | 柏樹, T-S. near Yen-yüan H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

3265 Ku-shu | 書, (obs.) in Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in Ku | C.

3266 Ku-su | 蘇, post-town near Su-chou Fu, Kiangsu.

3267 Ku-t'a-pa | 塔巴, see No. 2176.

3268 Ku-t'ien | 田 Ku-tien.

[41] 1° H. in Fu-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 26° 41′, Long. 118° 54′; *orig.*, Hou-kuan 侯官; *T'ang*, Ku-t'ien | 田.

2° See No. 4707.

3269 Ku-tu | 都, (obs.) in Annam; *T'ang*, Ku-tu | 都 H.

3270 Ku-wa-êrh | 瓦耳, Khar, or Khuar, a city of Persia, S.E. of Teheran.

3271 Ku-yeh | 冶, (obs.) *Han*, H., N. of Fu-chou Fu, Fuhkien.

3272 Ku-yu-p'ing | 攸坪, post-town near Ch'ên-chou Fu, Hunan.

3273 Ku-yung 雍, see No. 1724.

姑

3274 Ku-shu 姑孰, see No. 6169.

故

3275 Ku-an 故安, (obs.) S.E. of Yi C., Chihli; *Han*, H. in Cho 涿 *chün*; *Tsin*, H. in K. Fan-yang 范陽.

3276 Ku-chang | 障, see Nos. 50, 250.

3277 Ku-ch'êng | 城 Ku-ching, H. in Ho-chien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 37° 29′, Long. 116° 16′; *orig.*, Ch'ing-ho 清河; *Han*, Ch'i 厝 H. and Kan-ling 甘陵; *Sui*, Li-t'ing 歷亭; *Kin*, Ku-ch'êng | 城.

3278 Ku-shang-shih | 上石, T-C. near Ning-ming C., Kuangsi.

沽

3279 Ku 沽; sometimes the *N. Wei*, Chan 沽 H., is erroneously so written.

固

3280 Ku 固, *chên* near Yi-ch'êng H., Shansi.

3281 Ku-an | 安 Ku-ngan, H. [549] in Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 39° 25′, Long. 116° 22′; *Han*, Fang-ch'êng 方城; *Sui*, Ku-an.

3282 Ku-chên | 鎮, *ssŭ* in Ling-pi H., Anhui.

3283 Ku-ch'êng | 城.

1° *Chên* near Ning-yüan H., Kiangsu.

2° *Chên* near Kao-shun H., Kiangsu.

3° (obs.) formerly town near Ting C., Chihli.

3284 Ku-chiang | 江, *chên* in Lü-ling H., Kiangsi.

3285 Ku-êrh-t'u | 尔圖 Kurto, town in Tarbagatai; Lat. 44° 15′, Long. 84° 40′.

3286 Ku-ling | 陵, see No. 3491.

3287 Ku-shih | 始 Ku-chi, H. in Kuang C., Honan; Lat. 32° 18′, Long. 115° 37′; *S.A.*, K. Liao 蓼; *Han*, Ch'in 寢 H.; *E. Han*, Ku-shih | 始.

3288 Ku-yüan | 原 Ku-yuen, C.L.C. in P'ing-Ch'ing-Ching circ., Kansuh; Lat. 36° 04′, Long. 106° 21′; *Han*, Kao-p'ing 高平; *T'ang*, Yüan 原 C.; *Yüan*, K'ai-ch'êng 開城; *Ming*, Ku-yüan | 原 C.

崮

3289 Ku-shan 崮山, post-town near Ch'ang-ch'ing H., Shantung.

賈

3290 Ku-chia 賈家, see No. 711.

3291 Ku-ch'ü | 曲, see No. 712.

3292 Ku-fu-ch'êng | 復城, (obs.) formerly town N. of T'ang H., Chihli.

3293 Ku-ling | 令, *chên* near Chi H., Shansi.

3294 Ku-ts'un | 村, see No. 713.

鼓

3295 Ku-ch'êng 鼓城, see No. 1073.

3296 Ku-tzŭ | 子, (obs.) *S.A.*, K. comprising Chin C., Chihli.

瞽

3297 Ku-chung 瞽塚, *chên* near Yüan-ch'ü H., Shansi.

孤

3298 Ku 孤, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. 40 *li* S.E. of P'ing-lê Fu, Kuangsi.

3299 Ku-chu | 竹, see No. 4154.

3300 Ku-shan | 山, *ssŭ* in Fêng-huang T., Shingking.

3301 Ku-shu | 舒, (obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang*, Fu in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.

3302 Ku-yü-shu | 榆樹, *ssŭ* in Pedné T., Kirin.

3303 Ku-yün | 雲, (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Tun 敦 孤 C.

孤

3305 Ku-ch'êng 孤城, (obs.) formerly town S. of Hu-chou Fu, Chehkiang.

骨

3306 Ku-lung 骨龍, (obs.) *Yüan*, N. of Kuei-yang Fu, Kueichou.

谷

3307 Ku-ai 谷隘, post-town near Ch'ung-an H., Fuh-kien.

3308 Ku-ch'êng | 城, H. in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea.

3309 Ku-êrh-pa | 尔垻, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

3310 Ku-k'ou | 口, see No. 3734.

3311 Ku-lung | 龍, T-S. near Kuei-ting H., Kueichou.

3312 Ku-shan | 山 Fu in Huang-hai 黃海 circ., Corea.

3313 Ku-tan | 旦, *chên* near Mêng H., Honan.

3314 Ku-yang | 陽, see No. 6209.

穀

3315 Ku 穀.
1° (obs.) *Kin*, C. near Ch'in C., Shansi.
2° See Nos. 3317, 3432.

3316 Ku-ch'ang | 昌, (obs.) *Han*, H. 10 *li* N. of Yünnan Fu, Yünnan.

3317 Ku-ch'êng | 城 Ku-ching, H. in Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 32° 18′, Long. 111° 40′; *orig.*, land of Ku | ; *Han*, Chu-yang 筑陽; *Sui*, Ku-ch'êng | 城; *T'ang*, Tso 鄴 C.

3318 Ku-shui | 水, post-town near Lan-ch'i H., Chehkiang.

3319 Ku-yüan | 遠, see Nos. 1103, 7618.

Ku-chang-ping, see No. 3253.
Ku-chau, see No. 3256.
Ku-chi, see No. 3287.
Ku-ching, see Nos. 3277, 3317.
Ku-fun, see No. 3257.
Ku-ngan, see No. 3281.
Ku-tien, see No. 3268.
Ku-yuen, see No. 3288.

K'U

苦

3320 K'u-ch'a 苦叉, see No. 3328.

3321 K'u-chan | 蓋, see No. 2414.

3322 K'u-chu | 竹, (obs.) *Wu*, town S. of Shaohsing Fu, Chehkiang.

3323 K'u-chu-pa | 竹埧, T-S. near Hui-li C., Ssŭch'uan.

3324 K'u-fa | 法 Kufa, town 25 miles S. of the ruins of Babylon.

3325 K'u-shui | 水, post-town near Lan-chou Fu, Kansuh.

3326 K'u-tzŭ | 子, Y. near Yung-ming H., Hunan.

3327 K'u-yang | 陽, (obs.) *Tsin*, town near Mêng H., Honan.

庫

3328 K'u-ch'ê 庫車, or K'u-ch'a 苦叉, Kuchê, C.L.C. in Aksu circuit, New Dominion. Lat. 41° 37′, Long. 82° 55′.

3329 K'u-êrh-k'ê-la | 尔喀喇烏蘇, Kurkara-usu, also

called Ch'ing-sui 慶綏; T. in Sui-ching Fu, Tarbagatai. Lat. 44° 15′, Long. 85° 10′.

3330 K'u-êrh-lê | 尔勒; Kurli, [205] town in Harashar; Lat. 41° 20′, Long. 86° 10′.

3331 K'u-k'ê-ku-yeh | 克古野, town in Yarkand; Lat. 41° 20′, Long. 82° 10′.

3332 K'u-lun | 倫 Kurun, also called Urga, town in Tuchetu; Lat. 47° 55′, Long. 106° 50′.

KÜ

Kü, see Nos. 1422, 1437.
Kü-chau, see No. 1445.
Kü-yung, see No. 1409.

KUA

瓜

3333 Kua 瓜, see No. 70.

3334 Kua-chou 州.
1° *Chên* near Yang-chou Fu, Kiangsu. Caiju (Polo).
2° Y. near An-hsi C., Kansuh.

3335 Kua-ning | 寧, (obs.) formerly town near Pao-chi H., Shensi.

3336 Kua-pieh | 別, T-S. near Yen-yüan H., Ssŭch'uan.

3337 Kua-pu | 埠, *chên* in Liu-ho H., Kiangsu.

括

3338 Kua 括, see No. 1396.

3339 Kua-ts'ang, | 蒼.
1° Post-town near Ch'u-chou Fu, Chehkiang.
2° See Nos. 1224, 1396, 3738.

K'UAI

乖

3340 K'uai-hsi 乖西.
1° T-S. near Li-po H., Kueichou.
2° (obs.) *Yüan*, H. near Kuei-yang Fu, Kueichou.
3° See No. 3057.

KUAN

官

3341 Kuan-ch'ang 官場, *chên* near Yüan-wu H., Honan.

3342 Kuan-chou | 州, Y. near T'ung-jên Fu, Kueichou.

3343 Kuan-chuang | 庄, *chên* near Wu-p'ing H., Fuhkien.

3344 Kuan-chün | 軍, *chên* near Ch'in-yüan H., Shansi.

3345 Kuan-fu | 富, *ssŭ* near Hsin-an H., Kuangtung.

3346 Kuan-nu-ch'êng | 奴城, (obs.) *Han*, town E. of Ning-po Fu, Chehkiang.

3347 Kuan-shui | 水, *chên* near T'ai-ping H., Shansi.

3348 Kuan-t'ang | 塘, post-town near P'u-ch'i H., Hupeh.

3349 Kuan-tao | 道, *chên* near Fu-p'ing H., Shensi.

3350 Kuan-ti | 底, *chên* near Fu-p'ing H., Shensi.

3351 Kuan-tien | 店, *chên* near Mêng H., Honan.

3352 Kuan-t'ing | 亭, *chên* in Ho-fei H., Anhui.

3353 Kuan-tu-pao | 渡堡, *ssŭ* near Pao-k'ang H., Hupeh.

館

3354 Kuan-ch'ien 館前, post-town near T'ing-chou Fu, Fuhkien.

3355 Kuan-t'ao | 陶 Kwan-tau.
[496] 1° H. in Tung-ch'ang Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 42′, Long. 115° 39′; *S. A.*, Kuan-shih-yi 冠氏邑; *Han*, Kuan-t'ao | 陶; *P. Chou*, Mao 毛 C.
2° See No. 3367.

管

3356 Kuan 管, see Nos. 495, 1172.

3357 Kuan-ch'êng | 城, post-town near Chêng C., Honan; *Sui* to *Yüan*, H.

3358 Kuan-chieh | 界, *ssŭ* in Chên-hai H., Chehkiang.

灌

3359 Kuan 灌 Kwan, H. in
[307] Chia-ting Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 30° 59′, Long. 103° 42′; *Minor Han*, Tu-an, 都安; *T'ang*, P'an-lung 盤龍, Tao-chiang 導江 and Kuan | C.

3360 Kuan-ching | 津 or 觀津.
1° (obs.) S.E. of Wu-yi H., Chihli; *W. Han*, H. in K. Hsin-tu 信都; *E. Han* and *Tsin*, H. in K. An-p'ing 安平; *N. Wei*, H. in Wu-yi 武邑 *chün*.
2° (obs.) 25 *li* S. E. of Wu-yi H., Chihli; *Kin*, *chên* in Chi 冀 C.

3361 Kuan-k'ou-chai | 口 砦, post-town near Ch'ang-t'ai H., Fuhkien.

3362 Kuan-yang | 陽 Kwan-
[223] yang, H. in Kuei-lin Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 25° 22′, Long. 110° 59′; *Han*, Ling-ling 零陵; *Wu*, Kuan-yang | 陽.

3363 Kuan-ying-ch'êng | 嬰城, (obs.) formerly town E. of Nan-ch'ang Fu, Kiangsi.

觀

3364 Kuan 觀, (obs.) *Sung*, C., E. of Nan-tan T. C., Kuangsi; see also No. 6727.

3365 Kuan-ch'êng | 城, Kwan-ching, H. in Ts'ao-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36°, Long. 115° 37′; *Hsia*, K. Shao-k'ang 少康; *Han*, Pan-kuan 畔 |; *E. Han*, K. Wei 衛; *Sui*, Kuan-ch'êng | 城.

3366 Kuan-ching | 津, see No. 3360.

冠

3367 Kuan 冠, Kwan, H. in Tung-ch'ang Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 33′, Long. 115° 39′; *S.A.*, Kuan-shih-yi | 氏邑; *Han*, Kuan-t'ao 館陶; *Yüan*, Kuan | C.

3368 Kuan-chün | 軍, (obs.) 40 *li* N. W. of Têng C., Honan; *Han*, *Tsin*, *S. Sung*, *S. Ts'i* and *Sui*, H. in Nan-yang 南陽 *chün; N. Wei*, H. in *1st* Nan-yang 南陽 *chün*, *2nd* Lu-yang 魯陽 *chün*.

3369 Kuan-shih-yi | 氏邑, see No. 3367.

關

3370 Kuan-ch'êng 關城.
1° *Chên* near Chên-yüan H., Kansuh.
2° Post-town near Kuan-ch'êng H., Chihli.

3371 Kuan-chung | 中, see Nos. 2438, 5487.

3372 Kuan-hsi | 西.
1° (obs.) *Han*, *chün* W. of Hsi-an Fu, Shensi.
2° (obs.) E. of Hua-yin H., Shensi; *Kin*, *chên* in Hua 華 C.
3° See No. 1724.

3373 Kuan-k'ou | 口, Y. near Kuei-hua T., Kueichou.

3374 Kuan-li | 隸, see No. 490.

3375 Kuan-ling-hsün | 嶺汛, post-town near Yung-ning C., Kueichou.

3376 Kuan-nei | 內.
1° (obs.) *T'ang*, circ., formerly Yung 雍 CHOU.
2° See No. 2438.

3377 Kuan-shan | 山, *chên* in Lin-t'ing H., Shensi.

3378 Kuan-t'ou | 頭, *chên* near Yung-shou H., Shensi.

3379 Kuan-tung | 東.
1° A general name for the Manchurian provinces.
2° (obs.) 50 *li* W. of Wên-hsiang H., Honan; *Kin*, *chên* in Shan 陝 C.

3380 Kuan-tzŭ | 子, *chên* near Fu-ch'iang H., Kansuh.

3381 Kuan-yang | 陽, *chên* in Pi H., Shantung.

K'UAN

寬

3382 K'uan 寬, see No. 1237.

3383 K'uan-ch'êng | 城, post-town near P'ing-ch'üan C., Chihli.

3384 K'uan-kou | 溝, post-town near P'ing-fan H., Kansuh.

3385 K'uan-tien | 甸, H., in Fêng-huang C. L. T., Shingking.

KUANG

廣

3386 Kuang 廣 Kwang.

1° C. in Corea; Lat. 37° 50′, Long. 127° 23′.

2° (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Kuang-tung circ.

3° See Nos. 3393, 4109.

3387 Kuang-a | 阿, see No. 4247.

3388 Kuang-an | 安 Kwang-an.

1° C. in Shun-ch'ing Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 30° 31′, Long. 106° 39′; *Han*, Tang-ch'ü 宕渠 and An-kou 安溝; *Sung*, Kuang-an | 安, military district in T'ung-ch'uan 潼川 circ.; *Yüan*, Ch'ü-chiang 渠江 H.

2° *Chên* near Ta-ch'êng H., Chihli.

3° *Ssŭ* in Kuang-tê C., Anhui.

4° See No. 6670.

3389 Kuang-ch'ang | 昌 Kwang-chang.

[107] 1° H. in Yi C., Chihli; Lat. 39° 34′, Long. 114° 20; *orig.*, Fei-hu-k'ou 飛狐口; *Han*, Kuang-ch'ang | 昌; *P. Chou*, Wu-lung 五龍.

[509] 2° H. in Chien-ch'ang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 26° 45′, Long. 116° 12′; *orig.*, Nan-fêng 南豐; *Sung*, Kuang-ch'ang | 昌.

3390 Kuang-Chao-Lo 廣肇羅 circ., in Kuang-tung, comprising Kuang-chou Fu, Chao-ch'ing Fu and Lo-ting C.L.C.

3391 Kuang-ch'êng | 城.

1° *Chên* near Ning C., Kansuh.

2° See No. 2697.

3392 Kuang-chi | 濟 Kwang-tsi, H. in Huang-chou Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 10′, Long. 115° 38′; *Han*, Ch'i-ch'un 蘄春; *T'ang* Kuang-chi | 濟.

3393 Kuang-chou 州 Kwang-chau.

1° Canton; Fu in the Kuang-Chao-Lo circ., Kuangtung; forming also the two district cities of Nan-hai and P'an-yü; the capital of the province; Lat. 23° 08′, Long. 111° 17′;

Literary names Yang-ch'êng 羊城 and Sui-yüan 穗垣; *S.A.*, Yang-ch'êng 羊城; *Ts'in*, in Nan-hai 南海 *chün; Wu*, P'an 番 C.; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Ch'ing-hai 清海; *Ming*, Kuang-chou | 州 Fu.

2° Fu in Ching-ch'i 京畿 circ., Corea.

3393^A Kuang-chou Wan | 州灣, bay on the north side of Lei-chou Peninsula, Kuangtung; annexed by France in 1897.

3394 Kuang-ch'uan | 川, see Nos. 1130, 6130.

3395 Kuang-fêng | 豐 Kwang-fung.

[211] 1° H. in Kuang-hsin Fu, Kiangsi; Lat 28° 28′, Long. 118° 06′; *orig.*, Shang-jao 上饒; *T'ang*, Yung-fêng 永豐.

2° See No. 1737.

3396 Kuang-han | 漢, see Nos. 511, 1942, 5059, 6795, 7354.

3397 Kuang-hua | 化.

1° (obs.) *Wu*, H., N. W. of Yang-chiang T., Kuangtung.

2° See No. 2357.

3398 Kuang-hsi | 西 Kwang-si.

1° A province of China; literary names Ling-yu 嶺右, Chien-ling 建陵 and Yüeh-hsi 粵西; capital, Kuei-lin Fu; it contains 3 circ., 11 Fu, 1 C.L.T., 6 T., 2 C.L.C., 16 C., 29 T. C., 49 H., and 3 T.H.

[355] 2° C. L. C. in Yi-tung circ., Yünnan; Lat. 24° 40′, Long. 103° 50′; *orig.*, K. Tien 滇; *Han*, Yi 益 C. and Tsang-kê 牂牁 *chün; T'ang*, Chi-mi 羈縻 C.; *Yüan*, Kuang-hsi | 西 Fu.

3399 Kuang-hsi | 熙, (obs.) 100 *li* S. of Lo-ting C., Kuangtung; *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Kuang | CHOU.

3400 Kuang-hsin | 信 Kwang-sin.

[211] 1° Fu in the Kuang-Jao-Chiu-Nan circ., Kiang-si; forming also the district city of Shang-jao; Lat. 28° 28′, Long. 118° 06′; *S.A.* and *C. Wars*, in K. Wu 吳 and K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Kuei-chi 會稽 *chün; Han*, Yü-kan 餘汗 and T'a-mo 太末 H.; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Hsin 信 C.; *Ming*, Kuang-hsin | 信 Fu.

2° Ses Nos. 1701, 6526.

3401 Kuang-hsing | 興, see No. 5576.

3402 Kuang-Jao-Chiu-Nan | 饒九南, circ. in Kiangsi, comprising Kuang-hsin Fu, Jao-chou Fu, Chiu-chiang Fu and Nan-k'ang Fu.

3403 Kuang-jên | 仁 Kwang-jin, town in Ili; Lat. 44° 05′, Long. 82° 10′.

3404 Kuang-jou | 柔, see No. 5704.

3405 Kuang-lê | 樂, see No. 94.

3406 Kuang-ling | 陵.

1° Post-town near Yang-chou Fu, Kiangsu.

2° See Nos. 757, 1593, 2244, 3016, 6406.

3407 Kuang-ling | 靈 Kwang-ling, H. in Ta-t'ung Fu, Shansi; Lat. 38° 46′, Long. 114° 21′; *Han*, Yen-ling 延陵; *T'ang*, An-pien 安邊; *Five dyn.*, Kuang-ling | 靈.

3408 Kuang-ming | 明, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., E. of Yi-ning H., Kuangsi.

3409 Kuang-na | 納, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., S. of T'ung-chiang H., Ssŭch'uan.

3410 Kuang-nan | 南 Kwang-
[416] nan, Fu in the Lin-K'ai-Kuang circ., Yünnan; forming also the district city of Pao-ning; Lat. 24° 10′, Long. 105° 06′; *Sung*, T'ê-mo 特磨; *Yüan*, Kuang-nan | 南 Fu.

3411 Kuang-Nan-Shao-Lien | 南韶連, formerly circ. in Kuang-tung, comprising Kuang-chou Fu, Nan-hsiung C., Shao-chou Fu and Lien C.

3412 Kuang-ning | 寧 Kwang-ning.

[416] 1° H. in Chao-ch'ing Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 39′, Long. 111° 59′.

2° H. in Chin-chou Fu, Shingking; Lat. 41° 40′, Long. 122°; *Han*, Wu-lü 無慮 H.

3413 Kuang-p'ing | 平 Kwang-ping.

[128] 1° Fu in the Ta-Shun-Kuang circ., Chihli; forming also the district city of Yung-nien; Lat. 36° 46′, Long. 114° 55′; *S.A.*, in K. Chin 晉; *C. Wars*, in K. Chao 趙; *Ts'in* in Han-tan 邯鄲 *chün*; *Han*, Kuang-p'ing | 平; *Sui*, Wu-an 武安; *T'ang*, Ming 洛 C.; *Ming*, Kuang-p'ing | 平 Fu.

[10] 2° H. in Kuang-p'ing Fu, Chihli; Lat. 36 34′, Long. 115° 06′.

3414 Kuang-shou | 壽, see No. 7969.

3415 Kuang-shui-tien | 水店, post-town near Ying-shan H., Hupeh.

3416 Kuang-shun | 順 Kwang-
[24] shun, C. in Kuei-yang Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 26° 08′, Long. 106° 14′.

3416^A Kuang-tao | 島 Hiroshima, ken and chief town, Japan.

3417 Kuang-tê | 德 Kwang-teh.
[417] 1° C.L.C. in the Hui-Ning-Ch'ih-T'ai-Kuang-tê-chou circ., Anhui; Lat. 31°, Long. 119° 23′; *S.A.*, *1st*, T'ung-jui 桐汭 in K. Wu 吳; *2nd*, in K. Yüeh 越 and K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Chang 鄣 *chün*; *Han*, Kuang-tê | 德; *Liang*, Shih-fêng 石封 and Ta-liang 大梁; *Sui*, Sui-an 綏安; *T'ang*, T'ao 桃 C. and Hsüan 宣 C.; *Ming*, Kuang-tê | 德.

2° (obs.) *S. Sung*, military district in Chiang-tung 江東 circ.

3° See No. 3828.

3418 Kuang-ting | 定, see No. 5316.

3419 Kuang-tsung | 宗 Kwang-tsung.

1° H. in Shun-tê Fu, Chihli; Lat. 37° 10′, Long. 115° 18′; *Han*, T'ang-yang 堂陽; *Minor Han*, Tsung-Ch'êng 宗城; *T'ang*, Tsung 宗 C.; *Yüan*, Kuang-tsung | 宗 H.

2° (obs.) 20 *li* E. of Wei H., Chihli; *E. Han*, H. in Chü-lu 鉅鹿 *chün*; *Tsin*, Marq. in K. An-p'ing 安平; *N. Wei*, Kuang-tsung | 宗 *chün* and H.

3° (obs.) near Chi-nan Fu, Shantung; *S. Sung* and *N. Wei*, H. P'ing-yüan 平原 *chün*.

3420 Kuang-tu | 都.

1° (obs.) S.E. of Ch'êng-tu H., Ssŭch'uan; *Han*, *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Shu 蜀 *chün*.

2° (obs.) W. of An-su H., Chihli; *N. Wei*, H. in Chien-tê 建德 *chün*.

3° (obs.) in Kuang-ning H., Shingking; *N. Wei*, H. in Chien-tê 建德 *chün*.

4° (obs.) 7 *li* S. E. of Shuang-liu H., Ssŭ-ch'uan; *T'ang* and *Sung*, H. in Ch'êng-tu 成都 Fu.

3421 Kuang-tung | 東 Kwang-tung.

1° A province of China; literary names Pai-yüeh 百粵, Ling-nan 嶺南 and Yüeh-tung 粵東; capital, Kuang-chou Fu; it contains 5 circ., 9 Fu, 2 C.L.T., 9 T., 4 C.L.C., 7 C. and 78 H.

2° *Sung* and *S. Sung*, circ.

3422 Kuang-t'ung | 通 Kwang-tung.

[277] 1° H. in Ch'u-hsiung Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 25° 10′, Long. 101° 55′; *orig.*, Lu-t'an 路甽.

2° *Chên* near Kao-shun H., Kiangsu.

3423 Kuang-wei | 威; (obs.) S. E. of Hsi-ning H., Kansuh; *T'ang*, H. in K'uo 廓 C.

3424 Kuang-wu | 武.

1° Y. near Chung-wei H., Kansuh.

2° Military post near Lai-an H., Anhui.

3° Post-town near Jung-tsê H., Honan.

4° See Nos. 495, 6157, 7754.

3425 Kuang-wu-ch'êng | 武城.

1° *Ssŭ* near Ning-wu Fu, Shansi.

2° (obs.) *Sui*, town near Lan-chou Fu, Kansuh.

3426 Kuang-yang | 陽.

1° (obs.) *Han* and *T'ang*, *chün* comprising parts of Chihli and Shansi.

2° (obs.) *2nd Wei*, H. near Lin-t'ung H., Shensi.

3° See Nos. 5792, 5822.

3427 Kuang-yü | 鬱, see No. 3473.

3428 Kuang-yüan | 源, (obs.) in Kuangsi; *Sung*, C. in Yung 邕 CHOU.

3429 Kuang-yüan | 元 Kwang-yuen, H. in Pao-ning Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 32° 20′, Long. 105° 57′; *Ts'in*, Chia-mêng 葭萌; *Minor Han*, Han-shou 漢壽; *2nd Wei*, Hsing-an 興安; *Liang*, Li 黎 C.; *W. Wei*, Li 利 C.; *Sui*, Mien-ku 緜谷; *Yüan*, Kuang-yüan | 元 circ.; *Ming*, Kuang-yüan | 元 H.

光

3430 Kuang 光 Kwang.

[154] 1° C.L.C. in the Nan-Ju-Kuang circ., Honan; Lat. 32° 13′, Long. 115°; *S.A.*, in the feudal states Hsien 弦, Huang 黃 and Chiang 蔣; *Han*, Yi-yang 弋陽; *Liang*, Kuang | C.; *S. Sung*, C. in Huai-hsi 淮西 circ.

2° C. in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea; Lat. 35° 25′, Long. 126° 04′.

3431 Kuang-fu | 福, *chên* in Wu H., Kiangsu.

3432 Kuang-hua | 化 Kwang-hwa.

[133] 1° H. in Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 32° 27′, Long. 111° 45′; *orig.*, Ku 穀; *Han*, Ts'uan 鄼 H.; *Wei*, Yin-ch'êng 陰城; *Sung*, Kuang-hua | 化.

2° (obs.) *S. Sung*, military district in Ching-hsi 京西.

3433 Kuang-shan | 山, H. in
[154] Kuang C., Honan; Lat. 32° 08′, Long. 114° 51′; *S.A.*, Feudal state Hsien 弦; *Han*, Hsi-yang 西陽; *Tsin*, Kuang-shan | 山.

3434 Kuang-tsê | 澤 Kwang-tseh, H. in Shao-wu Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 27° 32′, Long. 117° 28′; *orig.*, Shao-wu 邵武; *Sung*, Kuang-tsê | 澤.

3435 Kuang-wu-ch'êng | 武城, (obs.) *Han*, town S. of Ho-nan Fu, Honan.

3436 Kuang-yang | 陽 H. in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea.

3437 Kuang-yi | 義, see No. 4567.

洸

3438 Kuang-chiang 洸江, *ssŭ* in Ying-tê H., Kuangtung.

K'UANG

匡

3439 K'uang 匡, (obs.) formerly C. near Yü-lin C., Kuangsi; see also Nos. 7431, 7813.

3440 K'uang-ch'êng | 城, see Nos. 283, 6165.

3441 K'uang-k'ou | 口, *chên*, near Hsin-an H., Honan.

3442 K'uang-yi | 邑, see No. 279.

Kuché, see No. 3328.

KUEI

桂

3443 Kuei 桂.

1° (obs.) *T'ang*, Fu.

2° See No. 3446.

3444 Kuei-ch'i | 溪, (obs.) 30 *li* N. E. of Tien-chiang H., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Chung 忠 C.

3445 Kuei-k'ou | 口.

1° *Ssŭ* near Ch'ang-yang H., Hupeh.

2° *Ssŭ* in T'ung-an H., Fuhkien.

3446 Kuei-lin | 林 Kwei-lin.

[242] 1° Fu in the Kuei-P'ing-Wu-Yü circ., Kuangsi; forming also the district city of Lin-kuei; Lat. 25° 13′, Long. 110° 14′; capital of the province; *orig.*, land of the Yüeh 粵 tribes; *C. Wars*, forming the frontiers of K. Yüeh 越 and K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Kuei-lin | 林 *chün*; *E. Han* and *Wu*, Shih-an 始安; *Liang*, Kuei | C.; *T'ang*, Chien-ling 建陵; *Sung*, Ching-chiang 靜江; *Ming*, Kuei-lin | 林 Fu.

2° (obs.) *Ts'in*, *chün* comprising part of the preceding.

3° See No. 3561.

3447 Kuei-ling | 嶺, (obs.) *Sui*, H., E. of Ho H., Kuangsi.

3448 Kuei-p'ing | 平 Kwei-ping, H. forming the prefectural city of Hsün-chou, Kiangsi; Lat. 23° 26′, Long. 109° 51′; *Han*, Kuei-shan | 山; *Sui*, Kuei-p'ing | 平.

3449 Kuei-P'ing-Wu-Yü | 平梧鬱, circ. in Kuangsi, comprising Kuei-lin Fu, P'ing-lê Fu, Wu-chou Fu and Yü-lin C.

3450 Kuei-shan | 山.

1° *Ssŭ* in Wêng-yüan H., Kuangtung.

2° See No. 3448.

3451 Kuei-t'un | 屯 Kui-tun, town in Tarbagatai; Lat. 44° 10′, Long. 85° 35′.

3452 Kuei-tung | 東 Kwei-tung.

1° H. in Ch'ên C., Hunan; Lat. 26° 04′, Long. 113° 34′; *T'ang*, Yi-ch'ang 義昌; *Sung*, Kuei-tung | 東.

2° (obs.) near the preceding; *Yüan* and *Ming*, H. in Ch'ên 郴 C.

3453 Kuei-yang | 陽 Kwei-yang.

1° C. L. C. in the Hêng-Yung-Ch'ên-Kuei circ., Hunan; Lat. 25° 48′, Long. 112° 23′; *Han*, Kuei-yang | 陽; *Tsin*, P'ing-yang 平陽.

2° H. in Ch'ên C., Honan; Lat. 25° 35′, Long. 113° 16′; *Han*, Ch'ên 郴; *Tsin*, Ju-ch'êng 汝城; *T'ang*, Yi-ch'ang 義昌; *Sung*, Kuei-yang | 陽.

3° (obs.) *Han*, *chün* in Kuangtung.

4° (obs.) *S. Sung*, military district in Hu-nan 湖南 circ.

5° See Nos. 3924, 5576.

歸

3454 Kuei 歸 Kwei.

[528] 1° C. in Yi-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 58′, Long. 110° 58′; *orig.*, in K. K'uei 夔; *P. Chou*, Tzŭ-kuei 秭 | ; *T'ang*, C. in Shan-nan 山南 circ.; *Ming*, C. in Ching-chou 荆州 Fu.

2° (obs.) near Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh; *T'ang*, C. and H. in Ching-pien 靜邊 Fu.

3° (obs.) S. of Kuei C., Hupeh; *Sung* and *Yüan*, Kuei | C.

4° (obs.) 90 *li* S. W. of Kai-p'ing H., Shing-king; *Liao*, C. in Tung-ching 東京 circ.

3455 Kuei-an | 安 Kwei-ngan, H. forming with Wu-ch'êng H. the prefectural city of Hu-chou, Cheh-kiang; *Sung*, Kuei-an | 安.

3456 Kuei-hua | 化 Kwei-hwa.

[475] 1° T. in So-p'ing Fu, Shansi; generally known as Kuei-hua-ch'êng | 化城; Lat. 41°, Long. 112°; *T'ang*, Tung-shou-chiang 東受降, walled town in Fêng 豐 C.

[326] 2° T. in An-shun Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 26°, Long. 106° 25′.

[388] 3° H. in T'ing-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 26° 20′, Long. 117° 19′.

4° (obs.) *Yüan*, H. in Yünnan; Lat. 24° 52′, Long. 102° 56′; *Han*, An-chiang 安江.

5° See Nos. 1594, 2930, 6181.

3457 Kuei-hua-ch'êng | 化城, see preceding.

3458 Kuei-hua-ku | 化故, post-town near Ch'êng-kung H., Yünnan.

3459 Kuei-jên | 仁, (obs.) *Sui*, H. near Pa C., Ssŭch'uan.

3460 Kuei-shan | 善 Kwei-shen, H. in Hui-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 02′, Long. 114° 13′; *Han*, Po-lo 博羅; *Ch'ên*, Kuei-shan | 善; *Sui*, Hsün 循 C.

3461 Kuei-shun | 順 Kwei-shun.

[225] 1° C. L. C. in T'ai-p'ing-Ssŭ-Shun circ., Kuang-si; Lat. 23° 10′, Long. 106° 04′.

2° Y. near Hsing-yi Fu, Kueichou.

3462 Kuei-ssŭ | 思, (obs.) E. of Hsin-ch'êng T. H., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.

3463 Kuei-Sui | 綏, circ. in Shansi, comprising Kuei-hua T. and Sui-yüan T.

3464 Kuei-tê | 德 Kwei-teh.

[359] 1° Fu in the Ho-nan-K'ai-Kuei-Ch'ên-Hsü circ., Honan; forming also the district city of Shang-ch'iu; Lat. 34° 28′, Long. 115° 51′; *S. A.*, land of Sung 宋; *Ts'in*, Shang-ch'iu 商邱 and Po-yi 毫邑; *Han*, Sui-yang 睢陽; *Sui*, Sung 宋 C.; *Five dyn.*, Kuei-tê | 德; *Sung*, Ying-t'ien 應天; *Ming*, Kuei-tê | 德 Fu.

2° T. C. in Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 20′, Long. 107° 20′.

3° See No. 2134.

3465 Kuei-yang | 陽, *ssŭ* near Ch'ang-ning H., Hunan.

3466 Kuei-yi | 義.

1° Post-town near Hsiung H., Chihli.

2° Post-town near Hsiang-yin H., Hunan.

3° (obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Liang-hsiang H., Chihli.

4° See No. 7277.

3467 Kuei-yi | 易, see No. 7877.

軌

3468 Kuei 軌, (obs.) *T'ang*, C., W. of Shung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

會

[See also under the syllable HUI.]

3469 Kuei-chi 會稽 Hwui-ki.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Shao-hsing, Chehkiang; Lat. 29° 56′, Long. 120° 39′; *Tsin*, Shan-yin 山陰; *Ch'ên*, Kuei-chi | 稽.

2° *Ts'in* to *T'ang*, *chün* comprising Chehkiang, the S. of Anhui and the N. of Fuhkien.

3° See Nos. 2154, 7130.

檜

3470 Kuei-wu 檜無, sometimes written for *Tsin*, Hui-wu 會無 H.

澮

3471 Kuei 澮, see No. 7514.

鄶

3472 Kuei 鄶, (obs.) formerly feudal state near Jung-yang H., Honan.

貴

3473 Kuei 貴 Kwei.

[198] 1° H. in Hsün-chou Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 07′, Long. 101° 89′; *Han*, Kuang-yü 廣鬱; *Tsin*, Yü-p'ing 鬱平; *Liang*, Ting 定 C.; *T'ang*, Kuei | C.

2° (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Kuang-hsi 廣西 circ.

3474 Kuei-ch'i | 溪 Kwei-ki,
[211] H. in Kuang-hsin Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 17′, Long. 117° 17′; *Han*, Yü-kan 餘汗; *T'ang*, Kuei-ch'i | 溪.

3475 Kuei-ch'ih | 池 Kwei-chi, H. forming the prefectural city of Ch'ih-chou, Anhui; Lat. 30° 40′, Long. 117° 30′; *Han*, Shih-ch'êng 石城; *Sui*, Ch'iu-p'u 秋浦; *Five dyn.*, Kuei-ch'ih | 池.

3476 Kuei-chou | 州 Kwei-chau, a province of China; literary names Ch'ien-chung 黔中, Tsang-kê 牂牁 and Ch'ien 黔; capital Kuei-yang Fu; contains 3 circ., 12 Fu, 4 C. L. T., 10 T., 1 C.L.C., 13 C., 34 H. Cui-ju (Polo).

3477 Kuei-chu | 筑 Kwei-chuh, H. forming the prefectural city of Kuei-yang, Kuei-chou; Lat. 26° 30′, Long. 106° 36′; *Ming*, Ch'êng-fan 程番 *ssŭ*.

3478 Kuei-hsi | 西, circ. in Kueichou comprising P'u-an T., An-shun Fu, Hsing-yi Fu, Ta-ting Fu and Tsun-yi Fu.

3479 Kuei-hsiang | 鄉, see No. 7756.

3480 Kuei-p'ing | 平, (obs.) *Wei*, H., E. of Shuang-liu H., Ssŭch'uan.

3481 Kuei-P'ing-Shih-Jên | 平石仁, circ. in Kueichou comprising Kuei-yang Fu, P'ing-yüeh C., Shih-ch'ien Fu and Jên-huai T.

3482 Kuei-tê | 德 Kwei-teh, T.
[148] in Hsi-ning Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 35° 50′, Long. 101° 15′.

3483 Kuei-ting | 定 Kwei-ting, H. in Kuei-yang Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 26° 30′, Long. 107° 06′.

3484 Kuei-tung | 東, circ. in Kueichou comprising Sung-t'ao T., Li-p'ing Fu, Tu-yün Fu, Chên-yüan Fu, Ssŭ-chou Fu, T'ung-jên Fu and Ssŭ-nan Fu.

3485 Kuei-yang | 陽 Kwei-
[327] yang, Fu in the Kuei-P'ing-Shih-Jên circ., Kuei-chou; forming also the district city of Kuei-chu; Lat. 26° 30′, Long. 106° 36′; capital of the province; *orig.*, land of S.W. barbarians; *Han* and

T'ang, included in Tsang-kê 牂牁 *chün* but unsubdued; *Sung*, Ta-wan-ku-lao 大萬谷落; *Yüan*, Shun-yuan 順元 circ.; *Ming*, Kuei-yang | 陽 Fu.

嬀

3486 Kuei 嬀, see Nos. 2236, 7363.

龜

3487 Kuei-ch'êng 龜城 Fu in P'ing-an 平安 circ., Corea.

K'UEI

葵

3488 K'uei-ch'iu 葵邱, post-town near Sui C., Honan.

3489 K'uei-t'an | 潭, *ssŭ* in Hui-lai H., Kuangtung.

夔

3490 K'uei 夔.

1° (obs.) *S.A.*, K. in Ssŭch'uan; *S. Sung*, circ.; and C. *T'ang*, C.

2° See No. 3536.

3491 K'uei-chou | 州 Kwei-
[528] chau, Fu in the Ch'uan-tung circ., Ssŭch'uan; forming also the district city of Fêng-chieh; Lat. 31° 10′, Long. 109° 35′; *S.A.*, K. K'uei | ; *Ts'in*, in Pa 巴 *chün*; *Han*, Yung-ning 永寧 and Pa-tung 巴東; *Minor Han*, Ku-ling 固陵; *Liang*, Hsin 信 C.; *T'ang*, Yün-an 雲安; *Sung*, K'uei | C.; *Ming*, K'uei-chou | 州 Fu.

3492 K'uei-lung | 龍, (obs.) near Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Kuei-lung | 龍 C.

Kufa, see No. 3324.
Kui-tun, see No. 3451.
Kukukoti, see No. 5945.
Kumamoto, see No. 2883.

K'UN

昆

3493 K'un 昆.

1° (obs.) W. of K'un-ming H., Yünnan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.

2° See Nos. 544, 3496, 4095, 7813.

3494 K'un-ch'ih | 池, (obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Ts'ung 從 C.

3495 K'un-ling | 陵, post-town near Ch'ang-chou Fu, Kiangsu.

3496 K'un-ming | 明 Kwăn-ming.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Yün-nan, Yünnan; Lat. 25° 06′, Long. 102° 52′; *Han*, in K. Tien 滇, *Sui*, K'un | C.; *Yüan*, K'un-ming.

2° See No. 3737.

3497 K'un-sha | 沙, *chên* near Kao-ling H., Shensi.

3498 K'un-yang | 陽 Kwăn-yang.

[461] 1° C. in Yün-nan Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 24° 45′, Long. 102° 45′; *orig.*, in K. Tien 滇; *Sung*, Chü-ch'iao 巨橋; *Yüan*, K'un-yang | 陽; *Ming*, K'un-yang | 陽 C.

2° *Chün* in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.

崑

3499 K'un-hsü 崑墟, (obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang*, Fu in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.

3500 K'un-shan | 山 Kwăn-shan.

1° H. in Su-chou Fu, Kiangsu; this city serves also for Hsin-yang H.; Lat. 31° 28′, Long. 120° 48′; *Ts'in*, Lou 婁 H.; *Liang*, K'un-shan | 山.

2° See No. 705.

KUNG

公

3501 Kung 公 Kung, C. in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea; Lat. 37°, Long. 126° 57′.

3502 Kung-an | 安 Kung-
[142] ngan, H. in Ching-chou Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 01′, Long. 111° 57′; *Han*, Ch'uan-ling 孱陵; *1st Sung*, Nan-p'ing 南平; *Ch'ên*, Ching 荆 C.

3503 Kung-kuan | 官, post-town near Mêng-ch'êng H., Anhui.

3504 Kung-lang | 郎, T-S. near Shun-ning Fu, Yün-nan.

3505 Kung-pu-shuo-kê | 布碩噶 Gumboshoka, town in Thibet; Lat. 29° 30′, Long. 94° 15′.

功

3506 Kung 功, (obs.) in Ssŭ-ch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chiang-nan 南江 circ.

貢

3507 Kung-chên 貢珍, (obs.) in Shing-king; *Liao*, H. in Po 渤 C.

3508 Kung-ching | 井, post-town near Shê-hung H., Ssŭch'uan.

共

3509 Kung 共.
1° (obs.) formerly K. in Honan.
2° (obs.) in Hui H., Honan; *Han*, *Tsin* and *N. Wei*, Kung | H.
3° (obs.) formerly H. near Mi-yün H., Chihli.
4° See No. 1373.

3510 Kung-ch'êng | 城, see No. 1373.

宮

3511 Kung-ch'êng 宮城 Miyagi, ken in Japan; chief town, Sendai.

拱

3512 Kung-ch'ên 拱辰, *chên* near Wang-tu H., Chihli.

珙

3513 Kung 珙 Kung, H. in
[229] Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 28° 15′, Long. 104° 42′; *orig.*, land of S. W. barbarians; *T'ang*, Kung | C.

恭

3514 Kung 恭 (obs.) *Sui*, C. comprising Chia-chiang H. and Pa H., Ssŭch'uan.

3515 Kung-ch'êng | 城 Kung-
[273] ching, H. in P'ing-lê Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 24° 33′, Long. 110° 46′; *Han*, in Ts'ang-wu 蒼梧 *chün*; *Sui*, Kung-ch'êng | 城.

3516 Kung-hua | 化, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., E. of Yung-ning C., Kuangsi.

龔

3517 Kung 龔, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. comprising P'ing-nan H., and part of Hsün-chou Fu, Kuangsi; see also Nos. 4711, 5178.

3518 Kung-ch'iu | 邱, see No. 4711.

3519 Kung-t'an | 灘, *chên* in Yu-yang C., Ssŭch'uan.

鞏

3520 Kung 鞏 Kung.
[263] 1° H. in Ho-nan Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 53′, Long. 113° 06′; *Chou*, Kung-po-yi | 伯邑; *Han*, Kung | H.
2° See No. 3521.

3521 Kung-ch'ang | 昌 Kung-
[498] chang, Fu in the Kung-Ch'in-Chieh circ., Kansuh; forming also the district city of Lung-hsi; Lat. 34° 56′, Long. 104° 44′; *S. A.*, land of the Ch'iang-jung 羌戎 barbarians; *Ts'in*, in Lung-hsi 隴西; *Han*, T'ien-shui 天水; *E. Han*, Han-yang 漢陽 and Nan-an 南安; *Tsin*,

in K. Chin 晋; *T'ang*, Wei 渭 C.; *Sung*, Kung | C.; *Ming*, Kung-ch'ang | 昌 Fu.

3522 Kung-Ch'in-Chieh | 秦階, circ. in Kansuh comprising Kung-ch'ang Fu, Ch'in C. and Chieh C.

3523 Kung-ning | 寧, see No. 6356.

3524 Kung-po-yi | 伯邑, see No. 3520.

宮

3525 Kung-hsia 宮下, Miyanoshita, town in Japan.

3526 Kung-shu-ying-shêng | 樹應聲 see No. 5822.

Kung, see No. 515.
Kung-chang, see No. 3521.
Kung-ching, see No. 3515.
Kung-ngan, see No. 3502.
Kungsar, see Nos. 2105, 3529.

K'UNG

孔

3527 K'ung-ch'êng 孔城, *chên* near T'ung-ch'êng H., Anhui.

3528 K'ung-lung | 龍 *chên* in Huang-mei H., Hupeh.

3529 K'ung-sa | 撒, T-S. near Tachien-lu T., Ssŭch'uan. See No. 2105.

3530 K'ung-t'i | 提, (obs.) 200 *li* N. E. of Chieh C., Kansuh; *N. Wei*, H. in Wu-tu 武都 *chün*.

3531 K'ung-tsou | 走, *chên* near Ch'êng-ch'êng H., Shensi.

KUO

果

3532 Kuo 果 Kwo, see Nos. 4568[s], 5615.

3533 Kuo-ch'uan | 川 H. in Ching-ch'i 京畿 circ., Corea.

3534 Kuo-hua | 化 Kwo-hwa, T. C. in Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 21′, Long. 107° 07′.

鍋

3535 Kuo-ti-wan 鍋底灣, *ssŭ* near Mien-yang C., Hupeh.

虢

3536 Kuo 虢.

1° (obs.) *Chou*, K. in Honan; divided into W. Kuo (now Lu-shih H.), E. Kuo (now K'ai-fêng Fu and Ch'i H. [No. 623]), and N. Kuo (now Wên H.)

2° (obs.) *Han*, town near Chi C. L. C., Chihli.

3° See No. 4084.

3537 Kuo-yang | 陽, (obs.) *Han*, town N. E. of Jao-chou Fu, Kiangsi.

崞

3538 Kuo 崞 Koh, H. in Tai [143] C., Shansi; Lat. 38° 55′, Long. 112° 48′; *Han*, Kuo | H.; *P. Chou*, Shih-ch'êng 石城; *Five dyn.*, Pai-lu 白鹿.

郭

3539 Kuo-ch'êng 郭城, post-town near Ching-yüan H., Kansuh.

3540 Kuo-chia | 家.

1° *Chên* near Ti-tao C., Kansuh.

2° *Chên* in Fêng-ning H., Chihli.

3540A Kuo-êrh-lo-ssŭ | 爾羅斯 Ghorlos, Mongol Tribe.

3541 Kuo-pi | 壁, *chên* near Ch'in-shui H., Shansi.

3542 Kuo-shan | 山 Kwoh-shan, *chūn* in P'ing-an 平安 circ., Corea; Lat. 39° 43′, Long. 125° 15.

3543 Kuo-tien | 店.

1° *Chên* near Shih-mên H., Chehkiang.

2° Post-town N. of Hsin-chêng H., Honan.

3544 Kuo-ts'un | 村, *chên* near Hsi-an Fu, Shensi.

漷

3545 Kuo 漷, (obs.) *Ming*, H. 45 *li* S. of T'ung C., Chihli; *Han*, Ch'üan 泉 C.; *Liao*, Kuo-yin | 陰.

3546 Kuo-yin | 陰, see preceding.

國

3547 Kuo-t'ou 國頭, town in the Liuch'iu Islands; probably meant to indicate the capital.

K'UO

闊

3548 K'uo-tuan 闊端; one way of writing Khoten; see No. 2057.

3549 K'uo-yüan | 源, (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in K'uo | C.

Kurkura-usu, see No. 3329.
Kurli, see No. 3 30.
Kurto, see No. 3285.
Kurun, see No. 3332.
Kusatsu, see No. 6532.
Kutopi, see No. 2176.
Kwan, see Nos. 3359, 3367.
Kwan-ching, see No. 3365.
Kwan-tau, see No. 3355.
Kwan-yang, see. No. 3362.
Kwăn-ming, see No. 3496.
Kwăn-shan, see No. 3500.
Kwăn-yang, see No. 3498,

Kwang, see Nos. 3386, 3430.
Kwang-chang, see No. 3389.
Kwang-chau, see No. 3393.
Kwang-fung, see No. 3395.
Kwang-hwa, see No. 3432.
Kwang-jin, see No. 3403.
Kwang-ling, see No. 3407.
Kwang-nan, see No. 3410.
Kwang-ngan, see No. 3388.
Kwang-ning, see No. 3412.
Kwang-ping, see No. 3413.
Kwang-shan, see No. 3433.
Kwang-shun, see No. 3416.
Kwang-si, see No. 3398.
Kwang-sin, see No. 3400.
Kwang-teh, see No. 3417.
Kwang-tseh, see No. 3434.
Kwang-tsi, see No. 3391.
Kwang-tsung, see No. 3419.
Kwang-tung, see Nos. 3421, 3422.
Kwang-yuen, see No. 3429.
Kwei, see Nos. 3454, 3473.
Kwei-chau, see Nos. 3476, 3491.
Kwei-chi, see No. 3475.
Kwei-chuh, see No. 3477.
Kwei-hwa, see No. 3456.
Kwei-ki, see No. 3474.
Kwei-lin, see No. 3446.
Kwei-ngan, see No. 3454.
Kwei-ping, see No. 3448.
Kwei-shen, see No. 3460.
Kwei-shun, see No. 3461.
Kwei-teh, see Nos. 3464, 3482.
Kwei-ting, see No. 3483.
Kwei-tung, see No. 3452.
Kwei-yang, see Nos. 3453, 3485.
Kwo, see No. 3532.
Kwo-hwa, see No. 3534.
Kwoh-shan, see No. 3542.

LA

喇

3550 La-kun 喇滾, T-S near Ta-chien-lu T., Ssŭch'uan.

3551 La-ya | 啞, *ssŭ* near Kuei-ting H., Kueichou.

拉

3552 La-êrh-chi 拉尔吉, T-S. in Kokonor.

3553 La-li | 里 H'lari, town in Thibet; Lat. 31°, Long. 94° 20′.

3554 La-lin | 林 Larin, *ssŭ* in Shuang-ch'êng T., Kirin; Lat. 45° 25′, Long. 125° 40′.

3555 La-sa | 薩 H'lassa (also called Pu-ta-la 布達 | and Ch'ien-tsang 前藏), the capital of Anterior Thibet; Lat. 30° 48′, Long. 91° 25′.

LAI

來

3556 Lai 來, (obs.) 130 *li* S.W. of Ning-yüan C., Shing-king; *Liao*, C. in Chung-ching 中京 circ.

3557 Lai-an | 安 Lai-ngan, H. in Ch'u C., Anhui; Lat. 32° 25′, Long. 118° 26′; *Han*, Chieu-yang 建陽; 1*st Sung*, Chieh-ch'iu 蛾邱; *Sui*, Ch'ing-liu 清流; *S. T'ang*, Lai-an | 安.

3557^ Lai-fêng | 鳳 Lai-fung.

[21] 1° H. in Shih-nan Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 29° 50′, Long. 109° 40′.

2° Post-town near Chung-ch'ing Fu, Ssŭch'uan.

3558 Lai-fêng | 峯, (obs.) in Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *Sung*, C. in Ya 雅 CHOU.

3559 Lai-hua | 化, *chên* near T'ung-chou Fu, Shensi.

3560 Lai-kou | 溝, post-town near P'ei C., Kiangsu.

3561 Lai-pin | 賓 Lai-pin.

[416] 1° H. in Liu-chou Fu, Kuangsi; Lat 23° 38′, Long. 109° 06′; *Ts'in*, Kuei-lin 桂林; *T'ang*, Lai-pin | 賓.

2° (obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Wu-ch'ang 武昌 C.

3° (obs.) 110 *li* S.W. of Nien-po H., Kansuh; *Sung*, town in Lê 樂 C.

4° (obs.) 130 *li* S.W. of Ning-yüan C., Shing-king; *Liao*, H. in Lai | C.

3562 Lai-su | 蘇.

1° (obs.) N.E. of Liang-hsiang, Chihli; *T'ang*, H. in Yi-pin 夷賓 C.

2° (obs.) in Ning-hai 寧海 H., Shingking; *Liao*, H. in Su 蘇 C.

3563 Lai-t'ung | 同, (obs.) W. of Ho C., Kansuh; *Sung* and *Kin*, Lai-t'ung | 同 *pao*.

3564 Lai-wei | 唯, (obs.) W. of Wên-shan H., Yünnan; *W. Han*, H. in Yi-chou 益州 *chün*.

3565 Lai-yin | 銀, (obs.) in Lü C., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Nêng 能 C.

3566 Lai-yüan | 猿, (obs.) in Lü C., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Shun 順 C.

徠

3567 Lai-ning 徠寧, see No. 3224.

淶

3568 Lai-shui 淶水 Lai-shwui,

[107] H. in Yi C., Chihli; Lat. 39° 25′, Long. 115° 47′; *Han*, Chiu 遒 H.; *P. Chou*, Lai-shui | 水.

萊

3569 Lai 萊, (obs.) *T'ang*, *Sung*, *Kin*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, C. in Shantung; see No. 3570.

3570 Lai-chou | 州 Lai-chau, Fu in the Têng-Lai-Ch'ing-Chiao circ., Shantung; forming also the district city of Yeh; Lat. 37° 10′, Long. 120° 10′; *orig.*, land of the Lai | tribes; *S.A.*, K. Lai-tzŭ | 子; *Ts'in*, in Ch'i 齊 *chün*; *Han*, Tung-lai 東萊; *2nd Wei*, Kuang 光 C.; *Sui* and *T'ang*, Lai | C.

3571 Lai-tzŭ | 子, (obs.) *S.A.*, K. in Shantung; see preceding.

3572 Lai-tzŭ-ch'êng | 子城, (obs.) *S.A.*, capital of preceding, near Huang H., Shantung.

3573 Lai-wu | 蕪 Lai-wu.

1° H. in T'ai-an Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 16′, Long. 117° 51′; *S.A.*, Chia-ku 夾谷; *Han*, Lai-wu | 蕪.

2° (obs.) S.E. of Tzŭ-ch'uan H., Shantung; *Han* and *Tsin*, H. in T'ai-shan 泰山 *chün*.

3° (obs.) 8 *li* S.E. of Lai-wu H., Shantung; *Sung*, fort.

3574 Lai-yang | 陽 Lai-yang, [811] H. in Têng-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37°, Long. 120° 59′; *Han*, Ch'ang-yang 昌陽; *T'ang*, Lai-yang | 陽.

Lai-chau, see No. 3570.

Lai-fung, see No. 3557^A.

Lai-ngan, see No. 3557.

Lai-shwui, see No. 3568.

LAN

欄

3575 Lan-ch'ê 欄庫, *chên* near Tsê-chou Fu, Shansi.

爛

3576 Lan-t'u 爛土, T-S. near Li-po H., Kueichou.

蘭

3577 Lan 蘭.

1° (obs.) *Yüan*, C. in Yünnan; Lat. 26° 33′, Long. 99° 46′; *Han*, Po-nan 博南.

2° See No. 3583.

3578 Lan-ch'i | 祺, (obs.) in Shantung; *W. Han*, Marq. in Tung-hai 東海 *chün*.

3579 Lan-ch'i | 溪.

1° *Ssŭ* in Ch'i-shui H., Hupeh.

2° See No. 648.

3580 Lan-ch'i | 谿 Lan-ki, H. [231] in Chin-hua Fu, Cheh-kiang; Lat. 29° 05′, Long. 119° 45′; *T'ang*, Lan-ch'i | 谿 H.

3581 Lan-chia | 家, Y. near Ch'ing-ch'i H., Ssŭch'uan.

3582 Lan-ch'ih | 池

1° (obs.) in Shan-tan H., Kansuh; *Tsin*, H. in Hsi 西 *chün*.
2° (obs.) near Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh; *T'ang*, Fu in Kuan-nei 關內 circ.

3583 Lan-chou | 州 Lan-chau.
1° Circ. in Kansuh comprising Lan-chou Fu.
[148] 2° Fu in Lan-chou circ., Kansuh; forming also district city of Kao-lan; Lat. 36° 08′, Long. 103° 55′; capital of the province; *orig.*, Lan-ch'üan | 泉; *Han*, Chin-ch'êng 金城; *Sui*, Lan | C.
3° T-S. near Wei-hsi T., Yünnan.

3584 Lan-ch'üan | 泉.
1° Post-town near Lan-chou Fu, Kansuh.
2° See No. 3583.

3584[A] Lan-hsi | 西, H. in Hu-lan Fu, Tsitsihar.

3585 Lan-kan | 干, (obs.) *Han*, H. comprising part of Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh.

3586 Lan-ling | 陵, see Nos. 7060, 7518.

3587 Lan-pa-sa-êrh | 巴撒耳 Lembesser, a town of Persia.

3588 Lan-shan | 山 Lan-shan, H. forming the prefectural city of Yi-chou, Shantung; Lat. 35° 15′, Long. 118° 35′; *Sui*, *T'ang*, *Sung*, *Kin* and *Yüan*, Lin-yi 臨沂 H.

3589 Lan-shui | 水, (obs.) *Liang*, H., S. of Chang-chou Fu, Fuhkien.

3590 Lan-tê | 德, *chên* near Wên-hsi H., Shansi.

3591 Lan-tsai | 彩, *ssŭ* in Wu-ch'ang T., Kirin.

3592 Lan-ts'ang | 倉, *N. Wei*, H. in Kansuh.

3593 Lan-yang | 陽, see No. 3594.

3594 Lan-yi | 儀 Lan-i, H. in
[148] K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 54′, Long. 114° 59′; *Ts'in*, Tung-ming 東明; *Han*, Tung-hun 東昏; *Kin*, Lan-yang | 陽.

藍

3595 Lan-k'ou 藍口, *ssŭ* in Ho-yüan H., Kuangtung.

3596 Lan-p'u | 浦 H. in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea.

3597 Lan-shan | 山 Lan-shan, H. in Kuei-yang C., Hunan; Lat. 25° 48′, Long. 112° 23′; *Han*, Nan-p'ing 南平; *T'ang*, Lan-shan | 山.

3598 Lan-shui | 水, (obs.) *W. Wei*, town S.W. of An-lu Fu, Hupeh.

3599 Lan-t'ien | 田 Lan-tien,
[235] H. in Hsi-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 05′, Long. 109° 20′; *Ts'in*, Lan-t'ien | 田; *P. Chou*, Yü-shan 玉山 and Pai-lu 白鹿.

3600 Lan-t'ai-ch'ing-hua | 臺清話, see No. 5822.

3601 Lan-wu | 屋, post-town near Wu-p'ing H., Fuh-kien.

3601^A Lan-yeh | 掖, see No. 5822.

嵐

3602 Lan 嵐 Lan, H. in T'ai-yüan Fu, Shansi; Lat. 38° 25′, Long. 111° 35′; *Han*, Fên-yang 汾陽; *T'ang*, Lan | C.; see No. 3239.

3603 Lan-ku | 谷, see No. 3239.

Lan-chau, see No. 3583.
Lan-i, see No. 3594.
Lan-ki, see No. 3580.
Lan-tien, see No. 3599.

LANG

朗

3604 Lang 朗, see No. 321.

3605 Lang-ch'i | 溪.
1° (obs.) in Ch'ien-yang H., Hunan; *T'ang*, H. in Hsü 叙 C.
2° (obs.) in Ssŭ-nan Fu, Kueichou; *Ming*, *ssŭ* in Ssŭ-nan Fu.
3° See No. 907.

3606 Lang-ch'ih | 池, see No. 7593.

3607 Lang-hua | 化, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., W. of Shao-chou Fu, Kuangtung.

3608 Lang-ning | 寧, see No. 4609.

3609 Lang-shan | 山, see No. 1504.

3610 Lang-tai | 岱 Lang-tai, T. in An-shun Fu, Kuei-chou; Lat. 26° 15′, Long. 105° 45′. Terr. jur.

3611 Lang-tê | 德, (obs.) *Ch'ên*, H., N.W. of Tien-pai H., Kuangtung.

浪

3612 Lang-ch'iung 浪穹 Lang-
[303] kiung, H. in Ta-li Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 26° 08′, Long. 100° 08′.

3613 Lang-ch'uan | 川, (obs.) *T'ang*, C., S.W. of Lei-po T., Ssŭch'uan.

3614 Lang-mi | 彌.
1° (obs.) near Ning-yüan Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.
2° (obs.) in Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.

3615 Lang-mi | 瀰, (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *Sung*, C. in Li 黎 CHOU.

3616 Lang-tzŭ-shan | 子山, post-town near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking.

蒗

3617 Lang-ch'ü 蒗蕖, (obs.) 80 *li* S. of Yung-pei T., Yünnan; *Yüan*, C. in Li-chiang 麗江 circ.

狼

3618 Lang-chiang 狼江.
1° (obs.) near Ching C., Hunan; *Sung*, military post in Ching 靖 C.
2° See No. 2345.

3619 Lang-ch'uan | 川, H. in Chiang-yüan 江原 circ., Corea.

3620 Lang-hu-miao | 虎廟, *chên* near Wên-an H., Chihli.

3621 Lang-mêng | 孟, see No. 7255.

3622 Lang-shan | 山, see No. 279.

琅

3622^A Lang-chung 琅中, see No. 7473.

3623 Lang-kuei | 瑰 (or huai 槐) (obs.) 110 *li* N. E. of Lê-an H., Shantung; *W. Han*, H. in Ch'ien-ch'êng 千乘 C.

3624 Lang-nei | 內, see No. 3631.

3625 Lang-yeh | 琊 (or, | 邪, the second character being read *yeh*), (obs.) *Ts'in*, *chün* comprising E. part of Shantung; see Nos. 1204, 7461.

3626 Lang-yen-ching | 鹽井 Lang-yen-tsing, important salt-wells in Ch'u-hsiung Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 25° 20′, Long. 101° 50′.

郎

3627 Lang 郎, (obs) *T'ang*, C. comprising part of Ch'ü-ching Fu, Yünnan.

3628 Lang-ch'êng | 城, *ssŭ* near Huang-p'ing C., Kueichou.

3629 Lang-to | 惰, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

閬

3630 Lang-chung 閬中 Lang-chung, H. forming the prefectural city of Pao-ning, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 31° 32′, Long. 105° 59′; *Ts'in*, Lang-chung | 中; *Tsin*, Pa-hsi 巴西; *Sui*, Lang-nei 琅內.

3631 Lang-yüan | 苑, see No. 5822.

Lang-kiung, see No. 3612.
Lang-yen-tsing, see No. 3626.

LAO

老

3632 Lao-an 老岸, *chên* near Hua H., Honan.

3633 Lao-ch'iu | 邱, (obs.) formerly town near Ch'ên-liu H., Honan.

3634 Lao-t'ang | 塘, Y. near Chiang-hua H., Hunan.

3635 Lao-ya-pao | 雅堡, T-S. near Nien-po H., Kansuh.

落

3636 Lao-chi 落稽, (obs.) in Mou C., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Chü 崌 C.

3637 Lao-hui | 回, (obs.) S.E. of Yi-shan H., Kuangsi.

3638 Lao-t'un | 屯, (obs.) 50 *li* N.E. of Yai C., Kuangtung; *T'ang*, H. in Chên 振 C.

3639 Lao-wei | 巍, (obs.) in Yi-shan H., Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H in Kuei-hua 歸化 C.

3640 Lao-wu | 吳, (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in K'uo 闊 C.

澇

3641 Lao-tien 澇店, *chên* near Hu H., Shensi.

Larin, see No. 3554.
Lau, see No. 4071.

LÊ

樂

3642 Lê 樂. see No. 5169.

3643 Lê-an | 安 Loh-ngan.

[489] 1° H. in Ch'ing-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 05′, Long. 118° 38′; *Han*, Lê-an | 安; *T'ang*, Ch'êng 乘 C.; *S. Sung*, Lê-an | 安 *chün*.

2° H. in Fu-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 27° 20′, Long. 115° 51′.

3° *Chün* in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea; Lat. 35° 03′, Long. 126°.

4° *Ssŭ* near Yai C., Kuangtung.

5° (obs.) N. of Po-hsing H., Shantung; *Han*, H. in Ch'ien-ch'êng 千乘 *chün*.

6° (obs.) N. of Kao-yüan H., Shantung; *E. Han*, K. in Ch'ing 青 CHOU.

7° (obs.) 12 *li* E. of Hsin-ch'êng H., Shantung; *Tsin*, K. in Ch'ing 青 CHOU.

8° (obs.) E. of Tê-hsing 德興 H., Kiangsi; *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in P'o-yang 鄱陽 *chün*.

9° (obs.) W. of Hsien-chü H., Chehkiang; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Lin-hai 臨海 *chün*.

10° (obs.) 50 *li* W. of Kuang-shan H., Ho-nan; *S. Sung* and *Sui*, H. in Yi-yang 弋陽 *chün*.

11° (obs.) near Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Ts'ai-yang 蔡陽 *chün*.

12° (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Nan-an 南安 *chün*.

13° (obs.) E. of Ho-shan H., Anhui; *N. Wei*, *chün* and H. in Ho 霍 CHOU.

14° (obs.) in Ssŭ-nan Fu, Kueichou; *T'ang*, H. in Chuang 莊 C.

15° (obs.) in Annam; *T'ang*, H. in Chün 郡 C.

16° (obs.) 30 *li* N. E. of Yang-ku H., Shantung; *Kin*, *chên* in Tung-p'ing 東平 Fu.

17° See Nos. 2707, 3656.

3644 Lê-ch'ang | 昌 Loh-chang.
[507] 1° H. in Shao-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 25° 15′, Long. 112° 48′; *Han*, Ch'ü-chiang 曲江; *Liang*, Liang-hua 梁化 and P'ing-shih 平石; *Sui*, Lê-ch'ang | 昌.

2° See No. 4596.

3645 Lê-ch'êng | 成, see No. 3648.

3646 Lê-ch'êng | 城.

1° Post-town near Hsien H., Chihli.

2° (obs.) *Sui*, town 50 *li* E. of P'êng-tsê H., Kiangsi. Formerly a town called T'ien-shui 天水.

3° See Nos. 517, 2697.

3647 Lê-chieh | 街, (obs.) in Shansi; *Han*, H. in Hsi-ho 西河 *chün*.

3648 Lê-chih | 至 Loh-chi, H. in T'ung-ch'uan Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan; Lat. 31° 09′, Long. 105° 11′; *orig.*, P'u 普 C.; *T'ang*, Lê-chih | 至.

3649 Lê-ch'ing | 清 Loh-tsing, H. in Wên-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 28° 10′, Long. 121° 11′; *Han*, Yung-ning 永寧; *Tsin*, Lê-ch'êng | 成; *Liang*, Lê-ch'ing | 清.

3650 Lê-hui | 會 Loh-hwui.

1° H. in Ch'iung-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 19° 40′, Long. 110° 33′.

2° See No. 2345.

3651 Lê-hung | 鴻, (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Hung 鴻 C.

3651^A Lê-jung | 容, (obs.) near Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh; *T'ang*, Fu in Kuan-nei 關內 circ.

3652 Lê-ling | 陵 Loh-ling.

1° H. in Wu-ting Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 48, Long. 117° 18′; *Han*, Lê-ling | 陵; *Sui*, Kê-ching 鬲津.

2° See No. 7003.

3653 Lê-lo | 羅. (obs.) *Han*, town 110 *li* W. of Yai C., Kuangtung.

3654 Lê-fan | 蟠, see No. 2134.

3655 Lê-pang | 榜, *ssŭ* near Ch'ing-p'ing H., Kueichou.

3656 Lê-p'ing | 平 Loh-ping.

1° (obs.) H. S. of P'ing-ting C., Shansi; Lat. 37° 38′, Long. 113° 45′; *Han*, Tien 沾 H.; *Tsin*, Lê-p'ing | 平.

[240] 2° H. in Jao-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 57′, Long. 117° 16′; *Han*, Yü-kan 餘干; *E. Han*, Lê-an | 安; *T'ang*, Lê-p'ing | 平.

3° Y. near Yai C., Kuangtung.

4° Post-town in P'ing-ting C., Shansi.

5° T-S. near Kuei-ting H., Kueichou.

6° See Nos. 6313, 7016.

3657 Lê-shan | 山 Loh-shan.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Chia-ting, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 29° 28′, Long. 103° 55′.

2° See No. 7763.

3658 Lê-ting | 亭 Loh-ting, H. [271] in Yung-p'ing Fu, Chihli; Lat. 39° 29′, Long. 118° 55′; *orig.*, Lu-lung 盧龍; *T'ang*, Ma-ch'êng 馬城; *Kin*, Lê-t'ing | 亭.

3659 Lê-tu | 都.

1° (obs.) in Shantung; *W. Han*, Marq. in Pei-hai 北海 *chün*.

2° (obs.) in Corea; *E. Han*, H. in Lê-lang | 浪 *chün*.

3660 Lê-wên | 溫.

1° (obs.) N.W. of Ch'ang-shou H., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang* and *Sung*, H. in Fou 涪 C.

2° See No. 271.

3661 Lê-yang | 陽, see No. 177.

3662 Lê-yüan | 源, (obs.) 70 *li* W. of Chêng-an H., Kueichou; *T'ang*, H. in Chên 溱 C.; *Sung*, H. in Po 播 C.

勒

3663 Lê-mu-chin 勒穆金 Lemtsin, (obs.) formerly town in Mongolia.

LEI

雷

3664 Lei 雷, see No. 3668.

3665 Lei-chiang | 港, *chên* near Wang-chiang H., Anhui.

3666 Lei-chiang | 江, see No. 4180.

3667 Lei-Ch'iung | 瓊, (obs.) formerly circ. in Kuangtung comprising Lei-chou Fu and Ch'iung-chou Fu.

3668 Lei-chou | 州 Lui-chau, Fu in the Kao-Lei-Yang circ., Kuangtung; forming also the district city of Hai-k'ang; Lat. 20° 52′, Long. 109° 40′; *orig.*, land of the Yüeh 粵 tribes; *Ts'in*, in Hsiang 象 *chün*; *Han*, Hsü-wên 徐聞; *Liang* and *Sui*, Ho 合 C. and Hai-k'ang 海康; *T'ang*, Lei | C.

3669 Lei-ch'uan | 川, (obs.) *Liang*, H., W. of the preceding.

3670 Lei-hsiang | 鄉, see No. 4180.

3671 Lei-po | 波 Lui-po, C.L.T. in Ch'uan-nan-Yung-ning circ., Ssüch'uan; Lat. 28° 30′, Long. 102° 55′; *Ming*, Lei-p'o | 坡 *ssü*.

3672 Lei-p'o | 坡, see preceding.

3673 Lei-t'ang | 塘, post-town near Liu-chou Fu, Kuangsi.

3674 Lei-tsê | 澤, (obs.) *Sui*, 90 *li* S.E. of P'u C., Shantung; *Han*, Ch'êng-yang 城陽.

3675 Lei-wei | 衛, *chên* near Pai-shui H., Shensi.

3676 Lei-yang | 陽.

1° *Chên* near Ching-ning C., Kansuh.

2° Post-town near Lei-chou Fu, Kuangtung.

耒

3677 Lei-yang 耒陽 Lui-yang.

[23] 1° H. in Hêng-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. 26° 30′, Long. 112° 41′; *Ts'in*, Lei | H.; *Han*, Lei-yang | 陽.

2° See No. 317.

絫

3678 Lei 絫, (obs.) S. of Ch'ang-li H., Chihli; *W. Han*, H. in Liao-hsi 遼西 *chün*.

Lembesser, see No. 3587.
Lemtsin, see No. 3663.

LÊNG

冷

3679 Lêng-pien 冷邊 T-S. near Jung-ching H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

3680 Lêng-shui | 水, Y. near Lai-pin H., Kuangsi.

楞

3681 Lêng-ts'un 楞村, post-town near Yi-shan H., Kuangsi.

Lew-chew, see No. 4004.

LI

隸

3682 Li 隸, (obs.) formerly C. near Yung-pei T., Yünnan.

3683 Li-kung | 恭, (obs.) in Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *Sung*, C. in Ya 雅 CHOU.

3684 Li-po | 播, (obs.) *Yüan*, H. near Huang-p'ing C., Kueichou.

李

3685 Li-kuan-t'un 李官屯, post-town near Kai-p'ing H., Shingking.

3686 Li-wang | 旺, post-town near Ku-yüan C., Kansuh.

3687 Li-wên | 文, (obs.) 60 *li* S. of An-ch'iu H., Shantung; *Kin*, *chên* in Mi 密 C.

里

3688 Li-ho 里河, *chên* near Li-ching H., Shantung.

3689 Li-hsing | 興, *ssŭ* near T'ai-wan Fu, Fuhkien.

3690 Li-t'ien | 田 Y. near Ch'ên C., Hunan.

理

3691 Li-fan 理番 Li-fan, also
[307] called Tsa-ku 雜谷 Tsah-kuh, C. L. T. in Ch'êng-Lung-T'ung-Mien-Mon circ., Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 31° 50′, Long. 103° 32′.

3692 Li-ting | 定, (obs.) *T'ang*, 60 *li* W. of Yai C., Kuangtung.

3693 Li-yao | 猺 Li-yau, (obs.) formerly C.L.T. in Kuang-Nan-Shao-Lien circ., Kuangtung; Lat. 25° 10′, Long. 112° 40′.

裏

3694 Li-t'ang 裏塘 Lithang, T-S. near Ta-chien-lu T., Ssŭch'uan.

釐

3695 Li 釐, (obs.) formerly town near K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan.

離

3696 Li-hu 離狐.

1° (obs.) S. E. of Tung-ming H., Chihli; *W. Han*, H. in Tung 東

chün; E. Han and *Tsin*, H. in Chi-yin 濟陰 *chün; Sui*, H. in Tung 東 *chün*.

2° (Also written | 觚) see No. 5467.

3697 Li-hu | 觚, see preceding.

3698 Li-shih | 石, see Nos. 3837, 4689.

3699 Li-shih-yi | 石邑, see No. 7862.

利

3700 Li 利.

1° (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Huai-hsi 淮西 circ.

2° (obs.) *W. Wei*, C. comprising Kuang-yüan H. and Ts'ang-ch'i H., Ssŭch'uan.

3° See No. 3429.

3701 Li-ch'êng | 城 Li-ching, H. in Corea; Lat. 40° 25′, Long. 128° 55′.

3702 Li-ch'iao | 橋, Y. near Liang-tang H., Kansuh.

3703 Li-ching | 津 Li-tsin,
[148] H. in Wu-ting Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 43′, Long. 118° 26′; *orig.*, Po-hai 渤海 *chün; Han*, Li-ching | 津.

3704 Li-chou | 州, (obs.) *S. Sung*, circ. comprising parts of Ssŭch'uan and Shensi.

3705 Li-ch'uan | 川 Li-chuen.

[74] 1° H. in Shih-nan Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 15′, Long. 109° 06′.

2° Fu in Ching-ch'i 京畿 circ., Corea.

3706 Li-fêng | 豐.

1° (obs.) 3 *li* S. of T'ung C., Kiangsu; *Sung*, fort in T'ung 通 C.

2° See No. 7352.

3707 Li-kung | 恭, (obs.) N.W. of Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Lin 麟 C.

3708 Li-kuo | 國, *ssŭ* near T'ung-shan H., Kiangsu.

3709 Li-min | 民, (obs.) S. of Ch'êng-tê Fu, Chihli; *Liao*, H. in Pei-an 北安 C.

3710 Li-yüan | 原 H. in Hsien-ching 咸鏡 circ., Corea.

梨

3711 Li 梨.

1° (obs.) near Ning C., Yünnan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.

2° See No. 4672.

3712 Li-ch'iu | 邱, see No. 3899.

黎

3713 Li 黎.

1° (obs.) 29 *li* W. of Yün-ch'êng H., Shantung; *W. Han*, H. in Tung 東 *chün*.

2° *Sui*, Li-yang | 陽 H.
3° (obs.) N. W. of Cho C., Chihli; *T'ang*, C. in Ho-pei 河北 circ.
4° (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Ch'êng-tu 成都 circ.
5° (obs.) formerly K. in Shansi.
6° See Nos. 1235, 3429, 3714.

3714 Li-ch'êng | 城 Li-ching,
[104] H. in Lu-an Fu, Shansi; Lat. 36° 25′, Long. 113° 27′; *orig.*, K. Li | ; *Sui*, Li-ch'êng | 城.

3715 Li-ch'i | 溪, (obs.) 100 *li* S.W. of Hui-li C., Ssŭ-ch'uan; *Yüan*, C. in Hui-ch'uan 會川 circ.

3716 Li-ch'i-chou | 溪州, T-S. near Hui-li C., Ssŭch'uan.

3717 Li-chou | 州, T-S. in Ch'ing-ch'i H., Ssŭch'uan.

3718 Li-li | 里, *chên* near Wu-chiang H., Kiangsu.

3719 Li-min | 民, *chên* near Jên-huai T., Kueichou.

3720 Li-p'ing | 平 Li-ping, Fu
[394] in the Kuei-tung circ., Kueichou; forming also the district city of K'ai-t'ai; Lat. 26° 10′, Long. 109°; *Han*, in Tsang-kê 牂牁 *chün; Five dyn.*, in Ssŭ 思 CHOU; *Yüan*, T'an-ch'i 潭溪; *Ming*, Li-p'ing | 平 Fu.

3721 Li-yang | 陽.
1° (obs.) *Sui*, H. in Honan.
2° See Nos. 2957, 3713.

蠐

3722 Li-ao 蠐坳, see No. 5822.

3723 Li-pi | 陛, see No. 5822.

豐

3724 Li-chi 豐基, *chün* in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.

3725 Li-shun | 順, *ssŭ* near Chia-ying C., Kuangtung.

3726 Li-tê | 德 Fu in Ching-ch'i 京畿 circ., Corea.

澧

3727 Li 澧 Li, C.L.C. in the
[244] Yo-Ch'ang-Li circ., Hunan; Lat. 29° 37′, Long. 111° 43′; *Ts'in*, Ch'ien-chung 黔中; *Tsin*, Nan-p'ing 南平; *Sui* and *Ming*, Li | C.; *T'ang*, Li-yang | 陽.

3728 Li-yang | 陽, see preceding.

禮

3729 Li 禮 Li, H. in Ch'in
[175] C., Kansuh; Lat. 34° 10′, Long. 105° 10′; *Ts'in*, T'ien-chia 天嘉; *Han*, Han-yang 漢陽; *Sung*, Ch'ang-tao 長道.

3730 Li-an | 安 H. in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.

3731 Li-ch'êng | 城, (obs.) native place of Emperor Shun 舜 near P'ing-yang Fu, Shansi.

3732 Li-shan | 山 H. in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea.

3733 Li-yi | 義, *chên* near Ling-ch'uan H., Shansi.

醴

3734 Li-ch'üan 醴泉, Li-tsiuen.

[206] 1° H. in Hsi-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 30′, Long. 108° 20′; *Han*, Ku-k'ou 谷口; *E. Han*, Ch'ih-yang 池陽; *Kin*, Li-ch'üan | 泉 H.; *T'ang*, Wên-hsiu 溫秀.

2° *Chün* in Ch'ing-sheng 慶尙 circ., Corea.

3735 Li-ling | 陵 Li-ling, H.

[79] in Ch'ang-sha Fu, Hunan; Lat. 27° 41′, Long. 113° 16′; *Han*, Lin-hsiang 臨湘; *E. Han*, Li-ling | 陵 H.

麗

3736 Li 麗, see No. 7855.

3737 Li-chiang | 江 Li-kiang.

[557] 1° Fu in the Yi-hsi circ., Yünnan; forming also the district city of the same name; Lat. 26° 52′, Long. 100° 27′; *Yüan*, Li-chiang | 江 circ.; *Ming*, Li-chiang | 江 Fu.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name, Yünnan; Lat. 26° 52′, Long. 100° 27′; *Han*, Ting-tso 定筰; *T'ang*, Kun-ming 昆明; *Ming*, T'ung-an 通安 C.

3° See No. 6169.

3738 Li-shui | 水 Li-shwui, H. forming the prefectural city of Ch'u-chou, Cheh-kiang; Lat. 28° 26′, Long. 119° 57′; *Han*, Chang-an 章安; *Sui*, Kua-ts'ang 括蒼; Yüan Li-shui | 水 H.

3739 Li-yang | 陽, *ssŭ* in Chung-hsiang H., Hupeh.

驪

3740 Li 驪 C. in Ching-ch'i 京畿 circ., Corea.

3741 Li-ch'êng 城, see No. 1890.

3742 Li-yi | 邑, (obs.) *Tsin*, H., E. of Lin-t'ung H., Shensi.

蠡

3743 Li, 蠡 Li, H. in Pao-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 32′, Long. 115° 40′; *Han*, Li-wu | 吾; *T'ang*, *Kin* and *Yüan*, Li | C.; *Ming*, Li | H. *Sung* Yung-hing 永寧 Mil. District.

3744 Li-wu | 吾, see preceding and No. 5277.

荔

3745 Li 荔, see No. 3747.

3746 Li-po | 波 Li-po, H. in
[474] Tu-yün Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 25° 32′, Long. 107° 40′; *Sung* Li-po | 波 C.

3747 Li-p'u | 浦 Li-pu, H. in
[192] P'ing-lê Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 24° 20′, Long. 110° 30′; *Ming*, Li-p'u | 浦 H.; *T'ang*, Li | C.

力

3748 Li-kê-wa 力葛瓦, *ssŭ*, near Wên-ch'uan H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

螭

3749 Li-ao 螭坳, see No. 5822.

3749[A] Li-pi | 陛, see No. 5822.

粟

3750 Li-ts'un 粟村.
1° *Chên* near Wên-hsi H., Shansi.
2° *Ssŭ* near Yung-hsin H., Kiangsi.

溧

3751 Li-shui 溧水 Lih-shwui,
[65] H. in Chiang-ning Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 31° 43′, Long. 119° 07′; *Han* Li-yang | 陽; *Sui*, Li-shui | 水 H.

3752 Li-yang | 陽 Lih-yang.
[194] 1° H. in Chên-chiang Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 31° 32′, Long. 119° 32′; *T'ang*, Li-yang | 陽 H.; *Wu*, Yung-an 永安; *Tsin*, Yung-shih 永世.
2° See No. 3751.

立

3753 Li-chiang | 將 *S'sŭ* in Hsin-hsing H., Kuang-tung.

3754 Li-shan 山, see No. 7835.

歷

3755 Li-ch'êng 歷城 Lih-ching, H. forming the prefectural city of Chinan, Shantung; Lat. 36° 40′, Long. 117° 01′; *S.A.* Li-hsia | 下 in K. Chi 濟; *T'ang*, P'ing-ling 平陵; *Sui*, Ch'i 齊 *chün*.

3756 Li-hsia | 下, see preceding.

3757 Li-ling | 陵, see No. 6306.

3758 Li-t'ing | 亭, see No. 3277.

3759 Li-yang | 陽, see Nos. 1989, 2038.

Li-ching, see Nos. 3701, 3714.
Li-chuen, see No. 3705.
Li-kiang, see No. 3737.
Li-ping, see No. 3720.
Li-pu, see No. 3747.
Li-shwui, see No. 3738.
Li-thang, see No. 3694.
Li-tsin, see No. 3703.
Li-tsiuen, see No. 3734.
Li-yau, see No. 3693.

LIANG

兩

3760 Liang-an 兩安, *chên*, near Ch'êng-ch'êng H., Shensi.

3761 Liang-chê | 浙, (obs.) *Sung*, circ. (This term is now used to designate the eastern and western divisions of Chehkiang, in connection with the salt administration.)

3762 Liang-chiang | 江 Liang-kiang, collective name given formerly to the provinces of Kiangnan and Kiangsi, but now comprising Kiangsi, Kiangsu and Anhui.

3763 Liang-hu | 湖, or Hu-kuang 湖廣, collective name for the provinces of Hunan and Hupeh.

3764 Liang-huai | 淮; a term used to designate the northern and southern divisions of the Huai-yang salt administrative district.

3765 Liang-kuang | 廣 Liang-kwang, or Liang-yüeh | 粵, collective name for the provinces of Kuang-tung and Kuangsi.

3766 Liang-tang | 當 Liang-
[336]tang, H. in Ch'in C., Kansuh; Lat. 33° 58′, Long. 106° 22′ *Han*, Wu-tu 武都; *Sung*, Liang-tang | 當 H.

3767 Liang-t'ou-mên | 頭門, *chên* near Ch'êng H., Chehkiang.

3768 Liang-tu | 渡, *chên* near Ling-shih H., Shansi.

3769 Liang-yüeh | 粵, see No. 3765.

良

3770 Liang-chai 良寨, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

3771 Liang-chang | 章, Y. near Yung-sui T., Hunan.

3772 Liang-ch'i | 溪, T-S. near Yin-chiang H. Kueichou.

3773 Liang-ho | 禾, *ssŭ* near Ch'i-mên H., Anhui.

3774 Liang-hsiang | 鄉 Liang-
[549]hiang, H. in Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 39° 44′, Long. 116° 05′; *orig.*, in K. Yen 燕; *Sung*, Liang-hsiang | 鄉 H.

3775 Liang-hsing | 興, *ssŭ* in Hui-an H., Fuhkien.

3776 Liang-kung | 恭, (obs.) 130 *li* S. E. of Min H., Kansuh; *Sui*, H. in Tang-ch'ang 宕昌 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in Tang 宕 C.

3777 Liang-shê | 舍, *chên* near Lung-tê H., Kansuh.

3778 Liang-t'ien | 田, *ssŭ* in Ch'ên C., Hunan.

3779 Liang-yi | 邑, see No. 5750.

3780 Liang-yüan | 原, (obs.) 90 *li* N. W. of Ling-t'ai H., Kansuh; *Sui*, H. in An-ting 安定 *chün*; *T'ang*, *Sung*, and *Kin*, H. in Ching 涇 C.

梁

3781 Liang 梁.

1° One of the nine CHOU or great divisons of the Empire instituted by Yü 禹; comprising Ssŭch'uan and parts of Shensi, Kansuh, and Hupeh. The name is sometimes also written 凉.

2° (obs.) *Han*, K. in Kiangsu.

3° (obs.) *E. Wei*, C. near K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan.

4° See Nos. 1950, 2607, 3005, 3061, and 4675.

3782 Liang-ch'i | 期, (obs.) E. of Tz'ŭ C., Chihli; *Han*, H. in Wei 魏 *chün*.

3783 Liang-chia | 家 Y. near Han-chung Fu, Shensi.

3784 Liang-chiang | 江, (obs.) formerly town near Liang-shan H., Ssŭch'uan.

3785 Liang-ch'üan | 泉, see No. 1716.

3786 Liang-chuang | 莊, post-town near Ku-ch'êng H., Chihli.

3787 Liang-fêng | 豐, (obs.) near Kuang-chou Fu, Kuangtung; *N. Wei*, H. in Ch'i-an 齊安 *chün*.

3788 Liang-hu | 湖, *ssŭ* in Shang-yü H., Chehkiang.

3789 Liang-hua | 化, see Nos. 2365, 3644.

3790 Liang-shan | 山 Liang-shan.

1° *Chün* in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea; Lat. 35° 16′, Long. 129° 35′.

[295] 2° H. in Chung C., Ssŭ-ch'uan; Lat. 30° 46′, Long. 107° 51′; *Han*, Ch'un-jên 朐䏰; *Sui* Liang-shan | 山.

3° Post-town near Fêng H., Shensi.

3791 Liang-shan | 善, *chên* near Ning-yüan H., Kansuh.

3792 Liang-yü | 榆, see No. 2055.

3793 Liang-yüan | 園, *chên* in Ho-fei H., Anhui.

3794 Liang-yüan | 原, *chên* near Ling-t'ai H., Kansuh.

3795 Liang-yüan | 源, *chên* near Chung-pu H., Shensi.

凉

3796 Liang 凉, see Nos. 3781, 3797.

3797 Liang-chou | 州 Liang-
[230] chau, Fu in the Kan-Liang circ., Kansuh; forming also the district city of Wu-wei; Lat. 37° 59′, Long. 102° 48′; *Han*, in Wu-wei 武威 *chün*; *T'ang*, Liang | C. Yüan Hsi-liang 西涼 C.

3798 Liang-chuang | 莊 Liang-chwang, T. in Liang-chou Fu, Kansuh.

3799 Liang-shan-yi | 山夷, T-S. near Yüeh-sui T., Ssŭch'uan *Ming*, Liang-chai | 寨 *ssŭ*.

亮

3800 Liang-ch'ai 亮柴, T-S. near Hsia-chiang T., Kueichou.

Liang-chau, see No. 3797.
Liang-chwang, see No. 3798.
Liang-hiang, see No. 3774.
Liang-kiang, see No. 3762.
Liang-kwang, see No. 3765.

LIAO

遼

3801 Liao 遼 Liau, C.L.C. in
[75] the Chining circ., Shansi; Lat. 37° 03′, Long. 113° 28′; *S.A.*, in K. Chin 晉; in *C. Wars*, *1st*, K. Han 韓, *2nd*, K. Chao 趙; *Ts'in* and *Han*, Shang-tang 上黨; *2nd Wei*, Liao-yang | 陽; *Sui*, Liao-shan | 山; *T'ang*, Liao | C., Chi 箕 C. and Yi 儀 C.; *Ming*, Liao | C.

3802 Liao-hsi | 西.

1° (obs.) E. of Lu-lung H., Chihli; *W. Han*, Liao-hsi | 西 *chün*.

2° (obs.) W. of Fu-ning H., Chihli; *E. Han*, and *Tsin*, *chün* in Yu 幽 CHOU.

3° (obs.) 30 *li* N. of Lu-lung H., Chihli; *N. Wei*, *chün* in P'ing 平 CHOU. *Han* Fei-ju 肥如 H.

4° (obs.) W. of the right wing of the Tumed tribe (near Kuei-hua 歸化 T., Shansi); *Sui*, *chün* in Chi 冀 CHOU.

5° (obs.) 40 *li* E. of Yi C., Shingking; *Liao*, C. in Hsien 顯 CHOU; *Kin*, *chên* in Kuang-ning 廣寧 Fu. *Liao* Ch'ang-ch'ing 長慶 H.

6° See No. 3805.

3803 Liao-pin | 濱, (obs.) 180 *li* N.W. of Ch'êng-tê H., Shingking; *Liao*, H. in Liao C.; | *Kin*, H. in Shên 瀋 C.

3804 Liao-shan | 山, see No. 3801.

3805 Liao-tung | 東.

1° Literary name of the province Shingking; *orig.*, in K. Yen 燕; *Ts'in*, Yu 幽 CHOU or Liao-hsi | 西, and Ying 營 CHOU or Liao-tung | 東; *Han*, in Chao-hsien 朝鮮; *Sui*, Kao-chü-li 高句麗; *Five dyn.*, Tung-ching 東京; *Kin*, Liao-yang | 陽.

2° (obs.) in Chin-chou Fu, Shingking; *E. Han*, K. in Yu 幽 C.

3° (obs.) 25 *li* W. of An-su H., Chihli; *N. Wei*, chün in S. Ying 營 CHOU.

4° (obs.) in Liao-yang C., Shingking; *Ming*, *ssŭ* in Shantung.

3806 Liao-yang | 陽 Liau-yang.

[439] 1° C. in Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking; Lat. 41° 10′, Long. 123° 27′; *Ming* Tzŭ-tsai 自在 C. In 1905 port open to trade.

2° See Nos. 3801, 3805.

聊

3807 Liao-ch'êng 聊城 Liau-ching, H. forming the prefectural city of Tung-ch'ang, Shantung; Lat. 36° 37′, Long. 116° 12′; *S.A.*, Liao-shê | 攝; *Sung*, Liao-ch'êng | 城 H. and Po 博 C.

3808 Liao-shê | 攝, see preceding.

蓼

3809 Liao 蓼, (obs.) *S.A.*, K. in Honan; see No. 3287.

Liau, see No. 3801.
Liau-ching, see No. 3807.
Liau-yang, see No. 3806.

LIEH

列

3810 Lieh-jên 列人, (obs.) formerly H., N. of Fei-hsiang H., Chihli.

3811 Lieh-yü | 玉, T-S. in Kokonor.

LIEN

廉

3812 Lien 廉, (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Kuang-hsi 廣西 circ.; see Nos. 3175, 3815.

3813 Lien-chiang | 江, (obs.) N. of Shih-ch'êng H., Kuangtung; *T'ang*, H. in Lo 羅 C.

3814 Lien-ch'in | 欽, circ. in Kuangtung, comprising Lien-chou Fu, and Ch'in C.

3815 Lien-chou | 州 Lien-chau,

[248] Fu in the Kao-Lien circ., Kuangtung; forming also the district city of Ho-p'u; Lat. 21° 39′, Long. 108° 59′; *Ts'in*, in Hsiang 象 *chün*; *E. Han*, Ho-p'u 合浦; *Wu*, Chu-kuan 珠官; *1st Sung*, Yüeh 越 C.; *Sui*, Ho 合 C.; *T'ang*, Lien | C.; *Sung*, T'ai-p'ing 太平; *Ming*, Lien-chou | 州 Fu.

瀲

3816 Lien-ch'êng 瀲城, *ssŭ* near Futung H., Fuhkien.

練

3817 Lien-t'an 練潭, *chên* in T'ung-ch'êng H., Anhui.

煉

3818 Lien-hsiang-kuan 煉象關, T-S. near Lu-fêng H., Yünnan.

3819 Lien-fan | 礬, (obs.) near P'ing-yang Fu, Shansi; *Sung*, military post in P'ing-yang Fu.

連

3820 Lien 連 Lien, C.L.C. in
[150] the Kuang-Nan-Shao-Lien circ., Kuangtung; Lat. 24° 50′, Long. 112° 14′; *Wu Han*, Kuei-yang 桂陽; *T'ang*, Lien | C.

3821 Lien-ch'êng | 城 Lien-ching.

1° H. in T'ing-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 25° 37′, Long. 116° 50′.

2° T-S. near Ku-lang H., Kansuh.

3° (obs.) *T'ang*, H. 50 *li* E. Ts'ên-ch'i H., Kuangsi.

3822 Lien-chiang | 江 Lien-kiang.

1° H. in Fu-chou Fu, [on sea] Fuhkien; Lat. 26° 08′, Long. 119° 20′; *Tsin*, Wên-ma 溫麻; *T'ang*, Lien-chiang | 江.

2° (obs.) E. of Tien-pai H., Kuangtung; *Sui*, H. in Kao-liang 高凉 *chün*.

3823 Lien-ch'ih | 池, (obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Ching 鏡 C.

3824 Lien-ch'uan | 川 H. in Ching-ch'i 京畿 circ., Corea.

3825 Lien-jan | 然, see No. 89.

3826 Lien-p'êng | 朋, post-town near Yao C., Yünnan.

3827 Lien-p'ing | 平 Lien-
[311] ping, C. in Hui-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 24° 19, Long. 114° 18′.

3828 Lien-shan | 山 Lien-shan.
[138] 1° C.L.T. in Kuang-Nan-Shao-Lien circ., Kuangtung; Lat. 24° 45′,

Long. 112°; *orig.*, Kuei-yang 桂陽; *Liang*, Kuang-tê 廣德; *Ming* Lien-shan | 山 H. Terr. jur.

2° H. in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea; Lat. 36° 35′, Long. 127° 04′.

3° Post-town near Fêng-t'ien-Fu, Shingking.

3829 Lien-shui | 水, see No. 104.

3830 Lien-tao | 道, (obs.) *Han*, H., W. of Yi-yang H., Hunan.

3831 Lien-wo | 窩, *chên* near Tung-kuang H., Chihli.

3832 Lien-yün | 雲, (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *Sung*, *pao* in Shih-ch'üan 石泉 military district.

璉

3833 Lien-shih 璉市, *ssŭ* in Kuei-an H., Chehkiang.

蓮

3834 Lien-hua 蓮花 Lien-hwa.

1° T. in Chi-an Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 26° 50′, Long. 114°. Terr. jur.

2° *Chên* near Ch'ing-shui H., Kansuh.

3° Y. near Yang-chiang T., Kuangtung.

3835 Lien-t'ang | 塘, post-town near Yang-chiang T., Kuangtung.

令

3836 Lien-chü 令居, (obs.) N.W. of P'ing-fan H., Kansuh; *Han*, H. in Chin-ch'êng 金城 *chün*.

Lien-chan, see No. 3815.
Lien-ching, see No. 3821.
Lien-hwa, see No. 3834.
Lien-kiang, see No. 3822.
Lien-ping, see No. 3827.
Lih-ching, see No. 3755.
Lih-shwui, see No. 3751.
Lih-yang, see No. 3752.

LIN

臨

3837 Lin 臨 Lin.

[98] 1° H. in Fên-chou Fu, Shansi; Lat. 38° 05′, Long. 110° 58′; *Han*, Li-shih 離石; *P. Chou*, Wu-t'u 烏突; *Sui*, T'ai-ho 太和; *T'ang*, Lin-ch'üan | 泉.

2° *Chên* near Hsing-p'ing H., Shensi. *Yüan* | H.

3° See Nos. 1560, 6358.

3838 Lin-an | 安 Lin-ngan.

[96] 1° Fu in the Yi-nan circ., Yünnan; forming also the district city of Chien-shui; Lat. 23° 37′, Long. 103° 05′; *orig.*, Ch'ü-t'ing 句町; *Han*, in Tsang-kê 牂牁 *chün*; *T'ang*,

T'ung-hai 通海 *chün*; *Sung*, Hsiu-shan 秀山; *Yüan*, A-p'o 阿僰 in Lin-an | 安 circ.; *Ming*, Lin-an | 安 Fu.

2° H. in Hang-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 30° 16′, Long. 119° 42′; *Han*, Lin-shui | 水; *Tsin*, Lin-an | 安.

3° (obs.) in Shantung; *W. Han*, Marq. in Lang-yeh 琅琊 *chün*.

4° (obs.) 5 *li* N. E. of T'ung-hai H., Yünnan; *Yüan*, circ. in Yünnan.

5° See No. 936.

3839 Lin-chang | 漳 Lin-chang.

[10] 1° H. in Chang-tê Fu, Honan; Lat. 36° 30′, Long. 114° 46′; *Han*, Yeh 鄴, *Ming* Lin-chang | 漳 H.; *W. Wei*, Yeh 鄴 H.

2° Post-town near Chang-p'u H., Fuhkien.

3840 Lin-chên | 眞, (obs.) 170 *li* E. of Kan-ch'üan H., Shensi; *N. Wei*, H. in Ting-yang 定陽 *chün*; *Sui*, H. in Yen-an 延安 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in Yen 延 C.; *Sung* and *Kin*, H. in Yen-an 延安 Fu.

3841 Lin-ch'ên | 塵, (obs.) W. of Hsüan-hua H., Kuangsi; *Han*, H. in Yü-lin 鬱林 *chün*.

3842 Lin-ch'êng | 城 Lin-ching.

[459] 1° H. in Chao C., Chihli; Lat. 37° 27′; Long. 114° 46′; *orig.*, Fang-tzŭ-yi 房子邑; *T'ang*, Lin-ch'êng | 城 H. Ling-iu (Polo.)

2° *Chên* in T'êng H., Shantung.

3° See No. 1227.

3843 Lin-ch'êng | 烝, see No. 2035.

3844 Lin-chi | 濟, see No. 204.

3845 Lin-ch'i | 淇, (obs.) 70 *li* S. E. of Lin H., Honan; *N. Wei*, H. in Lin-lü 林慮 *chün*.

3846 Lin-ch'i | 溪.

1° (obs.) 50 *li* N. of P'u-chiang H., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Chiung 邛 C. *Sui*, Pu-che 蒲溪 H.

2° See No. 6316.

3847 Lin-chiang | 江 Lin-kiang.

[552] 1° Fu in the Jui-Yüan-Lin circ., Kiangsi; forming also the district city of Ch'ing-chiang; Lat. 28° 06′, Long. 115° 27′; *S.A.*, *1st* in K. Wu 吳, *2nd* in K. Yüeh 越; *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'u 楚 *Ts'in*, in Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün*; *Han*, Yü-chang 豫章; *Sui* and *T'ang*,

Hung 洪 and Chi 吉; *S. Sung*, Lin-chiang | 江, military district in Chiang-hsi 江西 circ.

2° Chou in Yi-lan Fu, Kirin.

3° *Ssŭ* near Yo-chou Fu Hunan.

4° Post-town near Shan-yang H., Shensi.

5° (obs.) S. of Ju-kao H., Kiang-su; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Hai-ling 海陵 *chün*.

6° (obs.) in Yünnan; *S. Sung*, H. in Chien-tu 建都 *chün*.

7° (obs.) N. E. of Ho C., Anhui; *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in S. Yü 豫 CHOU.

8° (obs.) 140 *li* S. of Min C., Kansuh, *Sung*, military post in Min 岷 C.

9° See Nos. 1142, 1236, 1560, 6381.

3848 Lin-chin | 晋 Lin-tsin.

1° H. in P'u-chou Fu, Shansi; Lat. 35° 10′, Long. 110° 36′; *T'ang* Lin-chin | 晋 H.; *Han*; Chieh-liang 解梁; *Sui*, Sang-ch'üan 桑泉.

2° See No. 367, 6051.

3849 Lin ching | 津.

1° (obs.) 130 *li* S. E. of Chien C., Ssŭch'uan; (No. 910); *Sui*, H. in P'u-an 普安 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in Chien 劍 C.

2° (obs.) 50 *li* N.W. of Yi-hsing H., Kiangsu; *S. Sung*, and *S. Ts'i* H. in Yi-hsing 義興 *chün*.

3° (obs.) 20 *li* S. W. of Ning-ching 寧津 H., Chihli; *T'ang*, H. in Ching 景 C.

4° (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Pêng 彭 C.

5° (obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Lo 洛 C.

6° (obs.) in Shingking; *Kin*, H. in Han 韓 C.

7° See No. 2814.

3850 Lin-ch'ing | 清 Lin-tsing, [322] C. L. C. in the Chi-Tung-T'ai-Wu-Lin circ., Shan-tung; Lat. 37° 03′, Long. 115° 50′; *Han*, Ch'ing-yüan 清淵; *Ming* Lin-ch'ing | 清 C.

3851 Lin-chiung | 邛.

1° (obs.) W. of Ya-an H., Ssŭch'uan; *Sui*, *chün* in Liang 梁 CHOU.

2° See Nos. 1309, 5316, 7213.

3852 Lin-ch'u-chêng | 滁城, (obs.) *N. Ts'i* town E. of Ch'u C., Anhui.

3853 Lin-chü | 居, (obs.) in Yün-lien H., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Yün 筠 C.

3854 Lin-chü | 沮.
1° (obs.) N. W. of Tang-yang H. Hupeh; *Han*, H. in Nan 南 *chün*; *Tsin*, H. in Hsiang-yang 襄陽 *chün*; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Nan 南 *chün*.
2° See Nos. 4561, 7746.

3855 Lin-ch'ü | 朐 Lin-kü.
[304] 1° H. in Ch'ing-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 35′, Long. 118° 50′; *S.A.*, P'ien 騈, town in K. Chi 濟; *Han*, Lin-chü | 居.
2° (obs.) N. of Yeh H., Shantung; *W. Han*, H. in Tung-lai 東萊 *chün*.

3855[A] Lin-ch'ü | 洵 See No. 5373.

3856 Lin-ch'uan | 川 Lin-chuen.
1° Fu in Corea; Lat. 36° 50′, Long. 125° 55′.
2° H. forming the prefectural city of Fu-chou, Kiangsi; Lat. 27° 57′, Long. 116° 18′; *Han*, Nan-ch'êng 南城; *E. Han*, Lin-ju | 汝; *Wu*, Hsi-p'ing 西平; *Tsin*, Hsi-fêng 西豐; *Liang*, Ting-ch'uan 定川; *T'ang* Lin-ch'uan | 川.
3° (obs.) *T'ang*, H., S. E. of Yai C., Kuangtung.
4° See No. 4568.

3857 Lin-ch'üan | 泉, see Nos. 2814, 3837.

3858 Lin-fên | 汾 Lin-fǎn.
1° H. forming the prefectural city of P'ing-yang, Shansi; Lat. 36° 06′, Long. 111° 33′; *Han*, Lin-fên | 汾; *T'ang* Chin 晉 C.; *T'ang*, Hsi-ho 西河.
2° (obs.) 25 *li* N. E. of Chiang C., Shansi; *W. Han*, H. in Hotung 河東 *chün*; *Ts'in*, and *N. Wei*, H. in P'ing-yang 平陽 *chün*.
3° See Nos. 769, 1691, 2585.

3859 Lin-fên | 墳, see No. 5582.

3860 Lin-hai | 海 Lin-hai, H. forming the prefectural city of T'ai-chou, Che-kiang; Lat. 28° 54′, Long. 121° 10′; *Han*, Chang-an 章安; *Tsin*, Lin-hai | 海 H.; *T'ang*, Lin | C.

3861 Lin-hao | 濠, see No. 6462.

3862 Lin-ho | 河, see No. 7364.

3863 Lin-ho | 賀, see No. 2096.

3864 Lin-hu | 湖 (obs.) 80 *li* S. W. of Wu-wei C., Anhui; *Han* and *Tsin*, H. in Lü-chiang 廬江 *chün*.

3865 Lin-huai | 淮.

1° (obs.) 80 *li* N. W. of Hsü-yi H., Anhui; *W. Han*, *chün*.

2° (obs.) in Kiangsu; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in S. Hsü 徐 CHOU.

3° (obs.) S. E. of Ling-po H., Anhui; *N. Wei*, 1*st*, *chün* in Jên 仁 CHOU; 2*nd*, *chün* and H. in Pien 汴 CHOU.

4° (obs.) in Anhui; *N. Wei*, H. in 1*st*, Hsia-ts'ai 下蔡 *chün*, 2*nd* in Jung-yang 滎陽 *chün*, 3*rd* in Pei-t'ung 北通 *chün*.

5° (obs.) 1 *li* N. of Hsü-yi H., Anhui; *T'ang*, *Sung*, *Kin* and *Yüan*, H. in Ssŭ 泗 C. *T'ang Ssŭ* 泗 C.

6° (obs.) 20 *li* N. E. of Fêng-yang Fu, Anhui; *Ming*, H. in Fêng-yang Fu; Lat. 32° 55′, Long. 117° 30′; *Han*, Chung-li 鍾離; *Sui*, Hao 濠 C.; now a village, Lin-huai-hsiang | 淮鄉. See No. 3866.

7° See Nos. 2244, 2892.

3866 Lin-huai-hsiang | 淮鄉, *Ch'en* in Fêng-yang Fu, Kiang-su; see also preceding.

3867 Lin-hung | 洪, (obs.) 60 *li* S. of Kan-yü H., Kiangsu; *Kin*, *chên* in Hai 海 C.

3868 Lin-hsi | 西.

1° (obs.) in Annam; *Tsin*, and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Hsin-ch'ang 新昌 *chün*.

2° (obs.) in Li-chiang H., Yünnan; *Yüan*, H. in Chü-ching 巨津 C.

3869 Lin-hsiang | 湘 Lin-siang.

[528] 1° H. in Yo-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. 29° 34′, Long. 113° 03′; *Han*, Pa-ling 巴陵; *Sung*, Lin-hsiang | 湘.

2° See Nos. 267, 3735.

3870 Lin-hsü | 徐, (obs.) in Annam; *N. Wei*, H. in Ch'iao 譙 C.

3871 Lin-ju | 汝, see Nos. 3856, 7428.

3872 Lin-jung | 戎.

1° (obs.) W. of ancient So-fang 朔方 H.; *Han*, H. in So-fang 朔方 *chün*.

2° (obs.) N. W. of Yi-ch'uan H., Shensi; *N. Wei*, H. in Tung-hsia 東夏 C.

3873 Lin-K'ai-Kuang | 開廣, circuit in Yünnan, comprising Lin-an Fu, K'ai-hua Fu and Kuang-nan Fu.

3874 Lin-kang 岡, (obs.) *Sung*, H., 120 *Li* S. W. of Sui-ning H., Hunan.

3875 Lin-kao | 高 Lin-kau, H. [on sea] in Ch'iung-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 19° 47′, Long. 109° 54′.

3876 Lin-kuei | 桂 Lin-kwei, H. forming the prefectural city of Kuei-lin, Kuangsi; Lat. 25° 13′, Long. 110° 14′: *Han*, Shih-an 始安; *T'ang*, Lin-kuei | 桂 H.

3877 Lin-k'un | 崑, (obs.) in Yün-lien H., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Yün 筠 C.

3878 Lin-lê | 樂, (obs.) *W. Han*, Marq. N. of Ning-chin H., Chihli.

3879 Lin-li | 澧, see No. 6865.

3880 Lin-p'ing | 平.

1° *Chên* near Ch'ien C., Shensi.

2° *Chên* near Tê-ch'ing H., Chehkiang.

3881 Lin-po | 波 Lin-po, H. in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea; Lat. 35° 58′, Long. 125° 30′.

3882 Lin-p'u | 浦.

1° *Chên* near Hsiao-shan H., Chehkiang.

2° See No. 5117.

3883 Lin-shan | 山, military post near Yü-yao H., Chehkiang.

3884 Lin-shui | 水, see Nos. 3838, 6868.

3885 Lin-shui-pao | 水堡, post-town near Su C., Kansuh.

3886 Lin-sui | 睢 (obs.) 3 *li* N. E. of Yung-ch'êng H., Honan; *E. Han*, H. in P'ei 沛 K.

3887 Lin-sung | 松 (obs.) W. of Ho C., Kansuh; *Sung*, *pao* in Chi-shih 積石 military district.

3888 Lin-t'an | 潭 (obs.) *T'ang*, *Sui*, and H. near T'ao-chou T., Kansuh.

3889 Lin-t'ao | 桃, Y. near Ku-yüan C., Kansuh.

3890 Lin-t'ao | 洮.

1° T-S. 70 *Li N.* of Ti-tao C., Kansuh.

2° See Nos. 2458, 4457, 6273, 6358.

3891 Lin-t'ing | 汀, post-town near T'ing-chou Fu, Fuh-kien.

3892 Lin-tsung | 宗, (obs.) in Nien-po H., Kansuh; *Sung*, military post in Lê 樂 C., Shensi.

3893 Lin-tu | 都, (obs.) near Fêng-yang Fu, Anhui; *W. Han*, H. in P'ei 沛 *chün*.

3894 Lin-t'ung | 潼 Lin-tung.

[498] 1° H. in Hsi-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 20′,

Long. 109°; *Ts'in*, Li-yi 驪邑; *Han*, Hsin-fêng 新豐; *T'ang*, Ch'ing-shan 慶山 and Hui-ch'ang 會昌; *Sung* || H.

3895 Lin-tzŭ | 淄 Lin-tsz.

[489] 1° H. in Ch'ing-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 55′, Long. 118° 32′; *orig.*, Ying-ch'iu 營邱; *W. Han*, Ch'i 齊 *chün* and Lin-tzŭ | 淄 H. in Ch'ing 青 CHOU; *Sui*, *T'ang*, and *S. Sung*; Lin-tzŭ | 淄 H.

2° (obs.) S. E. of Liu-ho H., Kiangsu; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Ch'i 齊 *chün*.

3° See No. 601.

3896 Lin-wu | 武 Lin-wu.

[507] 1° H. in Kuei-yang C., Hunan; Lat. 25° 22′, Long. 112° 14′; *Han*, Lin-wu | 武 H.; *T'ang*, Lung-wu 隆武.

2° Y. in Lan-shan H., Hunan.

3897 Lin-wu | 舞, see No. 5073.

3898 Lin-yi | 沂.

1° (obs.) 50 *li* N. of Lan-shan H., Shantung; *W. Han*, H. in Tung-hai 東海 *chün*; *E. Han* and *Tsin*, H. in Lang-yeh 瑯琊 K.; *N. Wei*, H. in T'an 郯 *chün*.

2° (obs.) 30 *li* N. E. of Shang-yüan H., Kiangsu; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in S. Lang-yeh 瑯琊 *chün*.

3° (obs.) in Anhui; *N. Wei*, H. in Jung-yang 滎陽 *chün* and Pei-t'ung 北通 *chün*.

4° See Nos. 3588, 7461.

3899 Lin-yi | 邑 Lin-yih, H. in Chi-nan Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 19′, Long. 117° 04′; *orig.*, Li-ch'iu 梨邱; *Sung*, Lin-yi | 邑.

3900 Lin-ying | 潁 Lin-ying, H. in Hsü C., Honan; Lat. 33° 51′, Long. 114° 03′; *Sui*, | 潁 H.

3901 Lin-yü | 榆 Lin-yu.

1° H. in Yung-p'ing Fu, [on sea] Chihli; Lat. 40° 08′, Long. 129° 10′; *Liao*, Ch'ien 遷 C.; *Kin*, Shanhai 山海.

2° See No. 3902.

3902 Lin-yü | 渝 (or | 榆,) (obs.) W. of Ch'êng-tê H., Shingking; *Han*, H. in Liao-hsi 遼西 *chün*.

3903 Lin-yüan | 原, (obs.) E. of Lin-ch'ü H., Shantung; *W. Han*, Marq. in Lang-yeh 瑯琊 *chün*.

3904 Lin-yüan | 元, see No. 3906.

3905 Lin-yüan | 沅 (obs.) W. of Wu-ling H., Hunan; *Han*, *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. T'si*, H. in Wuling 武陵 *chün*.

3906 Lin-yün | 允 (sometimes wrongly written Lin-yüan | 元), see No. 2761.

林

3907 Lin 林 Lin H. in Chang-tê [562]Fu, Honan; Lat. 36° 08′, Long. 113° 55′; *Han*, Lung-lü 隆慮; *2nd Wei*, Lin-lü | 慮; *Sui*, Yen 巖 C.; *Yüan* Lin | C.

3908 Lin-ch'uan | 川 *chün* in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea.

3909 Lin-chung | 中, (obs.) in Wu-wei H., Kansuh; *N. Wei*, H. in Wu-wei 武威 *chün*.

3910 Lin-hsi | 西, (obs.) in Annam; *T'ang*, C. and H. in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.

3911 Lin-hsü | 墟 *ssŭ* in Ling-shan H., Kuangtung.

3912 Lin-k'ou-pao | 口堡, T-S. near Min C., Kansuh.

3913 Lin-lü | 慮, see No. 3907.

3914 Lin-ts'ung | 蔥, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

3915 Lin-tzu-k'ou | 子口, post-town near Hsiang-yin H., Hunan.

3916 Lin-tzŭ | 梓, *chên* near Ju-kao H., Kiangsu.

淋

3917 Lin-ts'ung 淋琮, (obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Ching 鏡 C.

麟

3918 Lin 麟.

1° (obs.) formerly C., W. of Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan.

2° See No. 1415.

3919 Lin-ti | 蹄 H. in Chiang-yüan 江原 circ., Corea. Same as No. 3925.

3920 Lin-yu | 遊 Lin-yu, H. [508]in Fêng-hsiang Fu, Shen-si; Lat. 34° 40′, Long. 107° 45′; *Han*, Tu-yang 杜陽; *Sui*; Fêng-chi 鳳棲 and Lin-yu | 遊 H.

鄰

3921 Lin 鄰, see No. 3923.

3922 Lin-shan | 山, see No. 3923.

3923 Lin-shui | 水 Lin-shwui, [295]H. in Shun-ch'ing Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 30° 23′, Long. 106° 54′; *Han*, Tang-ch'ü 宕渠; *Liang* Lin-shui | 水 and Lin | C.; *T'ang*, Lin-shan | 山 and Lin | C. *Sung* | 水 H.

隣

3924 Lin-ch'i 隣溪, (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *S. Ts'i, chün* in Liang 梁 CHOU.

獜

3925 Lin-t'i 獜蹄 Lin-ti, H. in Corea; Lat. 37° 52′, Long. 128° 25′. See No. 3919.

Lin-ching, see No. 3842.
Lin-chuen, see No. 3856.
Lin-fǎn, see No. 3858.
Lin-kau, see No. 3875.
Lin-kiang, see No. 3847.
Lin-kü, see No. 3855.
Lin-kwei, see No. 3876.
Lin-ngan, see No. 3838.
Lin-shwui, see No. 3923.
Lin-siang, see No. 3869.
Lin-ti, see No. 3925.
Lin-tsin, see No. 3848.
Lin-tsing, see No. 3850.
Lin-tsz', see No. 3895.
Lin-tung, see No. 3894.
Lin-yih, see No. 3899.
Lin-yu, see No. 3901.

LING

令

[see also under LIEN.]

3926 Ling-ch'i 令支.
1° (obs.) W. of Ch'ien-an H., Chihli; *Han*, H. in Liao-hsi 遼西 *chün*.
2° See No. 911.

3927 Ling-chieh | 階, (obs.) 7 *li* W. of Shih-hsing H., Kuangtung; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Shih-hsing 始興 *chün*.

3928 Ling-hu | 狐, (obs.) *Chou*, town in K. Ch'in 秦, Shansi.

3929 Ling-lo | 羅, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., 120 *li* N. of Hua C., Kuangsi.

泠

3930 Ling-lun 泠淪, (obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang*, C. in Hsieh-fêng 寫鳳 Fu.

3931 Ling-tao | 道, see No. 4716.

零

3932 Ling-ch'i 零溪 *ssŭ* in Ching C., Hunan.

3933 Ling-k'ou | 口, *chên* near Lin-t'ung H., Shensi.

3934 Ling-ling | 陵 Ling-ling.
1° H. forming the prefectural city of Yung-chou, Hunan; Lat. 26° 08′, Long. 111° 35′; *Han*, Ch'üan-ling 泉陵; *Sui*, Ling-ling | 凌 *Chün* and H.
2° See No. 3362.

3935 Ling-lü | 綠.
1° *Ssŭ* near Sui-ch'i H., Kuangtung.
2° (obs.) *T'ang* H., W. of Shih-ch'êng H., Kuangtung.

3936 Ling-yang | 陽, see No. 5721.

領

3937 Ling-fang 領方, see Nos. 2630, 5117, 5517.

嶺

3938 Ling-hsi | 西, (obs.) formerly circ. in Kuangtung comprising Chao-ch'ing Fu, Yang-chiang T. and Lo-ting C.

3939 Ling-nan | 南, (obs.) T'ang, circ. corresponding to the S. part of Yang 揚 CHOU. See No. 3421.

3940 Ling-tung | 東, Y. near Chiang-hua H., Hunan.

3941 Ling-yu | 右, see No. 3398.

綾

3942 Ling 綾 C. in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea.

凌

3943 Ling-chiang 凌江, post-town near Nan-hsiung C., Kuangtung.

3944 Ling-ho | 河, post-town near Yi C., Shingking.

3945 Ling-Lü | 祿 *ssŭ* in Shih-ch'êng H., Kuangtung.

3946 Ling-t'ang | 塘, *chên* near Chia-ting H., Kiangsu.

3947 Ling-yün | 雲 Ling-yun, H. in Ssŭch'êng Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 46′, Long. 106° 52′.

菱

3948 Ling-t'ang 菱塘, *ssŭ* in P'an-yü H., Kuangtung.

陵

3949 Ling 陵 Ling.

[284] 1° H. in Chi-nan Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 27′, Long. 116° 40′; *orig*, Chung-ch'iu 重邱; *Tsin*, An-ling 安陵; *Sui*, P'ing-yüan 平原 *chün* and Chiang-ling 將陵 H.; *Yüan*, Ling | C.

2° (obs.) *T'ang*, H., S. E. of Pei-liu H., Kuangsi.

3950 Ling-ch'ien | 前, *chên*, near Fu-p'ing H., Shensi.

3951 Ling-ch'uan | 川 Ling-chuen, H. in Tsê-chou Fu, Shansi; Lat. 35° 42′, Long. 113° 17′; *Han*, Hsüan-shih 泫氏; *Sui*, Ling-ch'uan | 川.

3952 Ling-shui | 水 Ling-shwui.

1° H. in Ch'iung-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 18° 30′, Long. 109° 33′; Ling-shui | 水. *Ming* H.

2° See No. 2194.

3953 Ling-t'ing | 亭, *chên* near Hsing-hua H., Kiangsu.

3954 Ling-yang | 陽, *chên* near Shih-tai H., Anhui.

3955 Ling-yüan | 沅, see No. 7080.

廩

3956 Ling-ch'iu 廩邱, see No. 7829.

靈

3957 Ling 靈 Ling.

[84] 1° C. in Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 37° 40′, Long. 105° 11′; *Ming* Ling | C.

2° (obs.) *T'ang*, H., E. of Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan.

3° (obs.) *Han*, *Tsin*, H., S. W. of Kao-t'ang C., Shantung.

3958 Ling-ch'i | 溪.

1° (obs.) in Kuangtung; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Shih-hsing 始興 *chün*.

2° See No. 7970.

3959 Ling-ch'ih | 池, (obs.) N. W. of Chien C., Ssŭ-ch'uan (No. 904); *T'ang*, H. in Ch'êng-tu 成都 Fu.

3960 Ling-ch'iu | 邱 Ling-kiu.

[448] 1° H. in Ta-t'ung Fu, Shansi; Lat. 39° 28′, Long. 114° 15′.

2° See No. 7738.

3961 Ling-ch'uan | 川 Ling-chuen.

1° H. in Kuei-lin Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 25° 25′, Long. 110° 20′.

2° See Nos. 784, 7458.

3962 Ling-ch'üan | 泉.

1° (obs.) *Sung*, H., E. of Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan.

2° (obs.) *P. Chou*, town W. of Chang-tê Fu, Honan.

3963 Ling-kuang | 光 *chün* in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea.

3964 Ling-mên | 門, (obs.) 120 *li* from Chü C., Shantung; *W. Han*, H. in Lang-yeh 琅琊 *chün*.

3965 Ling-pao | 寶 Ling-pau,

[148] H. in Shan C., Honan; Lat. 34° 42′, Long. 110° 50′; *Chou*, capital of K. W. Kuo 虢; *Ts'in*, Han-ku 函谷; *Han*, Hung-nung 弘農; *Sui*, T'ao-lin 桃林; *T'ang*, Ling-pao | 寶.

3966 Ling-pi | 璧 Ling-pih, H. in Fêng-yang Fu, Anhui; Lat. 33° 33′, Long. 117° 33′; *Sui*, Chiang 虹 C.; *Sung*, Ling-pi | 璧.

3967 Ling-shan | 山 Ling-shan.

[63] 1° H. in Lien-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 22° 24′, Long. 109°; *Han*, Ho-p'u 合浦; *Sui*, Nan-piu 南賓; *T'ang*, Ling-shan | 山.

2° *Ssŭ* in Chiao C., Shantung.

3° H. in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.

3968 Ling-shih | 石 Ling-shih,
[123] H. in Ho C., Shansi; Lat. 36° 53′, Long. 110° 46′; *Han*, Chieh-hsiu 介休; *Sui*, Ling-shih | 石.

3969 Ling-shou | 壽 Ling-shau,
[491] H. in Chêng-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 18′, Long. 114° 31′; *orig.*, Chung-shan 中山; *Sui*, Yen 燕 C.

3970 Ling-t'ai | 臺 Ling-tai, H. in Ching C., Kansuh; Lat. 34° 59′, Long. 107° 23′; *Chou*, K. Mi-hsü 密須; *N. Wei* and *Sui*, Shun-ku 鶉觚 H.

3971 Ling-tien | 店, *chên* near Ch'ang-wu H., Shensi.

3972 Ling-wu | 武, (obs.) *Ts'in*, H., E. of Hsien-yang H., Shensi.

3973 Ling-wu-ch'êng | 武城, (obs.) formerly town near Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh.

3974 Ling-yen | 岩 Ling-yen, *chün* in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea; Lat. 35° 11′, Long. 125° 26′.

3975 Ling-yüan | 源.
1° (obs.) in Ch'êng-tê H., Shingking; *Liao*, H. Shên 瀋 C.
2° (obs.) *Wei*, H. near Wei-nan H., Shensi.

鄾 or 鄳

3976 Ling 鄾 Ling.
1° H. in Hêng-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. 26° 32, Long. 113° 35′; *Han*, Ch'a-ling 茶陵; *Sung*, Ling | H.
2° (obs.) *Han*, H. 12 *li* E. of Hêng-chou Fu, Hunan.

Ling-chuen, see Nos. 3951 3961.
Ling-kiu, see No. 3960.
Ling-pau, see No. 3965.
Ling-pih, see No. 3966.
Ling-shau, see No. 3969.
Ling shwui, see No. 3952.
Ling-tai, see No. 3970.
Ling-yun, see No. 3947.
Lin-gin, see No. 3842.
Lioh-yang, see No. 4157.

LIU
柳

3977 Liu 柳, see No. 3981.

3978 Liu-ch'êng | 城 Liu-ching.
[274] 1° H. in Liu-chou Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 24° 25′, Long. 108° 58′; *Liang*, Lung-ch'êng 龍城; *T'ang*, Lung | C.; *Sung*, Liu-ch'êng | 城.
2° See No. 4107.

3979 Liu-ch'ih | 池 (obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, Liu-ch'ih | 池 H.

3980 Liu-ch'ih-kou | 池溝, post-town near Chien C., Ssŭch'uan. (No. 910.)

3981 Liu-chou | 州 Liu-chau
[274] Fu in the Yu-chiang circ., Kuangsi, forming also the district city of Ma-p'ing; Lat. 24° 14′, Long. 109° 09′; *Ts'in*, in Kuei-lin 桂林 *chün*; *Han*, in Yü-lin 鬱林 *chün*; *Chên*, in Hsiang 象 *chün*; *T'ang*, Lung-ch'êng 龍城 and Liu | C.

3982 Liu-chung | 中.

3982^A Liu-ho | 河, H. in Hai-Lung Fu, Shingking. See No. 4107.

3983 Liu-kou | 溝, Y. near Yen-ch'ing C., Chihli.

3984 Liu-lin | 林, *chên* near Yung-ning C., Shansi.

3985 Liu-ts'un | 村, *chên* near Ch'ien-yang H., Shensi.

3986 Liu-ying | 營 *ssŭ* near Ch'ang-t'ai H., Fuhkien.

留

3987 Liu-chi 留集, *chên* near Fu-p'ing H., Shensi.

3988 Liu-huang | 隍 *ssŭ* in Fêng-shun H., Kuangtung.

3989 Liu-ku | 古, *chên* near Fu-p'ing H., Shensi.

3990 Liu-li | 利, *chên* near Lin-t'ung H., Shensi.

3991 Liu-ling-chi | 陵集, post-town near Ying-shan H., Anhui.

3992 Liu-pa | 壩 Liu-pa, T. in Han-chung Fu, Shensi; Lat. 33° 30′, Long. 107° 25.′ Terr. iur.

3993 Liu-shên | 神, Y. near Sui-ch'i H., Kuangtung.

劉

3994 Liu-chia 劉家, *ssŭ* near Ho-fêng C., Hupeh.

3995 Liu-chia-kê | 家隔, *ssŭ* near Hsiao-kan H., Hupeh.

3996 Liu-p'u | 普 post-town near Yü-ch'êng H., Shantung.

瀏

3997 Liu-yang 瀏陽 Liu-yang,
[256] H. in Ch'ang-sha Fu, Hunan; Lat. 28° 10′, Long. 113° 27′; *Han*, Liu-hsiang 臨湘; *Wu*, Liu-yang | 陽.

流

3998 Liu-ch'i 流溪.
1° (obs.) S. W. of Nan-ch'ung H., Kuo 果 C.; Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang* H. in *Sung*, H. in Shun-ch'ing 順慶 Fu.
2° *Ssŭ* in Ts'ung-hua H., Kuangtung.

3999 Liu-chiang | 江, see No. 1437.

4000 Liu-fêng | 風, (obs.) S. of Pai-ho H., Shensi; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Nan Shang-lo 南上洛 *chün*.

4001 Liu-ho | 河, *chên* near Ch'ing H., Chihli.

4002 Liu-min | 民.

1° (obs.) in Pai-ho H., Shensi; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Nan Shang-lo 南上洛 *chün*.

2° (obs.) near Shang C., Shensi; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Pei Shang-lo 北上洛 *chün*.

4003 Liu-nan | 南, (obs.) *Liang*, H., S.W. of Yang-ch'uan H., Kuangtung.

琉

4004 Liu-ch'iu 琉球 Lew-chew, a group of Islands in the N. Pacific Ocean, between Formosa and Japan, extending from Lat. 26° to 27°, in Long. 128°. Chief town Na-pa 那霸, or Na-pa-kiang.

六

4005 Liu-an 六安 Luh-ngan.

[361] 1° C.L.C. in the Fêng-Ying circ., Anhui; Lat. 31° 49′, Long. 116° 31′; *orig.*, K. Liu-liao | 蓼; *Han*, Liu-an | 安; *Sui*, Ho-shan 霍山; *T'ang*, Ho 霍 C.

2° (obs.) 13 *li* N. of preceding; *W. Han*, K. Liu-an | 安; *E. Han*, H. in Lü-chiang 廬江 *chün*.

4006 Liu-ch'ên | 陳, Y. near Jung H., Kuangsi.

4007 Liu-ho | 合 Luh-hoh, H. [105] in Chiang-ning Fu, Kiang-su; Lat. 32° 20′, Long. 118° 50′; *orig.*, T'ang-yi 棠邑 in K. Ch'u 楚; *Tsin*, in Ch'in 秦 *chün*; *P. Chou*, Liu-ho | 合; *Five dyn.*, Hsiung 雄 C.

4008 Liu-hsien | 縣, (obs.) formerly town N. of Liu-an C., Anhui.

4009 Liu-liao | 蓼, see Nos. 2100, 4005, 5749.

4010 Liu-tzŭ | 子, *ssŭ* near Ts'êng-ch'i H., Kuangsi.

Liu-ching, see No. 3978.

LO

羅

4011 Lo 羅.

1° (obs.) formerly K. in Hunan.

2° (obs.) 1*st Sung*, C. 110 *li* N. W. of Wu-ch'uan H., Kuangtung.

3° C in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea.

4° See Nos. 645, 2635, 5140, 5696.

4012 Lo-ch'ang-ho | 昌河, *chên* near T'ung-ch'êng H., Anhui.

4013 Lo-ch'êng | 城 Lo-ching, [481] H. in Liu-chou Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 24° 44′, Long. 108° 38′.

4014 Lo-chiang | 江 Lo-kiang.

1° H. in Mien C., Ssŭ-chuan; Lat. 31° 18′, Long. 104° 36′; *Tsin*, Wan-an 萬安 and Ch'uan-t'ing 潺亭; *T'ang*, Lo-chiang | 江 H.

2° (obs.) near Fu-chou Fu, Fuh-kien; *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Chiu-an 晉安 *chün*.

4015 Lo-ching | 鏡, *so* near Lo-ting C., Kuangtung.

4016 Lo-ch'uan | 川, see No. 485.

4017 Lo-fan | 番, T-S. near Kuei-yang Fu, Kueichou; *Ming*, Lo-fan | 番 *ssŭ*.

4018 Lo-hung | 虹, (obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Wu-ch'ang 武昌 C.

4019 Lo-hsin | 新, (obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Wu-ch'ang 武昌 C.

4020 Lo-hsing | 星, Y. near Ch'ang-ning H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

4021 Lo-hsing-t'a | 星塔 Pagoda Island near Foochow, the name Ma-wei 馬尾 is also applied to the locality.

4022 Lo-hsiu | 秀, Y. near Jung H., Kuangsi.

4023 Lo-hsiung | 雄, see No. 4032.

4024 Lo-kang | 岡 *ssŭ* in Ch'en-p'ing H. Kuangtung.

4025 Lo-kung | 恭, (obs.) near Ssŭ-nan Fu, Kueichou; *T'ang*, H. in Ying 應 C.

4026 Lo-lung | 龍

1° (obs.) in Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in Lung 籠 C.

2° (obs.) in Yün-lien H., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Lien 連 C.

4027 Lo-lung-tsung | 隆宗 H'lurungjung, town in Thibet; Lat. 30° 20′, Long. 96°.

4028 Lo-mêng | 蒙, (obs.) in T'ung-tao H., Hunan; *Sung*, military post in Ching 靖 C.

4029 Lo-pai | 白, T. H. near T'ai-p'ing T. C., Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 22′, Long. 107° 14′.

4030 Lo-p'êng | 蓬, (obs.) in Ya-chou F., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Lo-p'êng | 蓬 C.

4031 Lo-pien | 辨 (obs.) *T'ang*, H., S. E. of Pei-liu H., Kuangsi.

4032 Lo-p'ing | 平 Lo-ping, C.
[96] in Ch'ü-ching Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 24° 58′, Long. 104° 18′; *Minor Han*, Hsing-ku 興古; *Yüan*, Lo-hsiung | 雄 C.; *Ming*, Lo-p'ing | 平.

4033 Lo-shan | 山 Lo-shan, H.
[144] in Ju-ning Fu, Honan; Lat. 32° 15′, Long. 114 24′; *Han*, Mêng 鄳 *H.*; *N. Ts'i*, Kao-an 高安; *Sui*, Lo-shan | 山.

4034 Lo-shui | 水, (obs.) formerly H., W. of Yang-ch'un H., Kuangtung.

4035 Lo-t'ang | (or 蘿) 塘, *ssŭ* in An-fu H., Kiangsi.

4036 Lo-tien | 甸, (obs.) *T'ang* and *Sung*, K. in Kuei-chou.

4037 Lo-tien | 店, *chên* near Chia-ting H., Kiangsu.

4038 Lo-t'ien | 田 Lo-tien.
1° H. in Huang-chou Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 53′, Long. 115° 22′; *Han*, Ch'i-ch'un 蘄春; *Liang*, Yi 義 C.; *Sui*, Lo-t'ien | 田.
2° See No. 7609.

4039 Lo-ting | 定 Lo-ting, C. L. C. in Chao-Lo circ., Kuangtung; Lat. 22° 55′, Long. 111° 20′; *S. A.*, land of the Yüeh 粵 tribes; *Han*, Tuan-ch'i 端溪; *Ts'in*, Lung-hsiang 龍鄉 and P'ing-yüan 平原; *Liang*, Lung 瀧 C.; *Sui*, Lung-shui 瀧水; *T'ang*, K'ai-yang 開陽; *Sung*, K'ang 康 C.; *Ming*, 1*st*, Lung-shui 瀧水, 2*nd*, Lo-ting | 定 C.

4040 Lo-tsun | 遵, (obs.) in Yi-shan 宜山 H., Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in Ssŭ-shun 思順 C.

4041 Lo-tu | 渡, *ssŭ* near Lê-ch'ang H., Kuangtung.

4042 Lo-tz'ŭ | 次 Lo-tsz', H.
[463] in Yün-nan Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 25° 23′, Long. 102° 23′; *Yüan*, Lo-tz'ŭ | 次 H.

4043 Lo-wei | 圍, (obs.) in Lü C., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Na 納 C.

4044 Lo-yang | 陽 Lo-yang.
1° T. H. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 53′, Long. 107° 31′.
2° (obs.) *Ts'i*, H., W. of Po-lo H. Kuangtung.
3° See No. 3024.

4045 Lo-yen | 岩, (obs.) formerly C. 481 *li* W. of Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan.

4046 Lo-yü | 余, (obs.) in Yün-lien H., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang* H. in Yün 筠 C.

4047 Lo-yüan | 源 Lo-yüen, H. in Fu-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 26° 26′, Long 119° 45′; *T'ang*, Yung-chên 永貞; *Sung*, Lo-yüan | 源 H.

4048 Lo-yün | 雲, (obs.) in Kansuh; *T'ang*, C. in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.

邏

4049 Lo-p'êng 邏蓬, (obs.) in Lü C., Ssuch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Fêng 奉 C.

蘿

4050 Lo-t'ang 蘿塘 see No. 4035.

洛

4051 Lo 洛, see Nos. 2079, 5550.

4052 Lo-an 安, see No. 4084.

4053 Lo-ch'êng | 城, (obs.) *Liang*, town near Chin-ch'i H., Kiangsi.

4054 Lo-ch'i | 溪, (obs.) E. of Kung H., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H., in Ssŭ-o 思峩 C.

4055 Lo-chiao | 交, ancient name of Fu C., Shensi.

4056 Lo-ch'uan | 川 Loh-chuen, H. in Fu C., Shensi; Lat. 35° 58′, Long. 109° 31′; *Han*, Fu 鄜 H. and Lo-ch'uan | 川; *2nd Wei*; Fu-ch'êng 敷城; *P. Chou*, Lo-ch'uan | 川.

4057 Lo-jung | 容, see No. 4067.

4058 Lo-kang | 岡, *chên* near Yeh H., Honan.

4059 Lo-k'ou | 口, *chên* near Kung H., Honan.

4060 Lo-kuei | 瓌, (obs.) near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking; *T'ang*, C. in Fêng-ch'êng 奉誠 Fu.

4061 Lo-man | 滿, *chên* near Liu-ch'êng H., Kuangsi.

4062 Lo-tu | 都.

1° (obs.) in Shensi; *W. Han*, H. in Shang 上 *chün*.

2° (obs.) in Yi-shan H., Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in Kuei-hua 歸化 C.

4063 Lo-yang | (or 雒) 陽 Loh-yang.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Ho-nan, Honan; Lat. 34° 43′, Long. 112° 28′; *orig.*, Chou-nan 周南; *Han*, Lo-yang | 陽.

2° *Ssŭ* near Hui-an, H., Fuhkien.

4064 Lo-yüan | 原, see No. 1858.

4065 Lo-yüan | 源, (obs.) N. E. of An-hua H., Kansuh, *Sui* and *T'ang*, Lo-yüan | 源 H.

雒

4066 Lo 雒, see No. 1942.

4067 Lo-jung | 容 Loh-yung, [569] H. in Liu-chou Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 24° 24′, Long. 109° 21′; *T'ang*, Lo-jung 洛容.

4068 Lo-nan | 南 Loh-nan, H. [263] in Shang C., Shensi; Lat. 34° 06′ Long. 110° 06′; *Han*, Shang-lo 上 |; *Tsin*, Chü-yang 拒陽; *Sui*, Lo-nan | 南.

4069 Lo-yang | 陽; see No. 4063.

駱

4070 Lo-t'o-tien 駱駝店, *ssŭ* near Hsin-yang, C., Ho-nan.

Lo-ching, see No. 4013.
Lo-kiang, see No. 4014.
Lo-ping, see No. 4032.
Lo-tien, see No. 4038.
Lo-tsz, see No. 4042.
Lo-yen, see No. 4047.
Loh-chang, see No. 3644.
Loh-chi, see No. 3648.
Loh-chuen, see No. 4056.
Loh-hwui, see No. 3649.
Loh-ling, see No. 3652.
Loh-nan, see No. 4068.
Loh-ngan, see No. 3643.
Loh-ping, see No. 3656.
Loh-shan, see No. 3657.
Loh-ting, see No. 3658.
Loh-tsing, see No. 3648.
Loh-yang, see No. 4063.
Loh-yung, see No. 4067.
Lok-kong, see No. 4119.

LOU

婁

4071 Lou 婁 Lau.

1° H. forming with Hua-t'ing H. the prefectural city of Sung-chiang, Kiangsu; Lat. 31° 03′, Long. 121° 15′

2° See Nos. 2218, 3500, 5970.

4072 Lou-chung | 中, see No. 6865.

4073 Lou-fan | 煩, *chên* near Ching-lê H., Shansi.

樓

4074 Lou-fan 樓煩.

1° (obs.) N.E. of Kuo H., Shansi; *Han*, H. in Ying-mên 雁門 *chün*.

2° (obs.) near Ying-chou Fu, Anhui; *S. Sung*, H. in Ju-yin 汝陰 *chün*.

3° (obs.) 70 *li* S. of Ching-lê H., Shansi; *T'ang*, H. in Hsien 憲 C.

4° See No. 1172.

4075 Lou-hsü | 虛, (obs.) N. of P'ing-yüan H., Shantung; *W. Han*, Marq. in P'ing-yüan 平原 *chün*.

4076 Lou-tzu | 子, Y. near Ho-ch'ü H., Shansi.

漏

4077 Lou-chiang 漏江, (obs.) in Ho-yang H., Yünnan; *Han*, H. in Tsang-kê 牂牁 *chün*; *S. Sung*, H. in Chien-ning 建寧 *chün*; *S. T'si*, H. in Chien-p'ing 建平 *chün*.

LU

盧

4078 Lu 盧.

1° (obs.) 30 *li* W. of Ch'ang-ch'ing H., Shantung; *Han*, Lu | H.

2° (obs.) S. W. of Shih-p'ing, H., Shantung; *N. Wei*, *Sui* and *T'ang*, Lu | H.

3° (obs.) 60 *li* S. W. of Kai-p'ing H., Shing-king; *Liao*, C. in Tung-ching 東京 circ. Now a post-town called Hsiung yo-ch'êng 熊岳城; see No. 2884.

4° See Nos. 241, 4079, 5205.

4079 Lu-ch'i | 溪.

1° (obs.) S. W. of Lü-chi H., Honan; *T'ang*, H. in Ch'ên 辰 C.

2° See No. 4134.

4080 Lu-fan | 番, *ssŭ* near Ting-fan C., Kueichou; *Ming*, *ssŭ*.

4081 Lu-jung | 容, (obs.) in Annam; *Han*; H. in Jih-nan 日南 *chün*.

4082 Lu-lung | 龍 Lu-lung.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Yung-p'ing, Chihli; Lat. 36; 50′, Long. 118° 50′° *orig.*, K. Fei 肥; *Sui*, Lu-lung | 龍; *T'ang*, P'ing 平 C.

2° See No. 7965.

4083 Lu-nu | 奴, see No. 6440.

4084 Lu-shih | 氏 Lu-shi, H. in Shan C., Honan; Lat. 34° 01′, Long. 110° 56′; *Chou*, W. part of K. Kuo 虢; *Han*, Lu-shih | 氏; *2nd Wei*, Lo-an 洛安; *W. Wei*, Yi-ch'uan 義川; *Sui*, Kuo 虢 C.

4085 Lu-wu | 吾, (obs.) S. W. of Lü C., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Sung 宋 C.

4086 Lu-yang | 陽, (obs.) Sung town W. of Na-yang H., Hunan.

蘆

4087 Lu 蘆, *chên* near T'ung-hsiang H., Chehkiang.

4088 Lu-ch'i | 溪, *ssŭ* near P'ing-hsiang H., Kiangsi.

4089 Lu-hung | 洪 *ssŭ* in Tung-an H., Hunan.

4090 Lu-kou-ch'iao | 溝橋, post-town near Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli.

4091 Lu-shan | 山 Lü-shan,
[72] H. in Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 30° 28′, Long. 102° 48.

4092 Lu-t'ang | 塘, *chên* near Chin-yün H., Chehkiang.

4093 Lu-yi | 移, (obs.) N. of An-ting H., Shensi; *Sung*, pao in Yünnan 延安 Fu.

路

4094 Lu-ch'iao 路橋, *chên* near Huang-yen H., Chehkiang.

4095 Lu-nan | 南 Lu-nan, C.
[335] in Ch'êng-chiang Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 24° 48′, Long. 103° 21′; *T'ang*, K'un 昆 C.; *Yüan*, Lu-nan | 南.

4096 Lu-t'an | 賒, see No. 3422.

潞

4097 Lu 潞, see No. 4098, 6768.

4098 Lu-an | 安 Lu-ngan, Fu
[402] in the Chi-ning circ., Shansi; forming also the district city of Ch'ang-chih; Lat. 36° 07′, Long. 113° 13′; *Shang*, 1st, K. Li 黎, 2nd, land of the Ch'ih-ti 赤狄 tribes, in K. Lu | ; *C. Wars*, in 1st, K. Han 韓, 2nd, K. Chao 趙; *Tsin*, Shang-tang 上黨; *P. Chou*, Lu | C.; *T'ang*, Chao-yi 昭義; *Sung*, Chao-tê 昭德 and Lung-tê 隆德; *Ming*, Lu-an | 安 Fu.

4099 Lu-ch'êng | 城 Lu-ching, H. in Lu-an Fu, Shansi; Lat. 36° 15′, Long. 113° 13′; *Han*, Lu-ch'êng | 城; *2nd Wei*, Yi-ling 刈陵.

4100 Lu-chiang | 江, (obs.) near Yung-ch'ang Fu, Yünnan; *Ming*, Lu-chiang | 江 *ssŭ*.

4101 Lu-ho | 河, *chên* near Lu-ch'êng H., Shansi.

魯

4102 Lu 魯, *Chou* and *S. A.*, K. comprising S. part of Shantung; *Tsin*, Hsüeh 薛 *chün*; *Ts'in*, Lu | *chün*; see Nos. 2683, 4109, 6745, 7373.

4103 Lu-ch'ên | 陳, see No. 4107.

4104 Lu-ch'êng | 城 (obs.) *Chou*, capital of K. Lu | near Ch'ü-fu H., Shantung.

4105 Lu-chiang | 港, *chên* near Wuhu H., Anhui.

4106 Lu-ch'iao | 橋, *chên* near San-yüan H., Shensi.

4107 Lu-k'ê-ch'in | 克沁 (or, Lu-ku-ch'ên | 古塵, or, Lu-ch'ên | 陳) Lukchak, a town 60 *li* S. E. of Turfan; formerly Liu-chung 柳中 H. and Liu-ch'êng 柳城.

4108 Lu-ku-ch'ên | 古塵, see preceding.

4109 Lu-shan | 山 Lu-shan.
[384]H. in Ju C., Honan; Lat. 33° 50′, Long. 112° 51′, *S.A.*, Chêng-yi 鄭邑; *Han*, Lu-yang | 陽; *Wei*, Kuang 廣 C.; 2nd *Wei*, Lu | C.; *T'ang*, Lu-shan | 山.

4110 Lu-tien | 甸 Lu-tien, T.
[389]in Chao-t'ung Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 27° 25′, Long. 103° 50.′

4111 Lu-yang | 陽, see No. 4109.

碌

4112 Lu-yün 碌雲, see No. 736.

祿

4113 Lu-ch'üan 祿勸, Lu-
[352]kiuen, H. in Wu-ting C., Yünnan; Lat. 25° 35′, Long. 102° 34′.

4114 Lu-fêng | 豐 Luh-fung, H. in Yün-nan Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 25° 09′, Long. 102° 14′; *Yüan*, Lu-fêng | H.

4115 Lu-pu 步 *ssŭ*, in Kao-yao H., Kuangtung.

淥

4116 Lu-chiang 淥江 *ssŭ* in Li-ling H., Honan.

角

4117 Lu-chih 角直, *chên* near K'un-shan H., Kiangsu.

鹿

4118 Lu-ch'êng 鹿城, see No. 5767.

4119 Lu-chiang | 江 Lokkong, port on the west coast of Formosa, north of An-ping.

4120 Lu-chiao | 角, *ssŭ* near Yo-chou Fu, Hunan.

4121 Lu-ch'üan | 泉, see No. 2423.

4122 Lu-niu | 牛 *ssŭ* in P'an-yü H., Kuangtung.

4123 Lu-pu | 步, *ssŭ* near Kuang-chou Fu, Kuangtung.

4124 Lu-yi | 邑 Luh-yih, H.
[172] in Kuei-tê Fu, Honan; Lat. 33° 57′, Long. 115° 35′; *S. A.*, Ming-lu 鳴 | ; *Han*, To 鄲 H.; *E. Han*,

Wu-p'ing 武平; *Sui*, Lu-yi | 邑; *T'ang*, Chên-yüan 眞源.

4125 Lu-yüan | 苑, see No. 3147.

麓

4126 Lu-ch'uan 麓川, see No. 6030.

陸

4127 Lu-an 陸安, (obs.) formerly H., S. W. of Hai-fêng H., Kuangtung.

4128 Lu-ch'uan | 川 Luh-
[93] chuen, H. in Yü-lin C., Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 25′, Long. 109° 49′; *Sui*, Lu-ch'uan | 川.

4129 Lu-fêng, | 豐 Luh-fung, H. in Hui-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 22° 57′, Long. 115° 55′.

4130 Lu-hun | 渾.

1° (obs.) 50 *li* N. E. of Sung H., Honan; *Han*, H. in Hung-nung 弘農 *chün*; *T'sin*, H. in Honan 河南 *chün*.

2° (obs.) 30 *li* N. E. of Sung H., Honan; *Sui*, H. in Ho-nan 河南 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in Ho-nan 河南 Fu.

3° See No. 5990.

4131 Lu-liang | 凉 Luh-liang
[335] C. in Ch'ü-ching Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 25° 08′, Long. 103° 44′; *Han*, P'ing-yi 平夷; *Minor Han*, 1st, Hsing-ku 興古, 2nd, Lu-liang | 凉.

Lu, see No. 4133
Lu-ki, see No. 4134.
Lu-ngan, see No. 4098.
Lu-shi, see No. 4084.

LU

旅

4132 Lü-shun-k'ou 旅順口 Port Arthur. Port at the southern extremity of Manchuria, once held by Russia from China on lease of indefinite duration.

瀘

4133 Lü 瀘 Lu, C. L. C. in
[528] the Ch'uan-nan-Yung-ning circ., Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 28° 56′, Long. 105° 33′; *orig.*, in K. Pa 巴; *E. Han*, Chiang-yang 江陽; *Liang*, Lü | C.; *Sung*, Lü-chuan | 川; *Ming*, Lü | C.

4134 Lü-ch'i | 溪 Lu-ki.

[561] 1° H. in Ch'ên-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. 28° 15′, Long. 107° 33′; *Han*, Yüan-ling | 元陵; *Liang*, Lu 盧C.; *T'ang*, Lu-ch'i 盧溪.

[269] 2° H in Chien-ch'ang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 27° 33, Long, 117° 07′.

4135 Lü-ch'uan | 川, see Nos. 263, 4133.

4136 Lü-ku | 沽, (obs.) 120 *li* N. of Hsi-ch'ang H., Ssŭ-ch'uan; *Yüan*, H. in Li 禮 C.

4137 Lü-ting-ch'iao | 定橋, *ssŭ* near Jung-ching H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

廬

4138 Lü 廬.

1° (obs.) *Chou*, K. in Anhui.

2° See Nos. 2126, 4140.

4139 Lü-chiang | 江 Lü-kiang.

[167] 1° H. in Lü-chou Fu, Anhui; Lat. 31° 17′, Long. 117° 17′; *Han*, Lung-shu 龍舒; *Liang*, Lü-chiang | 江; *Tsin* and *S. Sung*, Shu 舒 H.; *S. Ts'i*, Lü-chiang | 江 *chün*; *Sui*, Lu-chiang | 江 H.

2° (obs.) 120 *li* W. of Lü-chiang H., Anhui; *W. Han* and *E. Han*. Lü-chiang | 江 *chün*.

3° (obs.) 55 *li* W. of Ho-ch'iu H., Anhui; *Tsin*, *chün* in Yang 揚 CHOU.

4° (obs.) 30 *li* N. E. of Ho-shan H., Anhui; *S. Sung*, *chün* in S. Yü 豫 CHOU.

5° See Nos. 2126, 4140.

4140 Lü-chou | 州 Lü-chau, Fu

[317] in the An-Lü-Ch'u-Ho circ., Anhui; forming also the district city of Ho-fei; Lat. 31° 50′, Long. 117° 15′; *Chou*, K. Lü |; *S. A.*, in K. Shu 舒; *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Chiu-chiang 九江 *chü*; *Han*, Lü-chiang | 江; *E. Han*, Ho-fei 合肥; *Liang*. Ho 合 C.; *Sui*, Lü | C.

4141 Lü-ling | 陵 Lü-ling.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Chi-an, Kiangsi; Lat. 27° 02′, Long. 115° 05; *Han*, Lü-ling | 陵; *Ts'in*, Shih-yang 石陽; *Sui*, Chi 吉 C.

2° (obs.) formerly town E. of Fang H., Hupeh.

3° See Nos. 584, 4181, 7847, 7852.

慮

4142 Lü-ssŭ 慮虒.

1° (obs.) N. of Wu-t'ai H., Shansi; *Ha*, H. in T'ai-yüan 太原 *chün*.

2° See No. 7121.

驢

4143 Lü-yi 驢夷, see No. 7121.

呂

4144 Lü 呂

1° (obs.) formerly town in K. Ch'u 楚.

2° (obs.) *Chou*, town in N. of K. Chi 濟.

3° See No. 2098.

4145 Lü-tu | 都, (obs.) 30 *li* S. W. of Kê-tsê H., Shantung; *W. Han*, H. in Chi-yin 濟陰 *chün*.

4146 Lü-tung | 東 *ssŭ* in T'ung C., Kiangsu.

4147 Lü-yen | 堰, *ssŭ* near Tsao-yang H., Hupeh.

閭

4148 Lü 閭, (obs.) N. E. of Kuang-ning H., Shingking; *Liao*, C. in Shang-ching 上京 circ.

4149 Lü-yang | 陽, post-town near Yi C., Shingking.

漊

4150 Lü-chung 漊中, (obs.) N. W. of An-fu H., Hunan. *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in T'ien-mên 天門 *chün*.

Lü-chau, see No. 4140.
Lü-kiang, see No. 4139.

LUAN

巒

4151 Luan 巒, (obs.) *T'ang*, C., N. of Yung-shun H., Kuangsi.

欒

4152 Luan-ch'êng 欒城 Lwan-
[34] ching, H. in Chêng-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 37° 50′, Long. 114° 47′; *orig.*, Luan-wu | 武; *E. Han*, Luan-chêng | 城.

4153 Luan-wu | 武, see preceding.

灤

4154 Luan 灤 Lwan, C. in
[271] Yung-p'ing Fu, Chihli; Lat. 39° 48′, Long. 118° 50′; *Shang*, Ku-chu 孤竹; *Han*, Hai-yang 海陽; *Five dyn.*, Luan | C.; *Liao*, *Kin* and *Yüan*, Yi-fêng 義豐 H.

4155 Luan-ching | 京, see No. 6206.

4156 Luan-p'ing | 平 Luan-ping, H. in Chêng-tê Fu, Chihli; Lat. 40° 57′, Long. 117 47′.

LÜEH

畧

4157 Lüeh-yang 畧陽 Lioh-
[30] yang, H. in Han-chung Fu, Shensi; Lat. 33° 22′, Long. 106° 08′; *Han*, Chü 沮 H.; *Tsin*, Lüeh-yang | 陽; *W. Wei*, Shun-chêng 順政.

Luhchuen, see No. 4128.
Luh-fung, see Nos. 4114, 4129.
Luh-hoh, see No. 4007.
Luh-kiuen, see No. 4113.

Luh-liang, see No. 4131.
Luh-ngan, see No. 4005.
Luh-yih, see No. 4124.
Lui-chu, see No. 3668.
Liu-po, see No. 3671.
Lui-yang, see No. 3677.
Lukchak see No. 4107.

LUN

倫

4158 Lun 倫.
1° (obs.) near Nan-ning 南寧 Fu, Kuangsi; *T'ang*, C. in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.
2° (obs.) in Kuangsi; *Sung*, C. in Yung 邕 CHOU.

4159 Lun-chu-pu | 珠布 Hlun-chub; town in Thibet; Lat. 30°, Long. 92° 10′.

綸

4160 Lun 綸, see No. 7653.

輪

4161 Lun-t'ai 輪臺.
1° H. in Yen-ch'i Fu. New Dominion.
2° (obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang*, Fu in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.

LUNG

竜

4162 Lung-ch'ih 竜池, *ssŭ* near Hsin-chêng H., Kiangsi

4163 Lung-chü-chai | 駒砦, post-town near Shang C., Shensi.

4164 Lung-fan | 番, T-S. near Ting-fan C., Kueichou.

4165 Lung-kang | 岡, post-town near Shun-tê Fu, Chihli.

4166 Lung-shan | 山, *chên* near Chang-ch'iu H., Shantung.

4167 Lung-têng | 騰, post-town near Nan-ch'i H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

龍

4168 Lung 龍.
1° (obs.) N. W. of Chiang-yu H., Ssŭch'uan; *Yüan*, C. in Kuang-yüan 廣元 circ.
2° See Nos. 761, 3074, 3978, 4169, 4177, 5199.

4169 Lung-an | 安 Lung-ngan.

[125] 1° Fu in the Ch'êng-Lung-T'ung-Mien-Mou circ., Ssŭch'uan, forming also the district city of P'ing-wu; Lat. 32° 22′, Long. 104° 39′; *Ts'in*, land of the Ti-ch'iang 氐羌 tribes; *Han*, Yin-p'ing 陰平; *2nd Wei*, Chiang-yu 江油; *Sui*, P'ing-wu 平武; *T'ang*, Lung-mên | 門; *Ming*, 1st, Lung | C., 2nd, Lung-an | 安 Fu.
2° *Chên* near Hsin-ch'êng H., Kiangsi.

3° (obs.) *T'ang*, H., 30 *li* N. E. of An-yi H., Kiangsi.

4° (obs.) *Tang*; H., E. of An H., Ssŭch'uan.

5° H. in Chüan-lo 全羅 circ. Corea.

4170 Lung-ch'ang | 場, Y. near Jênhuai T., Kueichou.

4171 Lung-ch'êng | 城; see Nos. 2629, 2668, 3978, 3981, 5762.

4172 Lung-chi | 集, (obs.) *Sui*, H., E. of Huang-an H., Hupeh.

4173 Lung-ch'i | 溪 Lung-ki, H., forming the prefectural city of Chang-chou, Fuhkien; Lat. 24° 31′, Long. 117° 53′.

4174 Lung-chih | 支, (obs.) S. of Nien-po H., Kansuh; *Sui* and *T'ang*, Lung-chih | 支 H.; *Sung*, walled town, in Hsi-ning 西寧 C.

4175 Lung-ch'ih | 池.

1° *Ssŭ* in Nan-fêng H., Kiangsi.

2° (obs.) S. W. of Po-pai H., Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in Yin 演 C.

2° (obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang*, C. in Hsiu-chou 脩州 Fu.

3° (obs.) in Lü C., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Shun 順 C.

4° See No. 5822.

4176 Lung-ch'iu | 邱, see No. 4220.

4177 Lung-chou | 州 Lung-
[198]chau, T. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 22′, Long. 107° 39′; *Sung*, Lung | C.

4178 Lung-chü | 沮, (obs.) 60 *li* S. of Hai 海 C., Kiangsu; *N. Wei*, H. in P'êng-ch'êng 彭城 *chün*.

4179 Lung-ch'ü | 渠, (obs.) 180 *li* S. E. of Chung C., Ssŭch'uan; *Sung*, H. in Hsien-shun 咸淳 Fu.

4180 Lung-ch'uan | 川 Lung-chuen.

1° Fu in P'ing-an 平安 circ., Corea; Lat. 36° 50′, Long. 125° 55′.

2° H. in Hui-chou Fu,
[478] Kuangtung; Lat. 24° Long. 115° 08′; *Tsin*, Lung-ch'uan | 川; *T'ang*, Lei-hsiang 雷鄉; *Sung*, Lei-chiang 雷江 and Hsün 循 C.; *Yüan*, Hsün 循 C.

3° Post-town near T'êng-yüeh T., Yünnan.

4° See Nos. 2052, 2365.

4181 Lung-ch'üan | 泉 Lung-tsiuen.

1° H. in Ch'u-chou Fu,
[424] Chehkiang; Lat. 28° 08′, Long. 119° 09′; *T'ang*, Lung-tsung | 宗; *Sung*, Chien-ch'uan 劍川 and Lung-ch'üan | 川.

2° H. in Chi-an Fu, Kiang-
[249] si; Lat. 26° 18′, Long. 114° 25′; *Han*, Lü-ling 廬陵; *Wu*, Hsin-hsing 新興; *Tsin*, Sui-hsing 遂興; *S. T'ang*, Lung-ch'uan | 川; *Sung*, Ch'üan-chiang 泉江.

3° H. in Shih-ch'ien Fu,
[77] Kueichou; Lat. 28° 20′, Long. 108° 30′.

4° *Ssŭ* near Chien C., Ssŭch'uan.

5° Y. near Hêng C., Kuangsi.

4182 Lung-fêng | 逢, (obs.) in Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.

4183 Lung-ho | 涸 see No. 5977.

4184 Lung-hu | 湖, see No. 5216.

4185 Lung-hua | 華.

1° *Chên* near Sung-chiang Fu, Kiangsu.

2° *Chên* in Ching C., Chihli.

4186 Lung-hua | 化, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., S. E. of Lu-ch'uan H., Kuangsi.

4187 Lung-hsi | 喜, see No. 267.

4188 Lung-hsiang | 鄉, see No. 4039.

4189 Lung-hsing | 興, see No. 4938.

4190 Lung-jên | 仁 H. in Ching-ch'i 京畿, circ., Corea.

4191 Lung-kang | 岡 Lung-kang.

1° H. in P'ing-an 平安 circ., Corea; Lat. 39° 12′, Long. 125° 32′.

2° See No. 2850.

4192 Lung-k'ang | 亢.

1° (obs.) *Liang*, town near Huai-yüan H., Anhui.

2° See No. 1989.

4193 Lung-kun | 滾 *ssŭ* in Wan C., Kuangtung.

4194 Lung-kung | 宮 *chün* in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.

4195 Lung-li | 里 Lung-li.

[85] 1° H. in Kuei-yang Fu Kueichou; Lat. 26 28′, Long. 106° 48′.

2° T-S. near Hsia-chiang T., Kueichou.

4196 Lung-ling | 陵 Lung-ling, T. in Yung-ch'ang Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 24° 45′, Long. 99°.

4197 Lung-mên | 門 Lung-mun.

1° H. in Hsüan-hua Fu, Chihli; Lat. 40° 40′, Long. 115° 48′; *T'ang*, H. in Hsin 新 C.; *Ming*, mil. district; *Yüan*, Wang-yün 望雲 H.

[472] 2° H. in Kuang-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat 23° 44′, Long. 114° 04′; *Han*, Po-lo 博羅; *Ming*, Lung-mên | 門 H.

3° *Ssŭ* in Yi-shan H., Kuangsi.

4° Y. near Ch'in C., Kuangtung.

5° (obs.) 2 *li* W. of Ho-ching H., Shensi; *N. Wei*, *chün* in Nan-fên 南汾 CHOU; *Sui*, H. in Ho-tung 河東 *chün*.

6° (obs.) in Ch'ang-ning H., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Ch'ang-ning C.

7° (obs.) 20 *li* E. of Lo-yang H., Honan; *Kin*, *chên* in Ho-nan 河南 Fu.

8° (obs.) 30 *li* E. of Ch'ih-ch'êng H., Chihli; *Ming*, *so*.

9° See Nos. 2066, 4169.

4198 Lung-nan | 南 Lung-nan,
[452] H., in Kan-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 24° 52′; Long. 114° 37′; *Han*, Nan-yeh 南埜, *T'ang*, Ch'ien-nan 虔南; *Sung*, Lung-nan | 南.

4199 Lung-p'iao | 標, see No. 907.

4200 Lung-p'ing | 坪, *ssŭ* near Kuang-chi H., Hupeh.

4201 Lung-shan | 山.

1° H. in Yung-shun Fu,
[21] Hunan.

2° *Chên* in Li-ch'êng H., Shantung.

3° See No. 727.

4202 Lung-shao | 消 *ssŭ* in Chiang-ling H., Hupeh.

4203 Lung-shêng | 勝 Lung-shing.

1° T. in Kuei-lin Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 25° 30′, Long. 109° 40′.

2° Post-town in Yi-ning H., Kuangsi.

4204 Lung-shih | 施, (obs.) near Ning-yüan Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.

4205 Lung-shu | 舒, see Nos. 4139, 5762, 6808.

4206 Lung-shui | 水, see Nos. 1192, 7437.

4207 Lung-su | 蘇.

1° (obs.) *Sung*, H., S. E. of Ho-p'u H., Kuangtung.

2° (obs.) N. E. of Ho-p'u H., Kuangtung; *S. Ts'i*, *chün* and H. in Yüeh 越 CHOU; *Sui* H. in Ho-p'u 合浦 *chün*.

4208 Lung-t'an | 潭.

1° *Ssŭ* in Chü-jung H., Kiangsu.

2° Post-town near Chao-hua H., Ssŭch'uan.

3° Post-town near Yu-yang C., Ssŭch'uan.

4° *Ssŭ* in Hsü-p'u H., Hunan.

4209 Lung-t'an-ch'iao | 潭橋, *ssŭ* in Lung-yang H., Hunan.

4210 Lung-tien | 甸, see No. 7810.

4211 Lung-t'ou | 頭.

1° Y. near Kuei-ting H., Kueichou.

2° Y. near Sung-t'ao T., Kueichou.

3° Y. near Tan C., Kuangtung.

4212 Lung-tsê | 澤 H. in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea.

4213 Lung-tsung | 宗, see No. 4181.

4214 Lung-tu | 都, *chün* near Chü-jung H., Kiangsu.

4215 Lung-wan | 灣, *ssŭ* near Chien-li H., Hupeh.

4216 Lung-yang | 陽 Lung-yang.

[561] 1° H. in Ch'ang-tê Fu, Hunan; Lat. 28° 52′, Long. 111° 38′; *Han*, So 索 H.; *Wu*, Lung-yang | 陽; *Sung*, Ch'ên-yang 辰陽.

2° *Chên* near T'ung-chou Fu, Shensi.

4217 Lung-yen | 巖 Lung-yen.

[95] 1° C. L. C. in the T'ing-Chang-Lung circ., Fuh-kien; Lat. 25° 08′, Long. 117° 08′, *Tsin*, Hsin-lo 新羅; *T'ang*, Lung-yen | 巖.

2° See No. 5504.

4218 Lung-yi | 義, *ssŭ* near Hsin-kan, H., Kiangsi.

4219 Lung-ying | 英 Lung-ying, T. C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 56′, Long. 106° 48′; *Yüan*, Lung-ying | 英 C.

4220 Lung-yu | 游 Lung-yu.

[112]1° H. in Ch'ü-chou Fu, Cheh-kiang; Lat. 29° 04′, Long. 119° 22′; Long. 119° 22′; *Ts'in*, T'a-mo 太末; *Wu*, Lung-ch'iu | 邱; *T'ang*, Hu 穀 C.; *Five dyn.*, Lung-yu | 游.

2° (obs.) formerly H. near Chia-ting Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan.

4221 Lung-yüan | 源.

1° (obs.) near Ssŭ-ên H., Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in Huan 環 C.

2° (obs.) near Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in Wei 椳 C.

4222 Lung-yüan | 原, (obs.) N.W. of Yi-pin H., Ssŭ-ch'uan: *T'ang*, H. in Yin 殷 C.

懽

4223 Lung-su 懽蘇, (obs.) N. E. of Ho-p'u H., Kuang-tung; *S. Sung*, *chün* in Yüeh 越 C.

櫳

4224 Lung 櫳, (obs.) *Sung*, C. near Tung-lan C., Kuang-si.

4225 Lung-ch'ing | 慶, see No. 7373.

瀧

4226 Lung or, Shuang 瀧.

1° (obs.) 100 *li* E. of Lo-ting C., Kuangtung, *T'ang*, C. in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.

2° See No. 4481.

4227 Lung-ch'ien or, Shuang-ch'ien 千; see No. 1173.

4228 Lung-shui or, Shuang-shui | 氷, see No. 4039.

籠

4229 Lung 籠, (obs.) in Kuangsi; *T'ang*, C. in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.

隴

4230 Lung 隴 Lung.

[48] 1° C. in Fêng-hsiang Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 48′, Long. 106° 58′; *Han*, Ch'ien 汧 H.; *2nd Wei*, Lung-tung | 東; *W. Wei*, Lung | C.

2° See No. 5487.

4231 Lung-ch'êng | 城, see No. 1106.

4232 Lung'-hsi | 西 Lung-si.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Kung-ch'ang, Kansuh; Lat. 34° 56′, Long. 104° 44′; *Han*, Hsiang-wu 襄武; *Sui*, Lung-hsi | 西.

2° (obs.) S. W. of the above; *Tsin*, *chün* in Ch'in 秦 CHOU; *N. Wei*, *chün* in Wei 渭

CHOU; *Sui*, *chün* in Yung 雍 CHOU.

3° (obs.) in Nan-chêng H., Shensi; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Ch'in 秦 CHOU.

4° (obs.) N.E. of Lung-hsi H., Kansuh; *Sui* and *T'ang*, H.

5° (obs.) near Fêng-hsiang Fu, Shensi; *Kin*, *chên* in Lung | C.

6° See Nos. 2218, 6358, 6789.

4233 Lung-mu | 木, T-S. in Mou C., Ssŭch'uan.

4234 Lung-ti | 隄, (obs.) in Ch'ü-ching Fu, Yünnan; *T'ang*, H. in Nan-ning 南寧 C.

4235 Lung-tung | 東.

1° (obs.) 40 *li* W. of P'ing-liang H., Kansuh; *N. Wei*, *chün* in Ching 涇 CHOU.

2° See No. 4230.

4236 Lung-yu | 右, (obs.) *T'ang* circ. representing parts of Yung 雍 CHOU and Liang 梁 CHOU.

隆

4237 Lung 隆.

1° (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Ch'êng-tu 成都 circ.

2°. (obs.) *W. Wei*, C. near Pao-ning Fu, Ssŭch'uan.

3. See No. 4951.

4238 Lung-an | 安 Lung-ngan, [416] H. in Nan-ning Fu Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 15′, Long. 107° 20′.

4239 Lung-ch'ang | 昌 Lung-[281] chang, H. in Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 29° 28′, Long. 105° 19′.

4240 Lung-ch'ing | 慶, see No. 7363.

4241 Lung-pa | 坝, T-S. in Kokonor.

4242 Lung-fang | 坊, *chên* near Chung-pu H., Shensi.

4243 Lung-hua | 化, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Nan-ch'uan H., Ssŭch'uan.

4244 Lung-hsing | 興.

1° (obs.) *S. Sung*, Fu in Chiang-hsi 江西 circ.

2° See No. 4562.

4245 Lung-lü | 慮, see No. 3907.

4246 Lung-ping | 並, post-town near Fu C., Shensi.

4247 Lung-ping | 平 Lung-[459] ping, H. in Chao C., Chihli; Lat. 37° 25′. Long. 114° 54′; *Han* Kuang-o 廣阿; *Sui*, Hsiang-ch'êng 象城 and Ta-ling 大陵; *Sung*, Lung-p'ing | 平.

4248 Lung-pu | 布, T-S in Kokonor.

4249 Lung-shan, | 山, see No. 5049.

4250 Lung-tê | 德 Lung-teh.

[462] 1° H. in P'ing-liang Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 35° 40′. Long. 106° 10′; *Han*, An-ting 安定; *Sung*, Lung-tê | 德.

2° See No. 4098.

4251 Lung-t'un | 頭 *ssŭ* in Lung-shan H., Hupeh.

4252 Lung-tung | 東, T-S. in Kokonor.

4253 Lung-t'ung | 同 *ssŭ* in Shao-yang H., Hunan.

4254 Lung-wu | 武, see No. 3896.

Lung-chang, see No. 4239.
Lung-chau, see No. 4177.
Lung-chuen, see No. 4180.
Lung-ki, see No. 4173.
Lung-mun, see No. 4197.
Lung-ngan, see Nos. 4700, 4169, 4238.
Lung-ping, see No. 4267.
Lung-shing, see No. 4203.
Lung-si, see No. 4232.
Lung-teh, see No. 4250.
Lung-tsiuen, see No. 4181.
Lwan, see No. 4154.
Lwan-ching, see No. 4152.
Lwan-ping, see No. 4156.

MA

麻

4255 Ma-a 麻阿, contraction for Mavarannahar, the regions E. of the Oxus; Transoxiana.

4256 Ma-chang | 章, T-S. near Min C., Kansuh.

4257 Ma-ch'ing | 城 Ma-ching,

[348^A] H. in Huang-chou Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 31° 14′, Long. 114° 52′; *Han*, Hsi-ling 西陵; *Ch'en*, Ting 定 C., *P. Chou*, T'ing 亭 C.; *Sui*, Ma-chêng | 城; *T'ang*, Yang-ch'êng 陽城.

4258 Ma-êrh-yi-nang | 耳亦囊, see No. 4280.

4259 Ma-fu | 夫, *chên* near Ling-t'ai H., Kansuh.

4260 Ma-ha | 哈 Ma-o.

[282] 1° C. in Tu-yün Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 26° 26′, Long. 107° 24′.

2° *Ssŭ* near the above.

4261 Ma-hui | 會, *chên* near Hsin C., Shansi.

4262 Ma-hsiang | 响, *ssŭ* near Ch'ang-chai T., Kueichou.

4263 Ma-li-wu | 里兀, or Ma-lu 馬魯, Meru or Merv, town in Independent, Turkestan, 300 miles S. E. of Khiva.

4264 Ma-lung | 龍, (obs.) 50 *li* N. of Hui-li C., Ssŭ-ch'uan; *Yüan*, C., in Hui-ch'uan 會川 circ.

4265 Ma-sha-chieh | 沙街, post-town near Chien-yang H., Fuhkien.

4266 Ma-t'ien | 田 *chün* in Ching-ch'i 京畿 circ., Corea.

4267 Ma-ts'un | 村, (obs.) formerly town near Fang H. Hupeh.

4268 Ma-wên-jên | 文仁, town in the Liuch'iu Is.

4269 Ma-yang | 陽 Ma-yang, H.
[283] in Yüan-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. 27° 38′, Long. 109° 22′; *Sui*, Yüan-ling 沅陵 and Ch'ên-ch'i 辰溪; *T'ang*, Ma-yang | 陽.

馬

4270 Ma 馬, (obs.) *T'ang* C., N. of Ma-lung C., Yünnan.

4271 Ma-ch'êng | 成, *ssŭ* near Ch'ang-wu H., Shensi.

4272 Ma-ch'êng | 城, see No. 3658.

4273 Ma-chi | 績, *ssŭ* in Yang-hu H., Kiangsu.

4274 Ma-ch'i-ho | 溪河, *ssŭ* near Hsiao-kan H., Hupeh.

4275 Ma-chia | 家.

1° Y. near Han-yin T., Shensi.

2° Y. near Hsin-ts'ai H., Honan.

4276 Ma-chia-hsiang | 家巷, Ma-
[95] kia-hsiang, T. in Ch'üan-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 24° 30′, Long. 118° 08′.

4277 Ma-chiang | 江, (obs.) S. E. of Chao-p'ing H., Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in Fu 富.

4278 Ma-chuang | 庄, *chên* near Hsien-yang H., Shensi.

4279 Ma-ê | 額, *chên* near Wei-nan H., Shensi.

4280 Ma-êrh-k'ê-lang | 兒喀朗, or Ma-êrh-yi-nang 麻耳亦囊, Marghinan, or Margijan, town in Independent Turkestan, S. E. of Kokand.

4281 Ma-fang | 坊.

1° *Chên* near Ho-shun H., Shansi.

2° *Chên* near Hu H., Shensi.

4282 Ma-han | 韓, (obs.) formerly K. in W. of Corea.

4283 Ma-hu | 湖, (obs.) in P'ing-shan H., Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 28° 31′, Long. 104° 19′; *orig.*, land of the Lao 獠 tribes, in K. P'o 僰; *Han*, in Chien-wei 犍爲 *chün* and

Tsang-kê 牂牁 *chün*; *Yüan*, Ma-hu | 湖 circ.; *Ming*, Ma-hu | 湖 Fu.

4284 Ma-kêng | 頸, Y. near T'ung-jên Fu, Kueichou.

4285 Ma-k'ou | 口, *ssŭ* near Hsing-kuo C., Hupeh.

4286 Ma-k'uai | 塊, *chên* near Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh.

4287 Ma-la | 喇, T.-S. near Hsin-ning H., Ssŭch'uan.

4288 Ma-lan | 欄, *chên* near Yi-chün H., Shensi.

4289 Ma-lan-kuan | 蘭關, a Customs station in the Great Wall, N.W. of Tsun-hua C., Chihli, under the special jurisdiction of the Brigade General resident at Yung-p'ing Fu.

4290 Ma-li-chih | 力技, *chên* near Ning-yüan H., Kansuh.

4291 Ma-ling-ch'ü | 嶺曲, *chên* near Ho-shun H., Shansi.

4292 Ma-lu | 魯, see No. 4263.

4293 Ma-lu-ch'a-yeh-k'ê | 魯察葉可 Maruchak, a town in Independent Turkestan, 140 miles S. of Merv.

4294 Ma-lu | 鹿, *chên* near Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh.

4295 Ma-lung | 龍 Ma-lung.

[478] 1° C. in Ch'ü-ching Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 25° 29′, Long. 103° 37′, *Minor Han*, Hsing-ku 興古; *Yüan*, Ma-lung | 龍 C.; *Ming*, Ma-lung | 龍 H.

2° (obs.) formerly H. near Hui-li C., Ssŭch'uan.

3° See No. 6137.

4296 Ma-mên | 門, (obs.) in Kuangsi; *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Yüeh 越 CHOU.

4297 Ma-pien | 邊 Ma-pien, T.
[88] in Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 29° 05′, Long. 104°. Terr. jur.

4298 Ma-p'ing | 平 Ma-ping, H. forming the prefectural city of Liu-chou, Kuangsi; Lat. 24° 14′, Long. 109° 09′; *Han*, T'an-chung 潭中; *Wu*, Ma-p'ing | 平.

4299 Ma-shou | 首, post-town near Pao-ch'êng H., Shensi.

4300 Ma-shou-yi | 首邑, see No. 5753.

4301 Ma-t'a-shih | 踏石, *ssŭ* near An-ch'ing Fu, Anhui.

4302 Ma-t'ai | 臺, see No. 2730.

4303 Ma-tang | 當, *ssŭ* in P'êng-tsê H., Kiangsi.

4304 Ma-ti | 底, post-town near Ch'ên-chou Fu, Hunan.

4305 Ma-t'ou | 頭.

1° *Chên* near Tung-kuang H., Chihli.

2° *Chên* near Ning-kuo Fu, Anhui.

3° *Chên* near Jui-ch'ang H., Kiangsi.

4° Y. near Lê-t'ing H., Chihli.

5° Post-town near Hsiang-ho H., Chihli.

4306 Ma-t'ou-chi | 頭集, *ssŭ* in Liu-an C., Anhui.

4307 Ma-tsu Niao | 祖廟, see No. 4790.

4308 Ma-ts'un 丨村.

1° *Chên* near Kao-p'ing H., Shansi.

2° *Chên* near Hsing-p'ing H., Shensi.

4309 Ma-wang-ch'êng | 王城, (obs.) formerly fort W. of Ching C., Hunan.

4310 Ma-wei | 尾, see No. 4021.

4311 Ma-yi | 邑.

1° (obs.) near So C., Shansi; Lat. 39° 28′, Long. 112° 35′; *Ts'in*, Ma-yi | 邑 H., *Sui*, Shan-yang 鄯陽; *Five dyn.*, Huan 寰 C.; now Ma-li-hsiang | 邑鄉.

2° See No. 5843.

嗎

4312 Ma-ni-t'u 嗎尼圖 Manito, town in Tarbagatai; Lat. 45° 50′, Long. 83°.

瑪

4313 Ma-chung-kê 瑪鍾噶, post-town near Ta-chien-lu T., Ssŭch'uan.

4314 Ma-la-pa-shih | 喇巴什 Marapash, C.L.T. in Kashgar circ., New Dominion.

4315 Ma-na-ssŭ | 納斯, see No. 5940.

4316 Ma-ni-t'u | 尼圖, Bakamanitou, town in Outer Kansuh; Lat. 40° 10′, Long. 90° 40′.

4317 Ma-yen-ho | 埏河, *ssŭ* in Pin-chou T., Kirin.

Ma-ching, see No. 4257.
Ma-kia-hiang, see No. 4276.
Ma-o, see No. 4260.
Ma-ping, see No. 4298.
Macao, see No. 122.

MAI

麥

4318 Mai-chêng 麥城, (obs.) *S. A.*, town in K. Ch'u 楚, near Tang-yang H., Hupeh.

4319 Ma-ti | 地, Y. near Sung-t'ao T., Kueichou.

4320 Mai-tsa | 襍, T. S. near Sung- p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

買

4321 Mai-mai-chên 買賣鎮, (i. e., Mart, or trading-town,) town in Tuchetu Khanate, on the Russian frontier, corresponding to the town of Kiachta (Chia-k'ê-t'u 恰克圖,

or, Ha-k'ê-t'u 哈克圖) immediately adjoining, on Siberian territory. See No. 717.

MAN

蠻

4322 Man-hao 蠻耗, Man-hao, Yünnan frontier town on the Songka. It is the highest point to which navigation is practicable.

4323 Man-tung 蠻洞, see No. 4626.

4324 Man-yi | 夷.

1° (obs.) *Yüan*, H., S. W. of Ssŭ-nan Fu, Kueichou.

2° T. S. near Yin-chiang H., Kueichou; *Ming*, *ssŭ*.

3° (obs.) in Yünnan; *Ming*, *ssŭ* in Ma-hu 馬湖 Fu.

滿

4325 Man 滿, see No. 3168.

4326 Man-ch'êng | 城, Mwan-
[92] ching, H. in Pao-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 39°, Long. 115° 20′; *Han*, Pei-p'ing 北平; *T'ang*, Man-ch'êng 滿城.

4327 Man-chia | 家. Y. near Chin-hsiang H., Shantung.

4328 Man-yün | 雲 Manwyne, town in Yünnan, near Chan-ta [No. 165].

漫

4329 Man-ho 漫河, *chên* near Fei-ch'êng H., Shantung.

Manas; see No. 5940.

MANG

芒

4330 Mang-yi 芒邑, see No. 7838.

茫

4331 Mang-shih 茫施, (obs.) in Yünnan; *Yüan*, circ.

Manhao, see No. 4322.
Manito, see No. 4312.
Manwyne, see No. 4328.

MAO

毛

4332 Mao 毛.

1° (obs.) *Chou*, feudal state in Honan.

2° See No. 3355.

4333 Mao-chia | 家, Y. near Yung-ming H., Hunan.

4334 Mao-êrh-kê | 兒革, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

4335 Mao-hsi-li | 夕里, Moussoul, city in Asiatic Turkey.

4336 Mao-pu-la | 卜喇, post-town near Ling C., Kansuh.

4337 Mao-tsung | 宗, (obs.) 30 *li* E. of Ch'üeh-shan H., Honan; *Kin*, *chên* in Ts'ai 蔡 C.

4338 Mao-yang | 陽, *chên* near Mêng-yin H., Shantung.

4339 Mao-yü | 峪, *chên* near Tung-chiang H., Ssü-ch'uan.

帽

4340 Mao-êrh-shan 帽兒山, *ssŭ* in T'ung-hua H., Shing-king.

茅

4341 Mao-ching 茅津, *chên* near P'ing-lu H., Shansi [No. 5177].

4342 Mao-shan | 山, *chên* in Ch'i C., Hupeh.

4343 Mao-ti'en | 田, *ssŭ* in Tsêng-ch'êng H., Kuang-tung.

卯

4344 Mao-tung 卯洞, *ssŭ* in Lai-fêng H., Hupeh.

貓

4345 Mao-mêng 貓孟, *shê* near Tan-shwui H., Fuhkien.

4346 Mao-wu | 霧, *ssŭ* near Chang-hua H., Formosa.

Marapash, see No. 4314.
Marghinan, see No. 4280.
Margijan, see No. 4280.
Maruchak, see No. 4293
Matsu, see No. 4790.
Matsuyama, see No. 5980.
Matsuyé, see No. 5970.
Mau, see No. 4498.
Mau-chang, see No. 4699.
Mau-kung, see No. 4496.
Mau-ming, see No. 4505.
Mavarannahar, see No. 4255.
Mazur, see No. 2104.
Medjugung, see No. 4487.

MEI

梅

4347 Mei 梅.
1° (obs.) *S. Sung*, C., in Kuang-tung 廣東 circ.
2° See No. 708.

4348 Mei-chai | 寨, *ssŭ* in Huai-yüan H., Kuangsi.

4349 Mei-ch'i | 溪.
1° *Ssŭ* in An-chi H., Chehkiang.
2° See No. 4451.

4350 Mei-ch'iu | 邱, Sui C., *chên* in Hupeh.

4351 Mei-chu | 渚, *ssŭ* in Chien-p'ing H., Anhui.

4352 Mei-ch'uan | 川, post-town near Kuang-chi H., Hupeh.

4353 Mei-hui | 迴, (obs.) in Tai C., Shansi; *Kin*, *chên*, in Tai 代 C.

4354 Mei-hsin | 心, post-town near Shu-ch'ên H., Anhui.

4355 Mei-lin | 林.

1° *Chên* near Ning-kuo Fu, Anhui.

2° *Chên* near Ch'ang-chou Fu, Kiangsu.

4356 Mei-shan, | 山, see No. 66.

4357 Mei-yen | 堰, *chên* near Wu-chiang H., Kiangsu.

4358 Mei-ying | 埂, *chên*, near Ch'ih-chou Fu, Anhui.

4359 Mei-yün | 囷, *ssü* near Ch'ang-sha Fu, Hunan.

美

4360 Mei-li 美里, town in Liu-ch'iu Islands.

4361 Mei-tu-kou | 都溝, T. S. near Ta-t'ung H., Kansuh.

4362 Mei-yang | 陽, see Nos. 1817, 7076.

4363 Mei-yüan | 原.

1° *Chên* near P'u-ch'êng H., Shensi.

2° (obs.) N.E. of Fu-p'ing H., Shensi; *T'ang*, *Sung* and *Kin*, Mei-yüan | 原 H.

3° See No. 1855.

味

4364 Mei 味味, See Nos. 1452, 4609.

眉

4365 Mei 眉, Mei, C. L. C. in
[307] the Chien-ch'ang-Shang-nan circ., Ssŭ-ch'uan; Lat. 30° 06′, Long. 103° 52′; *Ts'in*, in Shu 蜀 *chün*; *Han*, in Chien-wei 犍爲 *chün*; *Liang*, Ch'ing 青 C.; *Sui*, Mei-shan | 山; *T'ang*, Chia 嘉 C.; *Sung*, Mei | C.

4366 Mei-li 眉里, see No. 4412.

4367 Mei-shan | 山, see Nos. 705, 4365.

湄

4368 Mei-t'an | 湄潭, Mei-tan, H. in P'ing-yüeh C., Kuei-chou; Lat. 27° 40′, Long. 108°.

郿

4369 Mei 郿 Mei.

[498] 1° H. in Fêng-hsiang Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 13′, Long. 107°, 50′; *2nd. Wei*, P'ing-yang 平陽: *Sui*, Mei-ch'êng 城; *T'ang*, Hsün 郇 C.; *Sung*, Mei | H.

2° (obs.) N. E. of the above; *Han*, *Tsin* and *Sui*, H. in Fu-fêng 扶風 *chün*.

3° (obs.) near Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Fu-fêng 扶風 *chün*.

4° (obs.) in Nan-chêng H., Shen-si; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Fu-fêng 扶風 *chün*.

4370 Mei-ch'êng | 城, see No. 4369.

沬

4371 Mei-yi 沬邑, see No. 616.

Mei-tan, see No. 4368.
Meli, see No. 4412.

MÊN

門

4372 Mên-p'i 門關, *ssŭ* in Ch'ao-yang H., Kuangtung.

MÊNG

蒙

4373 Mêng 蒙.

1° (obs.) 22 *li* N. E. of Shang-ch'iu H., Honan; *Han* and *Tsin*, H. in K. Liang 梁.

2° (obs.) 200 *li* S. of Shou C., Anhui; *S. Sung*, *S. Ts'i*, and *N. Wei*, H. in Liang 梁, *chün*.

3° (obs.) 3 *li* N. W. of Mêng-ch'êng H. Anhui; *S. Sung*, H. in Ch'iao. 譙 *chün*; *N. Wei*, *chün* and H. in Ch'iao 譙 CHOU.

4° (obs.) in Kuangtung: *S. Ts'i*, H. in Yung-ning 永寧 *chün*.

5° (obs.) N. E. of Shang-ch'iu H., Honan; *N. Wei*, H. in Ch'iao 譙 *chün*.

6° (obs.) near Ch'u C., Anhui; *N. Wei*, H. in Nan-liang 南梁 *chün*.

7° (obs.) N. of Yung-an 永安 C., Kuangsi; *T'ang*, C. in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.

8° (obs.) *S. A.*, town in Kiangsu.

4374 Mêng-chêng | 城 Mung-ching.

1° H. in Ying-chou Fu, Anhui; Lat. 33° 23′, Long. 116° 38′; *Han*, Shan-sang 山桑; *Wei*, Kê-yang 渦陽; *Sui*, Fei-shui 淝水; *T'ang*, Mêng-ch'êng | 城.

2° Post-town near T'ai-p'ing H., Shansi.

4375 Mêng-hua | 化 Mung-hwa.

1° C. L. T. in the Yi-hsi
[530] circ., Yünnan; Lat 25° 18′, Long. 100° 30′; *Han*, in Yi 益 CHOU;

T'ang, in 1st, Yao 姚 C., 2nd, Yang-kua 陽瓜 *chün*; *Yüan*, Mêng-hua | 化; *Yüan*, Mêng-hua | 化 Fu.

2° T. F. near the above.

4376 Mêng-kê-chieh | 葛結, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

4377 Mêng-lai | 萊, (obs.) in Yünnan; *Yüan*, circ.,

4377[a] Mêng-li | 里, Y. near Yung-shun H., Kuangsi.

4378 Mêng-shan | 山, see Nos. 4462, 7213.

4378[a] Mêng-shih | 氏, see No. 7813.

4379 Mêng-tsê | 澤.

1° (obs.) *T'ang*, H., W. of Hêng C., Kuangsi.

2° See No. 6537.

4380 Mêng-tzŭ | 自 Mung-tsz', [11] H. in Lin-an Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 23° 34′, Long. 103° 36′; *Yüan*, Mêng-tzŭ | 自.

4381 Mêng-yin | 陰 Mung-yin, [484] H. in Yi-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 35° 53′, Long. 118° 08′; *orig.*, Chuan-yü 顓臾; *Han*, Mêng-yin | 陰.

濛

4382 Mêng 濛, see No. 5046.

4383 Mêng-chih | 池 (obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang*, Fu in Lung-yu 龍右 circ.

4384 Mêng-li | 裏, *ssŭ* in Ch'ü-chiang H., Kuangtung.

孟

4385 Mêng 孟 Mung, H. in [148] Huai-ch'ing Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 55′, Long. 112° 50′; *Chou*, Mêng-ching | 津; *Han*, Ho-yang 河陽; *T'ang*, Mêng | C.

4386 Mêng-ch'êng | 城, post-town near Kao-yu C., Kiangsu.

4387 Mêng-chia | 家.

1° *Chên* near Chung-pu H., Shensi.

2° Y. near Chia-chiang H. Ssŭch'uan.

4388 Mêng-ching | 津 Mung-tsin.

1° H. in Ho-nan Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 52′, Long. 112° 38′; *Han*, Ho-yang 河陽; *T'ang*, Ho-ch'ing 河清, *Kin*, Mêng-ching | 津.

2° See No. 4385.

4389 Mêng-pa | 垻, *chên* near Chên-yüan H. Kansuh.

4390 Mêng-lun | 倫, (obs.) in Yünnan; *Ming*, *ssŭ*.

4391 Mêng-ma | 麻, post-town near Ch'ü-ching Fu, Yünnan.

4392 Mêng-mai | 買 Bombay.

4393 Mêng-mên | 門, (obs.) 120 *li* W. of Yung-ning C., Shansi; *Kin*, H. in Shih 石 C.

4394 Mêng-shan | 山 H. in P'ing-an 平安 circ., Corea.

4395 Mêng-shu | 蜀, see No. 4946.

4396 Mêng-ting | 定, T. F., [321] W. of Chên-yüan T., Yünnan; Lat. 23° 37′, Long. 99° 14′.

猛

4397 Mêng-ling 猛陵.
1° (obs.) *Han*, H., W. of Wu-chou Fu, Kuangsi.
2° See No. 5178.

4398 Mêng-mêng | 猛, T-S. near Wei-yuan T., Yünnan.

4399 Mêng-mien | 緬 Mung-[321] mien, or Mien-ning 緬寧, T. in Shun-ning Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 24°., Long. 100° 40′.

4400 Mêng-t'ung | 統, *ssŭ* in Ching-tung T., Yünnan.

4401 Mêng-yang | 養, T-S., S. of Chên-yüan T., Yünnan.

艋

4402 Mêng-chia 艋舺, *ssu* in N. Formosa, generally known, from the local pronunciation of the name, as Banka, or Bangka; it is close to T'ai-pei 臺北 Fu. [No. 6191].

黽

4403 Mêng 黽, see No. 4033.

Menia, see No. 171.
Merguen, see No. 4488.
Meru, or Merv, see No. 4263.

MI

縻

4404 Mi 縻, (obs.) N. W. of Ta-yao H., Yünnan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.; also written 靡.

靡

4405 Mi 靡, see No. 4404.

彌

4406 Mi-le 彌勒 Mi-lih, H. in [355] Kuang-hsi C., Yünnan; Lat. 24° 40′, Long. 103° 32′; *Yüan* Mi-lê | 勒 C.

4407 Mi-niu | 牛, *chên* near Chin-t'ang H. Ssŭch'uan.

4408 Mi-tu | 渡, post-town near Mêng-hua T. Yünnan.

米

4409 Mi 米.
1° *Chên* near Kao-p'ing H., Shansi.
2° (obs.) *Sung*, C., N. of Ch'ing-yang Fu, Kansuh.

3° See No. 3027.

4410 Mi-chih | 脂 Mi-chi, H.
[83] in Sui-tê C., Shensi; Lat. 37° 52′, Long. 110°; *Han*, in Shang 上 *chün*; *Sung* and *Kin*, military post in Sui-tê 綏德 C.; *Yüan* and *Ming*, H. in Sui-tê C.

4411 Mi-la-kou | 喇溝, T-S. near Nien-po H., Kansuh.

4412 Mi-li | 里 (or Mei-li 眉里) Meli, region W. of Mien-ning H., Ssŭch'uan.

4413 Mi-ssŭ-êrh | 思耳, see No. 4415.

迷

4414 Mi-k'un 迷昆, see No. 5774.

4415 Mi-ssŭ-êrh | 思耳 or 米思耳, or Mi-hsi-êrh 密昔兒, Misraim, *i.e.* Egypt.

4416 Mi-yi-so | 易所, T-S. near Hui-li C., Ssŭch'uan.

麋

4417 Mi 麋.

1° (obs.) *S.A.*, K. comprising parts of Hupeh and Hunan.

2° See Nos. 7615, 7820.

密

4418 Mi 密 Mih.

1° H. in K'ai-fêng Fu,
[405] Honan; Lat. 34° 34′, Long. 113° 27′; *orig.*, K. Mi |; *Han*, Mi | H.

2° (obs.) formerly K. in Honan.

3° See No. 1374.

4419 Mi-hsi-êrh | 昔兒, see No. 4415.

4420 Mi-kung | 恭, (obs.) S. W. of T'ao-chou T., Kansuh; *T'ang*, H. in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.

4421 Mi-hsü | 須, see No. 3970,

4422 Mi-yang | 陽 Mih-yang, Fu in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea; Lat. 35° 12′ Long. 129° 25′.

4423 Mi-yün 密雲 Mih-yun.

1° H. in Shun-t'ien Fu,
[337] Chihli; Lat. 40° 24′, Long. 116° 45′; *Ts'in* and *Han*, Yü-yang 漁陽; *Wei*, Mi-yün | 雲; *Sui*, T'an 檀 C.

2° (obs.) 70 *li* N. E. of the above; *N. Wei*, *chün* in An 安 CHOU.

Mi-chi, see No. 4410.

Mi-lih, see No. 4406.

MIAO

廟

4424 Miao-ch'ien 廟前, post town near Jung-ho H., Shansi.

4425 Miao-shan | 山 *ssŭ* in Yü-yao H., Chehkiang.

4426 Miao-tzŭ-chiao | 子角 *ssŭ* in Lung-mên H., Kuang-tung.

4427 Miao-wan | 灣.

1° *Chên* in Ju-yang H., Honan.

2° Y. near Fu-ning H. Kiangsu.

苗

4428 Miao-min 苗民, (obs.) in Kueichou; *Ming*, *ssŭ* in Shih-ch'ien 石阡 Fu.

4429 Miao-shêng | 勝, Y. near P'ei C., Kiangsu.

MIEN

緬

4430 Mien-ning 緬寧, see No. 4399.

冕

4431 Mien-ning 冕寧 Mien-
[6] ning, H. in Ning-yüan Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 28° 30′, Long. 102° 20′.

4432 Mien-shan | 山, Y. near the preceding.

綿

[N. B. this character and the next, 緜, are frequently interchanged.]

4433 Mien 綿 Mien, C.L.C. in
[125] the Ch'êng-Lung-T'ung-Mien-Mou circ., Ssŭ-ch'uan; Lat. 31° 28′, Long. 104° 53′; *Han*, Fou 涪 H.; *W. Wei*, T'ung 潼 C.; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, Pa-hsi 巴西 *chün* and Tzŭ-t'ung 梓潼 *chün*; *N. Wei*, Tzŭ-t'ung 梓潼 *chün*; *Sui*, Mien | C. and Pa-hsi 巴西 H.; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Pa-hsi 巴西 H.

4434 Mien-chu | 諸, (obs.) 45 *li* E. of Ch'in 秦, C., Kansuh; *W. Han*, circ. in T'ien-shui 天水 *chün*; *N. Wei*, H. in Lüeh-yang 略陽 *chün*.

4435 Mien-chu | 竹 Mien-chuh, H. in Mien C., Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 31° 17′, Long. 103° 16′; *Han*, Mien-chu | 竹; *S. Sung*, Chin-hsi 晉西 *chün* and H. in Yi 益 CHOU; *S. Ts'i*, Chin-hsi 晉西 H. in S. Hsin-pa 新巴 *chün*.

4436 Mien-ku | 谷, see No. 3429.

4437 Mien-shang | 上, *chên* near Ch'in-yüan H., Shan-si.

4438 Mien-shui | 水, (obs.) *Wei*, H., S.E. of P'êng-shan H., Ssŭch'uan.

4439 Mien-ssŭ | 虒, or 緜虒.

1° (obs.) W. of Min ch'uan H., Ssŭch'uan; *W. Han*, H. in Shu

蜀 *chün*; *E. Han*, circ. in Shu 蜀 *chün*.

2° See No. 4455.[B]

緜

[N. B. this character and the last, 綿 are frequently interchanged.]

4440 Mien 緜, (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Ch'êng-tu 成都 circ.

4441 Mien-ssŭ | 虒, see No. 4439.

沔

[N. B. this character and 澠, are frequently interchanged.]

4442 Mien 沔 Mien.

1° H. in Han-chung Fu, [133] Shensi; Lat. 33° 05′, Long. 106° 45′; *Han*, Mien-yang | 陽; *2nd*, *Wei*, Po-chung 嶓冢; *W. Wei*, Hsing 興 C., *Sui*, Hsi 西 H.; *S. Sung*. Mien | C.

2° See No. 1967, 4445.

4443 Mien-ch'ih | 池, see No. 4447.

4444 Mien-ch'uan | 川 *Chün* in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea.

Mien-yang | 陽 Mien-yang.

1° C. in Han-yang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 12′, Long. 113° 12′; *Han*, Ching-ling 竟陵; *Liang*; Mien-yang | 陽; *Sui*, Mien | C.

2° See No. 4442.

黽

4446 Mien-ch'ih 黽池 see No. 4447.

澠

[N. B. this character and 沔, are frequently interchanged.]

4447 Mien-ch'ih 澠池 Min-chi, H. in Honan Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 46′, Long. 111° 41′; *Han*, and *Tsin*, Mien-ch'ih 黽池 H.; *N. Wei*, Mien-ch'ih | 池 *chün*; *Kin*, Shao 韶 C. and Mien-ch'ih 沔池 H.; *T'ang*, *Sung*, and *Ming*, Mien-ch'ih | 池 H.; *Yüan*, Mien-ch'ih | 黽池 H. See also No. 590.

Mien-chuh, see No. 4435.
Mih, see No. 4418.
Mih-yang, see No. 4422.
Mih-yun, see No. 4423.

MIN

閩

4448 Min 閩 Min.

1° H. forming with Hou- [306] kuan H. the prefectural

city of Fu-chou, Fuhkien; Lat. 26° 03′, Long. 119° 05′; *Han*, Tung-yeh 東冶; *Tsin*, Yüan-fêng 原豐; *Sung*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, Min H.

2° (obs.) N. E. of the above; *Sui*, H. in Chien-an 建安 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in Fu 福 C.

3° (obs.) *Chou*, *chün* comprising the greater part of Fuhkien.

4° See Nos. 256, 1867, 1871.

4449 Min-an | 安, *chên* near Fu-chou Fu, Fuhkien.

4450 Min-Chê | 浙 Min-Cheh, collective name for the two provinces of Fuhkien and Chehkiang.

4451 Min-ch'ing | 清 Min-tsing,
[306] H. in Fu-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 26° 13′, Long. 119° 02′; *orig.*, Hou-kuan 侯官; *T'ang*, Mei-ch'i 梅溪 H., *Five dyn.*, Min-ch'ing 清 H. Unken (Polo).

4452 Min-chung | 中, (obs.) *Ts'in*, Min-chung | 中 *chün*; see Nos. 1871, 6185.

閔

4453 Min-hsing 閔行, *chên* near Chin-shan H., Kiang-su.

敏

4454 Min-ni-ya-k'ê 敏你雅克, see No. 171.

汶

4455 Min 汶, (obs.) *Tang* and *P. Chou*, C. near Shih-ch'üan H., Ssŭch'uan.

4455[A] Min-chiang | 江.

1° (obs.) *W. Han*, H. 50 *li* N. of Mou C., Ssŭch'uan.

2° See No. 45.

4455[B] Min-ch'uan | 川 Wăn-
[307] chuen, H. in Mou C., Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 31° 22′, Long. 103° 36′; *Han*, Mien-ssŭ 綿虒; *Tsin*, Min-ch'uan 川.

4455[C] Min-tung | 東, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan.

民

4456 Min 民; *S. Ts'i*, Liu-min 流 | H. is sometimes erroneously so written.

岷

4457 Min 岷 Min, C. in Kung-
[455] ch'ang Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 34° 24′, Long. 103° 58′; *orig.*, Yi 溢, land of the Hsi-ch'iang 西羌 tribes; *Ts'in*, in Lin-t'ao 臨洮 *chün*; *Wei*, *Sui*, *T'ang* and *Yüan*, Min | C.; *Sung*, Min | C., and Hsi-ho 西和 H.; *Ming*, Min-chou | 州 military district.

4458 Min-chou | 州, see the preceding.

緡

4459 Min 緡, (obs.) S. A. town in K. Sung 宋, S. E. of Kao-p'ing H., Shansi.

Min-cheh, see No 4450.
Min-chi, see No. 4447.
Min-tsing, see No. 4451.

MING

名

4460 Ming-hu 名 護, town in the Liu-ch'iu Is.

4461 Ming-ku Wu | 古屋 Nagoya, chief town, Aichi ken, Japan.

4462 Ming-shan | 山 Ming-shan,
[72] H. in Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭch-uan; Lat. 30° 10′ Long. 103° 11′; *E. Han*, Han-chia 漢 嘉; *Wei*, Mêng-shan 蒙 山; *Sui*, Ming-shan | 山.

茗

4463 Ming 茗 T. C. in Kuangsi.

4464 Ming-ying | 盈 Ming-ying,
[507] T. C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 10′, Long. 107° 05′; *Sung*, Ming-ying | 盈 C.

洛

4465 Ming 洛, see No. 3413.

4466 Ming-shui | 水, see No. 6950.

明

4467 Ming 明, see No. 4702.

4468 Ming-a-t'ê | 阿 特 (or Ming-kê-t'ê | 噶特) Minigad, Mongol Tribe.

4469 Ming-an | 安 Ming-an, town in Dsassaktu; Lat. 44°20′, Long. 96° 55′; there is also a town of the same name in Outer Kansuh, to the E. of Hami.

4470 Ming-chêng | 正, T-S. near Ta-chien-lu T., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

4471 Ming-chiang | 港, post-town near Hsin-yang C., Honan.

4472 Ming-chiang | 江 Ming-kiang, T. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 15′, Long. 106° 40′.

4473 Ming-ch'uan | 川 Fu in Hsien-ching 咸 鏡 circ., Corea.

鳴

4474 Ming-chien 鳴 謙, post-town near Ta-ning H., Shansi.

4475 Ming-ho-ch'êng | 鶴 城, (obs.) formerly fort, W. of Ti-tao C., Kansuh.

4476 Ming-lu | 鹿, see No. 4124.

4477 Ming-sha | 沙, (obs.) E. of Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh.

4478 Ming-t'iao | 條, (obs.) *Hsia*, a royal residence near An-yi H., Shansi.

4479 Ming-tu | 犢, *chên* S. E. of Hsien-ning H., Shensi.

冥

4480 Ming-an 冥安, (obs.) E. of An C., Kansuh; *Han* and *Tsin*, H. in Tun-huang 敦煌 *chün*.

Ming-kiang, see No. 4472.
Minigad, see No. 4468.
Miniak, see No. 171.
Mito, see No. 5798.
Miyag, see No. 3811.
Miyanoshita see No. 3525.
Miyé, see No. 5368.

MO

貊

4481 Mo-hsiang 貊豫 *ssŭ* in Ch'ung-ming H., Kiangsu.

摩

4482 Mo-ch'u 摩芻, see No. 4558.

4483 Mo-ni | 尼, (obs.) in Kueichou; *Ming*, *so* in Ch'ih-shui 赤水 military district, Kueichou.

磨

4484 Mo-hsia 磨下, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

4485 Mo-p'an | 盤.

1° Chên near Sung-tzŭ H., Hupeh.

2° *Ssŭ* in Yi-t'ung C., Kirin.

沒

4486 Mo-kou, 沒溝, (or Ying-tzŭ 營子), Y. near Hai-ch'êng H., Shingking; Lat. 40° 40′, Long. 122° 14′; residence of the Sub-prefect of Ying-k'ou 營口; here is situated the foreign settlement of the open port Newchwang; the town of Niu-chuang-ch'êng 牛庄城, which gives its name to the port, is situated farther inland in Lat. 40° 53′, Long. 122° 07′.

墨

4487 Mo-chu-kung 墨竹工 Medjugung, town in Thibet; Lat. 29° 50′, Long. 93°.

4788 Mo-êrh-kên | 尔根 Merguen, town in Heh-lung-kiang; Lat. 49° 16′, Long. 124° 40′.

秣

4489 Mo-ling 秣陵.

1° *Chên* in Chiang-ning Fu, Kiangsu.

2° See Nos. 749, 2596, 5548.

莫

4490 Mo-li 離, *chên* near Lo-ch'êng H., Kuangsi.

鄚

4491 Mo-ch'êng 鄚城, post-town near Jên-ch'iu H., Chihli.

Momein, see No. 7183.
Morioka, see No. 5645.

MOU

牟

4492 Mou 牟.
1° (obs.) *S.A.*, K. in Shantung.
2° See Nos. 1546, 4682, 6330.

4493 Mou-p'ing | 平, see No. 4682.

4494 Mou-shan | 山, see No. 56.

4495 Mou-t'o | 托, T-S. near Mou C., Ssŭch'uan.

懋

4496 Mou-kung 懋功 Mau-kung.
1° C. L. T. in Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 31° 38′, Long. 103° 54′.
2° Y. near Ta-yi H., Ssŭch'uan.

髳

4497 Mou 髳, (obs.) in Ta-yao H., Yünnan; *T'ang* C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ., see also No. 6462.

茂

4498 Mou 茂 Mau, C. L. C. in
[307] the Ch'êng-Lung-T'ung-Mien-Mou circ., Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 31° 40′, Long. 104° 15′, *Han*, Wên-shan 文山; *Liang*, Shêng 繩 C.; *Sui*, Hui 會 C.; *T'ang* Mou | C.

4499 Mou-ch'ang | 長 Mau-chang, H. in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea; Lat. 34° 52′, Long. 127° 21′.

4500 Mou-ch'i | 溪 H., in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.

4501 Mou-chu | 朱 H. in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea.

4502 Mou-lin | 林, *chên* near Wu-kung H., Shensi.

4503 Mou-ling | 陵, see No. 2829.

4504 Mou-ming, | 名 Mau-ming, H. forming the prefectural city of Kao-chou Fu, Kuang-tung; Lat. 21° 48′, Long. 110° 26′; *T'sin*, Mou-ming | 名; *T'ang*, P'an 潘 C.; *Five dyn.*, Yüeh-shang 越賞.

4505 Mou Mingan | 明安 Mow Mingan, Mongol Tribe.

Moukden, see No. 1773.
Moussoul, see No. 4335.

Mow Mingan, See No. 4505.

母

4506 Mu-hsiang | 享, *ssŭ* near Chên-hsiung C., Yünnan.

4507 Mu-tsù-wa | 足瓦, T-S. near Mien-ning H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

姥

4508 Mu-hsia 姥下, *chên* near Ho C., Anhui.

慕

4509 Mu-hua 慕化, see No. 7862, 3^.

4510 Mu-jung | 容, (obs.) formerly town E. of Lü-chiang H., Anhui.

4511 Mu-tê | 德 *ssŭ* in P'an-yü H., Kuangtung.

4512 Mu-yi | 役 *ssŭ* in Yung-ning C., Yünnan.

募

4513 Mu-fu 募復, *ssŭ* near Yung-ning C., Keichou.

睦

4514 Mu 睦, see No. 7394.

4515 Mu-ts'un | 村, *chên* near Hsien-yang H., Shensi.

穆

4516 Mu-hsi 穆喜, post-town near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shing-king.

4517 Mu-ling-kuan | 陵關, *ssŭ* near Lin-ch'ü H., Shan-tung.

4518 Mu-p'ing | 坪, see No. 4529.

4519 Mu-to | 多, T-S. in Ko-konor.

4520 Mu-yang | 洋, *chên*, near Fu-an H., Fuhkien.

木

4521 Mu-ch'uan 木川.
1° T-S. near Chien-wei H., Ssŭch'uan.
2° H. in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea.

4522 Mu-jên | 仁, (obs.) near Tung-o H., Shantung; *Kin*, *chên* in Tung-p'ing 東平 Fu.

4523 Mu-kua | 瓜.
1° *Ssŭ* near Ch'ang-chai T., Kuei-chou.
2° T-S. in Ting-fan C. Kuei-chou.

4524 Mu-lai | 來, (obs.) in Yünnan; *Yüan*, Mu-lai | 來 H.

4525 Mu-lan | 蘭.
1° Post-town near Ch'êng H., Kansuh.
2° H. Ho-lan Fu, Tsitsihar.
3° See No. 2289.

4526 Mu-lei | 壘 Murui, town in The New Dominion and included in the Chên-Ti circ.; Lat. 44° 35′, Long. 91° 50′.

4527 Mu-pang | 邦, (obs.) in Yünnan; *Yüan*, circ.; *Ming*, *ssŭ*.

4528 Mu-p'ing-ch'êng | 平城, *ssŭ* near Tien-pai H., Kuangtung.

4529 Mu-p'ing | 坪, or Mu-p'ing 穆坪, T-S. near T'ien-ch'üan H., Ssŭ-ch'uan, called in Thibetan Djumba [Baber].

4530 Mu-po | 波 (obs.) *Kin*, *chên* S. of Huan H., Kansuh.

4531 Mu-po | 鉢.

1° *Chên* near Huan H., Kansuh.

2° *Chên* near Yung-ning C., Shansi.

4532 Mu-shu | 朮, T-S. near Mien-ning H., Ssŭch'uan.

4533 Mu-ts'un | 村, T-S. near Yin-chiang H., Kueichou.

4534 Mu-tu | 瀆, *chên* near Su-chou Fu, Kiangsu.

4535 Mu-tung | 洞 *chên* in Pa H., Ssŭch'uan.

沐

4536 Mu 沐, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near O-mei H., Ssŭch'uan.

Muang-la, see No. 5866.
Muang-shan, see No. 5819.
Mung, see No. 4385.
Mung-ching, see No. 4374.
Mung-hwa, see No. 4375.
Mung-mien, see No. 4399.
Mung-tsin, see No. 4388.
Mung-tsz', see No. 4380.
Mung-yin, see No. 4381.
Murui, see No. 4526.
Mwan-ching, see No. 6326.

NA

那

4537 Na-fu 那扶, Y. near Yang-chiang T., Kuangtung.

4538 Na-ha-wan-ti | 哈完的 Nahavand, town in Persian Kurdistan, S. E. of Kermanshah.

4539 Na-hei-sha-pu | 黑沙不 Naksheb, town in Independent Turkestan, S. W. of Samarcand; also written Na-sê-po | 色波.

4540 Na-huo | 火, Y. near Tan C., Kuangtung.

4541 Na-la-t'ê | 喇特 Narat, town in Ili, Lat. 43°, Long. 84°; written *Naral* in Williams's map.

4542 Na-ma | 馬, T-S. near Ssŭ-ên Fu, Kuangsi.

4543 Na-ni | 尼, *chên* near Mi-chih H., Shensi.

4544 Na-pa | 霸 Na-pa; this name is written by a misprint *Naha* in Williams's map; see No. 4004.

4545 Na-sê-po | 色波, see No. 4539.

4546 Na-ti | 地 Na-ti, T. C. in [518] Ch'ing-yüan Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 24° 44′, Long. 107° 12′; *T'ang*, Man-yao 蠻猺; *Sung*, Fu 孚 C.

拏

4547 Na-k'ou 拏口, *ssŭ* near Shao-wu Fu, Fukien.

納

4548 Na 納, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Kung H., Ssŭch'uan.

4549 Na-ch'i | 溪 (or, | 谿) [528] Nahki, H. in Lü C., Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 28° 48′, Long. 105° 23′; *Han*, Chiang-yang 江陽; *Sung*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, Na-ch'i | 溪 H.

4550 Na-ch'i | 谿, see preceding.

4551 Na-kê-êrh-tsê | 噶爾澤 Nagarjung, town in Thibet; Lat. 28° 40′, Long. 90° 20′.

4552 Na-lin-ch'ung | 林冲, T-S. near Ta-chien-lu T., Ssŭch'uan.

4553 Na-lou | 樓, T-S. near Lin-an Fu, Yünnan.

蒻

4554 Na-tzŭ-shau 蒻子山, See No. 5131.

Na-ha, see No. 4544.
Na-pa, or Na-pa-kiang, see No. 4544.
Na-gano, see No. 281.
Nagarjung, see No. 4551.
Nagasaki, see No. 235.
Nah-ki, see No. 4549.
Nahavand, see No. 4538.

NAI

乃

4555 Nai-sha-pu-êrh 乃沙不耳 (or, Ni-sha-pu-êrh 你沙不兒, or, Ni-sha-pu-li 你沙卜里, or, Ni-ch'a-wu-êrh 匿察兀兒) Nishapur, a city of Persia, province Khorassan.

奈

4556 Nai-man 奈曼 Naiman, Mongol tribe.

Naiman, See No. 4556.
Naksheb, see No. 4539
Namoa, see No. 4559.

NAN

南

4557 Nan 南.

1° *Chên* near Fu-ting H., Fuhkien.

2° (obs.) *Han*, *chün* comprising Hupeh; *Ts'in*, *chün*.

3° (obs.) *S. Sung*. C. in Fu-chien 福建 circ.

4° See Nos. 1142, 5673.

4558 Nan-an | 安 Nan-ngan.

1° Fu in the Chi-Nan-
[50] Kan-Ning circ., Kiangsi; forming also the district city of Ta-yū; Lat. 25° 42′, Long. 114° 18′; *orig.*, in K. Wu 吳 and K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün*; *Han*, Hêng-p'u 橫浦 in Yü-chang 豫章 *chün*; *Sui* and *T'ang*, in Ch'ien 虔 C.; *Sung*, Nan-an | 安 mil. district in Chiang-nan 江南 W. circ.; *Yüan*, circ. in Kiangsi; *Ming*, Nan-an | 安 Fu.

2° C. in Ch'u-hsiung Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 24° 58′, Long. 101° 45′; *orig.*, Mo-ch'u 摩芻; *Yüan*, and *Ming*, Nan-an | 安 C.

3° H. in Ch'üan-chou Fu,
[61] Fuhkien; Lat. 25° 07′, Long. 118° 20′; *Han*, Hou-kuan 侯官; *Wu*, Tung-an 東安; *Liang*, Nan-an | 安; *T'ang*, Fêng 豐 C., and Nan-an | 安 H.

4° Y. near T'êng H., Kuangsi.

5° Post-town near Ho-shun H., Shansi.

6° Post-town near Hsiang-t'an H., Hunan.

7° (obs.) 20 *li* N. W. of Chia-chiang H., Ssŭ-ch'uan; *Han*, *Tsin*, *S. Sung*, and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Chien-wei 特爲 *chün*.

8° (obs.) N. E. of Lung-hsi H., Kansuh; *Tsin*, chün in Ch'in 秦 CHOU.

9° (obs.) W. of Hua-jung H., Hunan; *Tsin*, H. in Nan-p'ing 南平 *chün*.

10° (obs.) in Nan-chêng H., Shensi; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Ch'in 秦 CHOU.

11° (obs.) 50 *li* W. of Wei-yüan H., Ssŭch'uan; *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Liang 梁 CHOU.

12° (obs.) in Kuangtung; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Kao-hsing 高興 *chün*.

13° (obs.) in Hupeh; *S. Ts'i*, H. in *1st*, Yi-yang 義陽 *chün*, *2nd*, Ch'i-an 齊安 *chün*, *3rd*, Hsi-hsin-an 西新安 *chün*.

14° (obs.) S. of Shê H., Honan; *N. Wei*, *chün* in Hsiang 襄 CHOU.

15° See. Nos. 867, 871, 880, 1077, 1220, 2214, 2805, 3521, 4590, 4737, 6206.

4559 Nan-ao | 澳 Namoa, or Nan-ngau.

1° T. in Ch'ao-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 40′, Long. 117° 20′; situated on the Island of Namoa, part of which belongs to Kuangtung and part to Fuhkien.

2° *Chên* near Chao-an H., Fuhkien.

4560 Nan-ch'a-ching | 叉井, *chên* near Ning C., Kansuh.

4561 Nan-chang | 漳 Nan-chang,
[290] H. in Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh; Lat 31° 47′, Long. 111° 42′; *Han*, Lin-chü 臨沮; *Tsin*, Nan-chang | 漳; *S. Ts'i*, Hsin-an 新安 H.

4562 Nan-ch'ang | 昌 Nan-chang.

1° Fu in the Nan-Fu-Chien
[403] circ., Kiangsi; forming also the two district cities of Hsin-chien and Nan-ch'ang; Lat. 28° 33′, Long. 116° 01′; capital of the prov.; *orig.*, in K. Wu 吳 and K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün; Han*, in Yü-chang 豫章 *chün*; *Ts'in*, Chiang 江 C.; *Sui* and *T'ang*, Hung 洪 C., *S. T'ang*, Nan-ch'ang | 昌; *Sung*, Lung-hsing 隆興; *Ming*, 1*st*, Hung-tu 洪都 Fu, *2nd*, Nan-ch'ang | 昌 Fu.

2° H. forming with Hsin-chien H. the prefectural city of Nan-ch'ang, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 33′, Long. 116° 01′; *Han*, Nan-ch'ang | 昌; *Sui*, Yü-chang 豫章.

3° (obs.) *T'ang*, H., S. E. of Po-pai H, Kuangsi.

4563 Nan-chao | 召 Nan-chau,
[368] H. in Nan-yang Fu, Ho-nan; Lat. 33° 33′, Long. 112° 38′, *S.A.*, land of Ch'u 楚; *Tsin*, Chih-ch'êng 雉城; *Ming*, Nan-chao | 召.

4564 Nan-chao | 照, *chên* near T'ai-ho H., Anhui.

4565 Nan-chao | 詔, see Nos. 438, 6049.

4565[A] Nan-ch'ên | 陳.

1° (obs.) in Anhui; *S. Sung*, *chün* in Nan-yü | 豫 CHOU; *N. Wei*, *chün* and H. in Ho 霍 CHOU.

2° (obs.) near Lü-chou Fu, Anhui; *S. Ts'i*, *chün*

in Nan-Ju-yin | 汝陰 CHOU.

3° (obs.) E. of Shang-ch'êng H., Honan; *N. Wei*, *chün* and H. in Chien 建 CHOU.

4° See No. 2396.

4566 Nan-chêng | 鄭 Nan-ching.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Han-chung, Shensi; Lat. 32° 56′, Long. 107° 12′, *Han*, Nan-chêng | 鄭; *W. Wei*, Kuang-yi 光義; *Sung*, Hsing-yüan 興元 Fu; *S. Sung*, Shang-kuei 上邽 H.; *Yüan*, Hsing-yüan 興元 circ.

2° See No. 2885.

4567 Nan-chêng | 城 Nan-ching.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Chien-ch'ang, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 34′, Long. 118° 28′; *Han*, Nan-ch'êng | 城; *Wu*, Liu-ch'uan 臨川.

2° Post-town near Chi-ning C., Shantung.

3° See No. 2730.

4568[A] Nan-ch'êng | 呈, *chên* near Ch'ang-tzŭ H., Shansi.

4568[B] Nan-ch'i | 溪 Nan-ki.

1° H. in Hsü-chou Fu,
[528] Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 28° 48′, Long. 105° 03′; *Han*, Nan-kuang | 廣; *Sung*, Nan-ch'i | 溪.

2° (obs.) W. of the above; *Sui*, H. in Chien-wei 犍爲 *chün*.

3° See No. 2895.

4568[C] Nan-chiang | 江 Nan-kiang.

1° H. in Pao-ning Fu,
[36] Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 32° 20′, Long. 106° 55′; *orig.*, K. Pa 巴; *T'ang*, *Sui* and *Sung*, Nan-chiang 難江, *Ming*, Nan-chiang | 江 H.

2° Y. near Tê-ch'ing C., Kuangtung.

4568[D] Nan-ch'iao | 橋, *chên* near Fêng-hsien H., Kiangsu.

4568[E] Nan-ch'iao | 譙, see No. 1397.

4568[F] Nan-chien | 澗, T.C. near Yung-pei T., Yünnan; Lat. 25° 06′, Long. 100° 43′.

4568[G] Nan-chien | 簡.

1° *Ssŭ* near Mêng-hua T., Yünnan.

2° See No. 6456.

4568[H] Nan-chien | 劍, see No. 7368.

4568[I] Nan-ch'ien | 嵌, *shê* near Tan-shui H., Formosa.

4568[J] Nan-chin | 晉, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi.

4568[K] Nan-ch'in | 秦.
1° (obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Chu-shih 朱提 *chün*.
2° See No. 503.

4568[L] Nan-ching | 京, see Nos. 511, 749.

4568[M] Nan-ching | 靖 Nan-tsing,
[272] H. in Chang-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 24° 38′, Long. 117° 25′.

4568[N] Nan-ching | 靜, see No. 3060.

4568[O] Nan-ching | 津.
1° Post-town near Tzŭ-yang H., Ssŭch'uan.
2° *Ssŭ* in Ssŭ-hui H., Kuangtung.

4568[P] Nan-chu-shih | 朱提, (obs.) near Yi-pin H., Ssŭch'uan; *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Ning 寧 CHOU.

4568[Q] Nan-ch'uan | 川 Nan-chuen.
1° H. in Chung-ch'ing Fu,
[364] Ssŭ-ch'uan; Lat. 29° 08′, Long. 107° 13′; *Han*, Chih 枳 H.; *T'ang*, Nan-ch'uan | 川.
2° T-S. near Hsi-ning Fu, Kansuh.

4568[R] Nan-ch'ui | 陲, *chên*, near Lu-ch'êng H., Shansi.

4568[S] Nan-ch'ung | 充 Nan-chung.
1° H. forming the prefectural city of Shun-ch'ing Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 30° 49′, Long. 106° 08′; *Han*, K. Ch'-ung 充; *E. Han*, Nan-ch'ung | 充; 1*st Sung*, Tang-ch'ü 宕渠 *chün*; *T'ang*, Kuo 果 C.
2° (obs.) N. of the above; *Sui*, *T'ang*, *Sung*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, Nan-ch'ung | 充 H.
3° See No. 5815.

4568[T] Nan-ên | 恩.
1° (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Kuang-tung 廣東 circ.
2° (obs.) E. of Ch'i H., Shansi; *N. Wei*, H. in Chên-hsing 眞興 *chün*.
3° See No. 7252.

4569 Nan-fang | 方, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Pin C., Kuangsi.

4570 Nan-fêng-yüan | 風原, town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

4571 Nan-fêng | 豐 Nan-fung.
1° H. in Chien-ch'ang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 27° 04′, Long. 116° 28′; *orig.*, Nan-ch-êng | 城; *T'ang*, and *Sung*, Nan-fêng | 豐 H.; *Yüan*, Nan-fêng | 豐 C.; *Ming*, Nan-fêng 豐 H.

2° (obs.) W. of Kuang-ch'ang H., Kiangsi; *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Lin-ch'uan 臨川 *chün*.

3° See No. 7823.

4572 Nan-Fu-Chien | 撫建, circ. in Kiangsi comprising Nan-ch'ang Fu, Fu-chou Fu and Chien-ch'ang Fu.

4573 Nan-hai | 海 Nan-hai.

1° H. forming with P'an-yü H. the prefectural city of Kuang-chou, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 07′, Long. 113° 15′; *Sui*, Nan-hai | 海; *T'ang*, Hsien-ning 咸寧 and Ch'ang-k'ang 常康.

2° (obs.) *Ts'in*, *chün* comprising part of Kuang-tung and having for capital P'an-yü 番禺.

3° H. in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.

4° See No. 4585.

4574 Nan-han-chung | 漢中, (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *S. Sung*, *chün* in Yi 益 CHOU.

4575 Nan-ho | 和 Nan-ho, H. in Shun-tê Fu, Chihli; Lat. 37° 05′, Long. 114° 51′; *Han*, Nan-ho | 和; *T'ang*, Ho 和 C.

4576 Nan-ho | 河.

1° *Chên* near P'u-chêng H., Shensi.

2° *Ssŭ* near Shang C., Shensi.

4577 Nan-ho-tung | 河東, (obs.) W. of Sung-tzŭ H., Hupeh; *S. Sung*, *chün* in Ching 荆 CHOU.

4578 Nan-hui | 匯 Nan-hwui, H. in Sung-chiang Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 30°, Long. 121° 30′.

4579 Nan-hsiang | 鄉, see No. 2465.

4580 Nan-hsiang | 翔, *chên* near Chia-ting H., Kiangsu.

4581 Nan-hsin | 新, (obs.) in Corea; *Tsin*, H. in Tai-fang 帶方 *chün*.

4582 Nan-hsin-shih | 新市, (obs.) *Han*, town near Ching-shan H., Hupeh.

4583 Nan-hsing | 興, (obs.) *Tsin*, H., N. E. of Hsin-hsing H., Kuangtung.

4584 Nan-hsing | 行. see No. 2845.

4585 Nan-hsiung | 雄 Nan-hiung.

1° C. L. C. in the Shao-Nan-Lien circ., Kuang-tung; Lat. 25° 26′, Long. 113° 52′; *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'u 楚;

Ts'in, in Nan-hai | 海 *chün*; *Han*, Hsiung 雄 C. in Kuei-yang 桂陽 *chün*, *Sung*, Nan-hsiung | 雄 and Pao-ch'ang 保昌; *Ming*, Nan-hsiung | 雄 Fu.

2° (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Kuang-tung 廣東 circ.

4586 Nan-hsü | 徐, see No. 6209.

4587 Nan-hsün | 潯, *chên* in Wu-ch'êng H., Chehkiang.

4588 Nan-Ju-Kuang | 汝光, circ. in Honan, comprising Nan-yang Fu, Ju-ning Fu and Kuang C.

4589 Nan-ju-yuan | 汝原, see No. 3005.

4590 Nan-k'ang | 康 Nan-kang.

1° Fu in the Kuang-Jao-
[366] Chiu-Nan circ., Kiangsi; forming also the district city of Hsing-tzŭ; Lat. 29° 23′, Long. 116° 10′; *S. A.*, in K. Wu 吳 and K. Ch'u 楚; *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, Hsing-chu 星渚 in Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün*, *Han*, P'êng-tsê 彭澤 in Yü-chang 豫章 *chün*; *T'ang*, in Chiang 江 CHOU; *S. Sung*, Nan-k'ang | 康 military district.

2° H. in Nan-an Fu,
[50] Kiangsi; Lat. 25° 57′, Long. 114° 54′; *Han*, Kan 贛 H.; *Wu*, Nan-an | 安; *Tsin*, Nan-k'ang | 康.

3° See Nos. 2805, 3098, 5546.

4591 Nan-kou | 溝, *chên* near Sui-tê C., Shensi.

4592 Nan-k'ou | 口 Nankow, name of a pass and of a town near Ch'ang-p'ing C., Chihli.

4593 Nan-kuan | 關, Y. near Yeh H., Honan.

4594 Nan-kuang | 廣, see No. 4568.[B]

4595 Nan-kung | 宮 Nan-kung.

1° H. in Chi C. L. C., Chihli; Lat. 37° 27′, Long. 115° 30′; *Ming*, Nan-kung | 宮 H.

2° (obs.) N. W. of the above; *Han*, Nan-kung | 宮 H.

4596 Nan-lê | 樂 Nan-loh, H.
[289] in Ta-ming Fu, Chihli; Lat. 36° 09′, Long. 115° 26′; *Han*, Lê-ch'ang 樂昌; *Wei*, Ch'ang-lê 昌樂; *Sui*, Fan-shui 繁水; *Five dyn.*, Nan-lê | 樂.

4597 Nan-li | 里, *ssŭ* near Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi.

4598 Nan-li | 里 H. in T'ai-nan Fu, Formosa.

4599 Nan-liang | 梁, see No. 4951.

4600 Nan-lin | 潾, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Ch'ang-shou H., Ssŭch'uan.

4601 Nan-ling | 陵 Nan-ling.

1° H. in Ning-kuo Fu,
[400] Anhui; Lat. 31° 03′, Long. 118° 18′; *Han*, Ch'un-ku 春穀; *Liang*, Nan-ling | 陵.

2° See Nos. 986, 1630, 6825.

4602 Nan-liu | 留, *chên* near Po-p'ing H., Shantung.

4603 Nan-liu | 流, see No. 7713.

4604 Nan-lou-fan | 樓煩, (obs.) near An-ch'ing Fu, Anhui; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Chin-hsi 晉熙 *chün*.

4605 Nan-lu-hun | 陸渾, (obs.) 30 *li* N. E. of Sung H., Honan; *N. Wei*, H. in Yi-yang 伊陽 *chün*.

4606 Nan-luan | 蠻, see No. 1414.

4607 Nan-mien-ch'ih | 澠池.

1° (obs.) W. of Yung-ning H., Honan; *N. Wei*, H. in Chin-mên 金門 *chün*.

2° See No. 574.

4608 Nan-mo | 陌, *chên* near Li-ch'êng H., Shansi.

4609 Nan-ning | 寧 Nan-ning.

1° Fu in the Tso-chiang
[198] circ., Kuangsi; forming also the district city of Hsüan-hua; Lat. 22° 43′, Long. 108° 03′; *Chou*, land of N. Yüeh 粵 tribes; *Ts'in*, in Kuei-lin 桂林 *chün*; *Han*, in Yü-lin 鬱林; *T'ang*, Yung 邕 C. and Lang-ning 朗寧; *Sung*, Yung-ning 永寧; *Ming*, Nan-ning | 寧 Fu.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of Chü-ching, Yünnan; Lat. 25° 32′, Long. 103° 50′; *Han*, Wei 味; *T'ang*, Nan-ning | 寧.

3° See Nos. 4672, 7813.

4610 Nan-pa | 巴, (obs.) *Liang*, H., E. of Kao-chou Fu, Kuangtung.

4611 Nan-pao-chung | 苞中, (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *S. Sung*, H. in Nan-han-chung | 漢中 *chün*.

4612 Nan-p'i | 皮 Nan-pi.

1° H. in T'ien-ching Fu,
[322] Chihli; Lat. 38° 08′, Long. 116° 43′; *N. Wei*, *Sui*, *T'ang*, *Sung*, *Kin*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, Nan-p'i | 皮 H.

2° (obs.) 8 *li* N. E. of the above; *Han*, *Tsin* and *S. Sung*, Nan-p'i | 皮 H.

4613 Nan-pin | 賓.

1° (obs.) *Sui*, H., E. of Ch'in C., Kuangtung.

2° (obs.) 70 *li* S. E. of Fêng-tu H., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, *Sung* and *Yüan*, Nan-pin | 賓 H.

3° See No. 3967.

4614 Nan-pin | 豳, see No. 5127.

4615 Nan-p'ing | 平 Nan-ping.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Yen-p'ing, Fuhkien; Lat. 26° 38′, Long. 118° 18′; *Han*, Hou-kuan 侯官; *Wu*, Nan-p'ing | 平; *Ts'in*, Yen-p'ing 延平; *S. T'ang*, Chien-fu 劍甫.

2° (obs.) *S. Sung*, military district in K'uei 夔 circ.; *T'ang*, C. near Ch'ung-ch'ing Fu, Ssŭch'uan.

3° See Nos. 73, 1583, 3502, 3597, 3727.

4616 Nan-p'ing | 坪, *chên* near Li-ch'uan H., Hupeh.

4617 Nan-pu | 部 Nan-pu, H.
[30] in Pao-ning Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 31° 19′, Long. 106° 06′; *Han*, K. Ch'ung 充; *Liang*, Nan-pu | 部; *W. Wei*, Hsin-an 新安.

4618 Nan-sha | 沙, see No. 320.

4619 Nan-shan | 山, (obs.) formerly C. near Lung C., Shensi.

4620 Nan-shih-hsiu | 始新, (obs.) near Liu-an C., Anhui; *N. Wei*, H. in Lü-chiang 廬江 *chün*.

4621 Nan-so | 朔, see No. 1688.

4622 Nan-ssŭ | 司, see No. 83.

4623 Nan-su | 蘇, (obs.) near Hsing-ching 興京, Shing-king; *T'ang*, C. in Ho-pei 河北 circ.

4624 Nan-ta-t'ung | 大通 T-S. near Ku-lang H., Kansuh.

4625 Nan-t'ai-yüan | 太原, (obs.) in Nan-chêng H., Shensi; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Ch'in 秦 CHOU.

4626 Nan-tan | 丹 Nan-tan,

1° T. C. in Ch'ing-yüan Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 25°, Long. 107° 23′; *orig.*, Man-tung 蠻洞; *Ming*, Nan-tan | 丹 C.

2° H. in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ. ,Corea.

4627 Nan-tang-ch'ü | 宕渠.

1° (obs.) N. of Nan-ch'ung H., Ssŭch'uan; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Liang 梁 CHOU.

2° (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *S. Sung*, *chün* in Yi 谷 CHOU.

4628 Nan-t'ao | 桃, *chên* near Chi-yüan H., Honan.

4629 Nan-tien | 甸, post-town near T'êng-yüeh T., Yünnan.

4630 Nan-ting | 定, Y. near Lin-kao H., Kuangtung.

4631 Nan-t'ou | 投, post-town near Chang-hua H., Fuhkien.

4632 Nan-ts'un | 村, *ssŭ* near Mien-ch'ih H., Honan.

4633 Nan-tsung | 宗, (obs.) in Hsi-ning H., Kansuh; *Sung*, *pao* in Lê 樂 C., Shensi.

4634 Nan-tu | 度, *ssŭ* near Ts'ên-ch'i H., Kuangsi.

4635 Nan-tu | 渡.

1° *Chên* near Hsiu-ning H., Anhui.

2° *Chên* near Ning-kuo Fu, Anhui.

4636 Nan-t'un | 屯, *chên* near Ching-yang H., Shensi.

4637 Nan-tzŭ-t'ung | 梓潼, (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Liang 梁 CHOU.

4638 Nan-wan-shan | 萬山, Y. near Ling-shui H., Kuangtung.

4639 Nan-wei | 渭, (obs.) *Ming*, C., W. of Yung-shun H., Hunan.

4640 Nan-yang | 陽 Nan-yang.

[368] 1° Fu in the Nan-Ju-Kuang circ., Honan; forming the district city of the same name; Lat. 33° 06′, Long. 112° 34′; *orig.*, in K. Ch'u 楚 and K. Han 韓; *Ts'in*, Nan-yang | 陽 *chün*, with capital city Wan 宛; *Han*, Ch'un-ling 春陵; *Sui*, Têng 鄧 C.; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Wan 宛 C.; *Kin*, Shên 申 C.; *Ming*, Nan-yang 陽 Fu.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name, Honan; Lat. 33° 06′, Long. 112° 34′; *orig.*, K. Shên 申; *Ts'in*, Wan 宛 H.; *2nd Wei*, Shang-mo 上陌; *P. Chou*, Shang-wan 上宛; *Sui*, Nan-yang | 陽.

3° Fu in Ching-ch'i 京畿 circ., Corea; Lat. 37° 32′, Long. 125° 46′.

4° (obs.) *W. Wei*, town W. of Tsao-yang H., Hupeh.

5° See No. 2874.

4641 Nan-yeh | 埜, see No. 4198.

4642 Nan-yen | 燕, see No. 6583.

4643 Nan-yi | 移, (obs.) in Annam; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Wu-p'ing 武平 *chün*.

4644 Nan-yüan | 原 Nan-yuen, Fu in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea; Lat. 35° 08′, Long. 126° 25′.

4645 Nan-yüan | 源, (obs.) in Kuangsi; *Sung*, C. in Yung 邕 CHOU.

難

4646 Nan-chiang 難江, see No. 4568[C].

赧

4647 Nan-tsei 赧賊, post-town near Ch'ien C., Shensi.

Nan-chang, see No. 4562.
Nan-chau, see No. 4563.
Nan-ching, see Nos. 4567, 4568.
Nan-chuen, see Nos. 4568[Q].
Nan-chung, see No. 4568[S].
Nan-fung, see No. 4571.
Nanghin, see No. 55.
Nan-hiung, see No. 4585.
Nan-hwui, see No. 4578.
Nan-kang, see No. 4590.
Nan-ki, see No. 4568[B].
Nan-kiang, see No. 4568[C].
Nan-king, see No. 749.
Nan-kow, see No. 4592.
Nan-loh, see No. 4596.
Nan-ngan, see No. 4558.
Nan-ngau, see No. 4559.
Nan-pi, see No. 4612.
Nan-ping, see No. 4615.
Nan-tsing, see No. 4568[M].
Nan-yuen, see No. 4644.

NAO

碙

4648 Nao-chun 碙洲, *chên* in Wu-ch'uan H., Kuang-tung. It is an island which produces edible birds' nests.

鬧

4649 Nao-ni 鬧泥, post-town near Ning-wu Fu, Shansi.

Narat, see No. 4541.

NEI

內

4650 Nei-chiang 內江 Nui-[265] kiang, H. in Tzŭ C., Ssŭ-ch'uan; Lat. 29° 40′, Long. 105° 08′; *Han*, Tzŭ-chung 資中; *Sui*, Nei-chiang | 江 H.

4651 Nei-ch'iu | 邱 Nui-kiu, H. in Shun-tê Fu, Chihli; Lat. 37° 15′, Long. 115° 35′; *T'ang*, Chung-ch'iu 中邱; *Sui*, Nei-ch'iu | 邱.

4652 Nei-fu | 附, see No. 6137.

4653 Nei-huang | 黃 Nui-hwang, [564] H. in Chang-tê Fu, Honan; Lat. 36° 02′, Long. 115° 09′; *Han*, Nei-huang | 黃.

4654 Nei-hsiang | 鄉 Nui-hiang, [477] H. in Nan-yang Fu, Honan; Lat. 33° 10′, Long. 111° 55′; *Ts'in*, Chung-hsiang 中鄉; *W. Wei*, Nei-hsiang | 鄉.

4655 Nei-mêng-ku | 蒙古, Inner Mongolia, a province in Mongolia, bounded on the N. by Hehlungkiang, Tsetsen, Tuchetu and Dsassaktu; on the E. by Kirin; on the S. by Shingking, Chihli, Shansi, Shensi and Kansuh; and on the W. by Yarkand.

4656 Nei-pu | 部, see No. 1547.

4657 Nei-shih | 史.

1° (obs.) *Ts'in*, *chün* in Shensi.

2° See Nos. 1724, 2208, 2438 and 6802.

4658 Nei-t'ing | 亭, (obs.) *Sui*, H., W. of Ling-shan H., Kuangtung.

Nemuro, see No. 3240.

Nertchinsk, see No. 4660.

Newchwang, see No. 4486.

New Dominion, see No. 2736.

Ngan, see No. 45.

Ngan-fuh, see No. 64.

Ngan-hiang, see No. 73.

Ngan-hwa, see No. 66.

Ngan-hwui, see No. 69.

Ngan-i, see No. 110.

Ngan-jin, see No. 75.

Ngan-kang, see No. 77.

Ngan-ki, see No. 51.

Ngan-kih, see No. 50.

Ngan-king, see No. 55.

Ngan-kiu, see No. 56.

Ngan-luh, see No. 83.

Ngan-nan, see No. 88.

Ngan-ning, see No. 89.

Ngan-pien, see No. 91.

Ngan-ping, see No. 92.

Ngan-sai, see No. 94.

Ngan-shun, see No. 98.

Ngan-si, see No. 70.

Ngan-suh, see No. 99.

Ngan-ting, see No. 101.

Ngan-tung, see No. 104.

Ngan-yang, see No. 107.

Ngan-yih, see No. 113.

Ngan-yin, see No. 114.

Ngan-yoh, see No. 116.

Ngan-yuen, see No. 117.

Ngăn, see No. 1606.

Ngăn-loh, see No. 1612.

Ngăn-lung, see No. 1613.

Ngăn-ngan, see No. 1607.

Ngăn-ping, see No. 1615.

Ngăn-shi, see No. 1616.

Ngau-ning, see No. 4749.

Ngo-mei, see No. 4737.

Ngo-pien, see No. 4739.

NI

麑

4659 Ni-shan 麑山 Kagoshima, ken in Japan.

尼

4660 Ni-pu-ch'u 尼布楚 Nip-chu, or Nertchinsk, town in Hehlungkiang on the Russian frontier; Lat. 51° 49′, Long. 121°.

4661 Ni-shan 尼山, H. in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea.

泥

4662 Ni-ch'a 泥汊, *chên* near Wu-wei C., Anhui.

4663 Ni-ch'i | 溪, T-S. near P'ing-shan H., Ssŭch'uan.

4664 Ni-yang | 陽.
1° *Chên* near Ch'êng H., Kansuh.
2° See No. 4672.

你

4665 Ni-sha-pu-êrh 你沙不尒, see No. 4555.

4666 Ni-sha-pu-li | 沙卜里, see No. 4555.

匿

4667 Ni-ch'a-wu-êrh 匿察兀兒, see No. 4555.

NIAO

鳥

4668 Niao-chü 鳥取, ken in Japan.

NIEH

涅

4669 Nieh 涅, see Nos. 7066, 7669.

NIEN

鮎

4670 Nien-yü 鮎魚, *ssŭ* near Wu-ch'ang H., Hupeh.

輦

4670^A Nien-ku 輦轂, see No. 5822.

碾

4671 Nien-po 碾伯 Chen-peh, H. in Hsi-ning Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 36° 30′, Long. 102° 50′.

Niigata, see No. 2760.
Nikko, see No. 2998.

NING

寧

4672 Ning 寧 Ning.

[285]1° C. in Ch'ing-yang Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 35° 35′, Long. 107° 51′; *Ts'in*, Yi-ch'ü 義渠; *Han*, Ni-yang 泥陽; *Sui*, *T'ang* and *Sung*, Ting-an 定安 H.; *2nd Wei*, Hua 華 C.; *W. Wei*, Ning | C.

2° C. in Lin-an Fu, Yüan-nan; Lat. 24° 18′, Long. 103° 05′; *Han*, in Yi 益 CHOU; *Tsin*, Nan-ning 南 |; *T'ang*, Li 黎 C.; *Yüan*, Ning | C.

4673 Ning-ch'êng | 城, post-town near Ning-ling H., Honan.

4674 Ning-chiang | 江, (obs.) N. E. of the town of Kirin; *Liao*, C. in Tung-ching 東京 circ.

4675 Ning-ch'iang | 羌 Ning-
[133] kiang, C. in Han-chung Fu, Shensi; Lat. 32° 42′, Long. 106° 27′; *Han*, Chu 沮 H.; *Minor Han*, Liang 梁 C.; *Tsin*, Wu-tu 武都.

4676 Ning-chin | 晉 Ning-tsin, H. in Chao C., Chihli; Lat. 37° 44′, Long. 115°; *Tsin*, Ying-t'ao 瓔陶; *T'ang*, Ning-chin | 晉.

4677 Ning-ching | 津 Ning-
[325] tsin, H. in Ho-chien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 37° 48′, Long. 116° 32′; *Sung*, Yang-hsin 陽信; *Kin*, Ning-ching | 津.

4678 Ning-êrh | 洱 Ning-'rh, H. forming the prefectural city of P'u-êrh, Yünnan; Lat. 23° 02′, Long. 101° 10′.

4679 Ning-fan | 番, (obs.) near Mien-ning H., Ssŭch'uan; *Ming*, Ning-fan | 番 military district.

4680 Ning-fêng | 風, (obs.) 100 *li* W. of T'êng H., Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.

4681 Ning-fêng | 豐, (obs.) *Sung*, H., W. of Fu-ku H., Shensi.

4682 Ning-hai | 海 Ning-hai.

1° Fu in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea. Lat. 37° 15′, Long. 129° 10′.

2° C. in Têng-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 25′, Long. 121° 40′; *Han*, Mou-p'ing 牟平; *T'ang*, Mou 牟 C.; *Kin*, Ning-hai | 海.

3° H. in T'ai-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 29° 35′, Long. 120° 46′; *Han*, Hui-p'u 回浦; *Tsin*, Ning-hai | 海.

4° *Ssŭ* near Hsü-wên H., Kuangtung.

4683 Ning-ho | 和, *chên* near Ti-tao C., Kansuh.

4684 Ning-ho | 河 Ning-ho, H. in Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 39° 22′, Long. 117° 43′.

4685 Ning-hua | 化 Ning-hwa,
[388] H. in T'ing-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 26° 13′, Long. 116° 49′; *T'ang*, Huang-lien 黃連 and Ning-hua | 化.

4686 Ning-hsi | 西.
1° (obs.) 12 *li* N. of Kuang-an C., Ssŭ-ch'uan; *Sung*, military district in T'ung-ch'uan 潼川 circ.
2° (obs.) 40 *li* W. of Hsi-ning Fu, Kansuh; *Sung*, walled town in Hsi-ning 西 | C.

4687 Ning-hsia | 夏 Ning-hia.
1° Fu in the Ning-hsia-Ho-tung-Ho-hsi circ. Kansuh; forming also the two district cities of Ning-hsia and Ning-so; Lat. 38° 33′, Long. 106° 08′; *orig.*, land of the Ch'iang 羌 tribes; *Han*, So-fang 朔方; a non-Chinese K. Hsia 夏; *Tsin*, 2*nd Wei* and *T'ang*, Hsia 夏 C.; *Sung*, Hsing 興 C.; *Ming*, Ning-hsia | 夏 military district.
2° H. forming with Ning-so H. the prefectural city of Ning-hsia, Kansuh; Lat. 38° 33′, Long. 106° 08′.

4688 Ning-hsia-Ho-tung-Ho-hsi | 夏河東河西, circ. in Kansuh, comprising Ning-hsia Fu, with general supervision over the regions on the West and E. of the Yellow River.

4689 Ning-hsiang | 鄉 Ning-hiang.
1° H. in Fên-chou Fu,
[316] Shansi; Lat. 37° 22′, Long. 111° 10′; *Han*, Li-shih 離石 *chün*; *Sui*, *T'ang* and *Sung*, P'ing-yi 平夷 H.; *P. Chou*, Ning-hsiang | 鄉 H.
2° H. in Yo-chou Fu,
[69] Hunan; Lat. 28° 18′, Long. 112° 08′; *Han*, Yi-yang 益陽; *Wu*, Hsin-yang 新陽; *Tsin*, Hsin-k'ang 新康; *Sung*, Ning-hsiang | 鄉.
3° *Chên* near Hsing-hua H., Kiangsu.

4690 Ning-hsin | 新, (obs.) *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H., S. E. of Ts'ang-wu H., Kuangsi.

4691 Ning-Hsing-Hun | 姓渾, circ. in Kirin, comprising Ho-lan C. L. T., San-hsing C. L. T. and Hun-ch'un Fu.

4692 Ning-jên | 人.

1° (obs.) N. E. of Jung H., Kuangsi; *Sui*, H. in Yung-p'ing 永平 *chün*.

2° (obs.) in Shansi; *Liao*, H. in Yün-nei 雲內 *chün*.

4693 Ning-jên | 仁.

1° (obs.) N. of Yü-lin C., Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in Tang 黨 C.

2° (obs.) near So-p'ing Fu, Shansi; *Kin*, *chên* in Yün-nei 雲內 *chün*.

4694 Ning-ku-t'a | 古塔 Ning-uta, see No. 2131.

4695 Ning-ku-chai | 谷寨, *ssŭ* S. W. of P'u-ting H., Kweichou.

4696 Ning-kuo | 國 Ning-kwoh.

1° Fu in the Hui-Ning-
[423] Ch'ih-Tai-Kuang-tê Chou circ., Anhui; forming also the district city of Hsüan-ch'êng; Lat. 30° 50′, Long. 118° 41′; *orig.*, in 1*st.*, K. Wu 吳, *2nd*, K. Yüeh 越, 3*rd*, K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Chang 鄣 *chün*; *Han*, Tan-yang 丹陽 and Wan-ling 宛陵; *E. Han*, Hsüan-ch'êng 宣城; *Sui* and *T'ang*, Hsüan 宣 C.; *Sung*, Ning-kuo | 國 Fu.

2° H. in Ning-kuo Fu, Anhui; Lat. 30° 3′, Long. 118° 58′; *Han*, Wan-ling 宛陵; *Wu*, Ning-kuo | 國 H.

4697 Ning-ling | 陵 Ning-ling,
[320] H. in Kuei-tê Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 30′, Long. 115° 31′; *orig.*, K. Kê-po 葛伯; *Ts'in*, Tang 碭 H.; *Han*, Ning-ling | 陵.

4698 Ning-ling | 靈 Ning-ling, T. in Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 37° 35′, Long. 105° 25′; lately established on the site of a village called Chin-chi 金積 *pao*.

4700 Ning-ming | 明 Ning-
[309] ming, C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 15′, Long. 106° 35′.

4701 Ning-pien | 邊 Ning-pien, Fu in P'ing-an 平安 circ., Corea; Lat. 39° 57′, Long. 126° 05′.

4702 Ning-po | 波 Ning-po, Fu
[426] in the Ning-Shao-T'ai circ., Chehkiang; forming also the district city of Yin; Lat. 29° 49′, Long. 121° 35′; literary names, Yang 甬 (from the river) and Ssŭ'ming 四明 (from a mountain;) one of the ports open to foreign trade; *orig.*, Yung-tung 甬東;

Ts'in, in Kuei-chi 會稽 *chün*; *Sui*, Yüeh 越 C.; *T'ang*, Ming 明 C.; *Sung*, Ch'ing-yüan 慶元; *Ming*, Ning-po | 波 Fu.

4703 Ning-shan | 陝 Ning-shen.

1° T. in Hsi-an Fu, Shen-si; Lat. 33°, Long. 109° 10′.

2° Y. near the above.

4704 Ning-Shao-T'ai | 紹台, circ. in Chehkiang comprising Ning-po Fu, Shao-hsing Fu and T'ai-chou Fu.

4705 Ning-so | 朔 Ning-soh, H. forming with Ning-hsia H. the prefectural city of Ning-hsia, Kansuh; Lat. 38° 33′, Long. 106° 08′.

4706 Ning-tan | 單 (obs.) in Kuangtung; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Kao-hsing 高興 *chün*.

4707 Ning-tê | 德 Ning-teh, H. in Fu-ning Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 26° 37′, Long. 119° 18′; *orig.*, Ch'ang-ch'i 長溪 and Ku-t'ien 古田; *Five dyn.*, Ning-tê | 德.

4708 Ning-tu | 都 Ning-tu.

1° C. L. C. in the Chi-Nan-Kan-Ning circ., Kiangsi; Lat. 26° 28′, Long. 115° 51′; *Han*, Kan 贛 H.; *Wu*, Hsin-tu 新都; *Tsin*, Chieh-yang 揭陽; 1*st Sung*, Ning-tu | 都.

2° (obs.) N. of the above; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Nan-k'ang 南康 *chün*.

3° (obs.) 70 *li* S. E. of Han-yin T., Shensi; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in An-k'ang 安康 *chün*; *N. Wei*, H. in Wei-ming 魏明 *chün*.

4° (obs.) 24 *li* W. of Han-yin T., Shensi; *N. Wei.*, H. in An-k'ang 安康 *chün*.

5° See No. 5696.

4709 Ning-wei | 韋, (obs.) in Kansuh; *Sung*, *pao* in Hsi-an 西安 C., Shensi.

4710 Ning-wu | 武 Ning-wu.

1° Fu in the Yen-P'ing-
[376] Ta-So-Ning-Hsin-Tai-Pao circ., Shansi; forming also the district city of the same name; 利 Lat. 39° 08′, Long. 112° 08′.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name, Shansi; Lat. 39° 08′, Long. 112° 08′.

4711 Ning-yang | 陽 Ning-yang.

1° H. in Yen-chou Fu,
[262] Shantung; Lat. 35° 55′,

Long. 117°; *orig.*, Shan-yi 闡邑 in K. Lu 魯; *Han*, Ning-yang | 陽; *2nd Wei*, P'ing-yüan 平原; *Sui*, Kung-ch'iu 龔邱.

2° H. in Lung-yen C.,
[97] Fuhkien; Lat. 25° 35′, Long. 117° 30′.

4712 Ning-yi | 夷.

1° (obs.) in Annam; *S. Sung*, H. in Chiu-chên 九眞 *chün*.

2° (obs.) N. E. of Li-ch'uan H., Shensi; *N. Wei*, H. in Hsien-yang 咸陽 *chün*.

3° See No. 5701.

4713 Ning-yi | 邑 (obs.) *Yin.*, H. near Huo-chia H., Fuhkien; see also No. 2874.

4714 Ning-yüan | 遠 Ning-
[6] yuen.

1° Fu in the Chien-ch'ang-Shang-nan circ., Ssŭ-ch'uan; forming also the district city of Hsi-ch'ang; Lat. 27° 50′, Long. 102° 12′.

2° *Chün* in P'ing-an 平安 circ., Corea; Lat. 40° 05′, Long. 126° 55′.

3° T. in So-p'ing Fu, Shansi; Lat. 40° 20′, Long. 112° 55′.

4° C. in Chin-chou Fu, Shingking; Lat. 40° 30′, Long. 120° 40′.

5° H. in Kung-ch'ang Fu,
[498] Kansuh; Lat. 34° 38′, Long. 104° 58′; *T'ang*, Lung-hsi 隴西; *Sung*, Ning-yüan | 遠.

6° H. in Yung-chou Fu,
[132] Hunan; Lat. 25° 33′, Long. 111° 48′; *Han*, Lêng-tao 冷道; *Five dyn.*, Yen-ch'ang 延昌; *Sung*, Ning-yüan | 遠.

7° H. in Hui-li Fu, Ili. Lat. 43° 25′, Long. 82° 50′.

8° See No. 7224.

4715 Ning-yüeh | 越 Ning-yueh.

1° *Chün* in Chiang-yüan 江原 circ., Corea; Lat. 37° 45′, Long. 128° 12′.

2° Y. near Ch'ing-ch'i H., Ssŭch'uan. Also called Hai-t'ang 海塘 (Baber).

Ning-hia, see No. 4687.
Ning-hiang, see No. 4689.
Ning-hwa, see No. 4685.
Ning-kiang, see No. 4675.
Ning-kwoh, see No. 4696.
Ning-'rh, see No. 4678.
Ning-shen, see No. 4703.
Ning-soh, see No. 4705.
Ning-teh, see No. 4707.

Ning-tsin, see Nos. 4676, 4677.
Ning-yueh, see No. 4715.
Ning-yuen, see No. 4714.
Ninguta, see No. 4694.
Nipchu, see No. 4660.
Nishapur, see No. 4555.

NIU

牛

4716 Niu 牛, Y. near Min C., Kansuh.

4717 Niu-chieh | 街, post-town near Chên-hsiung C., Yünnan.

4718 Niu-chuang-ch'eng | 庄城, *ssŭ* in Hai-ch'êng H., Shingking, in Lat. 40° 53′, Long. 122° 07′; giving its name to the open port of Newchwang, which is, however, several miles nearer the sea; see No. 4486.

4719 Niu-fêng | 峯, H. in Huang-hai 黃海 circ., Corea.

4720 Niu-k'ou | 口, post-town near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan.

4721 Niu-ma | 馬, *shê* near Chang-hua H., Fuhkien.

4722 Niu-p'i | 䍦, *chên* near Lo-jung H., Kuangsi.

4723 Niu-po-êrh-tsung | 博尔宗 Niuburdzung, town in Thibet; Lat. 25° 15, Long. 95° 40′.

4724 Niu-t'ang | 堂, Y. near Yung-ming H., Hunan.

4725 Niu-t'un-ho | 屯河, *ssŭ* near Wu-hu H., Anhui.

4726 Niu-wu | 武, *chên* near Fu C., Shensi.

Niuburdzung, see No. 4723.

NO

糯

4727 No-pai-wa 糯白瓦, T-S. near Mien-ning H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

訥

4728 No-no-ho 訥訥赫 Penegue, town in Kirin; Lat. 44° 20′, Long. 129°.

諾

4729 No-shui 諾水, see No. 6772.

NÜ

女

4730 Nü-ch'i 女祁, (obs.) E. of Lung-mên 龍門 H., Chihli; *W. Han*, H. in Shang-ku 上谷 *chün*.

NUAN

暖

4731 Nuan-chiang 暖江, (obs.) near Ch'ü-ching Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Hsi-p'ing 西平 *chün*.

4732 Nuan-tai-pa | 帶坝, T-S. near O-pien T., Ssŭch'uan.

4733 Nuan-tai-mi | 帶密, T-S. near O-pien T., Ssŭchuan.

Nui-hiang, see No. 4654.
Nui-hwang, see No. 4653.
Nui-kiang, see No. 4650.
Nui-kiu, see No. 4650.

NUNG

農

4833^A Nung-an 農安 H. in Ch'ang-ch'un Fu, Kirin.

4734 Nung-ch'êng | 城, (obs.) *Tsin*, H., W. of Wu-chou Fu, Kuangsi.

O

鵝

4735 O-lung 鵝龍, *ssŭ* in Ma-ch'êng H., Hupeh.

4736 O-pu | 埠, *ssŭ* near Hai-fêng H., Kuangtung.

峨

4737 O-mei 峨眉 Ngo-mei, H. [38] in Chia-ting Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan; Lat. 29° 32′, Long. 103° 38′; *Han*, Nan-an 南安; *P. Chou*, O-mei | 眉; *Sui*, Ch'ing-yi 青衣.

4738 O-mei-hsi | 眉喜, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

4739 O-pien | 邊 Ngo-pien, T. in [434] Chia-ting Fu, Ssŭch'uan. Terr. jur.

4740 O-t'ou | 頭, *chên* near Ch'ang-hua H., Kuang-tung.

碍

4741 O-chia 碍嘉, (obs.) *Yüan*, H., near Ching-tung T., Yünnan; Lat. 24° 32′, Long. 101° 23′; *orig.*, Hsü 虛.

鄂

4742 O 鄂, see Nos. 2159, 7052.

4743 O-chu | 渚, see No. 2159.

4743^A O-êrh-chê-yi-t'u | 尔哲衣圖 Olchitu, town in Sainnoin; Lat. 46° 30′, Long. 99°.

4744 O-êrh-to-ssŭ | 爾多斯 Ordos, Mongol tribe.

4745 O-k'ê-shih | 克什, T-S. near Ta-yi H., Ssŭch'uan.

4746 O-tuan | 端 Khoten, see No. 2057.

4747 O-wang-ch'êng | 王城, (obs.) formerly town near Wu-ch'ang H., Hupeh.

O-mi, see No. 20.

Oelot, see No. 1602.
Oita, see No. 6023.
Okayama, see No. 3112.
Okbara, see No. 7206.
Oksu, see No. 11.
Olchitu, see No. 4743[A].
Origniod, see No. 7038.
Ordos, see No. 4744.
Osaka, see No. 6022.
Otrar, see No. 1604.
Ôtsu, see No. 6015.

OU

歐

4748 Ou-yang 歐陽.

1° Y. near Chiang-hua H., Hunan.

2° T-S. near Hsia-chiang T., Kueichou.

甌

4749 Ou-ning 甌寧 Ngau-ning, H. forming with Chien-an H. the prefectural city of Chien-ning, Fuhkien; Lat. 27° 04′, Long. 118° 25′.

藕

4750 Ou-ch'ih 藕池, *chên* near Shih-shou H., Hupeh.

4751 Ou-t'ang | 塘, *chên* near Lai-an H., Anhui.

Ouigour, see Nos. 7005, 7177.

Ourumtsi, see No. 6356.
Outer Kansuh, see No. 6887.
Ozaka, see No. 6022.

PA

巴

4752 Pa 巴 Pa.

1° C. in Pao-ning Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 31° 51′, Long. 106° 45′; *Ts'in*, Shang-ku 上谷; *T'ang*, Yi-ching 益津; *P. Chou*, Hua-ch'êng 化城.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of Chung-ch'ing, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 29° 42′, Long. 106° 42′; *orig.*, K. Pa |; *Ts'in*, Chiang 江 C.; *Minor Han*, Pa | H.; *T'ang*, Yü 渝 C.

3° (obs.) *Chou* and *Ts'in*, K. comprising part of Ssŭch'uan; *Han*, Pa | *chün*.

4° See Nos. 2301, 6093, 7615.

4753 Pa-ch'êng | 城, *chên* near Ch'ang-chou Fu, Kiangsu.

4754 Pa-chiang | 江 (obs.) S. of An-hua H., Kueichou; *T'ang*, H. in Man 蠻 C.

4755 Pa-ch'iu | 邱, see No. 2765.

4756 Pa-ch'ou | 紬, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

4757 Pa-ch'ü | 渠.

1° (obs.) 65 *li* N.E. of K'ai H., Ssŭch'uan; *S. Sung*, H. in Pa-tung | 東 *chün*.

2° (obs.) N.E. of Tung-hsiang H., Ssŭch'uan; *S. Sung*, H. in Pa-ch'ü | 渠 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in T'ung 通 C.; *Sung*, H. in Ta 達 C.

3° See No. 6127.

4758 Pa-ch'uan | 川, see No. 2120.

4759 Pa-êrh-ch'ih-li-han | 耳赤利邗, or Pa-êrh-chên 八兒眞, or, 八耳眞, Bark-halighend, or Barchin, town in the New Dominion, on the Sihon.

4760 Pa-êrh-ta-a | 耳打阿 Bardaa, town in Persia.

4761 Pa-êrh-chu-hai | 尔朱海, town in Inner Mongolia; Lat. 40° 40′, Long. 109° 25′.

4762 Pa-êrh-ch'u-'kê | 尔楚克 Barchuk, town in Yar-kand; Lat. 39° 10′, Long. 72° 25′.

4763 Pa-êrh-k'u | 尔庫, see No. 425.

4764 Pa-êrh-lu-kê | 尔魯克 Barluk, town in Tarbagatai; Lat. 45° 25′, Long. 83°.

4765 Pa-ha-o-lo-su-t'ai | 哈鄂羅蘇台 Urusutai, town in the New Dominion; Lat. 40° 10′, Long. 93°.

4766 Pa-ho | 河, *chên* in Ch'i-Shui H.

4767 Pa-hsi | 西.

1° (obs.) W. of Lang-chung H., Ssŭch'uan; *Tsin*, and *Sui*, *chün* in Liang 梁 CHOU.

2° (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Li-chou 利州 circ.

3° (obs.) *Han* and *Tsin*, *chün*, comprising W. part of Pa | *chün*.

4° (obs.) formerly H., E. of Mien-chu H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

5° See Nos. 3631, 4433, 4951.

4768 Pa-kung | 公, *ssŭ* near Kao-p'ing H., Shansi; *Kin*, Pa-kung | 公 *chên*.

4769 Pa-la-ssŭ | 拉斯 Bars-koto, town in Tsetsen; Lat. 48° 10′, Long. 113° 25′.

4770 Pa-li-hei | 里黑 (or Pi-li-han 必里罕, or Pan-lê-ho 班勒紇, or Pan-li 班里, or Pan 班,) Balkh, town in Bokhara.

4771 Pa-li-k'un | 里坤, see No. 2370.

4772 Pa-lin | 林 Barin.

1° Town in Inner Mongolia; Lat. 43° 50′, Long. 118° 10′.

2° Mongol tribe.

4773 Pa-ling | 陵 Pa-ling.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Yo-chou, Hunan; Lat. 29° 18, Long. 113° 03′; *orig.*, Tung-ling 東陵; *Han*, Hsia-tsun 下雋; *Wu*, Pa-ling | 陵.

2° Post-town near the above.

4774 Pa-mo | 巴莫 Bhamo in Burmah; also written 巴無. Popular name Hsin-chien 新街.

4775 Pa-pu | 補, or Pa-p'u 八普, Babu, or Bapu, town in the New Dominion.

4776 Pa-shan 巴山.

1° Post-town near Pa-tung H., Hupeh.

2° (obs.) *Sui*, H., S. of Ch'ang-yang H., Hupeh.

3° See No. 1591.

4777 Pa-shih | 什 Bashi, town in Yarkand; Lat. 41°, Long. 77° 30′.

4778 Pa-shui | 水, post-town near Ch'i-shui H., Hupeh.

4779 Pa-ta-k'ê-shan | 達克山 (or, Pa-ta-ha-shang | 答哈傷, or, Pa-ta-hei-shang 八答黑商,) Badakshan town near the sources of the Oxus; Lat. 36° 28′, Long. 71° 23′.

4780 Pa-ta-ha-shang | 答哈傷, see preceding.

4781 Pa-t'ang | 塘 Bathang, T-S. near Ta-chien-lu T., Ssŭch'uan.

4782 Pa-ti | 底, T-S. near T'ien-ch'üan C., Ssŭch'uan.

4783 Pa-tung | 東 Pa-tung.

[528] 1° H. in Yi-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 31° 02′, Long. 111° 15′; *Han*, Wu 巫 H.; *Liang*, Hsin-ling 信陵; *Sui*, Pa-tung | 東.

2° (obs.) N.E. of Fêng-chieh H., Ssŭch'uan; *Tsin* and *Sui*, *chün* in Liang 梁 CHOU; *N. Sung*, *chün* in Ching 荆 C.

3° (obs.) N. W. of Pa-tung H., Hupeh; *Sui*, H. in Pa-tung | 東 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in Kuei 歸 C.

4° (obs.) in Pa-tung H., Hupeh; *Yüan* and *Ming*, H. in Kuei 歸 C.

5° See No. 3491.

4784 Pa-tzŭ-ch'êng | 子城.

1° (obs.) *Han*, town near Chung C., Ssŭch'uan.

2° (obs.) *Han*, town near Ho C., Ssŭch'uan.

4785 Pa-wa-êrh-ti | 瓦兒的, or Pa-wa-êrh 八瓦耳, Bavurd, town of Persia, in the province of Khorassan.

4786 Pa-wang | 旺, T-S. near T'ien-ch'üan C., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

4787 Pa-yang | 陽, post-town near Yün-yang H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

4788 Pa-yen-jung-kê | 燕戎格 [148] Pajenyunk, T.. in Hsi-ning Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 36° 10′, Long. 102° 50′.

4789 Pa-yen-nang-ch'ien | 顏囊謙, T-S. in Kokonor.

芭

4790 Pa-chiao-shan 芭蕉山 (or, Ma-tsu Miao 馬祖廟) Matsu, Island at the mouth of River Min, Fuhkien.

4791 Pa-lan | Kanibadam, town in Independent Turkestan, between Khodjend and Khokand.

霸

4792 Pa 霸 Pa.

1° C. in Shun-t'ien Fu, [119] and also included in the Pa-ch'ang circ., Chihli, Lat. 39° 08′, Long. 116° 15′; *Ts'in*, Shang-ku 上谷; *T'ang*, Yi-ching 益津; *P. Chou*, Pa | C.

2° (obs.) *Sung*, C. near Mou C., Ssŭch'uan.

3° (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Chung-ch'ing Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan.

4793 Pa-Ch'ang | 昌, circ. in Chihli, comprising Pa C. and Ch'ang-p'ing C.

4794 Pa-ch'uan | 川, see No. 2120.

4795 Pa-ling | 陵, see No. 2691.

4796 Pa-t'ou | 頭, *ssŭ* in P'ing-yüan H., Kuangtung.

拔

4797 Pa-li-ssŭ 拔里寺 Barsis, town in Persia.

八

4798 Pa-chai 八寨 Pah-chai, T. in Tu-yün Fu, Kuei-chou; Lat. 26° 05′, Long. 107° 55′.

4799 Pa-chi-ta | 吉打 (or, Pao-ta 報達,) Bagdad, a city of Asiatic Turkey; Lat. 33° 21′, Long. 44° 28′.

4800 Pa-chiao-ch'êng | 角城, post-town near Hsün-hua T., Kansuh.

4801 Pa-chiao-tiao | 角 碉, T. T. near Wên-ch'uan H., Ssŭch'uan.

4802 Pa-ch'ih-chai | 尺 寨, *ssŭ* near Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi.

4803 Pa-chou | 舟, T-S. near Hsia-chiang T., Kueichou.

4804 Pa-êrh-chên | 耳 眞, see No. 4759.

4805 Pa-êrh-chên | 兒 眞, see No. 4759.

4806 Pa-ha-la-yin | 哈 剌 因 Baharain, an island in the Persian Gulf.

4807 Pa-li-mang | 里 茫, town in Yarkand, N. of Ush.

4808 Pa-pu | 步, Y. near Ta-tsu H., Ssŭch'uan.

4809 Pa-p'u | 普, see No. 4775.

4810 Pa-ta-hei-shang 答 黑 商, see No. 4779.

4811 Pa-tieh | 疊, *ssŭ* near Hsin-ch'ang H., Kiangsi.

4812 Pa-tu | 都, *chên* near Ch'ing-yüan H., Cheh-kiang.

4813 Pa-tu | 渡, *chên* near Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh.

4814 Pa-t'un | 屯, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

4815 Pa-wa-êrh | 瓦 耳, see No. 4785.

P'A

琶

4816 P'a-chiang 琶 江, *ssŭ* in Ch'ing-yüan H., Kuangtung.

Pagoda Island, see No. 4021.

Pah-chai, see No. 4798.

PAI

拜

4817 Pai 拜 Bai, see next.

4818 Pai-ch'êng | 城, H. in Wên-su C. L. C., New Dominion; formerly Pai city; Lat. 41° 30′, Long. 81°.

4819 Pai-na-mu-ch'êng | 納 木 城 Painamjung, town in Thibet; Lat. 29°, Long. 89° 30′.

4820 Pai-ti | 底 Pai-ti, town in Thibet; Lat. 29°, Long. 90° 30′.

白

4821 Pai 白, see No. 5252.

4822 Pai-ch'êng | 城, *chên* near Lo-ch'uan H., Shensi.

4823 Pai-ch'i | 旗, *chên* near Ta-p'u H., Kuangtung.

4824 Pai-ch'ih | 池.

1° (obs.) E. of Ling 靈 C., Kansuh; *T'ang*, H. in Yen 鹽 C.

2° (obs.) near P'ing-liang Fu, Kansuh; N. *Wei*, H. in Ch'ang-Ch'êng 長城 *chün*.

4825 Pai-ch'uan | 川, *chün* in Huang-hai 黃海 circ., Corea.

4826 Pai-fu | 甫, *chên* near Mien-ch'ih H., Honan.

4827 Pai-fu | 伏, post-town near Ch'ien-chiang H., Hupeh.

4828 Pai-ho | 河 Peh-ho, H. in [133] Hsing-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 32° 35′, Long. 110° 03′; *Ts'in*, Han-chung 漢中.

4829 Pai-ho-k'ou | 河口, post-town near Pao-k'ang H., Hupeh.

4830 Pai-ho | 鶴, post-town near Chiung C., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

4831 Pai-hou | 猴, *ssŭ* in Ta-p'u H., Kuangtung.

4832 Pai-hu | 湖.

1° *Chên* near Huang-mei H., Hupeh.

2° *Ssŭ* near Wu-ch'ang H., Hupeh.

4833 Pai-hu | 虎, Y. near Hsin-t'ien H., Hunan.

4834 Pai-hua | 花, Y. near Chiang-hua H., Hunan.

4835 Pai-hsia | 下, see No. 749.

4836 Pai-hsia | 霞, *ssŭ* near P'ing-lê Fu, Kuangsi.

4837 Pai-kou | 溝, post-town near An-su H., Chihli.

4838 Pai-kung | 公, (obs.) formerly fort near Yang H., Shensi.

4839 Pai-kung-ch'êng | 公城, (obs.) formerly fort near Pao-ch'ing Fu, Hunan.

4840 Pai-kuo | 果, *chên* near Ma-ch'êng H., Hupeh.

4841 Pai-li | 利, T-S. in Ko-konor.

4842 Pai-lien | 蓮, post-town near Kuei-hua H., Fuh-kien.

4843 Pai-lo | 螺, *ssŭ* near Chien-li H., Hupeh.

4844 Pai-lu | 路, T-S. near Mien-ning H., Ssŭch'uan.

4845 Pai-lu | 鹿, see Nos. 3538, 3599.

4846 Pai-lung | 龍, see No. 5983.

4847 Pai-ma-kuan | 馬關, post-town near Ch'êng H., Kansuh.

4848 Pai-mang | 芒, Y. near Chiang-hua H., Hunan.

4849 Pai-mao | 茆, *ssŭ* in Chao-wên H., Kiangsu.

4850 Pai-mien | 面, *ssŭ* near Hsin-t'ien H., Hunan.

4851 Pai-na | 納, T-S. near Hsiu-wên H., Kueichou.

4852 Pai-p'u | 蒲, *chên* near Ju-kao H., Kiangsu.

4853 Pai-sha | 沙.

1° *Chên* near Ch'ing-shui H., Kansuh.

2° *Ssŭ* in Yi-chang H., Hunan.

3° Post-town near Ch'ang-yang H., Hupeh.

4° Post-town near Min-ch'ing H., Fuhkien.

4854 Pai-shan | 山, T-S. near Ssŭ-ên Fu, Kuangsi.

4855 Pai-shên-miao | 神廟, Y. near Hsiao-yi T., Shensi.

4856 Pai-shih | 市.

1° *Chên* near Chao-yi H., Shensi.

2° Post-town near Chung-ch'ing Fu, Ssŭch'uan.

4857 Pai-shih | 石.

1° (obs.) *T'ang*, H., S. of Lung-yu H., Cheh-kiang.

2° *Ssŭ* in Fu-an H., Fuhkien.

4858 Pai-shui | 水 Peh-shwui.

1° H. in T'ung-chou Fu,
[348] Shensi; Lat. 35° 10′, Long. 109° 30′; *S. A.*, P'êng-wei 彭衛; *Ts'in*, Pai-shui | 水; *T'ang*, Su-yi 粟邑.

2° *Chên* near P'ing-liang Fu, Kansuh.

3° *Chên* near Kuang-ch'ang H., Kiangsi.

4° *Ssŭ* in Nan-ning H., Yünnan.

5° See No. 7769.

4859 Pai-ti-ch'êng | 帝城, (obs.) formerly fort E. of K'uei-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan.

4860 Pai-t'u | 土.

1° *Chên* near T'ai-ho H., Kiangsi.

2° See No. 1237.

4861 Pai-t'u | 兎, *chên* near Chü-jung H., Kiangsu.

4862 Pai-wên | 文, *chên* near Hsing H., Shansi.

4863 Pai-yang | 陽, *chên* near Yi-yang H., Honan (No. 7441).

4864 Pai-yang-ch'êng | 羊城, (obs.) formerly fort W. of Ta-t'ung Fu, Shansi.

4865 Pai-yang-shan | 羊山, *chên* near Ch'ung-yang H., Hupeh.

4866 Pai-yang | 洋, *chên* near T'ao-yüan H., Kiangsu.

4867 Pai-yen-ching | 鹽井 Peh-yen-tsing, important salt-wells in Yünnan, near Ch'u-hsiung Fu; Lat. 26° 10′, Long. 101°.

4868 Pai-yüan | 元, *chên* near Yi-yang H., Honan (No. 7695).

4869 Pai-yün | 雲, post-town near Hsing-an H., Kuang-si.

柏

4870 Pai-ching 柏井, post-town near P'ing-ting C., Shansi.

4871 Pai-jên | 人.

1° (obs.) W. of T'ang-shan H., Chihli; *Han* and *Tsin*, H. in K. Chao 趙.

2° (obs.) in Kiangsu; *S. Sung*, H. in Tung-kuan 東莞 *chün*.

3° See No. 6253.

4872 Pai-jên | 仁, see No. 6253.

4873 Pai-lin | 林, post-town near Ning-ch'iang C., Shensi.

4874 Pai-lin-kou | 林溝, post-town near Chao-hua H., Ssŭch'uan.

4875 Pai-yang | 陽, *ssŭ* near Kuang-hsin Fu, Kiangsi.

4876 Pai-yüan | 源, (obs.) near Ju-ning Fu, Honan; *S. Ts'i*, Pai-yüan | 源 H.

百

4877 Pai-chang 百丈, post-town near Ming-shan H., Ssŭch'uan.

4878 Pai-chang-kuan | 丈關, *ssŭ* near Kuang-yüan H., Ssŭch'uan.

4879 Pai-chi | 濟, (obs.) *Han* and *T'ang*, K. in S. W. Corea.

4880 Pai-chia | 家, *chên* near Ch'ing-shui H., Kansuh.

4881 Pai-chih | 只, *chên* near Yen-ch'ang H., Shensi.

4882 Pai-hu | 湖, *chên* in Wu-ch'ang H., Hupeh.

4883 Pai-kuan | 官, *chên* near Yü-yao H., Chehkiang.

4884 Pai-li | 利, T-S. near Ta-chien-lu T., Ssŭch'uan.

4885 Pai-liang | 良, *chên* near Ho-yang H., Shensi.

4886 Pai-lou | 樓, (obs.) *T'ang*, fort, S.E. of Ting-hsing H., Chihli.

4887 Pai-sê | 色 Peh-sih, C. L. [416]T. in the Yu-chiang circ., Kuangsi; Lat. 24°, Long. 106° 20′.

4888 Pai-shun | 順, *ssŭ* in Nan-hsiung C., Kuangtung.

4889 Pai-yi | 益, *chên* near Chung-pu H., Shensi.

4890 Pai-yüeh | 粵, see No. 3421.

栢

4891 Pai 栢, see No. 2687.

4892 Pai-hsiang | 鄉 Peh-hiang, [459]H. in Chao C., Chihli; Lat. 37° 32′, Long. 114° 50′; *Han*, Hao 鄗 H.; *Sui*, Pai-hsiang | 鄉.

4893 Pai-jên-yi | 人邑, see No. 6253.

P'AI

排

4894 P'ai-pu 排 埠, *ssŭ* near Hsin-ch'ang H., Kiangsi.

4895 P'ai-shan | 山, *ssŭ* near Hêng-chou Fu, Hunan.

4896 P'ai-shih | 市, *chên* near Hsing-kuo C., Hupeh.

4897 P'ai-t'ou | 頭, *chên* near Chu-chi H., Chehkiang.

薤

4898 P'ai-chou 薤州, *ssŭ* in Chia-yü H., Hupeh.

Painamjung, see No. 4819.
Pajenyunk, see No. 4788.
Pakhoi, see No. 4988.

PAN

板

4899 Pan-ch'iao 板 橋, *chên* near Li-shui H., Kiangsu; also post-town near Yünnan H., Yünnan.

4900 Pan-li | 栗, Y. near Lin-wu H., Hunan.

4901 Pan-p'u | 浦, *chên* near Hai C., Kiangsu.

4902 Pan-shih | 石, *ssŭ* in An-yüan H., Kiangsi.

辦

4903 Pan 辦, see No. 2194.

班

4904 Pan 班, see No. 4770.

4905 Pan-yu | 佑, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

4906 Pan-lê-ho | 勒紇, see No. 4770.

竝

4907 Pan-li | 竝里, see No. 4770.

4908 Pan-ch'ü 竝渠, (obs.) in Kueichou; *Tsin*, H. in Tsang-kê 牂牁 *chün*.

畔

4909 Pan-kuan 畔觀, see No. 3365.

P'AN

般

4910 P'an-yang 般陽, see No. 6834.

盤

4911 P'an 盤.
1° (obs.) *T'ang*, C. in the present P'u-an T., Kueichou, comprising parts of N.E. Yünnan and Kueichou.
2° See Nos. 5291, 7524.

4912 P'an-chiang | 江.
1° Y. near An-nan H., Kueichou.
2° (obs.) formerly H. near Chan-yi C., Yünnan.

4913 P'an-hsiao | 潇, *chên* near Ch'ung-ming H., Kiangsu.

4914 P'an-k'ê | 客, *chên* near Ning C., Kansuh.

4915 P'an-kuan | 關, *ssŭ* near Ning-ch'iang C., Shensi.

4916 P'an-lung | 龍.

1° *Chên* near Ch'ung-ming H., Kiangsu.

2° See No. 3359.

4917 P'an-p'o | 陂, (obs.) *W. Wei*, town near Ching-shan H., Hupeh.

4918 P'an-shan | 山, *chên* near Hsiu-yen T., Shingking.

4919 P'an-shêng | 勝, Y. near T'ung-jên Fu, Kueichou.

4920 P'an-shih | 石, see No. 6840.

4921 P'an-tao | 道, (obs.) *W. Wei*, H., W. of Nan-chiang H., Ssŭch'uan.

4922 P'an-ti | 堤, see No. 4923.

4923 P'an-ti | 隄, or | 堤, (obs.) 70 *li* S. E. of Chieh C., Kansuh; *Sui*, H. in Wu-tu 武都 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in Chieh 階 C.

搬

4924 P'an-la 搬拉, T-S. near Hsün-hua T., Kansuh.

番

4925 P'an 番.

1° (obs.) *T'ang*, principal city in Kao-chou Fu, Kuangtung.

2° See Nos. 1450, 3393.

4926 P'an-shui | 水 (or, Fan-shui 幡水) (obs.) *T'ang*, H., N. W. of Kao-chou Fu, Kuangtung.

4927 P'an-yü | 禺 Pwan-yü.

1° H. forming with Nan-hai H. the prefectural city of Kuang-chou, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 07′, Long. 113° 15′; *Ts'in*, P'an-yü | 禺; 1*st Sung*, Hsi-an 熙安 and Huai-hua 懷化; *T'ang*, P'an-yü | 禺 H.

2° (obs.) S. E. of the preceding; *Han* and *Tsin*, H. in Nan-hai 南海 *chün*; *now*, Nan-hai H., Kuangtung.

3° See No. 4573.

潘

4928 P'an 潘, see No. 4504.

4929 P'an-t'ien | 田, *ssŭ* near Ch'ao-chou Fu, Kuangtung.

4930 P'an-yüan | 原, (obs.) 40 *li* E. of P'ing-liang Fu, Kansuh; *T'ang*, *Sung* and *Kin*, P'an-yüan | 源 H.

PANG

榜

4931 Pang-lo 榜羅, *chên* near Ti-tao C., Kansuh.

邦

4932 Pang 邦, (obs.) near Ssŭ-nan Fu, Kueichou; *T'ang*, C. in Chiang-nan 江南

circ.; *Sung*, C. in Shao-ch'ing 紹慶 Fu.

Păng, see Nos. 5046, 5058.
Păng-hu, see No. 5057.
Păng-ki, see No. 5059.
Păng-lai, see No. 5062.
Păng-shan, see No. 5049.
Păng-shwui, see No. 5051.
Păng-tseh, see No. 5052.

PAO

寶

4933 Pao-an 寶安, see No. 6725.

4934 Pao-ch'êng | 城.
1° *Chün* in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea.
2° (obs.) formerly town near Pi H., Ssŭch'uan.

4935 Pao-chi | 雞 Pau-ki, H.
[498] in Fêng-hsiang Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 20′, Long. 107° 13′; *Ts'in*, *1st*, Ch'ên-ts'ang 陳倉, *2nd*, Yüan-ch'uan 苑川; *P. Chou*, Hsien 顯 H.; *T'ang*, Pao-chi | 雞.

4936 Pao-ch'ih | 坻 Pau-ti, H.
[191] in Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 39° 45′, Long. 117° 12′; *Han*, Ch'üan 泉 C.; *Kin*, Pao-ch'ih | 坻 H. in Ta-hsing 大興 Fu; *Ming*, H. in T'ung 通 C.

4937 Pao-ch'ing | 慶 Pau-king,
[490] Fu in the Ch'ang-Pao circ., Hunan; forming also the district city of Shao-yang; Lat. 27° 04′, Long. 111° 21′; *S. A.* and *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in* and *Han*, in Ch'ang-sha 長沙 *chün*; *Wu*, Shao-ling 邵陵; *Sui*, Chien 建 C.

4938 Pao-fêng | 豐 Pau-fung.
1° H. in Ju C., Honan;
[384] Lat. 33° 55′, Long. 113° 06′; *S. A.*, in K. Chêng 鄭; *Han*, Fu-ch'êng 父城; *T'ang*, Lung-hsing 龍興; *Sung*, Pao-fêng | 豐 H.
2° (obs.) E. of T'ung-shan H., Kiangsu; *Sung*, fort in Hsü 徐 C.

4939 Pao-jên | 仁, *ssŭ* near Ho-yüan H., Kuangtung.

4940 Pao-ning | 寧 Pau-ning, H. forming the prefectural city of Kuang-nan, Yünnan; Lat. 24° 10′, Long. 105° 06′.

4941 Pao-shan | 山 Pau-shan.
1° H. in T'ai-ts'ang C., Kiangsu; Lat. 31° 15′, Long. 121° 30′.
2° (obs.) *Yüan*, C. near Li-chiang Fu, Yünnan; *Han*, Hsieh-lung 邪龍; *Yüan*, Pao-shan | 山 C.

4942 Pao-ting | 鼎, see No. 3048.

4943 Pao-t'ing | 亭, *ssŭ* in Ling-shui H., Kuangtung.

4944 Pao-wu | 嫠, see No. 1023.

4945 Pao-ying | 應 Pau-ying,
[322] H. in Yang-chou Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 33° 04′, Long. 119° 22′; *Han*, An-p'ing 安平; *Liang*, Yang-p'ing 陽平; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Pao-ying | 應 C. Paukin (Pólo).

保

4946 Pao 保 Pau.

1° (obs.) *Ming*, H. in Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan; Lat. 31° 42′, Long. 103° 32′; *T'ang*, Hsüeh-ch'êng 薛城, Mêng-shu 孟蜀 and Pao-ning | 寧.

2° (obs.) *Yüan*, C. near Mou C., Ssŭch'uan.

3° See No. 4955.

4947 Pao-an | 安 Pau-ngan.

1° C. in Hsüan-hua Fu,
[376] Chihli; Lat. 40° 22′, Long. 115° 14′; *orig.*, in K. Yen 燕; *Ts'in*, in Shang-ku 上谷 *chün*; *Han*, Cho-lu 涿鹿; *T'ang*, Hsin 新 C.; *Liao*, Wu-ting 武定 and Fêng-shêng 奉聖; *Kin*, Tê-hsing 德興; *Ming*, Pao-an | 安 C.

2° H. in Yen-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 37° 02′, Long. 108° 37′; *Han*, in Shang 上 *chün*; *T'ang*, Yung-k'ang 永康; *Sung*, Pao-an | 安.

3° *Chên* near Chung-pu H., Shensi.

4° (obs.) *Liang*, H., E. of Tien-pai H., Kuangtung.

4948 Pao-ch'ang | 昌 Pau-chang.

1° (obs.) formerly H. in Nan-hsiung C., Kuangtung; Lat. 25° 12′, Long. 113° 55′; *Tsin*, Shih-hsing 始興; *T'ang*, Chêng-ch'ang 湞昌; *Sung*, Pao-ch'ang | 昌.

2° See No. 4585.

4949 Pao-ching | 靖 Pau-tsing;
[21] H. in Yung-shun Fu, Hunan; Lat. 28° 45′, Long. 109° 31′; *Sui*, Ch'ên 辰 C.; *T'ang*, in Ch'i 溪 C.; *Sung*, Pao-ching | 靖 military district.

4950 Pao-k'ang | 康 Pau-kang,
[313] H. in Yün-yang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 31° 54′, Long. 111° 15′.

4951 Pao-ning | 寧 Pau-ning.

1° Fu in the Ch'uan-pei
[30] circ., Ssŭch'uan; forming also the district city of Lang-chung; Lat. 31° 32′, Long. 105° 59′; *S. A.*, in K. Pa 巴; *Han*, Pa-hsi 巴西; *Tsin*, Lang-chung 閬中; *Liang*, Nan-liang 南梁; *W. Wei*, Lung 隆 C.; *Sung*, An-tê 安德; *Yüan*, Pao-ning | 寧.

2° H. in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea; Lat. 36° 55′, Long. 125° 30′.

3° Post-town near Hui-ning H., Kansuh.

4° (obs.) *Sung*, H., N. of Mou C., Ssŭch'uan.

5° (obs.) *T'ang*, H., E. of Tien-pai H., Kuang-tung.

4952 Pao-shan | 山 Pau-shan, H. forming the prefectural city of Yung-ch'ang, Yün-nan; Lat. 25° 05′, Long. 99° 26′.

4953 Pao-tê | 德 Pau-teh, C.L.
[148] C. in the Yen-P'ing-Ta-So-Ning-Hsin-Tai-Pao circ., Shansi; Lat. 39° 05′, Long. 110° 49′; *orig.*, Lan 嵐 C.; *Sung*, Pao-tê | 德 C.

4954 Pao-tien | 甸, T-S. near Shun-ning Fu, Yünnan.

4955 Pao-ting | 定 Pau-ting.

1° Fu in the Ch'ing-ho
[92] circ., Chihli; forming also the district city of Ch'ing-yüan; Lat. 38° 53′, Long. 115° 36′; capital of the province; *C. Wars*, in K. Chao 趙; *Ts'in* in Shang-ku 上谷 *chün* and Chü-lu 鉅鹿 *chün*; *Han*, Cho 涿 *chün* and Hsin-tu 新都; *Sui*, Ch'ing-yüan 清苑; *Sung*, Pao | C.; *Ming*, Pao-ting | 定 Fu.

2° H. in Shun-t'ien Fu,
[119] Chihli; Lat. 39° 02′, Long. 116° 25′; *Sung*, Pao-ting | 定.

3° (obs.) *Liang* and *T'ang*, H., E. of Tien-pai H., Kuangtung.

褒

4956 Pao-ch'êng 褒城 Pau-
[391] ching, H. in Han-chung Fu, Shensi; Lat. 33° 04′, Long. 107° 07′; *Han*, Pao-chung | 中 or 褒中; *Sui*, Pao-ch'êng | 城.

4957 Pao-chung | 中, see preceding.

褒

4958 Pao-chung 褒中, (obs.) 10 *li* E. of Pao-ch'êng H., Shensi; *Han* and *Tsin*,

H. in Han-chung 漢中 Fu; see No. 4956.

豹

4959 Pao-t'ao 豹韜, Y. near Chiang-hua H., Hunan.

報

4960 Pao-ên 報恩 Pau-ngăn, H. in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea; Lat. 36° 50′ Long. 127° 50′.

4961 Pao-ta | 達, see No. 4799.

包

4962 Pao-chiang 包港, *ssŭ* in Tan-yang H., Kiangsu.

4963 Pao-tso | 坐, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

4964 Pao-tzŭ-ssŭ | 子寺, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

抱

4965 Pao-ch'uan 抱川, *chün* in Ching-ch'i 京畿 circ., Corea.

4966 Pao-han 抱罕, see No. 2062.

鮑

4968 Pao-tien 鮑店, *chên* near T'un-liu H., Shansi.

薄

4969 Pao-chih 薄知, (obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang*, C. in Yüeh-chih 月支 Fu.

4970 Pao-sha | 沙, *ssŭ* in Tan C., Kuangtung.

Parthia, see No. 71.
Pau, see No. 4946.
Pau-chang, see No. 4948.
Pau-ching, see No. 4956.
Pau-fung, see No. 4938.
Pau-kang, see No. 4950.
Pau-ki, see No. 4935.
Pau-kin, see No. 4945.
Pau-king, see No. 4937.
Pau-ngan, see No. 4947.
Pau-ngăn, see No. 4961.
Pau-ning, see Nos. 4940, 4951.
Pau-shan, see Nos. 4941, 4952.
Pau-teh, see No. 4953.
Pau-ti, see No. 4936.
Pau-ting, see No. 4955.
Pau-tsing, see No. 4949.
Pau-ying, see No. 4945.
Pedne, see No. 5236.
Peh-hiang, see No. 4892.
Peh-ho, see No. 4828.
Peh-liu, see No. 5001.
Peh-shwui, see No. 4858.
Peh-sih, see No. 4887.
Peh-yen-tsing, see No. 4867.

PEI

培

4972 Pei-shui 培水, *chên* near Liu-chou Fu, Kuangsi.

貝

4973 Pei 貝, see Nos. 1245, 1606.

4974 Pei-ch'iu | 邱, see Nos. 1250, 6834.

北

4975 Pei 北, *chên* near Têng-chou Fu, Shantung.

4976 Pei-chai | 砦, *ssŭ* in Chieh-yang H., Kuangtung.

4977 Pei-ch'ên | 陳.

1° (obs.) in Ch'ên-chou Fu, Honan; *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Yü 豫 CHOU.

2° (obs.) in Honan; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Pei-liang | 梁 *chün*.

3° (obs.) in Anhui; *N. Wei*, 1*st*, *chün* in Ho 合 CHOU, 2*nd*, *chün* in Yang 揚 CHOU, 3*rd*, H. in Pei-liang | 梁 *chün*.

4° (obs.) near Ju-ning Fu, Honan; *N. Wei*, *chün* in Ho 霍 CHOU.

4978 Pei-chi-yin | 濟陰, see No. 5467.

4979 Pei-chiao | 茭, *ssŭ* near Lien-chiang H., Fuhkien.

4980 Pei-ch'iao | 譙, see Nos. 1397, 1484.

4981 Pei-ching | 京, see Nos. 5822, 6336.

4982 Pei-ch'ing | 青, Fu in Hsien-ching 咸鏡 circ., Corea.

4983 Pei-ch'ü | 屈, see Nos. 583, 6069.

4984 Pei-ch'uan | 川, T-S. near Hsi-ning Fu, Kansuh.

4985 Pei-ch'üeh | 闕, see No. 5822.

4986 Pei-fou | 涪, *chên* near Fêng-tu H., Ssŭch'uan.

4987 Pei-fu-fêng | 扶風 (obs.) in Nan-chêng H., Shensi; *S. Sung*, *chün* in Ch'in 秦 CHOU.

4988 Pei-hai | 海.

1° Pakhoi, *ssŭ* near Lien-chou Fu, Kuangtung; one of the ports open to foreign trade. In Lat. 21° 30′, Long. 109° 13′. See No. 1365.

2° See No. 7003.

4989 Pei-ho-tien | 河店, post-town near Ting-hsing H., Chihli.

4990 Pei-huai | 淮, (obs.) in Kiangsu; *S. Sung*, *chün* in S. Yen 兗 CHOU.

4991 Pei-hung-nung | 弘農, (obs.) in Honan; *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Ning-man 寧蠻 Fu.

4992 Pei-hsia-kuan | 下關, *ssŭ* near Lü-chiang H., Anhui.

4993 Pei-hsia-p'ei | 下邳, (obs.) in Kiangsu; *S. Sung*, *chün* in S. Yen 兗 CHOU.

4994 Pei-hsiang | 鄉, *ssŭ* in Lang-ch'üan H. near Lien-hua T., Kiangsi.

4995 Pei-hsin | 新.
1° (obs.) formerly town near An-su H., Chihli.
2° See No. 83.

4996 Pei-hsing | 杏, see No. 6742.

4997 Pei-hsü | 徐, see No. 7461.

4998 Pei-kê | 格, *chên* near Hsü-kou H., Shansi.

4999 Pei-ku | 谷, town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

5000 Pei-li | 黎, Y. near Ch'ang-hua H., Kuang-tung.

5001 Pei-liu | 流 Peh-liu, H. [457] in Yü-lin C., Kuangsi; Lat 22° 45′, Long. 110° 30′; *Sui*, Pei-liu | 流 H.

5002 Pei-lu-hun | 陸渾, (obs.) near Yü-lin Fu, Shensi; *T'ang*, Fu in Kuan-nei 關內 circ.

5003 Pei-mêng | 蒙.
1° (obs.) in Honan; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Pei-liang | 梁 *chün*.
2° (obs.) in Anhui; *N. Wei*, H. in Pei-liang | 梁 *chün*.

5004 Pei-mien-ch'ih | 澠池, see No. 574.

5005 Pei-pa-hsi | 巴西, (obs.) W. of Lang-chung H., Ssŭch'uan; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Liang 梁 CHOU.

5006 Pei-p'êng | 蓬, (obs.) in Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *Sung*, C. in Ch'êng-tu 成都 circ.

5007 Pei-p'ing | 平, see Nos. 4326, 5822, 6909, 7965.

5008 Pei-sha | 沙, *chên* near Fu-ning H., Kiangsu.

5009 Pei-shan | 山, *ssŭ* near Kuei H., Kuangsi.

5010 Pei-shêng | 勝, T. C. near Yung-pei T., Yünnan; Lat. 25° 54′, Long. 101° 14′; see No. 7964.

5011 Pei-shih-hsin | 始新, (obs.) near Liu-an C., Anhui; *N. Wei*, H. in Lü-chiang 廬江 *chün*.

5012 Pei-tai-ho | 帶河 seaside resort in the neighbourhood of Shan-hai Kuan, frequented by Europeans.

5013 Pei-ti | 地.
1° (obs.) *Ts'in*, *chün* in Kansuh.
2° See Nos. 1191, 1496, 5171.

5014 Pei-ti | 堤, (obs.) 80 *li* S.E. of Ling-pao H., Honan; *N. Wei*, H. in Shih-chêng 石城 *chün*.

5015 Pei-t'ien | 田, *chên* near Kao-ling H., Shensi.

5016 Pei-t'ing | 庭, see No. 5099.

5017 Pei-tso | 佐, *ssŭ* in Kuei-chu H., Kueichou.

5018 Pei-tu | 杜, *chên* near Hsien-yang H., Shensi.

5019 Pei-t'un | 屯, *chên* near Ching-yang H., Shensi.

5020 Pei T'ung-chou | 通州, see No. 6768, 1°.

5021 Pei-t'ung-yao | 崗猺, *ssŭ* near Lo-ting C., Kuang-tung.

5022 Pei-tzŭ-t'ung | 梓潼, (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Liang 梁 CHOU.

5023 Pei-wu | 巫, (obs.) near Yün-yang Fu, Hupeh; *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Shang-yung 上庸 *chün*.

5024 Pei-yang | 陽, see No. 6246.

5025 Pei-yi-ch'un | 宜春, (obs.) 60 *li* S. W. of Ju-yang H., Honan; *Han* and *Tsin*, H. in Ju-nan 汝南 *chün*.

5026 Pei-yü | 輿, (obs.) W. of Kuei-hua T., Shansi; *Han*, H. in Yün-chung 雲中 *chün*.

邶

5027 Pei 邶, (obs.) *Chou*, feudal state N. of Wei-hui Fu, Honan.

卑

5028 Pei 卑 (obs.) near Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh; *T'ang*, C. in Kuan-nei 關內 circ.

5029 Pei-lu | 盧, (obs.) near Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *Sung*, C. in Ya 雅 CHOU.

5030 Pei-lü | 廬, (obs.) in Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南.

5031 Pei, see Nos. 1780, 5035, 5037.

P'EI

裴

[This character may also be read FEI.]

5032 P'ei-ch'êng 裴城, (obs.) formerly fort E. of Mei C., Ssŭch'uan.

5033 P'ei-chia | 家, Y. near P'ing-fan H., Kansuh.

5034 P'ei-shê | 社, *chên* near Hsia H., Shansi.

邳

5035 P'ei 邳 Pei.

1° C. in Hsü-chou Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 34° 30′, Long. 118° 26′; *Hsia*,

K. P'ei | ; *Ts'in*, Hsia-p'ei 下 | ; *P. Chou* and *Yüan*, P'ei | C.: *Ming*, P'ei | H. Piju (Polo).

2° (obs.) 3 *li* E. of the above; *Kin*, C. in Shan-tung 山東 W. circ.

3° (obs.) *Hsia*, K. in Kiangsu.

懷

5036 P'ei-hua 懷化, *ssŭ* near Ch'ên-ch'i H., Hunan.

沛

5037 P'ei 沛 Pei.

1° H. in Hsü-chou Fu, [407] Kiangsu; Lat. 34° 49′, Long. 117° 10′; *orig.*, feudal state of Pi-yang 偪陽; *Ts'in*, P'ei | H. and *chün*.

2° See No. 2242.

徘

5038 P'ei-hui 徘徊, *chên* near Ning-wu Fu, Shansi.

陪

5039 P'ei 陪, (obs.) in Ssŭ-ch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.

Peking, see No. 5822.

P'ÊN

本

5040 Pên-pu 本部, town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

笨

5041 Pên-chiang 笨港, post-town near Chia-yi H., Fuhkien.

奔

5042 Pên-niu 奔牛, *chên* in Wu-chin H., Kiangsu.

P'ÊN

盆

5043 P'ên-t'ing 盆亭, *ssŭ* near P'u-ch'êng H., Fuhkien.

5044 P'ên-yün 尤, (obs.) *Tsin*, H., E. of Hsin-hui H., Kuangtung.

溢

5045 P'ên-ch'êng 溢城, see No. 6312.

Penang, see No. 5131.
Penegue, see No. 4728.

P'ÊNG

彭

5046 P'êng 彭 Pang.

1° H. in Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 30° 56′, Long. 104° 02′;

orig., K. P'êng | ; *Liang*, Tung-yi 東益; *Sui*, Mêng 濛 C.; *T'ang* and *S. Sung*, P'êng | C.

2° (obs.) formerly K. in Ssŭch'uan.

3° (obs.) formerly C. near Chên-yüan H., Kansuh.

5047 P'êng-ch'êng | 城.

1° *Chên* near Tz'ŭ C., Chihli.

2° Post-town near T'ien-mên H., Hupeh.

3° See No. 2902.

5048 P'êng-ch'i-ch'êng | 綺城, (obs.) formerly fort near Lê-p'ing H., Kiangsi.

5049 P'êng-shan | 山 Pang-shan, H. in Mei C., Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 30° 15′, Long. 103° 44′; *Ts'in*, Wu-yang 武陽; *Liang*, Ling-shih 靈石; *W. Wei*, Chiang 江 C.; *P. Chou*, Lung-shan 隆山; *T'ang*, P'êng-shan | 山.

5050 P'êng-shih-ho | 氏河, *chên* near T'ien-mên H., Hupeh.

5051 P'êng-shui | 水 Păng-shwui, H. in Yu-yang C., Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 29° 14′, Long. 108° 14′; *Han*, Yu-yang 酉陽; *Sui*, P'êng-shui | 水

5052 P'êng-tsê | 澤 Păng-tseh.

1° H. in Chiu-chiang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 30° 02′, Long. 116° 35′; *Han*, P'êng-tsê | 澤; *Sui*, Lung-ch'êng 龍城; *T'ang*, Hao 浩 C.

2° See Nos. 1281, 2855, 4590.

5053 P'êng-tsu | 祖, *chên* near Ch'ien-yang H., Shensi.

5054 P'êng-wei | 衛, see No. 4858.

5055 P'êng-yang | 陽, (obs.) *Han*, H., S. W. of Chên-yüan H., Kansuh.

5056 P'êng-yüan | 原, (obs.) S. of An-hua H., Kansuh; *Sui*, H. in Pei-ti 北地 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in Ning 寧 C.; *Sung* and *Kin*, H. in Ch'ing-yang 慶陽 Fu.

澎

5057 P'êng-hu 澎湖 Păng-hu, T. in the T'ainan-P'êng-hu circ., Formosa, consisting of the Pescadore Islands, between Formosa and the mainland; Lat. 23° 33′, Long. 119° 37′.

蓬

5058 P'êng 蓬 Păng.

1° C. in Shun-ch'ing Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 31° 05′, Long. 106° 20′;

Han, Tang-chü 宕渠; *P. Chou*, P'êng | C.; *T'ang*, Hsien-an 咸安 and P'êng | C.

2° (obs.) 60 *li* S. E. of Yi-lung H., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Shan-nan 山南 circ.; *Sung*, C. in Li-chou 利州 circ.

5059 P'êng-ch'i | 溪 Pang-ki, [286]H. in T'ung-ch'uan Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 30° 46′, Long. 105° 45′; *Han*, Kuang-han 廣漢; *W. Wei*, Fang-yi 方義; *T'ang*, Wu-fêng 武豐 and P'êng-ch'i | 溪.

5060 P'êng-lang | 閬, *chên* near T'ai-ts'ang C., Kiangsu.

5061 P'êng-lai | 萊 Pang-lai.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Têng-chou, Shantung; Lat. 37° 45′, Long. 120° 42′; *Han*, Tung-lai 東萊; *T'ang*, P'êng-lai | 萊.

2° *Chên* near Lê-chih H., Ssŭch'uan.

3° See No. 5822.

5062 P'êng-tao | 島, see No. 5822.

5063 P'êng-ying | 瀛, see No. 5822.

Pere, see No. 2107.

Persia, see No. 5223.

Pescadore Islands, see No. 5057.

Petow, see No. 1728.

Petune, see No. 5236.

PI

費

5064 Pi 費 Pi, H. in Yi-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 35° 18′, Long. 118° 05′; *orig.*, Pi-pei-yi | 北沂 and K. Pi | ; *Han*, Pi | H.

比

5065 Pi-an 比安, H. in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.

5066 Pi-p'êng | 蓬, (obs.) in Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.

5067 Pi-ssŭ | 思, (obs.) in Mou C., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, Pi-ssŭ | 思 H.

5068 Pi-su | 蘇, (obs.) W. of Yün-lung C., Yünnan; *W. Han*, H. in Yi-chou 益州 *chün*; *E. Han* and *Tsin*, H. in Yung-ch'ang 永昌 *chün*; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Hsi-ho 西河 *chün*; also written P'i-su 芘蘇.

芘

5068[A] Pi-su 芘蘇, see No. 5068.

庇

5069 Pi-jên 庇仁, H. in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea.

鼊

5070 Pi-ssŭ-ma 鼊思馬, see No. 5099.

必

5071 Pi-li-han 必里罕, see No. 4770.

泌

5072 Pi 泌, see No. 6246.

5073 Pi-yang | 陽 Pi-yang, H. in Nan-yang Fu, Honan; Lat. 32° 49′, Long. 113° 23′.

畢

5074 Pi-chieh 畢節 Pih-tsieh, [238] H. in Ta-ting Fu, Kuei-chou; Lat. 27° 12′, Long. 105° 13′; *Yüan*, in Shun-yüan 順元 circ.; *Ming*, Pi-chieh | 節 military district.

5075 Pi-ti-êrh | 底尔 Pittur, town in Yarkand; Lat. 41° 15′, Long. 77° 35′.

碧

5076 Pi-chia 碧甲, *ssŭ* in Kuei-shan H., Kuangtung.

5077 Pi-hu | 湖, *chên* near Ch'u-chou Fu, Chehkiang.

5078 Pi-t'ung | 潼, *chün* in P'ing-an 平安 circ., Corea.

5079 Pi-yü | 玉, *chên* near Fu-ch'iang H., Kansuh.

壁

5080 Pi-chiang 壁江, see No. 5081.

5081 Pi-shan | 山 Pih-shan, H. in Chung-ch'ing Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan; Lat. 29° 45′, Long. 106° 18′; *Sung*, Pi-chiang | 江.

Pi, see No. 5083.

P'i

鼙

5082 P'i-ling 鼙陵, see Nos. 312, 760.

郫

5083 P'i 郫 Pi, H. in Ch'êng-[307] tu Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 30° 47′, Long. 103° 56′; *T'ang*, P'i | H.

椑

5084 Pi 椑, (obs.) 73 *li* S. of Chü C., Shantung; *W. Han*, H. Lang-yeh 琅琊 *chün*.

埤

5085 P'i-ch'êng 埤城, *chên* near Tan-yang H., Kiang-su.

5086 P'i-nan 南, see No. 6193.

5087 P'i-t'ou 頭, see No. 1728.

皮

5088 P'i-shih 皮氏, see No. 2066.

披

5089 P'i-sha 披沙, T-S. near Ning-yüan Fu, Ssŭch'uan.

闢

5090 P'i-chan 闢展 Pidjan.

1° *Ssŭ* in Chên-hsi C. L. T., New Dominion. Lat. 42° 45′, Long. 87° 40′.

2° Another town of the same name in Yarkand, half way between Ush and Kashgar.

毗

5091 P'i 毗, (obs.) in Ssŭ-ch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.

芘

5092 P'i-su 芘蘇, see No. 5068.

疋

5093 P'i-li 疋黎, (obs.) near Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; *T'ang*, C. in Sung-mo 松漠 Fu.

番

5094 P'i 番, see No. 5095.

蕃

5095 P'i 蕃, or 番.

1° (obs.) in Kiangsu; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Nan P'êng-ch'êng 南彭城 *chün*.

2° See No. 6336.

Pianfu, see No. 5200.

PIAO

表

5096 Piao-hu 表湖, *ssŭ* in Yung-fêng H., Kiangsi.

彪

5097 Piao-chiao 彪角, *chên* near Fêng-hsiang Fu, Shensi.

P'IAO

驃

5098 P'iao-fêng 驃封, (obs.) N. E. of Tsun-yi H., Kueichou; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Liang-shui 梁水 *chün*.

Pidjan, see No. 5090.

PIEH

別

5099 Pieh-shih-pa-li 別失八里 (or, Pieh-shih-pa | 石巴, or, Pi-ssŭ-ma 鼈思馬) Bishbalik, the ancient name of Urumtsi; *T'ang*, Pei-t'ing 北庭 Fu.

5100 Pieh-shih-lan | 石蘭, a city near Tashkend.

5101 Pieh-shih-pa | 石巴, see No. 5099.

5102 Pieh-ssŭ-man | 思滿, T. T. near Min-ch'uan H., Ssŭch'uan.

5103 Pieh-t'ang | 塘, *chên* near Yün-meng H., Hupeh.

PIEN

邊

5104 Pien-han 邊寒, *chên* near Ch'ang-tzŭ H., Shansi.

辯

5105 Pien 辯, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Wu-chou Fu, Kuangsi.

汴

5106 Pien 汴, see Nos. 2607, 3061.

5107 Pien-ching | 京, see No. 3061.

5108 Pien-han | 韓, (obs.) *Ts'in* and *Han*, K. in S. W. Corea.

5109 Pien-liang | 梁, see No. 3061.

便

5110 Pien 便, see No. 7853.

5111 Pien-ch'i | 溪, (obs.) near Yüan-chou Fu, Hunan; *Sung*, military post in Yüan 沅 C.

5112 Pien-shui | 水, *ssŭ* near Yüan-chou Fu, Hunan.

Pien-kwan, see No. 5114.

P'IEN

偏

5113 P'ien-ch'iao 偏橋.

1° *Chên* near Yi-chün H., Shensi.

2° T-S. in Chên-yüan Fu, Kueichou.

5114 P'ien-kuan | 關 Pien-[148] kwan, H. in Ning-wu Fu, Shansi; Lat. 39° 24′, Long. 111° 13.

駢

5115 P'ien 駢, see No. 5116.

胼

5116 P'ien 胼 or 駢, see No. 3855.

Pih-shan, see No. 5081.
Pih-tsieh, see No. 5074.
Piju, see No. 5035.

PIN

賓

5117 Pin 賓 Pin.

1° C. in Ssŭ-ên Fu, Kuang-
[80] si; Lat. 23° 13′, Long. 108° 36′; *Han*, Ling-fang 領方; *Wu*, Lin-p'u 臨浦; *T'ang*, Pin | C.

2° (obs.) S. W. of Liao-yang C., Shingking; *Liao*, H. in Tung-ching 東京 circ.

5118 Pin-chiang | 江.

1° *Ssŭ* in Ch'ing-yüan H., Kuangtung.

2° (obs.) E. of Tê-ch'ing C., Kuangtung; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Chin-k'ang 晉康 *chün*.

5119 Pin-chou | 州, C. L. T. in Chi-lin circ., Kirin.

5120 Pin-ch'uan | 川 Pin-chuen,
[437] C. in Ta-li Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 25° 46′, Long. 100° 46′; *Han*, Yeh-yü 葉榆.

5121 Pin-t'ang-ch'i | 唐溪, (obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Ching 鏡 C.

2° (obs.) E. of T'ung C., Chihli; *T'ang*, H. in Hsien 鮮 C.

5122 Pin-t'u | 徒, (obs.) near Chin-chou Fu, Shingking; *E. Han*, H. in K. Liao-tung 遼東; *Tsin*, H. in Ch'ang-li 昌黎 *chün*.

5123 Pin-yi | 夷 (obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Lo 洛 C.

5124 Pin-yü | 虞, (obs.) formerly town near Yao C., Yünnan.

濱

5125 Pin 濱 Pin, C. in Wu-ting Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 34′, Long. 118° 05′; *T'ang*, Ch'ien-ch'êng 千乘; *Five dyn.*, Pin | C.

豳

5126 Pin 豳, (obs.) *Chou*, K. in Shensi; see No. 5127.

邠

5127 Pin 邠 Pin.

1° C. L. C. in the Fêng-
[67] Pin circ., Shensi; Lat. 35° 04′, Long. 108° 06′; *orig.*, K. Pin 豳; *E. Han*, Hsin-p'ing 新平; *2nd Wei*, Nan-pin 南豳; *T'ang*, Pin | C.

2° (obs.) in Mou C., Ssŭ-ch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.

彬

5128 Pin 彬; Ch'ên 郴 C., Hunan, is sometimes wrongly so written.

Pin-chuen, see No. 5120.

P'IN

頻

5129 P'in-yang 頻陽, see Nos. 1855, 6806.

5130 P'in 嬪, (obs.) 120 *li* N. W. of Hai-ch'êng H., Shing-king; *Liao*, C. in Hai 海 CHOU.

檳

5131 Pin-lang 檳榔 Penang; also called Na-tzŭ shan 蒻子山.

PING

并

5132 Ping 并, (obs.) *Yüan*, C. near Chin-t'ang H., Ssŭ-ch'uan; see also No. 487.

兵

5133 Ping-k'u 兵庫 Hiogo, ken and chief town, Japan.

Ping-fan, see No. 5151.
Ping-hai, see No. 5152.
Ping-hiang, see Nos. 5159, 5211.
Ping-ho, see No. 5149.
Ping-hu, see No. 5156.
Ping-i, see No. 5203.
Ping-jang, see No. 5162.
Ping-kang, see No. 5165.
Ping-kiang, see No. 5140.
Ping-kuh, see No. 5167.
Ping-li, see No. 5170.
Ping-liang, see No. 5171.
Ping-lo, see No. 5174.
Ping-loh, see No. 5169.
Ping-lu, see No. 5176.
Ping-luh, see No. 5177.
Ping-nan, see Nos. 5178, 5215.
Ping-shan, see Nos. 5179, 5216.
Ping-siang, see No. 5212.
Ping-ting, see No. 5192.
Ping-tsiuen, see No. 5147.
Ping-tu, see No. 5196.
Ping-wu, see No. 5199.
Ping-yang, see No. 5200.
Ping-yau, see No. 5201.
Ping-yin, see No. 5205.
Ping-yueh, see No. 5210.
Ping-yuen, see Nos. 5208, 5209.

P'ING

平

5134 P'ing 平.

1° (obs.) formerly C. near Pa C., Ssŭch'uan.

2° See No. 7965.

5135 P'ing-an | 安.

1° *Chên* near Ch'ung-ning H., Kiangsu.

2° 40 *li* N. E. of Hsin-ch'êng H., Shantung; *W. Han*, Marq. in Ch'ien-ch'êng 千乘 *chün*.

3° (obs.) S. W. of Pao-ying H., Kiangsu; *W. Han*, H. in K. Kuang-ling 廣陵; *E. Han*, H. in Kuang-ling 廣陵 *chün*.

4° (obs.) 80 *li* W. of Chên-yüan H., Kansuh; *Sung* and *Kin*, military post in Yüan 原 C.

5° Circuit in Corea.

5136 P'ing-an-p'u | 安鋪, post-town near Hai-fêng H., Kuangtung.

5137 P'ing-ch'ang | 昌.

1° *Chün* in Chiang-yüan 江原 circ., Corea.

2° See Nos. 818, 5959, 6315.

5138 P'ing-ch'êng | 城.

1° *Chên* near Ling-ch'uan H., Shansi.

2° Post-town near P'ing-fan H., Kansuh.

3° (obs.) *T's'in* and *Han*, town E. of Ta-t'ung Fu, Shansi.

5139 P'ing-chi | 及, (obs.) *Tsin*, one of the CHOU or great divisions of the Empire, replacing So-fang 朔方 CHOU of the Han dynasty.

5140 P'ing-chiang | 江 Ping-kiang.

1° H. in Yo-chou Fu, [301] Hunan; Lat. 28° 42′, Long. 113° 24′; *orig.*, Lo 羅; *Wu*, Han-ch'ang 漢昌; *T'ang*, Ch'ang-chiang 昌江 H.; *Sung*, P'ing-chiang | 江 H.

2° Post-town near T'ung-jên Fu, Kueichou.

3° (obs.) *S. Sung*, Fu in Chê-hsi 浙西 circ.

4° See Nos. 5904, 7130.

5141 P'ing-ch'iang | 羌, post-town N. of Lê-shan H., Ssŭch'uan.

5142 P'ing-ch'ih | 沢, H. in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea.

5143 P'ing-ch'in | 琴, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Yü-lin C., Kuangsi.

5144 P'ing-Ch'ing-Ching | 慶涇, circ. in Kansüh, comprising P'ing-liang Fu, Ch'ing-yang Fu, Ching C. L.C., Hua-p'ing-ch'uan C. L.T. and Ku-yüan C.L.C.

5145 P'ing-ch'iu | 邱, see No 1700.

5146 P'ing-ch'uan | 川.

1° *Ssŭ* near Tu-shan C., Kueichou.

2° See No. 7018.

5147 P'ing-ch'üan | 泉 Ping-tsiuen.

1° C. in Ch'êng-tê Fu,
[354] Chihli; Lat. 41° 05′, Long. 118° 44′.

2° (obs.) *Sui*, H., S. W. of Chien C., Ssŭch'uan (No. 874).

5148 P'ing-ch'un | 春.

1° (obs.) N. W. of Hsin-yang C., Honan; *E. Han* and *Tsin*, H. in Chiang-hsia 江夏 *chün*; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Yi-yang 義陽 *chün*.

2° (obs.) near Ju-ning Fu, Honan; *N. Wei*, H. in Ch'êng-yang 城陽 *chün*.

3° (obs.) in Honan; *N. Wei*, H. in Ch'êng-yang 城陽 *chün*.

5149 P'ing-ên | 恩.

1° (obs.) W. of Ch'iu H., Shantung; *W. Han*, Marq. in Wei 魏 *chün*; *E. Han*, H. in Wei 魏 *chün*.

2° (obs.) S. E. of Ch'ü-chou H., Chihli; *Kin*, *chên* in Lo 洛 C.

5150 P'ing-fa | 伐.

1° Y. near Lung-li H., Kueichou.

2° T-S. near Lung-li H., Kueichou.

3° (obs.) *Yüan*, H. 120 *li* S. E. of Kuei-yang Fu, Kueichou.

5151 P'ing-fan | 番 Ping-fan.

1° H. in Liang-chou Fu,
[117] Kansuh; Lat. 37°, Long. 103° 20′.

2° Y. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

5152 P'ing-hai | 海 Ping-hai.

1° *Chün* in Chiang-yüan 江原 circ., Corea; Lat. 37° 27′, Long. 129° 02′.

2° Post-town near Hsing-hua Fu, Fuhkien.

3° See No. 1491.

5153 P'ing-ho | 和 Ping-ho, H. in Chang-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 24° 18′, Long. 117° 13′.

5154 P'ing-ho | 河, see No. 5200.

5155 P'ing-ho | 合, *ssŭ* near Lo-ting C., Kuangtung.

5156 P'ing-hu | 湖 Ping-hu, H. in Chia-hsing Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 30° 43′, Long. 120° 46′; *orig.*, Tang-hu-shih 當湖市; *Ming*, P'ing-hu | 湖 H.

5157 P'ing-hsi | 西.

1° *Ssŭ* near Shang-hang H., Fuhkien.

2° (obs.) in Hsin-ch'êng T. H., Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in Chih 芝 C.

3° (obs.) in An-ting H., Kansuh; *Sung*, military post in Hui 會 C.

5158 P'ing-hsia | 夏, (obs.) *Sung*, town near Chên-yüan H., Kansuh.

5159 P'ing-hsiang | Ping-hiang, [128] H. in Shun-tê Fu, Chihli; Lat. 37° 02′, Long. 115° 05′; *Han*, Ying-t'ao 瓔陶; *Wei*, P'ing-hsiang | 鄉; *T'ang*, Fêng 封 C.

5160 P'ing-hsing | 興.

1° (obs.) 1st *Sung*, H., S. E. of Chao-ch'ing Fu, Kuangtung.

2° (obs.) *Han*, H., E. of Jung-tsê H., Honan.

5161 P'ing-hsing-kuan | 刑關, *ssŭ* near Ling-ch'iu H., Shansi.

5162 P'ing-jang | 壤 Ping-jang, Fu in P'ing-an 平安 circ., Corea; Lat. 39° 16′, Long. 126° 03′.

5163 P'ing-jung | 戎.

1° Post-town near Hsi-ning Fu, Kansuh.

2° (obs.) 90 *li* N.E. of Pao-an H., Shensi; *Sung* and *Kin*, military post in Shensi.

5164 P'ing-kai | 改, *ssŭ* in Kuei-shan H., Kuang-tung.

5165 P'ing-kang | 岡, *ssŭ* near Jên-hua H., Kuangtung

5166 P'ing-k'ang | 康 Ping-kang, H. in Chiang-yüan 江原 circ., Corea; Lat. 38° 22′, Long. 128° 17′.

5167 P'ing-ku | 谷 Ping-kuh, H. in Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 40° 12′, Long. 117° 03′; *Han*, P'ing-ku | 谷.

5168 P'ing-lang | 浪, *ssŭ* near Tu-yün Fu, Kueichou.

5169 P'ing-lê | 樂 Ping-loh.

1° Fu in the Kuei-P'ing- [224] Wu-Yü circ., Kuangsi, forming also the district city of the same name; Lat. 21° 42′, Long. 110° 29′; *Chou*, land of the N. Yüeh 粵 tribes; *Ts'in*, in Kuei-lin 桂林 *chün*; *Han*, in Ts'ang-wu 蒼梧 *chün*; *Wu*, Shih-an 始安; *T'ang*, Chao 昭 C.; *Yüan*, P'ing-lê | 樂.

2° H., forming the prefectural city of the same name, Kuangsi; Lat. 21° 42′, Long. 110° 29′; *Wu*, P'ing-lê | 樂; *T'ang*, Lê 樂 C.

3° *Chên* in Lo-jung H., Kuangsi.

5170 P'ing-li | 利 Ping-li, H. in Hsing-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 32° 18′, Long, 109° 23′; *Han*, Ch'ang-li 長利; *Tsin*, Shang-lien 上廉; *1st Sung*, Chi-yang 吉陽; *T'ang*, P'ing-li | 利.

5171 P'ing-liang | 凉 Ping-liang.

1° Fu in the P'ing-Ch'ing-Ching circ., Kansuh; forming also the district city of the same name; Lat. 35° 35′, Long. 106° 41′; *S.A.*, Chu-no 朝那; *Ts'in*, in Pei-ti 北地 *chün*; *Han*, An-ting 安定; *2nd Wei*, Wu 武 C.; *Sui* and *T'ang*, P'ing-liang | 凉; *Sung*, Ching-yüan 涇原; *Ming*, P'ing-liang | 凉 Fu.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name, Kansuh; Lat. 35° 35′, Long. 106° 41′; *Han*, Chu-no 朝那 and Ching-yang 涇陽; *Sui*, P'ing-liang | 凉.

5172 P'ing-liao | 遼, (obs.) *Ts'in*, P'ing-liao | 遼 *chün*.

5173 P'ing-ling | 陵, see Nos. 2829, 3755.

5174 P'ing-lo | 羅 Ping-lo.

1° H. in Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 38° 52′, Long. 106° 03′.

2° Y. near Fang-shan H., Chihli.

5175 P'ing-lo | 洛, post-town near Ch'êng H., Kansuh.

5176 P'ing-lu | 魯 Ping-lu, H. in So-p'ing Fu, Shansi; Lat. 39° 45′, Long. 112° 06′.

5177 P'ing-lu | 陸 Ping-luh.

1° H. in Chieh C., Shan-
[148] si; Lat. 34° 47′, Long. 111° 03′; *orig.*, feudal state Yü 虞; *E. Han*, Ho-pei 河北; *T'ang*, P'ing-lu | 陸.

2° See No. 7016.

5178 P'ing-nan | 南 Ping-nan.

1° H. in Hsün-chou Fu,
[416] Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 32′, Long. 110° 03′; *Han*, Mêng-ling 猛陵; *Tsin*, Wu-ch'êng 武城; *T'ang*, P'ing-nan | 南; *Sung*, Kung 龔 C.

2° Post-town near Nan-ching H., Fuhkien.

3° See No. 6169.

5178^A P'ing-p'u | 圃, *ssŭ* in Ch'ü-chiang H., Kuangtung.

5179 P'ing-shan | 山 Ping-shan.

1° H. in Chêng-ting Fu,
[143] Chihli; Lat. 38° 17′, Long. 113° 10′; *orig.*, P'u-yi 蒲邑; *Han*, P'u-wu 蒲吾; *Sui*, Fang-shan 房山; *T'ang*, P'ing-shan | 山.

2° *Ssŭ* in Mou-mingH., Kuangtung.

3° Post-town near An-p'ing H., Kueichou.

3° Fu in Huang-hai 黃海 circ., Corea.

5180 P'ing-shih | 氏, see Nos. 2810, 3644.

5181 P'ing-shih | 石, *chên* near Pi-yang H., Honan.

5182 P'ing-shu | 舒.

1° (obs.) W. of Ling H., Shansi; *Han* and *Tsin*, H. in Tai 代 *chün*; *N. Wei*, H. in Shang-ku 上谷 *chün*.

2° See No. 6006.

5183 P'ing-shun | 順, see No. 5184.

5184 P'ing-shun-hsiang | 順鄉, *chên* near Lu-an Fu, Shansi; *orig.*, Ch'ing-yang-shan 青羊山; *Ming*, P'ing-shun | 順 H.

5185 P'ing-so | 索, Y. in Inner Mongolia; Lat. 41° 45′, Long. 99° 45′.

5186 P'ing-t'ai | 臺.

1° (obs.) N. E. of P'ing-hsiang H., Chihli; *W. Han*, Marq. in Ch'ang-shan 常山 *chün*.

2° (obs.) S. W. of Yü C., Honan (No. 7698); *Kin*, *chên* in Yü 裕 C.

5187 P'ing-t'an | 壇, T. in Fu-chou Fu, Fuhkien on Hai-t'an 海壇 Island.

5188 P'ing-t'an | 潭, *chên* near P'ing-ting C., Shansi.

5189 P'ing-t'ao | 陶, see No. 5201.

5190 P'ing-ti | 隄, (obs.) E. of Tsao-ch'iang H., Chih-li; *W. Han*, Marq. in K. Hsin-tu 信都.

5191 P'ing-t'ien | 田, *ssŭ* in Nan-hsiung C., Kuang-tung.

5192 P'ing-ting | 定 Ping-ting.

1° C. L. C. in the Chi-ning circ., Shansi; Lat. 37° 52′, Long. 113° 35′; *Han*, Shang-ai 上艾; *2nd Wei*, Shih-ai 石艾; *T'ang*, Kuang-yang 廣陽; *Sung*, P'ing-ting | 定.

2° T-S. in Ma-ha C., Kueichou.

5193 P'ing-t'ou | 頭.

1° *Ssŭ* near Sung-t'ao T., Kueichou.

2° *Ssŭ* near Ning-tu C., Kiangsi.

5194 P'ing-tsou | 奏, (obs.) S. of Fêng-hsiang H., Shen-si; *N. Wei*, H. in Ch'i 岐 C.

5195 P'ing-tu | 都.

1° (obs.) in An-ting H., Shensi; *W. Han*, H. in Shang | *chün*.

2 (obs.) S. E. of An-fu H., Kiangsi; *E. Han*, Marq. in Yü-chang 豫章 *chün*; *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in An-ch'êng 安城 *chün*.

3° See Nos. 64, 1753.

5196 P'ing-tu | 度 Ping-tu, C. in Lai-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 46′, Long. 120° 20′; *Han*, P'ing-tu | 度; *E. Han*, Chiao-tung 膠東; *Sui*, Chiao-shui 膠水.

5197 P'ing-tzŭ | 子, *chên* near Chêng-ning H., Kansuh.

5198 P'ing-wang | 望, *ssŭ* in Chên-tsê H., Kiangsu.

5199 P'ing-wu | 武 Ping-wu.

1° H. forming the prefecturai city of Lung-an, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 32° 22′, Long. 104° 39′.

2° See No. 4169.

5200 P'ing-yang | 陽 Ping-yang.

1° Fu in the Yen-P'ing-
[123] Ta-So-Ning-Hsin-Tai-Pao circ., Shansi; forming also the district city of Lin-fên; Lat. 36° 06′, Long. 111° 33′; *Hsia*, P'ing-yang | 陽, formerly capital of the Empire under Yao 堯; *S. A.*, in K. Chin 晉; *C. Wars*, in K. Chao 趙; *Ts'in* and *Han*, Ho-tung 河東; *2nd Wei*, T'ang 唐 C.; *Sui*, P'ing-ho | 河 and Lin-fên 臨汾; *T'ang*, Chin 晉 C.; *P. Liang*, Ting-ch'ang 定昌 and Chien-hsiung 建雄; *Yüan*, Chin-ning 晉寧; *Ming*, P'ing-yang | 陽, Pianfu (Polo).

2° H. in Wên-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 27° 42′, Long. 120° 20′; *orig.*, An-ku 安固 and Shih-yang 始陽; *T'ang*, P'ing-yang | 陽.

3° (obs.) *C. Wars*, town S. of Huai-an Fu, Kiang-su.

4° See Nos. 3453, 4369, 6182.

5201 Ping-yao | 遙 P'ing-yau,
[139] H. in Fên-chou Fu, Shansi; Lat. 37° 12′, Long. 112° 08′; *orig.*, T'ao 陶; *Han*, P'ing-t'ao | 陶; *2nd Wei*, P'ing-yao | 遙.

5202 P'ing-yi | 夷.

1° (obs.) 50 *li* W. of Hsin-hui H., Kuangtung; *Tsin*, H. in Nan-hai 南海 *chün*.

2° See Nos. 4131, 5203.

5203 P'ing-yi | 彝 Ping-i.

1° H. in Ch'ü-ching Fu,
[220] Yünnan; Lat. 25° 40′, Long. 104° 10′; *Han*, *Tsin*, *T'ang* and *Ming*, P'ing-yi | 夷 H.

2° T-S. near P'ing-shan H., Ssŭch'uan.

5204 P'ing-yi | 邑, (obs.) *S. A.*, town 40 *li* N. E. of Ch'ang-lê H., Shantung.

5205 P'ing-yin | 陰 Ping-yin.

1° H. in Chi-nan Fu,
[148] Shantung; Lat. 36° 23′, Long. 116° 35′; *Han*, Lu 盧 H.; *Sui*, Yü-shan 榆山 and P'ing-yin | 陰.

2° See No. 2090.

5206 P'ing-yü | 輿.

1° (obs.) 60 *li* S. E. of Ju-yang H., Honan; *Han*, *Tsin* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Ju-nan 汝南 *chün*.

2° (obs.) near Han-yang Fu, Hupeh; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Nan Yi-yang 南義陽 C.

5207 P'ing-yü | 禺, sometimes written by mistake for P'ing-ch'ang | 昌, *chün* under the *N. Wei*.

5208 P'ing-yüan | 遠 Ping-yuen.

1° C. in Ta-ting Fu, Kuei-
[136] chou; Lat. 26° 32′, Long. 105° 30′.

2° H. in Ku-yüan C., Kansuh; original name of locality Hsia-ma Kuan 下馬關.

3° H. in Chia-ying C., Kuangtung; Lat. 24° 47′, Long. 115° 54′.

5209 P'ing-yüan | 原 Ping-yuen.

1° H. in Chi-nan Fu,
[284] Shantung; Lat. 37° 23′, Long. 116° 34′; *orig.*, K. Kê 鬲; *later*, capital of K. P'ing-yüan | 原; *N. Wei*, P'ing-yüan | 原 H.

2° *Chên* near P'ing-liang Fu, Kansuh.

3° (obs.) 20 *li* S. of P'ing-yüan H., Shantung; *W. Han*, *chün*

and H.; *E. Han*, *chün* and H. in Ch'ing 青 CHOU; *Tsin*, K. and H. in Chi 冀 CHOU.

4° (obs.) 12 *li* E. of Tsou-p'ing H., Shantung; *S. Sung* and *N. Wei*, H. in P'ing-yüan | 原 *chün*.

5° (obs.) 15 *li* N. W. of Liao-ch'êng H., Shantung; *N. Wei*, *chün* in Chi 濟 CHOU.

6° (obs.) in Anhui; *N. Wei*, *chün* in Ho 霍 CHOU.

7° (obs.) near Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh; *N. Wei*, H. in T'ien-shui 天水 *chün*.

8° (obs.) in Annam; *T'ang*, C. in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.

9° See Nos. 601, 3949, 4039, 4711, 6305, 6578, 7097.

5210 P'ing-yüeh | 越 Ping-yueh,
[81] C. L. C. in the Kuei-P'ing-Shih-Jên circ., Kuei-chou; Lat. 26° 40′, Long. 167° 20′.

萍

5211 P'ing-hsiang 萍鄉 Ping-hiang, H. in Yüan-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 27° 39′, Long. 113° 50′; *Han*, Yi-ch'un 宜春; *Wu*, P'ing-hsiang | 鄉.

憑

5212 P'ing-hsiang 憑祥 Ping-siang, T. C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 09′, Long. 106° 28′, *orig.*, P'ing-shên | 神 T. C.

5213 P'ing-hsin | 信, *chên* near T'ung-chou Fu, Shensi.

5214 P'ing-shên | 神, see No. 5212.

屏

5215 P'ing-nan 屏南 Ping-nan, H. in Fu-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 26° 18′, Long. 118° 32′.

5216 P'ing-shan | 山 Ping-shan,
[528] H. in Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan; Lat. 28° 39′, Long. 104° 05′; *orig.*, Lung-hu 龍湖; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Hsün 馴 C.

瓶

5217 P'ing-yao 瓶窰, *chên* near Wu-k'ang H., Chehkiang.

Pittur, see No. 5075.

PO

波

5218 Po 波 Po.

1° C. in Corea; Lat. 40° 47′, Long. 125° 57′.

2° See No. 92.

5219 Po-chih | 知, (obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang*, C. in Ta-han 大汗 Fu.

5220 Po-chü | 居, (obs.) in Ch'ang-ning H., Ssŭ-ch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Ch'ang-ning 長寧 *chün*.

5221 Po-ch'uan | 川, post-town near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan.

5222 Po-lo | 羅 Poro, town in Inner Mongolia; Lat. 44° 10′, Long. 119° 10′; also Y. near Yü-lin Fu, Shen-si.

5223 Po-ssŭ | 斯.

1° Persia.

2° (obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang*, Fu in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.

嶓

5224 Po-chung 嶓冢, see No. 4442.

播

5225 Po 播, see No. 6593.

孛

5226 Po-kê-han-ch'êng 孛哥罕城 Bokokan, or Bukuk-han, city N. E. of Karakorum.

5227 Po-lo | 羅 Bolo, also called P'u-la 普剌 or Pu-la 不剌, Pula or Pulad, a city in Turkestan.

渤

5228 Po-hai 渤海.

1° (obs.) *Han*, *chün* and H. in Shantung, near T'an-ch'êng H.

2° See Nos. 169, 2064, 3703, 6521, 7097.

亳

5229 Po 亳 Poh, C. in Ying-[213]chou Fu, Anhui; Lat. 33° 58′, Long. 115° 54′; *S.A.*, Ch'iao-yi 譙邑; *P. Chou*, Po | C., anciently the capital of the Emperor Kao Hsin 高辛.

5230 Po-ch'êng | 城, see No. 7769.

5231 Po-yi | 邑, see No. 3464.

泊

5232 Po 泊, town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

5233 Po-kan | 汗, *chên* in Chu-ch'êng H., Shantung.

5234 Po-t'ou | 頭, *chên* near Nan-p'i H., Chihli.

伯

5235 Po-ch'i-pao 伯七堡, post-town near An-hsi C., Kansuh.

5236 Po-tu-no | 都訥 Petune or Pedné, T. in Chi-lin circ., Kirin; Lat. 45° 10′, Long. 125° 40′.

蒲

5237 Po-ku 蒲姑, (obs.) *Shang*, town near Po-hsing H., Shantung.

博

5238 Po 博, see No. 3807.

5239 Po-ch'ang | 昌, see No. 5242.

5240 Po-ch'êng | 城, see No. 6176.

5241 Po-ch'uan | 川, *chün* in P'ing-an 平安 circ., Corea.

5242 Po-hsing | 興 Poh-hing, H. in Ch'ing-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 15′, Long. 118° 20′; *Han*, Po-ch'ang | 昌.

5243 Po-kung | 恭, (obs.) S. W. of Tieh-ch'i Y. (in Mou C.) Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Kung 恭 C.

5244 Po-lang-sha | 浪少, see No. 7284.

5245 Po-lao | 勞, (obs.) *Liang*, H., S. W. of Chao-p'ing H., Kuangsi.

5246 Po-lin | 林, (obs.) *Han*, town S. W. of Chao-ch'ing Fu, Kuangtung.

5247 Po-ling | 陵, see Nos. 92, 5257, 6246, 6440, 7069.

5248 Po-ling-yi | 陵邑, see No. 5253.

5249 Po-lo | 羅 Poh-lo.

[478] 1° H. in Hui-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 10′, Long. 114° 22′.

2° See Nos. 2365, 3460, 4197.

5250 Po-lu | 盧, (obs.) near Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.

5254 Po-nan | 南, see Nos. 3577, 7965.

5252 Po-pai | 白 Poh-peh, H.

[318] in Yü-lin C., Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 23′, Long. 109° 36′; *Han*, Ho-p'u 合浦; *T'ang*, Po-pai | 白.

5253 Po-p'ing | 平 Poh-ping,

[476] H. in Tung-ch'ang Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 43′, Long. 116° 18′; *orig.*, Po-ling-yi | 陵邑 in K. Chi 濟; *Han*, Po-p'ing | 平.

5254 Po-shan | 山 Po-shan, H.

[186] in Ch'ing-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 35′, Long. 118° 04′.

5255 Po-t'o-lo-ni-ho-lei | 陀羅尼霍壘 Bodognikdai, town in Cobdo; Lat. 49° 25′, Long. 90° 49′.

5256 Po-wang | 望.
1° *Chên* near T'ai-p'ing H., Anhui.
2° Post-town near Nan-yang Fu, Honan.

5257 Po-yeh | 野 Poh-yé, H. in [448] Pao-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 30′, Long. 115° 34′; *Han*, Li-wu 蠡吾; *E. Han*, Po-ling | 陵; *Wei*, Po-yeh | 野.

5258 Po-yi | 邑, see No. 6176.

Po-yang, see No. 5264.

P'O

匝

5259 P'o-tao 匝島 Port Hamilton; Island off the coast of Corea.

陂

[N.B. This character is also read PEI.]

5260 P'o-yang 陂陽, (obs.) *Wu*, H., S. of Ning-tu C., Kiangsi.

坡

5261 P'o 坡, C. in Ching-ch'i 京畿 circ., Corea.

破

5262 P'o-ch'iang 破羌, see No. 2483.

皤

5263 P'o-ch'i 皤鷁, *chên* near Hsien-chü H., Chehkiang.

鄱

5264 P'o-yang 鄱陽 Po-yang, H. forming the prefectural city of Jao-chou, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 59′, Long. 116° 46′; *Ts'in*, P'o-yang | 陽.

僰

5265 P'o-tao 僰道 see No. 7436.

Poh, see Nos. 5229, 5266.
Poh-hing, see No. 5242.
Poh-lo, see No. 5249.
Poh-peh, see No. 5252.
Poh-ping, see No. 5253.
Poh-shan, see No. 5254.
Poh-yé, see No. 5257.
Poro, see No. 5222.
Port Arthur, see No. 4132.
Port Hamilton, see No. 5259.
Port Lazareff, see No. 7760[A].

PU

濮

5266 Pu 濮 Poh.
1° C. in Ts'ao-chou Fu, [499] Shantung; Lat. 35° 48′, Long. 115° 33′; *S. A.*, Wei-ch'êng 衛城; *Han*, Chüan-ch'êng 鄄城; *Sui*, Pu | C.
2° (obs.) *Chou*, K. in Ssŭch'uan.

3° See No. 6701.

5267 Pu-yang | 陽, see No. 2223.

布

5268 Pu-êrh-kê-t'ai 布尔噶台 Burgultai, town in Tuchetu; Lat. 48° 35′, Long. 107° 30′.

5269 Pu-êrh-ku-t'ê | 尔古特 Burkut-egurta, town in Tuchetu; Lat. 50° 30′, Long. 101° 50′.

5270 Pu-ha-êrh | 哈尔 or 卜哈兒 (or Pu-hua 捕華, or P'u-hua 蒲華, or Pu-hua-êrh 卜花兒, or Pu-hua-la 不花剌, or Pu-huo | 豁, or Pu-ho 捕喝) Bokhara, city in the New Dominion Lat. 39° 48′, Long. 64° 26′.

5271 Pu-huo | 豁, see preceding.

5272 Pu-ku-êrh 布古尔 Bukur, town in Harashar; Lat. 41° 28′, Long. 84° 10′.

5273 Pu-lu-êrh | 魯尔 Buroul, town in the New Dominion Lat. 41° 25′, Long. 97°.

5274 Pu-shan | 山, (obs.) *Han*, H., 50 *li* W. of Kuei-lin Fu, Kuangsi.

5275 Pu-ta-la | 達拉, see No. 3555.

5276 Pu-t'ê-ha | 特哈 Puteka, town on Heh-lung-kiang; Lat. 49° 05′, Long. 124° 40′.

圃

5277 Pu-t'ien 圃田, see No. 1546.

捕

5278 Pu-ho 捕喝, see No. 5270.

5279 Pu-hua | 華, see No. 5270.

不

5280 Pu-ch'i 不其, (obs.) S. W. of Chi-mo H., Shantung; *W. Han*, H. in Lang-yeh 瑯琊 *chün*; *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *N. Wei*, H. in Ch'ang-kuang 長廣 *chün*.

5281 Pu-ch'i | 期, (obs.) S. W. of Chi-mo H., Shantung; *E. Han*, Marq. in Tunglai 東萊 *chün*.

5282 Pu-êrh | 血, (obs.) N. of Hsien-hsing *Tao*, Corea; *W. Han*, H. in Lê-lang 樂浪 *chün*.

5283 Pu-hua-la | 花剌, see No. 5270.

5284 Pu-ssŭ-t'ê | 思忒 Bost, town in Afghanistan.

5285 Pu-wei | 韋.

1° (obs.) 30 *li* N. of Pao-shan H., Yünnan; *W. Han*, H. in Yi 益 C.; *E. Han* and *Tsin*, H. in Yung-ch'ang 永昌 *chün*.

5286 Pu-yeh | 夜, see No. 7015.

卜

5287 Pu-ha-êrh 卜哈兒 or | 哈尔, see No. 5270.

5288 Pu-ha-êrh | 哈尔, see preceding.

5289 Pu-hua-êrh | 花兒, see No. 5270.

Pu, see No. 5313.
Pu-chau, see No. 5318.
Pu-ching, see Nos. 5303, 5314.
Pu-ki, see No. 5315.
Pu-kiang, see Nos. 5304, 5316.
Pu-ngan, see No. 5291.
Pu-ning, see No. 5299.
Pu-'rh, see No. 5294.
Pu-shi, see No. 5307.
Pu-tai, see No. 5323.
Pu-tien, see No. 5311.
Pu-ting, see No. 5300.

P'U

普

5290 P'u 普, (obs.) *Sui*, *T'ang* and *S. Sung*, C. in Ssŭ-ch'uan, comprising Ho C. and Lê-chih H.; *Liang*, P'u-tz'ŭ | 慈.

5291 安P'u-an | Pu-ngan.

1° C. L. T. in Kuei-hsi
[567] circ., Kueichou; Lat. 25° 45′, Long. 105°. Terr. jur.

2° H. in Hsing-yi Fu,
[567] Kueichou; Lat. 25° 44′, Long. 104° 39′; *orig.*, Yeh-lang 夜郎; *Ts'in*, in Ch'ien-chung 黔中 *chün*; *Han*, in Tsang-kê 牂牁 *chün*; *Minor Han*, Hsing-ku 興古; *T'ang*, Hsi-p'ing 西平 and P'an 盤 C.; *Yüan*, P'u-an | 安 circ.; *Ming*, P'u-an | 安 C.

5292 P'u-chi | 紀, (obs.) formerly town near Yung-ch'uen H., Ssŭch'uan.

5293 P'u-chi-chou | 濟州, T-S. near Hui-li C., Ssŭch'uan.

5294 P'u-êrh | 洱 Pu-'rh, Fu in the Yi-nan circ., Yün-nan; forming also the district city of Ning-êrh; Lat. 23° 02′, Long. 101° 10′.

5295 P'u-la | 剌, see No. 5227.

5296 P'u-li | 利, post-town near An-shun Fu, Kueichou.

5297 P'u-lung-chou | 隆州, T-S. near Hui-li C., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

5298 P'u-mên | 門, *chên* near Lan H., Shansi.

5299 P'u-ning | 寧 Pu-ning.

1° H. in Ch'ao-chou Fu,
[315] Kuang-tung; Lat. 23° 32′, Long. 116° 12′.
2° See Nos. 2992, 3043.

5300 P'u-ting | 定 Pu-ting, H.
[326] forming the prefectural city of An-shun, Kueichou; Lat. 26° 13′, Long. 105° 53′; *Yüan*, P'u-ting | 定.

5301 P'u-t'ung | 通, (obs.) in Kuan H., Shantung; *Kin*, *chên* in Ta-ming 大名 Fu.

5302 P'u-tz'ŭ | 慈, see Nos. 116, 5290.

浦

5303 P'u-ch'êng 浦城 Pu-ching,
[319] H. in Chien-ning Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 28° 01′, Long. 118° 37′; *Han*, Han-hsing 漢興; *Wu*, Wu-hsing 吳興; *T'ang*, P'u-ch'êng | 城.

5304 P'u-chiang | 江 Pu-kiang,
[369] H. in Chin-hua Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 29° 28′, Long. 119° 49′; *T'ang*, P'u-yang | 陽; *Five dyn.*, P'u-chiang | 江.

5305 P'u-ho | 和 Urawa, chief town of Saitama Ken, Japan.

5306 P'u-k'ou | 口, *chên* near Shang-yü H., Chehkiang.

5307 P'u-shih | 市 Pu-shi, T. in Ch'ên-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. 28° 07′, Long. 107° 32′.

5308 P'u-t'ien | 添, town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

5309 P'u-yang | 陽, see No. 5304.

莆

5310 P'u-chung 莆中, see No. 2821.

5311 P'u-t'ien | 田 Pu-tien, H. forming the prefectural city of Hsing-hua, Fuhkien; Lat. 25° 25′, Long. 119° 17′; *Tsin*, Chin-an 晉安.

5312 P'u-yang | 陽, post-town near the preceding.

蒲

5313 P'u 蒲 Pu.
1° H. in Hsi C., Shansi; Lat. 36° 18′, Long. 111° 06′; *S. A.*, P'u-ch'êng | 城; *2nd Wei*, Shih-ch'êng 石城; *T'ang*, P'u | H.
2° See Nos. 1673, 7839.

5314 P'u-ch'êng | 城 Pu-ching,
[292] H. in T'ung-chou Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 58′, Long. 109° 28′; *Ts'in*, Chung-ch'üan 重泉; *W. Wei.* P'u-ch'êng | 城; *T'ang*, Fêng-hsien 奉先.

5315 P'u-ch'i | 坼 Pu-ki.

1° H. in Wu-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 29° 42′, Long. 113° 43′; *Han*, Sha-yi 沙羨; *Wu*, P'u-ch'i | 坼.

2° (obs.) S. W. of Chia-yü H., Hupeh; *Tsin*, H. in Ch'ang-sha 長沙 *chün*; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*. H. in Chiang-hsia 江夏 *chün*.

5316 P'u-chiang | 江 Pu-kiang.

1° H. in Chiung C., Ssŭ-
[307] ch'uan; Lat. 30° 12′, Long. 103° 35′; *Han*, Lin-chiung 臨邛; *W. Wei*, Kuang-ting 廣定; *Ming*, P'u-chiang | 江 H.

2° (obs.) 1 *li* N. of the above; *Sui*, *T'ang* and *Sung*, P'u-chiang | 江 H.

5317 P'u-ch'ih | 池, (obs.) near Han-chung Fu, Shensi; *Tsin*, H. in Han-chung 漢中 *chün*.

5318 P'u-chou | 州 Pu-chau,
[148] Fu in the Ho-tung circ., Shansi; forming also the district city of Yung-chi; Lat. 34° 54′, Long. 110° 15′; *S. A.*, P'u-fan | 坂; *P. Chou*, P'u | C.; *T'ang*, Ho-chung 河中 Fu; this was anciently the capital of Emperor Shun. Cachan Eu (Polo).

5319 P'u-fan | 坂, see preceding.

5320 P'u-hua | 華, see No. 5270.

5321 P'u-kuan | 關, see No. 367.

5322 P'u-mên-so | 關所, *ssŭ* near P'ing-yang H., Cheh-kiang.

5323 P'u-t'ai | 臺 Pu-tai.

1° H. in Wu-ting Fu,
[148] Shantung; Lat. 37°26′, Long. 118° 10′; *Han*, Hsi-wu 隰沃; *Sui*, P'u-t'ai | 臺.

2° (obs.) 30 *li* S. E. of Pin C., Shantung; *Kin*, *chên* in Pin C.

5324 P'u-t'ing | 亭, (obs.) *W. Wei*, H., S. of Jên-shou H., Ssŭch'uan.

5325 P'u-t'o-k'ung | 陀崆, T-S. near Lang-ch'iung H., Yünnan.

5326 P'u-tzŭ | 子, see No. 2515.

5327 P'u-wu | 吾.

1° (obs.) S. E. of P'ing-shan H., Chihli; *Han* and *Tsin*, H. in Ch'ang-shan 常山 *chün*.

2° See No. 5179.

5328 P'u-yi | 沂; P'u-ch'i | 圻 is sometimes wrongly so written.

5329 P'u-yi | 邑, see No. 5179.

5330 P'u-yin | 陰, see No. 652.

5331 P'u-yüan | 原, see No. 1309.

鋪

5332 P'u-ch'ien 鋪前, *ssŭ* near Ch'iung-chou Fu, Kuang-tung.

5333 P'u-lu | 路, *chên* near Ti-tao C., Kansuh.

蒲

5334 P'u-ch'i 蒲溪, (obs.) 50 *li* N. of P'u-chiang H., Ssŭch'uan; *Sui*, H. in Lin-chiung 臨邛 *chün*.

菩

5335 P'u-t'i 菩提, *chên* near Yi-ch'uan H., Shensi.

樸

5336 P'u-ma-luug 樸麻龍, (obs.) near Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh; *Sung*, *pao* in Kung 鞏 C.

Pula, see No. 5227.
Pulad, see No. 5227.
Puteka, see No. 5276.
Pwan-yü, see No. 4927.
Quelin Fu, see No. 859.
Quelpaert Island, see No. 6214.
Quinsay, see No. 1993.
Rangoon, see No. 7245.

SA

撒

5337 Sa-la-ha-hsi 撒剌哈夕, or Hsi-la-ssŭ 昔剌思 Serakhs, town in Persia, province Khorassan.

5338 Sa-li-mang | 里茫 Takhti Soleiman, a ruined city in Persia, province Azerbjan, 125 miles S.S.E. of Tabriz.

5339 Sa-li-wei-wu-êrh | 里畏兀兒 Sarihuiur, see No. 101.

5340 Sa-li-ya | 里牙 Saria, also called So-li 娑里 Sari, town in Persia, capital of the province Mazanderan.

5341 Sa-lu | 路, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

5342 Sa-ma-êrh-kan | 麻耳干 Samarcand, so called under the *Yüan* dyn.; also known as Hsieh-mi-ssŭ-kan 邪米思干 (or, Hsün-ssŭ-kan 尋思干, or, 撏思干 Semiscant), city in the New Dominion Lat. 39° 50′, Long. 66° 50′; *Han*, K'ang-chü 康居; *T'ang*, K'ang 康 or Sa-mo-ta 薩末韃; *Liao*, Ho-chung 河中 Fu.

5343 Sa-wa | 瓦 Sava, town in Persia, 50 miles S. W. of Teheran.

薩

5344 Sa-la-ch'i 薩拉齊 Sarar-[475] tsi, T. in So-p'ing Fu,

Shansi; Lat. 40° 45′, Long. 111° 20.

5345 Sa-mu-kê-na | 穆噶納 Samkana, town in Cobdo; Lat. 49° 20′, Long. 95°.

5346 Su-mo-ta | 末達, see No. 5342.

Sa-chui, see No. 5424.

SAI

塞

5347 Sai-lan 塞藍, or 賽藍, or 賽蘭 Sairam, city N. of Tashkend, Russian Turkestan.

5348 Sai-mên | 門, (obs.) 150 *li* N. of An-sai H., Shen-si; *Sung*, military post in Yen-an 延安 Fu.

賽

5349 Sai-lan 賽蘭, see No. 5347.

5350 Sai-lan | 藍, see No. 5347.

5351 Sai-li-mu | 里木 Sairim, town in Yarkand; Lat. 41° 30′, Long. 82°.

5352 Sai-ma-chi | 馬集, *ssŭ* in Fêng-huang T., Shing-king.

Saianfu, see No. 2616.
Saigon, see No. 2471.
Sainnoin, see No. 5403.
Sairam, see No. 5347.
Sairim, see No. 5351.
Saitama, see No. 636.
Sakai, see No. 828.
Samarcand, see No. 5342.
Samkana, see No. 5345.

SAN

三

5353 San-ch'a 三岔.

1° Post-town near Fêng H., Shensi.

2° Post-town in Ch'in C., Kansuh.

5354 San-ch'a-ho | 岔河, *ssŭ* near Hai-ch'êng H., Shing-king.

5355 San-ch'i | 溪.

1° *Chên* in Ching-tê H., Anhui.

2° (obs.) S.E. of Ch'i-chiang H., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Nan 南 C.

5356 San-chia | 嘉, H. in Ch'ing-shan 慶尙 circ., Corea.

5357 San-chiang-k'ou | 江口, *chên* near Lien C., Kuang-tung.

5358 San-chiao | 交.

1° *Chên* near Fên-chou Fu, Shansi.

2° *Chên* near Yung-ning C., Shansi.

5359 San-chiao | 角, *chên* near Chin H., Kansuh.

5360 San-ch'iao | 橋, *chên* near Hsi-an Fu, Shensi.

5361 San-ch'iao | 橋, *chên* in Huai-ning H., Anhui.

5362 San-chieh | 界.

1° *Chên* near Lai-an H., Anhui.

2° *Chên* near Shang-yü H., Chehkiang.

5363 San-chien | 監, see No. 2228.

5364 San-chih | 陟, Fu in Chiang-yüan 江原 circ., Corea.

5365 San-chou | 洲.

1° Post-town near T'ing-chou Fu, Fuhkien.

2° *Ssŭ* in Kao-ming H., Kuangtung.

5366 San-ch'ü | 衢, see No. 1445.

5367 San-ch'uan | 川.

1° Post-town near Lo-ch'uan H., Shensi.

2° (obs.) *Tsin* and *Han*, *chün* comprising part of Honan.

3° See Nos. 2079, 2228, 2988, 3050, 3061, 3179.

5368 San-ch'üan | 泉.

1° *Chên* near Fên-chou Fu, Shansi.

2° *Chên* near Shan-yin H., Shansi.

5369 San-chung | 重 Miyé, ken in Japan; chief town Yok-kaichi.

5370 San-fêng | 封, (obs.) in the Ordos country, N. of Shensi; on the W. bank of the Yellow R.; *Han*, H. in So-fang 朔方 *chün*.

5371 San-han | 韓.

1° (obs.) formerly K. in S. Corea.

2° (obs.) S. W. of the country of the Khorchin Mongols; *Liao*, H. in Kao 高 C.; *Kin*, H. in Ta-ting 大定 Fu.

5372 San-ho | 和 San-ho, H. in P'ing-an 平安 circ., Corea; Lat. 39° 08′, Long. 125° 30′.

5373 San-ho | 河 San-ho.

1° H. in Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 40°, Long. 117° 01′; *Han*, Lin-ch'ü 臨洵; *T'ang*, San-ho | 河.

2° *Ssŭ* near Chia-ying C., Kuangtung.

3° *Ssŭ* in Nan-hai H., Kuangtung.

5374 San-hu | 戶, (obs.) *S.A.*, town near Ning-ling H., Honan.

5375 San-hua | 華, *chên* near Wêng-yüan H., Kuang-tung.

5376 San-hui-ch'ang | 滙場, post-town near Sui-ting Fu, Ssuch'uan.

5377 San-hsing | 姓 Sansing, C. L. T. in Ning-Hsing-Hun circ., Kirin. Called, in Manchu, Ilan-hala [Ilan = 三; hala = 姓].

5378 San-kang | 岡; *Sui*, H. in Ssuch'uan; Lat. 46° 20′, Long. 129° 15′.

5379 San-kou | 溝, post-town near Ying-shan H., Anhui.

5380 San-kung | 恭, (obs.) in Ya-chou Fu, Ssuch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.

5381 San-lang | 郎, *chên* near Ku-ch'êng H., Chihli.

5382 San-li | 里.

1° *Chên* near Chiang H., Shansi.

2° Y. near Shang-lin H., Kuangsi.

5383 San-lin | 林, *ssŭ* near Nan-hui H., Kiangsu.

5384 San-lung | 龍, see No. 641.

5385 San-mên | 門.

1° (obs.) 30 *li* N. W. of Ch'êng-ch'êng H., Shensi; *N. Wei*, H. in Ch'êng-ch'êng 澄城 *chün*.

2° (obs.) 40 *li* N. E. of Shan C., Honan; *Kin*, *chên* in Shan 陝 C.

5386 San-pan-ch'iao | 板橋, post-town near K'ai-hua Fu, Yünnan.

5387 San-po | 泊, (obs.) *Yüan*, H. in Yünnan, Lat. 24° 55′, Long. 102° 33′; *Sung*, Shan-shan 善闡.

5388 San-sha | 沙, *ssŭ* near Fu-ning Fu, Fuhkien.

5389 San-shan | 山.

1° *Chên* near Wu-hu H., Anhui.

2° Post-town near Fu-chou Fu, Fuhkien.

5390 San-shêng | 聖, post-town near Chia-ting Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan.

5391 San-shih-chia-tzŭ | 十家子, post-town near Chien-ch'ang H., Chihli.

5392 San-shui | 水 San-shwui.

1° H. in Pin C., Shensi, Lat. 35° 12′, Long. 108° 18′; *orig.*, Pin 豳; *Han*, San-shui | 水.

2° H. in Kuang-chou Fu; [416] Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 12′, Long. 112° 53′; *Liang*, Nan-hai 南海 and Kao-yao 高要 Open port.

3° Fu in Hsien-ching 咸鏡 circ., Corea.

5393 San-t'ai | 臺 San-tai, H. forming the prefectural city of T'ung-ch'uan, Ssŭ-ch'uan; Lat. 31° 09′, Long. 105° 11′; *Sui*, *T'ang*, *Sung* and *Yüan*, Ch'i 鄴 H.

5394 San-têng | 登 San-tăng, H. in Corea; Lat. 39° 22′, Long. 126° 50′.

5395 San-tiao | 貂, *shê* near Kelung, N. Formosa.

5396 San-ts'êng-ling | 層嶺, *ssŭ* near Yung-ting H., Fuhkien.

5397 San-tsung | 䨻, see No. 6458.

5398 San-tu | 都.

1° *Ssŭ* near Lin-chou Fu, Kuangsi.

2° Santu; port in Fu-ning Fu, Fuhkien; opened to foreign trade, not by treaty but by the spontaneous action of the Government of China.

5399 San-t'un | 屯, Y. in Ch'ien-an H., Chihli.

5400 San-wang | 望, *chên* near Tung-lan C., Kuangsi.

5401 San-yao | 要, *ssŭ* near Shang C., Shensi.

5402 San-yen-ching | 眼井, post-town near P'ing-fan H., Kansuh.

5403 San-yin-no-yen | 音訥顏 Sainnoin, Khanate in Mongolia; bounded on the N. by Dsassaktu; on the E. by Tuchetu; on the S. by Inner Mongolia; and on the W. by Dsassaktu.

5404 San-yüan | 原 San-yuen.

1° H. in Hsi-an Fu,
[79] Shensi; Lat. 34° 37′, Long. 108° 53′; *Han*, Ch'ih-yang 池陽; *T'ang*, Hua-ch'ih 華池; *Yüan* and *Ming*, San-yüan | 原 H.

2° (obs). 30 *li* N. E. of the above; *Sui*, *T'ang*, *Sung* and *Kin*, San-yüan 原 H.

San-shwui, see No. 5392.
San-sing, see No. 5377.
San-tai, see No. 5393.
San-tang, see No. 5394.
San-yuen, see No. 5404.
Sanaju, see No. 5408.

SANG

桑

5405 Sang 桑, (obs.) *Yüan*, C. in Kueichou.

5406 Sang-chiang | 江, *ssŭ* near Yi-ning H., Kuangsi.

5407 Sang-chih | 植 Sang-chih,
[257] H. in Yung-shun Fu, Hunan; Lat. 29° 25′, Long. 110° 03′.

5408 Sang-chu | 珠 Sanaju, town in Yarkand; Lat. 37° 20′, Long. 78° 30′.

5409 Sang-ch'üan | 泉, see No. 3848.

5410 Sang-chung | 中, (obs.) S. E. of P'ing-shan H., Chihli; *W. Han*, Marq. in Ch'ang-shan 常山 *chün*.

5411 Sang-li | 里 Sangri, town in Thibet; Lat. 29° 10′, Long. 92° 20′.

5412 Sang-pi | 壁. *chên* near Hsi C., Shansi.

5413 Sang-sê-êrh | 色尔, T-S. in Kokonor.

5414 Sang-t'ien | 田, *ssŭ* near Ch'ao-yang H., Kuang-tung.

Sanghi, see No. 5416.
Sangri, see No. 5411.
Santu, see No. 5398.

SAO

埽

5415 Sao-kung 埽宮, (obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Kao 高 C.

Sapporo, see No. 137.
Sarartsi, see No. 5344.
Sari, see No. 5340.
Saria, see 5340.
Sarihuiur, see Nos. 101, 5339.
Sava, see No. 5343.
Sebzivar, see No. 6368.
Semiscant, see No. 5342.
Semnan, see No. 2481.
Sendai, see No. 2711.

SÊNG

僧

5416 Sêng-chi-mu 僧吉穆 Sanghi, (obs.) *Ming*, town in Mongolia.

Seoul, see No. 363.
Serakhs, see No. 5337.

SHA

沙

5417 Sha 沙 Sha.

1° H. in Yen-p'ing Fu,
[388] Fuhkien; Lat. 26° 23′, Long. 117° 56′; *Sung*, Sha-ts'un 村 | ; *Sui*, Sha | H.

2° Y. near Hsing-yi Fu, Kueichou.

3° (obs.) formerly K. in Honan.

4° See No. 5597.

5418 Sha-chên | 鎮, *ssŭ* in Mien-yang C., Hupeh.

5419 Sha-ch'êng | 城.

1° (obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Lo-shan H., Honan.

2° *Ssŭ* in Huai-lai H., Chihli; *in the 17th century*, H. near Pao-an C., Chihli, in Lat. 40° 25′, Long. 115° 22′.

5420 Sha-ch'i | 溪.

1° *Chên* near Lü-chiang H., Anhui.

2° *Chên* near T'ai-ts'ang C., Kiangsu.

3° *Ssŭ* in Yung-fêng H., Kiangsi.

5421 Sha-chien | 澗, post-town near Fan-chih H., Shansi.

5422 Sha-ching | 井, post-town near Kan-chou Fu, Kansuh.

5423 Sha-ch'iu | 邱, (obs.) *S. A.*, H. near Lai-chou Fu, Shantung.

5424 Sha-chou-ch'êng | 州城 Sha-chou, post-town near An-hsi C., Kansuh; Lat. 40° 15′, Long. 94° 39′. Sachiu (Polo).

5425 Sha-chū | 埧, T-S. near Mou C., Ssŭch'uan.

5426 Sha-ch'ü | 渠, see Nos. 1616, 5673.

5427 Sha-han | 漢 Sha-han, T. in An-lu Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 42′, Long. 112° 41′.

5428 Sha-ho | 河 Sha-ho.

1° H. in Shun-tê Fu, [387] Chihli; Lat. 37°, Long. 114° 39′; *Sui*, Sha-ho | 河; *T'ang*, Wên 溫 C.

2° *Chên* near Ma-ch'êng H., Hupeh.

3° *Ssŭ* near Lê-t'ing H., Chihli.

4° Y. near Han-chung Fu, Shensi.

5° Post-town near Kan-chou Fu, Kansuh.

6° Post-town near Ning-yüan C., Shingking.

5429 Sha-kang | 岡, *ssŭ* in K'ai-p'ing H., Kuangtung.

5430 Sha-kou | 溝, Y. near P'ei H., Kiangsu; also post-town near Nien-po H., Kansuh.

5431 Sha-la-ya-ssŭ | 喇雅斯 Sharayas, town in Ili; Lat. 42° 50′, Long. 80°.

5432 Sha-lin-p'u | 林鋪, post-town near Hai-ch'êng H., Shingking.

5433 Sha-lu | 麓, see No. 7756.

5434 Sha-lu | 轆, *shê* near Chang-hua H., Formosa.

5435 Sha-ma | 罵, T-S. near Lei-po T., Ssŭch'uan.

5436 Sha-mên | 門, *chên* near Wei-hui Fu, Honan.

5437 Sha-mu | 母, *ssŭ* in Hsin-hui H., Kuangtung.

5438 Sha-nan | 南, see No. 2232.

5439 Sha-ni | 泥, post-town near Chin H., Kansuh.

5440 Sha-shih | 市, *ssŭ* in Chiang-ling H., Hupeh.

5441 Sha-shih-ch'êng | 市城, (obs.) formerly H., S. E. of Ching-chou Fu, Hupeh.

5442 Sha-t'ing | 亭, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., E. of P'ing-lê Fu, Kuangsi.

5443 Sha-ts'un | 村.

1° *Ssŭ* near Hsin-hui H., Kuangtung.

2° (obs.) 10 *li* E. of Sha H., Fuhkien; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Chien-an 建安 *chün*.

3° See No. 6084.

5444 Sha-tu | 圖 Shato, town in Yarkand; Lat. 41° 10′, Long. 77° 50′.

5445 Sha-wan | 灣, *ssŭ* in P'an-yü H., Kuangtung.

5446 Sha-ya-êrh | 雅尔 Sha-yar, town in Yarkand; Lat. 41° 41′, Long. 82° 45′.

5447 Sha-yang | 陽, see No. 709.

5448 Sha-yang | 洋, post-town near Ch'ien-chiang H., Hupeh.

5449 Sha-yi | 羨, see Nos. 741, 5315.

5450 Sha-ying | 營, *ssŭ* near Chên-ning C., Kueichou.

5451 Sha-yüan | 源, *chên* near Yung-ning C., Shansi.

砂

5452 Sha-ching 砂井, post-town near Lan-chou Fu, Kansuh.

殺

5453 Sha-hu-k'ou 殺虎口, *ssŭ* in Yu-yü H., Shansi. An important Customs Station, presided over by an Imperial Commissioner.

Sha-chau, see No. 5424.

SHAN

山

5454 Shan-chai | 山寨, *chên* near Hua-t'ing H., Kansuh.

5455 Shan-ch'êng | 城, post-town near Huan H., Kansuh.

5456 Shan-chiao | 角, *ssŭ* near Ch'üan C., Kuangsi.

5457 Shan-ch'uan-pao | 穿堡, *ssŭ* in Ma-p'ing H., Kuangsi.

5458 Shan-hai | 海, see No. 3901.

5459 Shan-hai-kuan | 海 關, an important frontier town on the borders of Chihli and Shingking near the point at which the Great Wall reaches the sea; this town is included in the jurisdiction of the Intendant of the Fêng-Chin-Shan-hai circ., Shingking. The highest military authority is, however, an official of the province of Chihli.

5460 Shan-ho | 河, *chên* near Ning C., Kansuh.

5461 Shan-ho-t'un | 河 屯, *ssŭ* in Wu-ch'ang T., Kirin.

5462 Shan-hsi | 西 Shan-si.

1° A province of China; literary names Chin-yang 晉 陽, Shan-yu | 右 and Chin 晉; capital, T'ai-yüan Fu; it contains 4 circ., 9 Fu, 11 T., 10 C.L.C., 6 C. and 86 H.

2° (obs.) near P'ing-liang Fu, Kansuh; *Sung*, *pao* in Huai-tê 懷 德 military district.

3° See No. 6102.

5462[A] Shan-k'ou | 口 Yamaguchi, ken and chief town, Japan.

5462[B] Shan-li | 梨 Yamanashi, ken in Japan; chief town, Kôfu.

5462[C] Shan-hsing | 形 Yamagata, ken and chief town, Japan.

5462[D] Shan-nan | 南, (obs.) *T'ang*, circ. in Hupeh, representing the ancient Ching 荆 CHOU and Liang 梁 CHOU. It was divided into Eastern and Western divisions.

5462[E] Shan-pei | 北, (obs.) *Wei*, H., S. E. of Hsi-an Fu, Shensi.

5462[F] Shan-p'o | 坡, *ssŭ* in Chiang-hsia H., Hupeh.

5462[G] Shan-sang | 桑, see No. 4374.

5462[H] Shan-shê | 合, Y. near Chiang-hua H., Hunan.

5462[I] Shan-shih | 茌.

1° (obs.) 40 *li* N. E. of Ch'ang-ch'ing H., Shan-tung; *Tsin*, H. in T'ai-shan 泰 山 *chün*; *S. Sung* and *N. Wei*, H. in T'ai-yüan 太 原 *chün*.

2° See No. 241.

5462[J] Shan-tan | 丹 Shan-tan.

1° H. in Kan-chou Fu,
[390] Kansuh; Lat. 38° 50′, Long. 101° 29′; *Han*, *Tsin*, *Sui* and *T'ang*, Shan-tan 删 丹; *Yüan*, Shan-tan | 丹 C.; *Ming*, Shan-tan | 丹 military district.

5462[K] Shan t'ang | 塘, post-town near Ch'ên-ch'i H., Hunan.

5462[L] Shan-tsao | 棗, *ssŭ* in Ch'üan C., Kuangsi.

5462[M] Shan-tso | 左, see No. 5462[O].

5462[N] Shan-tu | 都, (obs.) *Ts'in*, H., N. E. of Hsing-yang Fu, Hupeh.

5462[O] Shan-tung | 東 Shan-tung.

1° A province of China; literary names T'ai-tai 泰岱, Shan-tso | 左 or Tung 東; capital, Chi-nan Fu; it contains 3 circ., 10 Fu, 2 C. L. C., 9 C. and 96 H.

5462[P] Shan-yang | 陽 Shan-yang.

1° H. in Shang C., Shensi;
[378] Lat. 33° 29′, Long. 110° 01′; *Han*, Shang-ch'êng 商城; *Tsin*, Fêng-yang 豐陽; *N. Wei*, Shang-yung 上庸 *chün* in Lo 洛 CHOU.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of Huai-an, Kiangsu; Lat. 33° 25′, Long. 119° 22′; *Han*, Shê-yang 射陽; *Tsin*, Shan-yang | 陽; *Sui*, Ch'u 楚 C.

3° See Nos. 2244, 7373.

5462[Q] Shan-yang-ai | 羊隘, *ssŭ* near Ho-fêng C., Hupeh.

5462[R] Shan-yao | 爻, Y., near Chiang-hua H., Hunan.

5462[S] Shan-yin | 陰 Shan-yin.

1° H. in Ta-t'ung Fu,
[376] Shansi; Lat. 39° 33′, Long. 112° 58′; *Ts'in*, Yin-kuan 陰館; *Sui*, Shên-wu 神武; *Kin*. Shan-yin | 陰.

2° H. forming with Kuei-chi H. the prefectural city of Shao-hsing, Chehkiang; Lat. 29° 56′, Long. 120° 39′; *Ts'in*, Shan-yin | 陰.

3° H. in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea; Lat. 35° 09′, Long. 127° 30′.

4° See No. 3469.

5462[T] Shan-yu | 右, see No. 5462.

汕

5463 Shan-t'ou 汕頭 Swatow (also called Sha-shan-t'ou 沙 | 頭), a town in Ch'êng-hai H., Kuang-tung; one of the ports open to foreign trade; Lat. 23° 20′, Long. 116° 39′; it is included in the T'o-p'u 鮀浦 *ssŭ*.

删

5464 Shan-tan 删丹, see No. 5462[J].

杉

5465 Shan-kuan 杉關, post-town near Kuang-tsê H., Fuhkien.

5466 Shan-yang | 陽, *chên* near Ku-t'ien H., Fuhkien.

單

5467 Shan 單 Shen, H. in [370] Ts'ao-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 34° 57′, Long. 116° 18′; *S.A.*, Shan-fu-yi | 父邑 in K. Lu 魯; *2nd Wei*, Pei-chi-yin 北濟陰; *S. Sung*, Li-hu 離狐 H.; *Five dyn.*, Shan | H.

5468 Shan-fu-yi | 父邑, see the preceding.

5469 Shan-yü | 于, (obs.) S. of Kuei-hua T., Shansi; *T'ang*, Fu in Kuan-nei 關內 circ.

闡

5470 Shan-hsi 闡熙, (obs.) E. of Ching-pien H., Shensi; *N. Wei*, *chün* in Hsia 夏 CHOU.

5471 Shan-yi | 邑, see No. 4711.

扇

5472 Shan-sha 扇沙, (obs.) *Liang*, H., E. of Sui-ch'i H., Kuangtung.

剡

5473 Shan 剡, see Nos. 531, 2727.

善

5474 Shan 善, see No. 2483.

5475 Shan-hua | 化 Shen-hwa, H. forming with Ch'ang-sha H. the prefectural city of Ch'ang-sha, Hunan; Lat. 28° 12′, Long. 112 47′; *orig.*, Hsiang-t'an 湘潭; *Sung*, Shan-hua | 化.

5476 Shan-kuang ssŭ | 光寺, Yenkoji, chief town of Nagano Ken, Japan.

5477 Shan-lao | 勞, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., N. of Yü-lin C., Kuangsi.

5478 Shan-shan | 山 Shen-shan, Fu in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea; Lat. 35° 51′, Long. 128° 10′.

5479 Shan-shan | 闡, see No. 5387.

5480 Shan-wên | 文, (obs.) N. of Yü-lin C., Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in Tang 黨 C.

5481 Shan-wu | 無, (obs.) S. of Yu-yü H., Shansi; *Han*, H. in Ting-hsiang 定襄 *chün*; *N. Wei*, *chün* and H. in Hêng 恒 CHOU.

鄯

5482 Shan-yang, 鄯陽, see No. 4312.

陝

5483 Shan 陝 Shen.

1° C. L. C. in the Shan-
[148] Ju circ., Honan; Lat. 34° 45′, Long. 111° 03′; *Han*, Shan | H.; *N. Wei*, Hêng-nung 恒農 *chün* in Shan | CHOU.

2° (obs.) *N. Wei*, CHOU in Honan.

5484 Shan-an | 安, circ. in Shensi comprising Han-chung Fu and Hsing-an Fu.

5485 Shan-ch'uan | 川, see No. 2576.

5486 Shan-chung | 中, (obs.) 110 *li* S. E. of Shan C., Honan; *N. Wei*, H. in Hêng-nung 恒農 *chün*.

5487 Shan-hsi | 西 Shensi.

1° A province of China, literary names Wei-nan 渭南, Ch'in 秦, Kuan-chung 關中, or Lung 隴; capital, Hsi-an Fu; it contains 5 circ., 7 Fu, 8 T., 5 C. L. C., 5 C., and 73 H.

2° (obs.) *Sung*, circ., comprising parts of Shensi and Kansuh.

3° See No. 197.

5488 Shan-Kan | 甘 Shen-Kan, collective name of the two provinces, Shensi and Kansuh.

澶

5489 Shan 澶, see No. 3057.

5490 Shan-yüan | 淵, see No. 3057.

Shan-si, see No. 5462.

SHANG

上

5491 Shang 上, (obs.) *Han* and *Ts'in*, *chün* in Shensi; see Nos. 4410, 4947, 5942, 7422.

5492 Shang-ch'ên | 陳, post-town near Yi C., Chihli.

5493 Shang-ch'i | 溪, (obs.) *Yüan* and *Ming*, C., S. E. of Lung-shan H., Hunan.

5494 Shang-chia | 甲, (obs.) *Liang*, H., S. of Hu-k'ou H., Kiangsi.

5495 Shang-ch'iao ho | 橋河, *ssŭ* in Wu-wei C., Anhui.

5496 Shang-Ching-Nan | 荆南, circ. in Hupeh, comprising Ching-chou Fu and Yi-ch'ang Fu. Also known as Ching-Yi 荆宜 circuit.

5497 Shang-ching | 津, (obs.) *2nd Wei*, H. in Shensi; Lat. 33° 02′, Long. 109° 58′; *Han* and *Tsin*, K. Shang 商; *Sui*, *T'ang*, *Sung* and *Ming*, Shang-ching | 津 H.

5498 Shang-ching-pao | 津堡, *ssŭ* near Yün-hsi H., Hupeh.

5499 Shang-ch'ing | 清, *chên* near Kuei-ch'i H., Kiangsi.

5500 Shang-ch'uan-k'ou | 川口, T-S. near Nien-po H., Kansuh.

5501 Shang-ch'uan-yen | 川鹽, *ssŭ* near Yang-chiang T., Kuangtung.

5502 Shang-fêng | 封, (obs.) S.W. of Ch'in C., Kansuh; *N. Wei*, H. in T'ien-shui 天水 *chün*.

5503 Shang-hai | 海 Shanghai,
[152] literary names Shên 申, Shang-yang | 洋 and Hu 滬, H. in Sung-chiang Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 31° 15′, Long. 121° 27′; one of the ports open to foreign trade.

5504 Shang-hang | 杭 Shang-
[464] hang, H. in T'ing-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 25°, Long. 116° 32′; *T'ang*, Lung-yen 龍巖; *Sung*, Shang-hang | 杭.

5505 Shang-huai | 懷, (obs.) *Yüan*, H. near Lung-ying T.C., Kuangsi.

5506 Shang-huang | 黃, (obs.) *Tsin*, H., E. of Nan-chang H., Hupeh.

5507 Shang-hung | 洪, (obs.) E. of Yi-ch'êng H., Hupeh; *Sui*, H. in Hsiang-yang 襄陽 *chün*.

5508 Shang-hsia-hung | 下洪, Y. near Fu-ning H., Kiangsi.

5509 Shang-hsia-tung | 下凍
[198] Shang-hia-tung, T. C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 25′, Long. 106° 28′.

5510 Shang-jao | 饒 Shang-jau, H. forming with Kuang-fêng H. the prefectural city of Kuang-hsin, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 28′, Long. 118° 06′; *Han*, P'o-yang 鄱陽; *Wu*, Shang-jao | 饒.

5511 Shang-kang | 岡, *ssŭ* in Yen-ch'êng H., Kiangsu.

5512 Shang-kao | 高 Shang-
[13] kau, H. in Jui-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 11′, Long. 114° 47′; *Han*, Chien-ch'êng 建城; *Tsin*, Wang-ts'ai 望蔡.

5513 Shang-ku | 谷.
1° (obs.) *Ts'in*, *chün* comprising N. of Chihli.
2° (obs.) formerly town N. of Yen-ch'ing C., Chihli.

5514 Shang-kuei | 邽.
1° (obs.) S.W. of Ch'in C., Kansuh; *W. Han*, H. in Lung-hsi 隴西 *chün*; *E. Han*, H. in Han-yang 漢陽 *chün*; *Tsin* and *Sui*, H. in

T'ien-shui 天水 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in Ch'in 秦 C.

2° (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in T'ien-shui 天水 *chün*.

3° See No. 4567.

5515 Shang-liang | 良, *chên* near Ch'ung-hsin H., Kansuh.

5516 Shang-lien | 廉, see No. 5170.

5517 Shang-lin | 林 Shang-lin.

1° H. in Ssŭ-ên Fu,
[151] Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 25′, Long. 108° 20′; *orig.*, Ling-fang 領方; *T'ang*, Shang-lin | 林.

2° T. H. near the above.

3° See No. 5822.

5518 Shang-lo | 洛, see No. 5550.

5519 Shang-lo | 雒, see No. 4068.

5520 Shang-lu | 祿, see No. 2458.

5521 Shang-lung | 龍 Shang-lung, T. C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 40′, Long. 107° 42′.

5522 Shang-ma-ch'iao | 馬橋, T-S. near Ting-fan C., Kueichou.

5523 Shang-mo | 陌.

1° *Chên* near Wu-k'ang H., Chehkiang.

2° See No. 4640.

5524 Shang-mu | 幕, see No. 1014.

5525 Shang-na-t'o | 納奪, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

5526 Shang-p'an | 盤, post-town near Hun-yüan C., Shansi.

5527 Shang-p'êng | 蓬, (obs.) in Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.; *Sung*, C. in Ch'êng-tu 成都 Fu, circ.

5528 Shang-p'ing | 坪, *ssŭ* in Lien-p'ing C., Kuangtung.

5529 Shang-shih-hsi | 石西, T. C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Shih-hsi 石西 C.; *Ming*, Shang-shih-hsi | 石西 C.; Lat. 22° 08′, Long. 104° 16′.

5530 Shang-ssŭ | 思 Shang-sz'.

1° C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu,
[309] Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 20′, Long. 107° 38′; *Ming*, Shang-ssŭ | 思 C.

2° S. of the above; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Shang-ssŭ | 思 C.

5531 Shang-tang | 黨.

1° (obs.) *Ts'in* and *Han*, *chün* comprising parts of Chihli, Shansi and Honan.

2° See Nos. 225, 1073, 3801, 4098, 6840.

5532 Shang-t'ang | 塘, Y. near Chiang-hua H., Hunan.

5533 Shang-tê-ch'êng | 得成, *chên* near Ch'ing-shui H., Kansuh.

5534 Shang-ts'ai | 蔡 Shang-tsai.

1° H. in Ju-ning Fu, Honan; Lat. 33° 19′, Long. 114° 33′; *Chou*, Ts'ai 蔡; *Han*, Shang-ts'ai | 蔡; *Sui*, Wu-chien 武建.

2° See No. 3124.

5535 Shang-tu | 都 Xanadu, also called Luan-ching 灤京; an Imperial residence under the *Yüan* dyn.; near Dolonnor T., Chihli. Chandu (Polo).

5536 Shang-t'u | 土, *ssŭ* near Ho-shan H., Anhui.

5537 Shang-tung | 東, *chên* near Wên-hsi H., Shansi.

5538 Shang-wan | 宛, see No. 4640.

5539 Shang-yang | 洋, see No. 5503.

5540 Shang-yang-k'ou | 洋口, post-town near Shun-ch'ang H., Fuhkien.

5541 Shang-yao | 窰, *chên* near Fêng-t'ai H., Anhui.

5542 Shang-yi | 宜, (obs.) 35 *li* N. W. of Ch'ien C., Shensi; *Sui*, H., in Ching-chao 京兆 *chün*.

5543 Shang-yin-t'ai | 殷台, (obs.) in Shingking; *Han*, Shang-yin-t'ai | 殷台 H.

5544 Shang-yin | 垠, see No. 6667.

5545 Shang-ying | 暎 Shang-ying, T. C. in T'ai-ping Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 03′, Long. 106° 43′.

5546 Shang-yu | 猶 Shang-yu,
[395] H. in Nan-an Fu, Kiang-si; Lat. 25° 50′, Long. 113° 18′; *Sui*, Nan-k'ang 南康; *S. T'ang*, Shang-yu | 猶.

5547 Shang-yü | 虞 Shang-yu.

1° H. in Shao-hsing Fu,
[539] Chehkiang; Lat. 29° 52′, Long. 120° 58′; *T'ang*, Shang-yü | 虞 H.

2° (obs.) N. W. of the above; *Han*, *Tsin* and *S. Sung*, Shang-yü | 虞 H.

5548 Shang-yüan | 元 Shang-yuen, H. forming with Chiang-ning H. the prefectural city of Chiang-ning, Kiangsu; Lat. 32° 05′, Long. 118° 47′; *Ts'in*, Mo-ling 秣陵 and Chiang-ch'êng 江乘; *T'ang*, Shang-yüan | 元.

5548[A] Shang-yüan | 宛, see No. 5822.

5549 Shang-yung | 庸.

1° (obs.) S. E. of Chu-shan H., Hupeh; *Han*, H. in Han-chung 漢中 *chün*; *Tsin*, *chün* and H. in Ching 荆 CHOU; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, *chün* and H. in Liang 梁 CHOU.

2° (obs.) E. of P'ing-li H., Shensi; *S. Sung*, H. in Wei-hsing 魏興 *chün*.

3° (obs.) S. E. of Chu-ch'i H., Hupeh; *Sui*, H. in Fang-ling 房陵 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in Fang 房 C.

4° See Nos. 1384, 5704.

商

5550 Shang 商 Shang.

1° C. L. C. in the T'ung-
[441] Shang circ., Shensi; Lat. 33° 51′, Long. 109° 54′; *Han*, Shang-lo 上洛; *Wei*, Lo 洛 C.; *P. T'ang*, Shang | C.

2° (obs.) *Shang*, K. in Honan.

3° (obs.) *Han* and *Tsin*, K. in Hupeh.

4° See No. 5497.

5551 Shang-ch'êng | 城 Shang-ching.

1° H. in Ju-ning Fu,
[114] Honan; Lat. 31° 56′, Long. 115° 18′; *Han*, Hsin-ch'i 新郪; *Sung*, Shang-ch'êng | 城.

2° See No. 5462[P].

5552 Shang-ch'iu | 邱 Shang-kiu.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Kuei-tê, Honan; Lat. 34° 29′, Long. 115° 51′; *Han*, Sui-yang 睢陽.

2° See No. 3464.

5553 Shang-ho | 河 Shang-ho,
[476] H. in Wu-ting Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 23′, Long. 117° 18′; *Han*, Hsi-wu 隰沃; *Sui*, Shang-ho 滴河.

5554 Shang-lo | 洛, (obs.) *P. Chou*, H., W. of Shang C., Shensi.

5555 Shang-lo | 雒, *chên* near Shang C., Shensi.

5556 Shang-na-mu-lin | 納穆林 Dzangamrin; town in Thibet; Lat. 29° 40′, Long. 89° 10′.

5557 Shang-nan | 南 Shang-nan, H. in Shang C., Shensi; Lat. 33° 26′, Long. 110° 41′.

5558 Shang-pa | 巴, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

5559 Shang-shui | 水 Shang-
[550] shwui, H. in Ch'ên-chou Fu, Honan; Lat. 33° 37′, Long. 114° 43′; *Tsin*, Yin-chiang 澱江; *Sui*, Yin-shui 澱水; *Sung*, Shang-shui | 水.

5560 Shang-yü-ch'êng | 於城, (obs.) formerly town near Ning-ling H., Honan.

滴

5561 Shang-ho 滴河, see No. 5553.

尙

5562 Shang 尙 Shang, C. in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea; Lat. 36°, Long. 127° 55′.

5563 Shang-chia | 家, Y. near Kuang-hua H., Hupeh.

5564 Shang-ssŭ | 思, (obs.) in Annam; *T'ang*, C. in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.

Shang-ching, see No. 5551.
Shang-hia-tung, see No. 5509.
Shang-jau, see No. 5510.
Shang-kau, see No. 5512.
Shang-kiu, see No. 5552.
Shang-shwui, see No. 5559.
Shang-sz', see No. 5530.
Shang-tsai, see No. 5534.
Shang-yu, see No. 5547.
Shang-yuen, see No. 5548.

SHAO

邵

5565 Shao 邵, see No. 6937.

5566 Shao-chai | 寨, *chên* near Ling-t'ai H., Kansuh.

5567 Shao-ling | 陵, see No. 4937.

5568 Shao-po | 伯, *chên* in Kan-ch'üan H., Kiangsu.

5569 Shao-wu | 武 Shau-wu.

1° Fu in the Yen-Chien-
[131] Shao circ., Fuhkien; forming also the district city of the same; Lat. 27° 22′, Long. 117° 33′; *Chou*, Ch'i-min 七閩; *Han*, in Kuei-chi 會稽 *chün*; *Wu*, Chao-wu 昭武; *Tsin*, Shao-wu | 武; *S. Sung*, Shao-wu | 武 military district.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name, Fuhkien; Lat. 27° 22′, Long. 117° 33′; *Tsin*, Shao-yang | 陽; *Sung*, Shao-wu | 武; *T'ang*, Sui-ch'êng 綏城.

3° See No. 3268.

5570 Shao-yang | 陽 Shau-yang.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Pao-ch'ing, Hunan; Lat 27° 04′, Long. 111° 21′;

Han, Chao-ling 昭陵; *E. Han*, Chao-yang 昭陽; *Tsin*, Shao-yang | 陽.

2° See Nos. 4937, 5569.

5571 Shao-yüan | 源, *chên* in Chi-yüan H., Honan.

紹

5572 Shao-ch'ing 紹慶, (obs.) *S. Sung*, Fu in K'uei 夔 circ.

5573 Shao-hsi | 熙, (obs.) *S. Sung*, Fu in T'ung-ch'uan 潼川 circ.

5574 Shao-hsing | 興 Shau-hing, Fu in the Ning-Shao-T'ai circ., Chehkiang, forming the two district cities of Kuei-chi and Shan-yin; Lat. 29° 56′, Long. 120° 39′; *S. A.*, K. Yüeh 越; *Ts'in* and *Han*, in Kuei-chi 會稽 *chün*; 1*st Sung*, Tung-yang 東陽; *Sui* and *T'ang*, Yüeh 越 C.; *S. Sung*, Shao-hsing | 興 Fu. Tanpiju? (Polo).

韶

5575 Shao 韶, see Nos. 4447, 5576.

5576 Shao-chou | 州 Shau-chau,
[22] Fu in the Shao-Nan-Lien circ., Kuangtung; forming also the district city of Ch'ü-chiang; Lat. 25° 07′, Long. 113° 09′; *orig.*, in a foreign kingdom; *Ts'in*, in Nan-hai 南海 *chün*; *Han*, in Kuei-yang 桂陽 *chün*; *Wu*, Shih-hsing 始興; *T'ang* and *S. Sung*, Shao | C.

5577 Shao-k'ang-yi 少康邑, see No. 7849.

5578 Shao-Nan-Lien 韶南連 circ. in Kuangtung, comprising Lien C., Nan-hsiung C., Shao-chou Fu and Lien shan T.

肇

5579 Shao-ch'ing 肇慶 Shau-king, see No. 335.

哨

5580 Shao-ma 哨馬, Y. near P'ing-lo H., Kansuh.

稍

5581 Shao-yü 稍峪, *chên* near Ch'êng H., Kansuh.

Sharayas, see No. 5431.
Shash, see No. 154.
Shato, see No. 5444.
Shau, see No. 5749.
Shau-chang, see Nos. 5750, 5751.
Shau-chau, see No. 5576.
Shau-hing, see No. 5574.
Shau-king, see Nos. 335, 5579.
Shau-kwang, see No. 5753.
Shau-ning, see No. 5755.
Shau-wu, see No. 5569.
Shau-yang, see Nos. 5570, 5756.
Shayar, see No. 5446.

SHÊ

葉

5582 Shê 葉 Sheh.

1° H. in Nan-yang Fu, Honan; Lat. 38° 43′; Long. 113° 22′; *orig.*, K. Ying 應; *S. A.*, Chu-liang-yi 諸梁邑; *Han*, Shê | H.; *N. Ts'i*, Hsiang 襄 C.; *T'ang*, Hsien-fu 仙鳧; *Sui*, Ju-fên 汝墳 H.; *Kin*, Lin-fên 臨墳 *chên*.

2° (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Ts'ang-ch'i H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

射

5583 Shê 射, see No. 7347.

5584 Shê-chiang | 江, see No. 5585.

5585 Shê-hung | 洪 Sheh-hung,
[125] H. in T'ung-ch'uan Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 31°, Long. 105° 20′; *Han*, Tz'ŭ 郪 H.; *W. Wei*, Shê-chiang | 江; *P. Chou*, Shê-hung | 江; *T'ang*, T'ung-ch'üan 通泉.

5587 Shê-yang | 陽, see No. 5462[P].

舍

5588 Shê-ch'êng 舍城, (obs.) *Sui*, H., N. E. of Ch'iung-chou Fu, Kuangtung.

5589 Shê-li-ts'un | 里村, post-town Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking.

捨

5590 Shê-tzŭ 捨資, (obs.) *Yüan*, small town near Lin-an Fu, Yünnan.

奢

5591 Shê-yen 奢延, post-town near Ching-yang H., Shen-si.

社

5592 Shê-ch'êng 社城, *chên* near Yü-shê H., Shansi.

5593 Shê-chu | 渚, *chên* near Chien-p'ing H., Anhui.

賒

5594 Shê-ch'i 賒旗, *chên* near Nan-yang Fu, Honan.

攝

5595 Shê-k'ou 攝口, see No. 5596.

灄

5596 Shê-k'ou 灄口 (or 攝口), *ssŭ* in Huang-p'ei H., Hupeh.

涉

5597 Shê 涉 Sheh, H. in Chang-
[75] tê Fu, Honan; Lat. 36° 42′, Long. 113° 48′; *orig.*, K. Sha 沙; *Han*, Shê | H.; *Kin*, Ch'ung 崇 C.

5598 Shê-mo | 貊, (obs.) formerly K. in E. of Corea.

歙

5599 Shê 歙 Hih.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Hui-chou, Anhui; Lat. 29° 59′, Long. 118° 28′; *Ts'in*, Hsi | H.; *Sui*, Hsi | C.; *Sung*, Hui 徽 C.

2° See Nos. 598, 2358, 5830.

5600 Shê-ku | 谷 Hih-kuh, H. in Chiang-yüan 江原 circ., Corea; Lat. 38° 10′, Long. 128° 54′.

揲

5601 Shê-yü 揲榆, (obs.) N. E. of T'ai-ho H., Yünnan; *E. Han*, H. in Yung-ch'ang 永昌 *chün*; *Tsin*, H. in Yün-nan 雲南 *chün*; *S. Sung*, H. in Ho-yang 河陽 *chün*; *S. Ts'i*, H. in *1st* Tung Ho-yang 東河陽 *chün*, *2nd* in Hsi-a 西阿 *chün*.

設

5602 Shê-la-tzŭ 設刺子, see No. 5677.

5603 Shê-li-wang | 里汪 (or, Shih-êrh-wan-sha 失兒灣沙) Shirvan, formerly a province in Transcaucasiana; now a government of Asiatic Russia called Shemakha.

Sheh, see Nos. 5582, 5597.
Sheh-hung, see No. 5585.
Shemakha, see No. 5603.
Shen, see Nos. 5467, 5483.
Shen-hwa, see No. 5475.
Shen-kan, see No. 5488.
Shen-shan, see No. 5478.
Shen-si, see No. 5487.

SHÊN

申

5604 Shên 申.

1° (obs.) formerly K. in Honan.

2° See Nos. 2810, 4640.

神

5605 Shên 神, *chên* near Hsin-kan H., Kiangsi.

5606 Shên-an 安, *ssŭ* in Nan-hai H., Kuangtung.

5606^A Shên-ch'ih | 池 Shin-chi, [376] H. in Ning-wu Fu, Shan-si; Lat. 39° 15′, Long. 112°.

5607 Shên-ching | 京, see No. 5822.

5607^A Shên-hu | 戶 Kobé, town and open port in Japan.

5608 Shên-hsien | 仙, Y. near Chiang-hua H., Hunan.

5609 Shên-hsüan | 宣, *ssŭ* near Kuang-yüan H., Ssŭch'uan.

5610 Shên-mu | 木 Shin-muh, [115] H. in Yü-lin Fu, Shensi; Lat. 38° 55′, Long. 110° 06′; *Han*, Wu-yüan 五原 and Ho-hsi 河西; *T'ang*, Hsin-ch'in 新秦; *Sung*, Shên-mu | 木.

5611 Shên-nai-ch'uan | 奈川 Kanagawa, ken in Japan; chief town, Yokohama.

5612 Shên-tao-ling | 道嶺, Y. near Han-ch'êng H., Shensi.

5613 Shên-t'ou | 頭, *chên* near Yen-ch'uan H., Shensi.

5614 Shên-tu | 都, see No. 5822.

5615 Shên-wu | 武.

1° *Chên* near Huai-jên H., Shansi.

2° See No. 5462[s].

莘

5616 Shên 莘 Sin.

1° H. in Tung-ch'ang Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 16′, Long. 115° 53′; *Han*, Yang-p'ing 陽平; *P. Chou*, Wu-yang 武陽; *Sui*, Ch'ing-yi 清邑 and Shên | H.; *T'ang*, Shên | C.

2° (obs.) formerly K., S. of Ho-yang H., Shensi.

5617 Shên-ch'êng | 城, post-town near Ch'ên-liu H., Honan.

辰

[See under the syllable CH'ÊN.]

愼

5618 Shên 愼, see No. 2584.

5619 Shên-yang | 陽, see No. 488.

瀋

5620 Shên 瀋, see No. 1773.

5621 Shên-yang | 陽, see No. 1773.

沈

5622 Shên 沈, (obs.) *S.A.*, K. in Honan; see No. 3010.

5623 Shên-ch'iu | 邱 Shin-kiu. 1° H. in Ch'ên-chou Fu, [212] Honan; Lat. 33° 16′, Long. 115° 12′; *orig.*, K. Shên |; *Han*, P'ing-hsing 平輿; *Sui*, Shên | C.; *T'ang*, Shên-ch'iu | 邱.

2° *Ssŭ* in Fu-yang H., Anhui.

5624 Shên-hsi | 犀, post-town near Chien-wei H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

5625 Shên-li | 黎, (obs.) 61 *li* S. E. of Ch'ing-ch'i H., Ssŭchuan; *S. Sung*, *chün* in Yi 益 CHOU; *S. Ts'i*, *chün* among the Lao 獠 tribes in Yi 益 CHOU; *Sui*, H. in Lin-chiung 臨邛 *chün*.

5626 Shên-pien | 邊, T-S. near Ch'ing-ch'i H., Ssŭch'uan.

5627 Shên-ts'un | 村, post-town near Ch'ing-ch'i H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

深

5628 Shên 深 Shin.

1° C.L.C. in the Ch'ing-
[119] ho circ., Chihli; Lat. 38° 06′, Long. 115° 37′; *Han*, Hsia-po 下博; *Sui*, Shên | C.

2° See No. 92.

5629 Shên-ch'ing | 青, post-town near Ch'ang-t'ai H., Fuhkien.

5630 Shên-kou | 溝, post-town near Kao-t'ai H., Kansuh.

5631 Shên-tsê | 澤 Shin-tseh, H. in Ting C., Chihli; Lat. 38° 14′, Long. 113° 18′.

椹

5632 Shên-ch'uan 椹川.

1° *Ssŭ* in Sui-ch'i H., Kuangtung.

2° See No. 5961.

SHÊNG

生

5633 Shêng-mi 生米, *chên* in Hsin-chien H., Kiangsi.

勝

5634 Shêng 勝, see No. 7666.

5635 Shêng-fan-kou | 番溝, T-S. near Nien-po H., Kansuh.

5636 Shêng-hsiang | 鄉, see No. 7860.

5637 Shêng-lien | 連, town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

升

5638 Shêng-hsiang 升鄉, *ssŭ* near Lien-hua T., Kiangsi.

昇

5639 Shêng 昇, see No. 749.

5640 Shêng-yüan | 元, (obs.) W. of Hsiao-yi H., Shansi; *N. Wei*, H. in Chien-p'ing 建平 *chün*.

聖

5641 Shêng-hui 聖惠, *ssŭ* in An-yi H., Shansi.

繩

5642 Shêng 繩, see No. 4498.

盛

5643 Shêng-chia-ch'iao 盛家橋, *chên* near Lü-chiang H., Anhui.

5644 Shêng-ching | 京 Shing-king.

1° One of the Manchurian provinces; literary name Liao-tung 遼東; capital, Fêng-t'ien Fu; it contains 2 circs., 4 Fu, 2 C.L.T., 3 T., 5 C. and 18 H.

2° See No. 1773.

5645 Shêng-kang | 岡 Morioka, chief town of Iwate ken, Japan.

5646 Shêng-tien | 店, *chên* near Wei-yüan H., Kansuh.

5647 Shêng-tsê | 澤, *chên* near Wu-chiang H., Kiangsu.

5648 Shêng-yang | 陽, see No. 1773.

晟

5649 Shêng-kung 晟貢, see No. 525.

省

5650 Shêng-ch'i 省溪, T-S. in T'ung-jên Fu, Kueichou; *Ming*, Shêng-ch'i | 溪 *ssŭ*.

Shi-nan, see No. 5673.
Shi-ping, see Nos. 5379, 5674.
Shidzuoka, see No. 1171.
Shiga, see No. 6816.
Shimane, see No. 6274.

SHIH

浙

5651 Shih-hsiang 浙鄉, (obs.) *Tsin*, town S. of Fang H., Hupeh.

始

5652 Shih-an 始安

1° (obs.) near Sui-ting Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Pa-ch'ü 巴渠 *chün*.

2° (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Liang 梁 CHOU.

3° (obs.) near Huang-chou Fu, Hupeh; *S. Ts'i*, H. in 1st, Ch'i-an 齊安 *chün*, 2nd, Hsin-an 新安 *chün*.

4° (obs.) in Kueichou; *T'ang*, Shih-an | 安 H.

5° See Nos. 3446, 3876, 5169.

5653 Shih-fêng | 豐, see No. 6421.

5654 Shih-hsin | 新.

1° (obs.) W. of Shun-an H., Chehkiang; *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Hsin-an 新安 *chün*.

2° (obs.) in Anhui; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Lü-chiang 廬江 *chün*.

5655 Shih-hsing | 興 Shi-hing.

1° H. in Nan-hsiung C.,
[22] Kuangtung; Lat. 25°, Long. 113° 36′; *Wu*, Hsieh-chieh 斜階; *Ts'i*, Chêng-chieh 正階; *Liang*, Shih-hsing | 興.

2° (obs.) *P. Han*, town S. W. of Shang-yü H., Chehkiang.

3° See Nos. 1450, 5576.

5656 Shih-k'ang | 康, see No. 2789.

5657 Shih-p'ing | 平, see No. 2829.

5658 Shih-yang | 陽.
1° *Chên* near T'ien-ch'üan C., Ssŭch'uan.
2° See No. 5200.

時

5659 Shih 時, (obs.) in Mou C., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.; *Sung*, C. in Mou 茂 CHOU.

5660 Shih-pao | 堡, *ssŭ* in Kao-yu C., Kiangsu.

5661 Shih-p'êng | 蓬, (obs.) in Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.; *Sung*, C. in Ch'êng-tu 成都 circ.

師

5662 Shih 師, (obs.) in Fang-shan H., Chihli; *T'ang*, C. in Ho-pei 河北 circ.

5663 Shih-tsung | 宗 Sz'-tsung,
[96] H. in Kuang-hsi C., Yün-nan; Lat. 24° 55′, Long. 104° 10′; *Yüan* and *Ming*, Shih-tsung | 宗 C.

獅

5664 Shih-ch'iao 獅橋, *chên* near Ning-kuo Fu, Auhui.

5665 Shih-ling | 嶺, *ss* in Hua H., Kuangtung.

5666 Shih-tzŭ | 子, Y. near Huo-chia H., Honan.

柿

5667 Shih-ch'i 柿溪, (obs.) near Li C., Hunan; *Yüan*, Shih-ch'i | 溪 C.

施

5668 Shih 施, (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in K'uei-chou 夔州 circ.; see Nos. 1616, 5673.

5669 Shih-ch'i | 溪, T-S. in Ssŭ-chou Fu, Kueichou; *Ming*, *ssŭ*.

5670 Shih-chou | 州, see No. 5673.

5671 Shih-ho | 鶴 circ. in Hupeh, comprising Shih-nan Fu and Ho-fêng T.

5672 Shih-jung-ch'i | 溶溪, (obs.) near Yung-shun H., Hunan; *Ming*, Shih-jung-ch'i | 溶溪 *ssŭ*.

5673 Shih-nan | 南 Shi-nan,
[74] Fu in the Shih-Ho circ., Hupeh; forming also the district city of Ên-shih; Lat. 30° 16′, Long. 109° 26′; *S.A.*, in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in K. Ch'ien-chung 黔中; *Han*, in Nan 南 *chün*; *Wu*, Sha-ch'ü 沙渠; *Tsin*, Yeh-lang 夜郎; *P. Chou*, T'ing 亭 C. and Ch'ing-chiang 清江; *Sui*, Yung 庸 C. and Shih | C.; *T'ang*, Shih | C. and Ch'ing-hua 清化;

Sung and *Yüan*, Shih | C.; *Ming*, Shih-chou | 州 military district.

5674 Shih-ping | 秉 Shi-ping, [20] H. in Chên-yüan Fu, Kuei-chou; Lat. 27°, Long. 108° 02′.

5675 Shih-tien | 甸, *ssŭ* in Pao-Shan H., Yünnan.

失

5676 Shih-êrh-wan-sha 失兒灣沙, see No. 5603.

5677 Shih-la-ssŭ | 剌思 (or Shê-la-tzŭ 設剌子, or Hsieh-la-shih 泄剌失) Shiraz, city of Persia, in province Farsistan; Lat. 29° 36′, Long. 52° 44′.

蓍

5678 Shih 蓍, (obs.) *N. Wei*, H. in Chi-nan 濟南 circ.

茌

5679 Shih (or Tzŭ) 茌 (or 茬) (obs.) *Han*, H. 40 *li* N. E. of Ch'ang-ch'ing H., Shantung.

5680 Shih-p'ing | 平 Shi-ping, [476] H. in Tung-ch'ang Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 42′, Long. 116° 25′; *orig.*, Chung-ch'iu 重邱; *Ts'in*, Shih-p'ing | 平.

5681 Shih-shan | 山, post-town near the preceding.

沶

5682 Shih-hsiang 沶鄉, see No. 5651.

郝

5683 Shih 郝, see No. 606.

侍

5684 Shih-lang 侍郎, *chên* near Ch'ao H., Anhui.

實

5685 Shih-ta-kuan 實大關, post-town near Mou C., Ssŭch'uan.

十

5686 Shih-li 十里.

1° Y. near Hsin-yang C., Honan.

2° Y. near Hsü-yi H., Anhui.

5687 Shih-tzŭ-ho | 字河, *chên* near Wu-wei C., Anhui.

5688 Shih-yi-tu | 一都, *ssŭ* near Lung-ch'uan H., Kuangtung.

什

5689 Shih-fang 什邡 Shih-fang, H. in Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan; Lat. 31°06′, Long. 103° 13′; *Han*, Shih-fang | 邡; *P. Chou*, Fang-t'ing 邡亭.

5690 Shih-shê | 社, *chên* near Ning C., Kansuh.

5691 Shih-tzŭ | 字, *chên* near Ching C., Kansuh.

石

5692 Shih 石.

1° *Ssŭ* near Jui-an H., Chehkiang.

2° (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Tung-hsiang H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

3° See Nos. 154, 7086, 7862.

5693 Shih-ai | 艾, see Nos. 5192, 7080.

5694 Shih-an | 安, see No. 2695.

5695 Shih-chê | 哲, *chên* near Ch'ang-tzŭ H., Shansi.

5696 Shih-ch'êng | 城 Shih-ching.

1° H. in Ning-tu C., Kiang-
[62] si; Lat. 26° 18′, Long. 116° 17′; *orig.*, Ning-tu 寧都; *S. T'ang*, Shih-ch'êng | 城.

2° H. in Kao-chou Fu,
[93] Kuangtung; Lat. 21° 32′, Long. 109° 50′; *Han*, Kao-liang 高凉; *Liang*, Lo 羅 C.; *T'ang*, Shih-ch'êng | 城.

3° H. in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea; Lat. 36° 47′, Long. 126° 11′.

4° Post-town near An-lu H., Hupeh.

5° See Nos. 83, 863, 903, 986, 1452, 3475, 3538, 5313.

5697 Shih-chia-tien | 家店, *chên* near Ning C., Kansuh.

5698 Shih-chiang | 港, *ssŭ* in Wan-p'ing H., Chihli.

5699 Shih-ch'iao | 角, Y. in P'ing-shan H., Ssŭch'uan.

5700 Shih-ch'iao | 橋, *ssŭ* in Ching-mên C., Hupeh.

5701 Shih-ch'ien | 阡 Shih-
[279] tsien, Fu in the Kuei-P'ing-Shih-Jên circ., Kuei-chou; Lat. 27° 30′, Long. 108° 10′; *T'ang*, Yi 夷 C., Ning-yi 寧夷 H., and Yi-ch'üan 夷泉; *Yüan*, Shih-ch'ien | 阡.

5702 Shih-ching-shan | 景山, post-town near Liang-hsiang H., Chihli.

5703 Shih-chu | 硅 Shih-chu, C. L. T., in Ch'uan-tung circ., Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 30° 30′, Long. 108° 40′.

5704 Shih-ch'üan | 泉 Shih-tsiuen.

1° H. in Hsing-an Fu,
[140] Shensi; Lat. 32° 51′, Long. 108° 30′; *Han*, Shang-yung 上庸; *W. Wei*, Shih-ch'üan | 泉; *T'ang*, Wu-an 武安.

2° H. in Lung-an Fu,
[133] Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 31° 47′, Long. 104° 23′; *Han*, Kuang-jou 廣柔;

T'ang, Shih-ch'üan | 泉; *S. Sung*, Shih-ch'üan | 泉 military district.

5705 Shih-ch'uan | 川 Ishikawa, ken in Japan; chief town Kanazawa.

5706 Shih-chuang | 莊.
1° *Chên* near Ho C., Shansi.
2° *Chên* near Kao-p'ing H., Shansi.
3° *Ssŭ* in Ju-kao H., Kiangsu.

5707 Shih-fêng | 封, see No. 3415.

5708 Shih-fo | 佛.
1° *Chên* near Ch'in-an H., Kansuh.
2° *Ssŭ* near Lü-ch'i H., Kiangsi.
3° Post-town near Ch'ing-shên H., Ssŭch'uan.

5709 Shih-hsi | 西. see No. 5529.

5710 Shih-hsia | 匣, post-town near Mi-yün H., Chihli.

5711 Shin-k'ang | 康, (obs.) *Sung*, H., 30 *li* N. E. of Lien-chou Fu, Kuangtung.

5712 Shih-k'ou | 口, *chên* near Ning-kuo Fu, Anhui.

5713 Shih-ku | 鼓.
1° (obs.) formerly H. near Peking.
2° (obs.) *Liang*, H. near Sui-ting Fu, Ssŭch'uan.
3° See No. 431.

5714 Shih-kuo | 果, *ssŭ* near Ho-fêng C., Hupeh.

5715 Shih-liang | 梁.
1° *Chên* near T'ien-ch'iang H., Anhui.
2° See No. 6406.

5716 Shih-liu-ku | 榴堌, post-town near Hsia-yi H., Honan.

5717 Shih-lo-tzŭ | 羅子, see No. 5677.

5718 Shih-lou | 樓 Shih-lau,
[116] H. in Fên-chou Fu, Shansi; Lat. 37° 05′, Long. 110° 49′; *orig.*, Chü-ch'an 屈產; *2nd Wei*, T'u-ching 吐京; *Sui*, Shih-lou | 樓.

5719 Shih-lung | 龍.
1° (obs.) 3 *li* N.E. of Hua C., Kuangtung; *Sui*, *T'ang*, *Sung* and *Yüan*, Shih-lung | 龍 H.
2° (obs.) near Lung-an Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Hsi-yeh 西野 C.

5720 Shih-ma | 碼, *chên* in Lung-ch'i H., Fuhkien.

5721 Shih-mên | 門 Shih-mun.
1° H. in Li C., Hunan;
[244] Lat. 29° 31′, Long. 111° 23′; *Han*, Ling-yang 零陽; *Wu*, T'ien-mên 天門; *Sui*, Shih-mên | 門.
2° H. in Chia-hsing Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 30° 33′, Long. 120° 25′.

3° *Chên* near Chiang-shan H., Chehkiang.

4° *Chên* near Chi C., Chihli (No. 580.)

5° *Ssŭ* in Wu-kang C., Hunan.

6° *Ssŭ* in P'o-yang H., Kiangsi.

7° (obs.) near Chao-ch'ing Fu, Kuangtung; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Sung-k'ang 宋康 *chün*.

8° (obs.) in Shou-yang H., Shansi; *N. Wei*, H. in Kuang-ning 廣寧 *chün*.

9° (obs.) N. W. of Chieh C., Kansuh; *N. Wei*, H. in Wu-tu 武都 *chün*.

10° (obs.) near Han-chung Fu, Shensi; *N. Wei*, H. in Wu-hsing 武興 *chün*.

11° (obs.) near Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh; *N. Wei*, H. in Lin-t'ao 臨洮 *chün*.

12° (obs.) in Ku-yüan C., Kansuh; *Sung*, *pao* in Huai-tê 懷德 military district.

13° (obs.) in Nien-po H., Kansuh; *Sung*, *pao* in Chên-wu 震武 military district.

14° (obs.) 50 *li* W. of Tsun-hua C., Chihli; *Kin*, *chên* in Su 蘇 C.

15° See No. 5832.

5722 Shih-mên Chai | 門寨, Y. in Lin-yü H., Chihli.

5723 Shih-nan | 南, see No. 2839.

5724 Shih-niu | 牛, *ssŭ* in Ning-hua H., Fuhkien.

5725 Shih-p'ai | 牌, *chên* near Ch'ien-chiang H., Hupeh.

5726 Shih-pao | 堡, *chên* near Hsi-ho H., Kansuh.

5727 Shih-pao-ch'êng | 堡城, post-town near An-hsi C., Kansuh.

5728 Shih-p'ing | 平, see No. 2829.

5729 Shih-p'ing | 坪, see No. 5730.

5730 Shih-p'ing | 屏 Shih-ping, [227] C. in Lin-an Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 23° 47′, Long. 102° 46′; *T'ang*, land of the Wu-mo 烏麽 tribes; *Yüan*, Shih-p'ing | 坪 C.

5731 Shih-p'o | 坡, *ssŭ* near Ch'ên C., Hupeh.

5732 Shih-p'u | 浦 Shih-pu.

1° T. in Ning-po Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 29° 33′, Long. 121° 42′. Terr. jur.

2° *Chên* in K'un-shan H., Kiangsu.

5733 Shih-shan | 山, post-town near P'ei C., Kiangsu.

5734 Shih-shou | 首 Shih-shau,
[528] H. in Ching-chou Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 29° 45′, Long. 112° 16′; *Han*, Hua-jung 華容; *Tsin*, Shih-shou | 首.

5735 Shih-tai | 埭 Shih-tai, H.
[531] in Ch'ih-chou Fu, Anhui; Lat. 30° 27′, Long. 118° 03′; *Han*, Tan-yang 丹陽; *Liang*, Shih-tai | 埭.

5736 Shih-t'ai | 臺, (obs.) 40 *li* S. W. of Ju C., Honan; *N. Wei*, H. in Ju-pei 汝北 *chün*.

5737 Shih-t'ang | 塘, *chên* near Ch'ien-shan H., Kiangsi.

5738 Shih-tao | 道, *chên* near Têng-fêng H., Honan.

5739 Shih-tao | 島, *ssŭ* in Jung-ch'êng H., Shantung.

5740 Shih-ti | 堤, *ssŭ* near Yung-sui T., Hunan.

5741 Shih-t'ou | 頭.
1° Post-town near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking.
2° (obs.) formerly town W. of Chiang-ning Fu, Kiangsu.

5742 Shih-t'ou-chieh | 頭街, *ssŭ* in Wan-nien H., Kiangsi.

5743 Shih-t'ou-k'ou | 頭口, *ssŭ* in Chia-yü H., Hupeh.

5744 Shih-wan | 灣, *ssŭ* in Po-lo H., Kuangtung.

5745 Shih-yang | 陽, see No. 4141.

5746 Shih-yen | 堰, *chên* near Tz'ŭ-ch'i H., Chehkiang.

5747 Shih-yi | 邑, see No. 2423.

適

5748 Shih-chung 適中, post-town near Lung-yen C., Fuhkien.

Shih-ching, see No. 5696.
Shih-lau, see No. 5718.
Shih-mun, see No. 5721.
Shih-ping, see No. 5730.
Shih-pu, see No. 5732.
Shih-shau, see No. 5734.
Shih-tsien, see No. 5701.
Shih-tsiuen, see No. 5704.
Shimané, see No. 6274.
Shin, see No. 5628.
Shin-chau, see No. 476.
Shin-chi, see No. 5606.
Shin-ki, see No. 475.
Shin-kiu, see No. 5623.
Shin-muh, see No. 5610.
Shin-tseh, see No. 5631.
Shing-king, see No. 5644.
Shiraz, see No. 5677.
Shirvan, see No. 5603.
Shobando, see No. 5765.

SHOU

壽

5749 Shou 壽 Shau.
1° C. in Fêng-yang Fu,
[144] Anhui; this city serves also for Fêng-t'ai H.; Lat. 32° 34′, Long.

116° 43′; *S. A.*, Liu-liao 六蓼 K.; *Ts'in*, Shou-ch'un | 春; *Han*, in Huai-nan 淮南 *chün*; *Wei*, in Yang 揚 CHOU; *Sui*, Shou | C.; *W. Han*, Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün*.

2° See No. 5750.

5750 Shou-chang | 張 Shau-
[148] chang, H. in Yen-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 07′, Long. 116° 05′; *S. A.*, Liang-yi 良邑; *Han*, Shou-liang | 良; *E. Han*, Shou-chang | 張; *T'ang*, Shou | C.

5751 Shou-ch'ang | 昌 Shau-chang.

1° H. in Yen-chou Fu,
[2] Chehkiang; Lat. 29° 25′, Long. 120° 22′; *Wu*, Hsin-ting 新定; *Tsin*, Shou-ch'ang | 昌.

2° (obs.) *S. Sung*, military district in Hu-pei 湖北 circ.

5752 Shou-ch'un | 春, see No. 5749.

5753 Shou-kuang | 光 Shau-
[304] kwang, H. in Ch'ing-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 55′, Long. 119°; *orig.*, Chên-kuan 斟灌; *Han*, Shou-kuang | 光.

5754 Shou-liang | 良, see No. 5750.

5755 Shou-ning | 寧 Shau-ning,
[466] H. in Fu-ning Fu, Fuh-kien; Lat. 27° 32′, Long. 119° 30′; *orig.*, Fuh-an 福安.

5756 Shou-yang | 陽 Shau-yang,
[485] H. in P'ing-ting C., Shan-si; Lat. 37° 55′, Long. 113° 10′; *S A.*, Ma-shou-yi 馬首邑; *Tsin*, Shou-yang | 陽; *T'ang*, Shou 受 C.

收

5757 Shou-ch'i 收溪 (obs.) near Ching C., Hunan; *Sung*, military post in Ching 靖 C.

受

5758 Shou 受, see No. 5753.

首

5759 Shou-li-wang-ch'êng 首里王城 Shudi, town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

5760 Shou-yang | 陽, see No. 6989.

SHU

舒

5761 Shu 舒.

1° (obs.) formerly K. in Anhui.

2° (obs.) 120 *li* W. of Lü-chang H., Anhui; *Han*, H. in Lü-chiang 廬江 *chün*.

3° See Nos. 55, 933, 2237, 2786, 3010, 4139, 5762.

5762 Shu-ch'êng | 城, Shu-
[46] ching, H. in Lu-chou Fu, Anhui; Lat. 31° 30′, Long. 117° 18′; *orig.*, in K. Shu |; *Han*, Lung-ch'êng 龍城; *T'ang*, Shu-ch'êng | 城.

5763 Shu-chiu-ch'êng | 鳩城, (obs.) formerly town near the preceding.

5764 Shu-ch'uan | 川, *chün* in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea.

5765 Shu-pan-to | 班多 Sho-bando, town in Thibet; Lat. 30° 15′, Long. 95° 30′.

鄃

5766 Shu 鄃.
1° (obs.) 50 *li* S. W. of P'ing-yüan H., Shan-tung; *Han*, *S. Sung* and *N. Wei*, H. in Ch'ing-ho 清河 *chün*.
2° See No. 2561.

束

5767 Shu-lu or Su-lu 束鹿 Shu-luh, H. in Pao-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 39° 47′, Long. 115° 16′; *Han*, in Chü-lu 鉅鹿 *chün*; *N. Ts'i*, K. An 安; *Sui*, Lu-ch'êng 鹿城; *T'ang*, Shu-lu | 鹿.

裋

5768 Shu-hung 裋鴻, (obs.) N. of Ta-t'ung H., Shansi; *N. Wei*, H. in Liang-ch'êng 梁城 *chün*.

朱

5769 Shu-shih 朱提.
1° (obs.) S. W. of Yi-pin H., Ssŭch'uan; *Han*, H. in Chien-wei 犍爲 *chün*; *Tsin*, *chün* and H. in Yi 益 CHOU; *S. Sung*, *chün* and H. in Ning 寧 CHOU.
2° (obs.) in Ch'ing-fu H., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Ch'ü 曲 C.

殊

5770 Shu-t'ui 殊頹, (obs.) N. of Shou-yang H., Shansi; *N. Wei*, H. in Shên-wu 神武 *chün*.

蜀

5771 Shu 蜀.
1° (obs.) *S.A.*, K. in Ssŭch'uan.
2° *Ts'in* to *T'ang*, *chün* comprising W. part of Ssŭch'uan.
3° See Nos. 511, 1589, 5885.

5772 Shu-p'o | 陂, (obs.) near Ying-chou Fu, Anhui; *N. Wei*, H. in Nan-ch'iao 南譙 *chün*.

沭

5773 Shu-yang 沭陽 Shuh-
[404] yang, H. in Hai C., Kiangsu; Lat. 34° 08′, Long. 119° 08′; *Han*, Hou-ch'iu 厚邱; *Wei*, Shu-yang | 陽.

述

5774 Shu-k'un 述昆, (sometimes wrongly written Mi-k'un 迷昆,) (obs.) S.W. of Yi-shan H., Kuangsi; *T'ang*, C. in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.; *Sung*, C. in Ch'ing-yüan 慶遠 Fu.

Shu-ching, see No. 5762.

SHUAI

率

5775 Shuai-pin 率賓.
1° (obs.) in Shingking; *Liao*, H. in K'ang 康 C.
2° (obs.) S.E. of Ninguta, Kirin; *Liao*, Fu in Tung-ching 東京 circ.

5776 Shuai-tao | 道, see No. 7421.

SHUANG

雙

5777 Shuang 雙, (obs.) 60 *li* W. of T'ieh-ling H., Shingking; *Liao*, C. in Tung-ching 東京 circ.

5778 Shuang-ch'êng | 城.
1° Post town near Kuang-chi H., Hupeh.
2° T. in Chi-lin Fu, Kirin.

5779 Shuang-ch'i | 溪, *chên* near Yü-hang H., Chehkiang.

5780 Shuang-chiang | 江, *ssŭ* near T'ung-tao H., Hunan.

5781 Shuang-ch'iao | 橋, *ssŭ* in Ho-shan H., Kuangtung.

5782 Shuang-ching | 井, post-town near Su C., Kansuh.

5783 Shuang-ch'ing | 清, *chên* in T'ung-shan H., Kiangsu.

5784 Shuang-ch'üan | 泉, *chên* near Chao-yi H., Shensi.

5785 Shuang-fêng | 鳳, Y. near Yin-chiang H., Kueichou.

5786 Shuang-kou | 溝.
1° *Chên* near Tsao-yang H., Hupeh.
2° *Chên* near Wu-ho H., Anhui.

5787 Shuang-lin | 林, *chên* near Hu-chou Fu, Chehkiang.

5788 Shuang-liu | 流 Shwang-liu, H. in Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 30° 37′, Long. 104°; *Han*, Kuang-tu 廣都; *Sui*, Shuang-liu | 流.

5789 Shuang-miao-chan | 廟站, post-town near Hsiao-kan H., Hupeh.

5790 Shuang-tsê | 則, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

5791 Shuang-wei | 威, *ssŭ* near Lu-ch'uan H., Kuangsi.

Shuang, see Nos. 4226, 4227, 4228.
Shudi, see No. 5759.
Shuh-yang, see No. 5773.

SHUI

睡

5792 Shui 睡, see Nos. 659, 1877.

水

5793 Shui-an 水安, *chên* near Wên-shu iH., Shansi.

5794 Shui-ch'êng | 城 Shwui-ching, T. in Ta-ting Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 26° 35′, Long. 104° 15′.

5795 Shui-chih | 治, *chên* near Chang-tê Fu, Honan.

5796 Shui-chin-yüan | 盡源, (obs.) *Ming*, H. near Shih-nan Fu, Hupeh.

5797 Shui-chüan | 泉, Y. near P'ien-kuan H., Shansi.

5798 Shui-hu | 戶 Mito, chief town of Ibaragi ken, Japan.

5799 Shui-hsiu | 修, see No. 7458.

5800 Shui-jun | 潤, *chên* near Chao-ch'êng H., Shansi.

5801 Shui-k'ê | 客, *chên* near Hua-t'ing H., Kansuh.

5802 Shui-k'ou | 口.

1° *Chên* near Lai-an H., Anhui.

2° *Chên* near Ch'ang-hsing H., Chehkiang.

3° *Ssŭ* near Kuang-tsê H., Fuhkien.

4° *Ssŭ* near Yung-an H., Kuangtung.

5° Post-town near Ku-t'ien H., Fuhkien.

5803 Shui-li | 豐, *ssŭ* near Nan-ching H., Fuhkien.

5804 Shui-tê | 德, T-S. in Ssŭ-nan Fu, Kueichou.

5805 Shui-t'ou | 頭.

1° *Chên* near Hsia H., Shansi.

2° *Chên* near Yung-ho H., Shansi.

3° Y. near Lin-wu H., Hunan.

5806 Shui-ts'ao-p'ing | 草坪, T-S. near Mou C., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

5807 Shui-tung | 東.

1° Y. near Sui-ch'i H., Kuangtung.

2° (obs.) *Ming*, *ssŭ* in Kuei-chu H., Kueichou.

5808 Shui-wei | 尾, *ssŭ* near Lin-kao H., Kuangtung.

5809 Shui-yang | 陽, *chên* in Hsüan-ch'êng H., Anhui.

5810 Shui-yüan | 原 Fu in Ching-ch'i 京畿 circ., Corea.

SHUN

順

5811 Shun 順 Shun.

1° T. C. near Li-chiang Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 26° 39′, Long. 100° 43′; *Yüan*, Shun | C.

2° (obs.) *T'ang* and *Yüan*, C. near Shun-yi H., Chihli.

3° (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Wu-chou Fu, Kuangsi.

4° See No. 5825.

5812 Shun-an | 安, *chên* near T'ung-ling H., Anhui.

5813 Shun-ch'ang | 昌 Shun-chang, H. in Yen-p'ing Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 26° 48′, Long. 117° 58′; *T'ang*, Chiang-shui-ch'ang 漿水昌; *S. T'ang*, Shun-ch'ang | 昌.

5814 Shun-chêng | 政.

1° Y. near Mien H., Shensi.

2° See No. 4157.

5815 Shun-ch'ing | 慶 Shun-king, Fu in the Ch'uan-pei circ., Ssŭch'uan; forming also the district city of Nan-ch'ung; Lat. 30° 49′, Long. 106° 08′; *Chou*, in Yung 雍 CHOU; *S.A.* and *C. Wars*, in K. Pa 巴; *Ts'in*, in Pa 巴 *chün*; *Han*, An-han 安漢; *1st Sung*, Tang-ch'ü 宕渠 *chün*; *Sui*, Pa-hsi 巴西 *chün*; *T'ang*, Nan-ch'ung 南充 and Kuo 果 C.; *Yüan*, Tung-ch'uan 東川; *S. Sung* and *Ming*, Shun-ch'ing | 慶 Fu.

5816 Shun-ch'uan | 川 Shun-chuen, Fu in P'ing-an 平安 circ., Corea; Lat. 39° 34′, Long. 126° 15′.

5817 Shun-hsing | 興 H. in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.

5818 Shun-lin | 林, *ssŭ* in Li C., Hunan.

5819 Shun-ning | 寧 Shun-ning.

1° Fu in the Yi-nan circ., Yünnan; forming the district city of the same name; Lat. 24° 38′, Long. 100° 08′; *Yüan*, Shun-ning | 寧 Fu. Burmese name Shwen-li.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name, Yünnan; Lat. 24° 38′, Long. 100° 08′.

5820 Shun-shih | 石, *chên* near Shun-hua H., Shensi.

5821 Shun-tê | 德 Shun-teh.

1° Fu in the Ta-Shun-Kuang circ., Chihli; forming also the district city of Hsing-t'ai; Lat. 37° 07′, Long. 114° 39′; *Chou*, K. Hsing 邢; *C. Wars*, 1st, in K. Chin 晉, 2nd, in K. Chao 趙; *Ts'in*, Hsin-tu 信都 in Chü-lu 鉅鹿 *chün*; *Han*, K. Hsiang 襄; *Sui*, Hsing 邢 C.; *T'ang*, Chü-lu 鉅鹿 *chün*; *Sung*, Hsin-tê 信德; *Ming*, Shun-tê | 德 Fu.

2° H. in Kuang-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 24° 49′, Long. 112° 49′; *orig.*, in Nan-hai 南海 *chün.*

5822 Shun-t'ien | 天 Shun-tien, or PEI-CHING 北京 PEKING, an Imperial Prefecture in Chihli; Lat. 39° 57′, Long. 116° 29′; forming also the two district cities of Ta-hsing and Wan-p'ing; the metropolis of the Empire and residence of the Court; also called Ching-tu 京都, or simply Ching 京; *Chou*, Yu 幽; *Ts'in*, Shang-ku 上谷 *chün* and Yü-yang 漁陽 *chün*; *Han*, Kuang-yang 廣陽 and K. Yen 燕; *Tsin*, *Sui* and *T'ang*, Fan-yang 范陽; *Sung*, Yen-shan 燕山; *Ming*, 1st, Pei-p'ing 北平 Fu, 2nd, Shun-t'ien | 天 Fu; *Yüan*, Ta-tu 大都 circ. Cambaluc (Polo).

2° Fu in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea.

[N.B.—The following are some of the names by which the capital of China is referred to in the native press.]

鼇禁	Ao-chin
金鼇	Chin-ao
,, 闕	,, ch'üeh
金門	Chin-mên
,, 臺	,, t'ai
,, 宸	,, ch'ên
禁城	,, ch'êng
京城	Ching-ch'êng
,, 畿	,, ch'i
,, 師	,, shih
,, 都	,, tu
九重	Chiu-chung
,, 華	,, hua
瓊林	Ch'iung-lin
,, 島	,, tao
春明	Ch'un-ming
鳳城	Fêng-ch'êng
,, 池	,, ch'ih
,, 闕	,, ch'üeh
楓陛	,, pi
,, 宸	,, ch'ên
皇畿	Huang-ch'i
,, 洲	,, chou
,, 都	,, tu
杏苑	Hsing-yüan
日下	Jih-hsia
軟紅	Juan-hung
宮樹鷹聲	Kung-shu-ying-shêng
蘭臺清話	Lan-t'ai-ch'ing-hua
,, 掖	Lan-yeh
閬苑	Lang-yüan.
蠡坳	Li-ao
,, 陛	,, pi
龍池	Lung-ch'ih
輦轂	Nien-ku
北闕	Pei-ch'üeh
蓬萊	P'êng-lai
,, 島	,, tao
,, 瀛	,, ying

上林 Shang-lin
,, 苑 ,, yüan
神京 Shên-ching
,, 都 ,, tu
太掖 T'ai-yeh
丹陛 Tan-pi
帝城 Ti-ch'êng
,, 京 ,, ching
,, 闇 ,, hun
天衢 T'ien-ch'ü
天府 T'ien-fu
,, 陛 T'ien-pi
朶殿 To-tien
都下 Tu-hsia
,, 門 ,, mên
彤地 T'ang-ti
,, 廷 T'ing-t'ing
紫宸 Tzŭ-ch'ên
,, 禁 ,, chin
瑤池 Yao-ch'ih
,, 陛 ,, pi
,, 臺 ,, t'ai
掖池 Yeh-ch'ih
燕京 Yen-ching
,, 市 ,, shih
瀛洲 Ying-chou
御街 Yü-chieh
,, 苑 ,, yüan
玉園 ,, ,,
,, 京 ,, ching
,, 陛 ,, pi.]

5823 Shun-t'ung | 通, (obs.) W. of Ho 河 C., Kansuh; *Sung*, *pao* in Chi-shih 積石 military district.

5824 Shun-yang | 陽.

1° *Chên* near P'u-ch'êng H., Shensi.

2° See No. 7698.

5825 Shun-yi | 義 Shun-i.

1° H. in Shun-t'ien Fu, [337] Chihli; Lat. 40° 09′, Long. 116° 42′; *Ts'in*, Shang-ku 上谷 *chün*; *Han* and *Wei*, Fan-yang 范陽; *Sui*, Shun | C.; *T'ang*, Yen 燕 C.

2° (obs.) *Liang*, H. near Sui C., Honan.

5826 Shun-yüan | 元, (obs.) *Yüan*, circ. in Kueichou; see Nos. 3485, 5073.

鶉

5827 Shun-ku 鶉孤, see No. 5828.

5828 Shun-ku | 觚, or | 孤.

1° (obs.) N. E. of Ling-t'ai H., Kansuh; *W. Han*, H. in Pei-ti 北地 *chün*; *E. Han* and *Tsin*, H. in An-ting 安定 *chün*.

2° See Nos. 1112, 3970.

滘

5829 Shun 滘.

1° (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Yung-shun H., Kuangsi.

2° (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh.

5830 Shun-an | 安 Shun-ngan, [377] H. in Yen-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 29° 34′, Long.

119° 03′; *Han*, Hsi 翕 H.; *Wu*, Hsin-tu 新都; *T'ang*, Ch'ing-ch'i 清溪; *Sung*, Shun-an | 安.

5831 Shun-ch'ang | 昌, *chên* in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea.

5832 Shun-hua | 化 Shun-hwa.

1° H. in Pin C., Shensi; Lat. 34° 55′, Long. 108° 30′; *Han*, Yün-ling 雲陵; *2nd Wei*, Yün-yang 雲陽; *T'ang*, Shih-mên 石門; *Sung*, Shun-hua | 化.

2° *Chên* near Chiang-ning Fu, Kiangsu.

5833 Shun-jên | 人, (obs.) W. of T'êng H., Kuangsi; *Sui*, Shun-jên | 人 H.

5834 Shun-yü | 于, (obs.) N.E. of An-ch'iu H., Shantung; *Han*, *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *N. Wei*, Shun-yü | 于 H.

Shun-chang, see No. 5813.
Shun-chuen, see No. 5816.
Shun-hwa, see No. 5832.
Shun-i, see No. 5825.
Shan-king, see No. 5815.
Shun-ngan, see No. 5830.
Shun-teh, see No. 5821.
Shun-tien, see No. 5822.
Shwang-liu, see No. 5788.
Shwen-li, see No. 5819.
Shwui-ching, see No. 5794.
Si-chang, see No. 2439.
Si-chung, see No. 2453.
Si-hiang, see No. 2465.
Si-ho, see No. 2458.
Si-hwa, see No. 2460.
Si-lin, see No. 2477.
Si-lung, see No. 2480.
Si-ngan, see No. 2438.
Si-ning, see No. 2483.
Si-ping, see No. 2487.
Siang, see No. 2599.
Siang-ching, see No. 2611.
Siang-fu, see No. 2607.
Siang-hiang, see No. 2629.
Siang-ling, see No. 2613.
Siang-shan, see No- 2603.
Siang-tan, see No. 2633.
Siang-yang, see No. 2616.
Siang-yin, see No. 2635.
Siang-yuen, see No. 2618.
Siau, see No. 2668.
Siau-shan, see No. 2690.
Siberia, see No. 7521.
Sieh, see No. 2515.
Sien-kü, see No. 2707.
Sien-yu, see No. 2691.
Sih, see No. 2522.
Sih-ngo, see No. 2519.
Siju, see No. 5915.
Silato, see No. 2527.
Silinghol, see No. 2526.
Sin, see No. 5616.
Sin-chang, see No. 2727.
Sin-chau, see No. 2955.
Sin-ching, see Nos. 2729, 2731.
Sin-fan, see No. 2749.
Sin-fung, see No. 2805.
Sin-hiang, see No. 2759.
Sin-hing, see No. 2761.

Sin-ho, see No. 2754.
Sin-hwa, see No. 2755.
Sin-hwui, see No. 2757.
Sin-i, see No. 2812.
Sin-kan, see No. 2765.
Sin-kien, see No. 2738.
Sin-loh, see No. 2768.
Sin-min, see No. 2771.
Sin-ngan, see No. 2724.
Sin-ning, see No. 2774.
Sin-ping, see No. 2775.
Sin-tai, see No. 2779.
Sin-tien, see No. 2784.
Sin-tsai, see No. 2786.
Sin-tsin, see No. 2740.
Sin-tu, see No. 2789.
Sin-yang, see Nos. 2792, 2810.
Sin-yé, see No. 2793.
Sin-yu, see No. 2797.
Sindachu, see No. 2930.
Sindafu, see No. 511.
Sing-tsz', see No. 2855.
Sinigul, see No. 2895.
Sinju, see Nos. 2483, 7468.
Sinjumatu, see No. 602.
Siu-jin, see No. 2870.
Siu-shan, see No. 2865.
Siu-shwui, see No. 2866.
Siu-wăn, see No. 2873.
Siu-wu, see No. 2874.
Siu-yen, see No. 2867.
Siuen-ching, see No. 2924.
Siuen-chuen, see No. 2925.
Siuen-hwa, see No. 2930.
Siuen-ngăn, see No. 2926.
Siuen-ping, see No. 2932.
Siuen-wei, see No. 2934.
Siun-hwa, see No. 2962.
Siun-tien, see No. 2949.
Siun-yang, see No. 2966.
Siũn, see No. 2957.

SO

莎

5835 So-ch'ê 莎車, C.L.C. in Kashgar circ., New Dominion.

索

5836 So 索, see No. 4216.

5837 So-ch'ü | 渠, (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.

5838 So-k'ê | 克, T. S. in Kokonor.

5839 So-ku-mu | 古木, Sougom, town in Yarkand; Lat. 39° 45′, Long. 69° 45′.

5840 So-kuo-k'ê | 郭克 Sugukur, town in Cobdo; Lat. 47° 40′, Long. 87° 30′.

5841 So-lu | 盧.

1° (obs.) *Liang*, H., S. of Hsin-hsing H., Kuangtung.

2° (obs.) *N. Wei*; H., 15 *li* E. of Tsao-ch'iang H., Chihli.

3° (obs.) *S. Sung* and *N. Wei*, H. near Chi-nan Fu, Shantung.

5842 So-t'ing | 亭, Y. near Jung-yang H., Honan.

朔

5843 So 朔 Soh.

1° C. in So-p'ing Fu, Shan-
[376] si; Lat. 39° 25′, Long. 112° 27′; *Han*, Ma-yi 馬邑; *Wei*, Hsin-hsing 新興; *Tsin*, Hsin-ch'ang 新昌; *P. Chou*, So | C.

2° See No. 1191.

5844 So-chou | 州, Fu, in P'ing-an 平安 circ., Corea.

5845 So-fang | 方.

1° (obs.) *W. Han*, CHOU, comprising part of Kan-suh; *Tsin*, *chün*.

2° See Nos. 2266, 4687.

5846 So-ning | 寧 Fu, in Ching-ch'i 京畿 circ., Corea.

5847 So-p'ing | 平 Soh-ping,
[516] Fu in the Yen-Ping-Ta-So-Ning-Hsin-Tai-Pao circ., Shansi; forming also the district city of Yu-yü; Lat. 40° 10′, Long. 112° 13′.

娑

5848 So-li 娑里, see No. 5340.

愬

5849 So-t'i 愬題, (obs.) S. of Tsao-ch'iang H., Chihli; *W. Han*, H. in Ch'ing-ho 清河 *chün*.

梭

5850 So-mo 梭磨, T.S., N.W. of Li-fan T., Ssŭch'uan. Thibetan name Sumung [Baber].

蔑

5851 So-jên 蔑人, (obs.) S. of Fan-chih H., Shansi; *W. Han*, H. in T'ai-yüan 太原 *chün*; *Tsin*, H. in Ying-mên 雁門 *chün*.

Sodania, see No. 5967.
Soh, see No. 5843.
Soh-ping, see No. 5847.

SOU

搜

5852 Sou-chi 搜集, post-town near Wan-ch'üan H., Chihli.

Sougom, see No. 5839.
Söul, see No. 363.

SSŬ

思

5853 Ssŭ 思 Sz'.

1° T. C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu,
[309] Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 20′, Long. 106° 45′; *S. Sung*, Ssŭ | C.

2° See No. 5858.

5854 Ssŭ-an | 安, *S. Ts'i chün* in Ssŭch'uan.

5855 Ssŭ-chi | 吉, *chên* near Shang-lin H., Kuangsi.

5856 Ssŭ-chin | 勤, (obs.) N.E. of Chao-p'ing H., Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in Fu 富 C.

5857 Ssŭ-chiung | 邛, (obs.) 90 *li* S. E. of Chên-yüan H., Kueichou; *T'ang*, H. in Ssŭ | C.

5858 Ssŭ-chou | 州 Sz-chau,
[410] Fu in the Kuei-tung circ., Kueichou; Lat. 27° 11′, Long. 108° 35′; *Ts'in*, in Ch'ien-chung 黔中 *chün*; *Han*, in Wu-ling 武陵 *chün*; *T'ang*, Ssŭ | C. and Ning-yi 寧夷; *Ming*, Ssŭ-chou | 州 Fu.

5859 Ssŭ-ên | 恩 Sz-ngăn.
1° Fu in the T'ai-P'ing
[416] Ssŭ-Shun circ., Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 25′, Long. 107° 54′; *Han*, in Chiao-chih 交趾 *chün*; *T'ang* and *Ming*, Ssŭ-ên | 恩 Fu.

2° H. in Ch'ing-yüan Fu,
[274] Kuangsi; Lat. 24° 48′, Long. 107° 58′; *Ming*, H. in Ho-ch'ih 河池 C.

3° (obs.) S. of Ssŭ-ên H., Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in Huan 環 C.; *Sung*, H. in Ch'ing-yüan 慶遠 Fu.

4° (obs.) 150 *li* N. W. of Ssŭ-ên Fu, Kuangsi; *T'ang*, C. in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.

5° (obs.) near Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in Wei 槐 C.

5860 Ssŭ-kuan | 管, *chên* in Yung H., Kuangsi.

5861 Ssŭ-kuei | 歸, (obs.) near Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh; *S. Ts'i*, H. in An-ting 安定 *chün*.

5862 Ssŭ-ling | 陵 Sz'-ling, T. C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 21° 56′, Long. 106° 50′; *Sung*, Ssŭ-ling | 陵 C.

5863 Ssŭ-lung | 龍, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Hsin-ch'êng T.H., Kuangsi.

5864 Ssŭ-lung-yi | 龍馹, *ssŭ* near Pin C., Kuangsi.

5865 Ssŭ-lung | 籠, (obs.) S. of Lungan H., Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in Yung 邕 C.

5866 Ssŭ-mao | 茅 Sz'-mau, T.
[429] in P'u-êrh Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 23° 30′, Long. 101° 40′; called locally Esmok and, by the Burmese, Muang-la.

5867 Ssŭ-ming | 明; *T'ang*, C. in Kuangsi.

5868 Ssŭ-nan | 南 Sz'-nan, Fu
[513] in the Kuei-tung circ. Kueichou; forming also

the district city of An-hua; Lat. 27° 56′, Long. 108° 26′; *S. A.*, and *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'u 楚.

5869 Ssŭ-nung | 農, (obs.) in Annam; *T'ang*, C. and H. in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.

5870 Ssŭ-shun | 順, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Hsin-ch'êng H., Kuangsi.

5871 Ssŭ-t'ung | 同, (obs.) 15 *li* S.W. of Yung-k'ang C., Kuangsi; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Ssŭ-t'ung | 同 C.

5872 Ssŭ-wêng | 翁, (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Hung 鴻 C.

徙

5873 Ssŭ 徙, (obs.) E. of T'ien-ch'üan C., Ssŭch'uan; *Han*, H. in Shu 蜀 *chün*.

5874 Ssŭ-yang | 陽, (obs.) *Han* and *Tsin*, H., S. of Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan.

寺

5875 Ssŭ-yai 寺崖, *chên* near Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh.

司

5876 Ssŭ 司, see No. 2079.

5877 Ssŭ-ma | 馬, *chên* near Huai-jên H., Shansi.

5878 Ssŭ-nung | 農, (obs.) near Chin-chou Fu, Shing-king; *Liao*, H. in Chien 乾 C.

5879 Ssŭ-wu | 吾.

1° (obs.) 60 *li* N. of Su-ch'ien H., Kiangsu; *W. Han*. H. in Tung-hai 東海 *chün*; *E. Han*, Marq. in Hsia-p'ei 下邳 K.; *Tsin*, H. in Lin-huai 臨淮 *chün*.

2° (obs.) in Kiangsu; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Huai-ling 淮陵 *chün*.

峒

5880 Ssŭ-wu 峒晤, *ssŭ* near Shu-yang H., Kiangsu.

汜

5881 Ssŭ-shui 汜水 Sz'-shwui, [148] H. in K'ai-fêng Fu, Hon-an; Lat. 34° 55′, Long. 113° 20′; *orig.*, Tung-kuo 東虢; *Han*, Ch'êng-kao 成皐; *Sui*, Ssŭ-shui | 水.

肆

5882 Ssŭ 肆, see No. 2814.

5883 Ssŭ-lu | 盧, (obs.) W. of Hsin C., Shansi; *N. Wei*, H. in Hsiu-jung 秀容 *chün*.

絲

5884 Ssŭ 絲, (obs.) in Ssŭ-ch'uan; *Sung*, C. in Shao-ch'ing 紹慶 Fu.

四

5885 Ssŭ-ch'uan 四川 Sz'-chuen, a province of China;

literary names Chien-nan 劍南, Hsi-ch'uan 西川 and Shu 蜀; capital, Ch'êng tu Fu; it contains 5 circ., 12 Fu, 7 C. L. T., 8 T., 8 C. L. C., 11 C., and 113 H.

5886 Ssŭ-hui | 會 Sz'-hwui, H.
[416] in Chao-ch'ing Fu, Kuang-tung; Lat. 23° 22′, Long. 112° 30′; *Ts'in*, Ssŭ-hui | 會; *T'ang*, Chêng 滇 C.

5887 Ssŭ-jih-shih | 日市, Yok-kaichi; chief town of Miyé ken, Japan.

5888 Ssŭ-liu-shu | 柳樹, *chên* near Ku-ch'êng H., Chihli.

5889 Ssŭ-ming | 明, *chên* near Shang-yü H., Chehkiang.
1° *chên* near Shang-yü H., Chehkiang.
2° See No. 4702.

5890 Ssŭ-p'ing-chieh | 平街, *ssŭ* in Huai-jên H., Shing-king.

5891 Ssŭ-t'uan | 團, *chên* in Fêng-hsien H., Kiangsu.

5892 Ssŭ-tzŭ-pu-lao | 子部落 Durban Keuked, Mongol Tribe.

泗

5893 Ssŭ 泗 Sz'.
1° C. L. C. in the Fêng-
[465] Ying circ., Anhui; Lat. 33° 08′, Long. 118° 20′; *S.A.*, K. Hsü 徐; *Han*, Ch'iu-yu 厹猶; *Tsin*, Su-yü 宿豫; *Wei*, Tung-ch'u 東楚; *Sui*, An 安 C.; *P. Chou*, Ssŭ | C.
2° C. in Corea; Lat. 34° 43′, Long. 127° 27′.
3° See Nos. 1245, 7113.

5894 Ssŭ-ch'êng | 城 Sz'-ching,
[411] Fu in the Tso-chiang circ., Kuangsi; Lat. 24° 20′, Long. 106° 16; *orig.*, land of N. Yüeh 粵 tribes; *Han*, in Chiao-chih 交趾 *chün*; *Sung*, Ssŭ-ch'êng | 城.

5895 Ssŭ-ching | 涇, *chên* near Sung-chiang Fu, Kiangsu.

5896 Ssŭ-chou-chai | 州砦, *ssŭ* near Ch'ang-ning H., Hunan.

5897 Ssŭ-ch'uan | 川, H. in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.

5898 Ssŭ-shui | 水 Sz'-shwui,
[412] H. in Yen-chou Fu, Shan-tung; Lat. 35° 48′, Long. 117° 30′; *S. A.*, Hsia-yi 下邑; *Ts'in* and *Han*, Ssŭ-shui | 水 *chün*; *Sui*, Ssŭ-shui | 水 H.

SU

蘇

5899 Su 蘇.
1° (obs.) *Liao*, C. in Tung-ching 東京 circ., Shingking.
2° See Nos. 5904, 7130.

5900 Su-chang | 章.

1° *Chên* near Kai-hua H., Chehkiang.

2° Y. near Huo-chia H., Honan.

5901 Su-ch'i | 祁, (obs.) *Han* and *S. Sung*, H. 80 *li* N. of Hsi-ch'ang 西昌 H., Ssŭch'uan; *Sui*, Su-chih | 祇 H.

5902 Su-chih | 祇, see the preceding.

5903 Su-ch'iao | 橋.

1° *Ssŭ* near Yung-fu H., Kuangsi.

2° *Chên* near Pa C., Chihli.

5904 Su-chou | 州 Su-chau.

1° Fu in the Su-Sung-T'ai-ts'ang circ., Kiangsu; forming the three district cities of Wu, Yüan-ho and Ch'ang-chou; Lat. 31° 28′, Long. 120° 44′; *orig.*, K. Wu 吳; *C. Wars*, in, *1st*, K. Yüeh 越, *2nd*, K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Kuei-chi 會稽 *chün* and Tung-hai 東海 *chün*; *Three Ks.*, *Tsin*, *1st Sung*, *Ts'i* and *Liang*, Wu 吳 *chün*; *Sui*, Su | C.; *T'ang*, Ch'ang-chou 長洲; *Sung*, P'ing-chiang 平江; *Ming*, Su-chou | 州 Fu. Suiu (Polo).

2° *Ssŭ* in Po-lo H., Kuangtung.

5905 Su-êrh-mang | 尔莽, T. S. in Kokonor.

5906 Su-fang | 坊, *chên* near P'u-ch'êng H., Shensi.

5907 Su-lu-k'ê | 魯克, T. S. in Kokonor.

5908 Su-mên | 門, see No. 2373.

5909 Su-min | 民, see No. 2751.

5910 Su-mu-kê-êrh | 穆噶尔 Sungarku, town in the New Dominion; Lat. 42° 48′, Long. 93° 10′.

5911 Su-ni-t'ê | 尼特 Sunid, Mongol Tribe.

5912 Su-Sung-T'ai-ts'ang | 松太蒼, circ. in Kiangsu comprising Su-chou Fu, Sung-chiang Fu and T'ai-ts'ang C.

5913 Su-wu-ch'êng | 武城, (obs.) formerly a fort W. of Ta-t'ung Fu, Shansi.

宿

5914 Su 宿 Suh.

1° C. in Fêng-yang Fu,
[486] Anhui; Lat. 33° 43′, Long. 117° 07′; *orig.*, in K. Su | ; *Han*, Chih 銍 H.; *Liang*, Sui 睢 C.; *T'ang*, Su | C.; *Sung*, Fu-li 符離.

2° C. in Corea; Lat. 40° 15′, Long. 124° 55′.

3° (obs.) *S. A.*, K. in Anhui.

5915 Su-ch'ien | 遷 Suh-tsien,
[322] H. in Hsü-chou Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 33° 55′, Long. 118° 44′; *orig.*, K. Chung-wu 鍾吾; *Ts'in*, Hsia-hsiang 下相; *Han*, Ch'iu-yu 厹猶; *Tsin*, Su-yü | 豫; *T'ang*, Su-ch'ien | 遷. Siju (Polo).

5916 Su-sung | 松 Suh-sung, H.
[120] in An-ch'ing Fu, Anhui; Lat. 30° 16′, Long. 117° 10′; *Han*, Sung-tzŭ | 滋; *Tsin*, Su-sung | 松; *Liang*, Kao-t'ang 高塘.

5917 Su-yü | 豫, see Nos. 5893, 5915.

粟

5918 Su-ch'êng 粟城, *chên* near Liao C., Shansi.

5919 Su-yi | 邑, see No. 4858.

肅

5920 Su 肅 Suh, C.L.C. in the
[467] An-Su circ., Kansuh; Lat. 39° 46′, Long. 99° 07′; *Han*, Chiu-ch'üan 酒泉; *Sui*, Su-chou | 州 military district; *Ming*, Su-chou | 州 Fu.

5920A Su-ch'uan | 川 Fu in P'ing-an 平安 circ., Corea.

5921 Su-chou | 州, see No. 5920.

5922 Su-ning | 寧 Suh-ning, H. in Ho-chien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 30′, Long. 115° 54′; *T'ang*, Ho-chien 河間; *Sung*, Su-ning | 寧.

疏

5923 Su-fu 疏附 H. in Su-lê Fu, New Dominion.

5924 Su-lê | 勒.

1° Fu, in Kashgar circ., New Dominion; *T'ang*, Su-lê | 勒 Fu.

2° See No. 3224.

束

5925 Su-fêng 束鋒, (obs.) in Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.

5926 Su-lu | 鹿, see No. 5767.

Su-chau, see No. 5904.
Sü-chau, see Nos. 2895, 2902.
Sü-kau, see No. 2905.
Sü-pu, see No. 2897.
Sü-wăn, see No. 2908.
Sü-yung, see No. 2896.

SUAN

蒜

5927 Suan-ling 蒜嶺, post-town near Fu-ch'ing H., Fuhkien.

酸

5928 Suan-tsao 酸棗, see No. 7362.

Sugukur, see No. 5840.
Suh, see Nos. 5914, 5920.
Suh-ning, see No. 5922.
Suh-sung, see No. 5916.
Suh-tsien, see No. 5915.

SUI

綏

5929 Sui 綏, see No. 5942.

5930 Sui-an | 安.

1° (obs.) *Tsin*, town 100 *li* S. W. of Chang-p'u H., Fuhkien.

2° See No. 3417.

5931 Sui-ch'êng | 城, see Nos. 859, 5569, 6181.

5932 Sui-chien | 建, see No. 335.

5933 Sui-ching | 靖 Sui-tsing, or Ch'u-hu-ch'u 楚呼楚 Tuguchuk, Fu in Yi-T'a 伊塔 circ.; capital of Tarbagatai; Lat. 46°, Long. 83°. See No. 6140.

5934 Sui-ch'ing | 慶 Kurkura-usu, see No. 3329.

5934A Sui-fên | 芬 T. in Wu-ch'ing C.L.T., Kirin.

5935 Sui-hua | 化, Fu in Sui-Lan-Hai circ., Kirin.

5936 Sui-jung | 戎, (obs.) on the frontier of Kansuh; *Sung*, *pao* in Hsi-an 西安 C., Shensi.

5937 Sui-kuei | 歸, (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, Sui-kuei | 歸 H.

5938 Sui-lai | 來 Sui-lai, H. in Ti-hua C., Kansuh; Lat. 44° 10′, Long. 86° 40′.

5939 Sui-Lan-Hai, 綏蘭海, circ., in Kirin, comprising Sui-hua Fu, Hu-Lan Fu and Hai-lun C.L.T.

5940 Sui-ning | 寧 Sui-ning.

1° Town in the New Dominion; also called Ma-na-ssŭ 瑪納斯 Manas; Lat. 44°, Long. 87°. The town of Manas is situated a short distance from Sui-ning.

2° H. in Ching C., Hunan;
[169] Lat. 26° 25′, Long. 109° 49′; *Sung*, Sui-ning | 寧 H.

3° (obs.) *1st Sung*, H. comprising parts of Nan-hai H. and P'an-yü H., Kuangtung.

5941 Sui-shan | 山, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., W. of O-mei H., Ssŭch'uan.

5942 Sui-tê | 德 Sui-teh, C. L.
[83] C. in the Yen-Yü-Sui circ., Shensi; Lat. 37° 38′, Long.

110° 03′; *Ts'in*, Yang-chou 陽周; *Han*, Tiao-yin 雕陰; *2nd Wei*, Shang 上 *chün*; *T'ang*, Sui | C.; *Sung*, Sui-tê | 德.

5943 Sui-ting | 定 Sui-ting.

1° Fu in the Ch'uan-tung
[111] circ., Ssŭch'uan; also forming the district city of Ta; Lat. 31° 18′, Long. 107° 37′.

2° H.; in Yi-li Fu Lat. 43° 50′, Long. 82° 40′.

5944 Sui-yang | 陽 Sui-yang.

1° H. in Hsing-yi Fu,
[241] Kueichou; Lat. 27° 55′, Long. 107° 12′; *T'ang*, Yi-ch'üan 義泉 and Yi 夷 C.; *Sung*, Ch'êng 承 C.

2° (obs.) *Wei*, H., W. of Fang H., Hupeh.

5945 Sui-yüan | 遠 Sui-yuen, T. in So-p'ing Fu, Shansi; Lat. 41°, Long. 112° 05′; also known as Kukukoti.

5946 Sui-yüeh | 越, (obs.) *Liang*, H., S. of Ho H., Kuangsi.

5947 Sui-yün | 雲, (obs.) in Yünnan; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Chien-ning 建寧 *chün*.

歲

5948 Sui-fêng 歲豐, *chên* near Ho-shan H., Anhui.

嶲

5949 Sui 嶲, (obs.) *Sui*, C. near Li-chiang Fu, Yünnan.

穗

5950 Sui-yüan 穗垣, see No. 3393.

睢

5951 Sui 睢 Sui.

1° C. in Kuei-tê Fu, Ho.
[4] nan; Lat. 34° 28′, Long. 115° 13′; *Ts'in*, Hsiang-yi 襄邑; *Kin*, Sui | C.

2° See No. 5914.

5952 Sui-ling | 陵, see No. 5953.

5953 Sui-ning | 寧 Sui-ning, H. in Hsü-chou Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 33° 50′, Long. 118° 15′; *E. Han*, Sui-ling | 陵; *T'ang*, Sui-ning | 寧.

5945 Sui-yang | 陽.

1° Post-town near P'ei C. Kiangsu.

2° See Nos. 3464, 5552.

隨

5955 Sui 隨 Sui.

1° C. in Tê-an Fu, Hupeh;
[568] Lat. 31° 47′, Long. 113° 16′; *orig.*, K. Sui | ; *W. Wei*, Su- | C. *Sui*, Han-tung 漢東; *S. Sung*, Sui | C.

2° (obs.) formerly K. in Hupeh.

5956 Sui-an | 安, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., E. of T'êng H., Kuang-si.

遂

5957 Sui 遂, see No. 5963.

5958 Sui-an | 安 Sui-ngan.

1° H. in Yen-chou Fu,
[505] Chehkiang; Lat. 29° 26′, Long. 118° 50′; *Wu*, Hsin-ning 新寧; *Tsin*, Sui-an | 安.

2° *Chün* in Huang-hai 黃海 circ., Corea.

5959 Sui-ch'ang | 昌 Sui-chang,
[330] H. in Ch'u-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 28° 35′, Long. 119°18′; *Wu*, P'ing-ch'ang 平昌; *Tsin*, Sui-ch'ang | 昌.

5960 Sui-ch'êng | 城, see No. 99.

5961 Sui-ch'i | 溪 Sui-ki.

1° H. in Lei-chou Fu,
[93] Kuangtung; Lat. 21° 19′, Long. 109° 46′; *Han*, Hsü-wên 徐聞; *Sui*, Shên-ch'uan 椹川; *Sung*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, Sui-ch'i | 溪 H.

2° (obs.) 70 *li* S. E. of the above; *T'ang*, H. in Lei 雷 C.

5962 Sui-hsing | 興, see No. 4181.

5963 Sui-ning | 寧 Sui-ning.

1° H. in T'ung-ch'uan Fu,
[125] Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 30° 32′, Long. 105° 36′; *Han*, Tê-yang 德陽; *E. Tsin*, Sui-ning | 寧; *P. Chou*, Sui | C.; *Sung* and *Yüan*, Hsiao-ch'i 小溪 H.; *S. Sung*, Sui-ning | 寧 Fu.

2° See No. 5964.

5964 Sui-p'ing | 平 Sui-ping,
[201] H. in Ju-ning Fu, Honan; Lat. 33° 08′, Long. 114° 02′; *S.A.*, K. Fang-tzŭ 房子; *Han*, Wu-fang 吳房; *2nd Wei*, Sui-ning | 寧; *T'ang*, Sui-p'ing | 平.

Sui-chang, see Nos. 3025, 5959.
Sui-chau, see No. 3027.
Sui-hing, see No. 3028.
Sui-ki, see No. 5961.
Sui-kin, see No. 3026.
Sui-ngan, see Nos. 3024, 5958.
Sui-ping, see No. 5964.
Sui-teh, see No. 5942.
Sui-tsing, see No. 5933.
Sui-yuen, see No. 5945.
Suju, see No. 5904.
Sultania, see No. 5967.
Sumung, see No. 5850.

SUN

孫

5965 Sun-huang 孫黃, post-town near Kung-an H., Hupeh.

5966 Sun-nan | 南, *chên* near Yü-hsiang H., Shansi.

5967 Sun-tan-ni-ya | 丹尼牙 Sultania, or Sodania, town in Persia, province Irak-ajemi.

SUNG

松

5968 Sung 松.

1° (obs.) *Sui*, C. near Yi-tu H., Hupeh.

2° (obs.) *Yüan*, C., N. of Ch'êng-tê Fu, Chihli.

3° See No. 5977.

5969 Sung-ch'i | 溪 Sung-ki, [420] H. in Chien-ning Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 27° 36′, Long. 118° 46′; *S. T'ang*, Sung-yüan | 源; *Sung*, Sung-ch'i | 溪.

5970 Sung-chiang | 江 Sung-kiang.

1° Fu in the Su-Sung-T'ai-ts'ang circ., Kiangsu; forming also the district cities of Lou and Hua-t'ing. Literary name, Jung-ch'êng 茸城; Lat. 31° 03′, Long. 121° 15′; *orig.*, in K. Wu 吳, K. Yüeh 越 and K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, Lou 婁 H. in Kuei-chi 會稽 *chün*; *E. Han*, *Wei* and *Tsin*, in Wu 吳 *chün*; *T'ang*, Hua-t'ing 華亭; *Five dyn.*, in Hsiu 秀 C.; *Yüan* and *Ming*, Sung-chiang | 江 Fu.

2° (obs.) in N. Chihli; *Liao*, C. and H. in Ta-ting 大定 Fu.

3° Matsuyé, chief town of Shimané Ken, Japan.

5971 Sung-ch'uan | 川, see No. 5983.

5971A Sung-ho | 禾 H. in Huang-hai 黃海 circ., Corea.

5972 Sung-hsiang | 相, *ssŭ* in K'ai-p'ing H., Kuangtung.

5973 Sung-kang | 岡 T.S. north of Li-fan T., Ssŭch'uan. Thibetan name Zunga [Baber].

5974 Sung-lin | 林.

1° Post-town near Liu-pa T., Shensi.

2° Post-town near P'ing-yi H., Yünnan.

5974A Sung-lin-ti | 林地, T.S. near Ch'ing-ch'i H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

5975 Sung-ling | 陵, see No. 7134.

5976 Sung-mên | 門, *ssŭ* in T'ai-p'ing H., Chehkiang.

5977 Sung-p'an | 潘 Sung-pwan,
[307] C. L. T. in Ch'êng-Lung-T'ung-Mien-Mou circ., Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 32° 38′, Long. 103° 36′; *P. Chou*, Lung-ho 龍 涸 and Chia-ch'êng 嘉 城 H.; *T'ang*, Sung | C. Terr. jur.

5978 Sung-p'ing | 坪.

1° T.S. near the preceding.

2° T.S. near Ch'ing-ch'i H., Ssŭch'uan.

5979 Sung-p'u | 浦, *ssŭ* in Tzŭ-ch'i H., Chehkiang.

5980 Sung-shan | 山.

1° Post-town near P'ing-fan H., Kansuh.

2° Matsuyama, chief town of Ehimé Ken, Japan.

5981 Sung-t'ao | 桃 Sung-tau,
[21] C. L. T. in Kuei-tung circ., Kueichou; Lat. 27° 52′, Long. 109° 10′.

5982 Sung-tzŭ | 滋 Sung-tsz'.

1° H. in Ching-chou Fu,
[528] Hupeh; Lat. 30° 26′, Long. 111° 34′; *Han*, Kao-ch'êng 高 城; *Sung*, Sung-tzŭ | 滋.

2° (obs.) 50 *li* N. of Su-sung H., Anhui; *W. Han*, Marq. in Lü-chiang 廬 江 *chün*.

3° (obs.) 15 *li* E. of Ho-ch'iu H., Anhui; *Tsin*, *S. Sung*, *S. Ts'i* and *N. Wei*, H. in An-fêng 安 豐 *chün*.

4° (obs.) W. of Sung-tzŭ H., Hupeh; *Tsin*, H. in Nan 南 *chün*; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Ho-tung 河 東 *chün*; *Sui*, H. in Nan 南 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in Chiang-ling 江 陵 Fu.

5° (obs.) E. of Tê-hua H., Kiangsi; *S. Sung*, H. in Hsün-yang 尋 陽 *chün*.

6° See No. 5916.

5983 Sung-yang | 陽 Sung-yang,
[330] H. in Ch'u-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 28° 27′, Long. 119° 27′; *Han*, Sung-yang | 陽; *T'ang*, Sung-ch'uan | 川; *Five dyn.*, Pai-lung 白 龍.

5984 Sung-yen | 烟, *chên* near Ho-shun H., Shansi.

5985 Sung-yin | 隱, *chên* near Chin-shan H., Kiangsu.

5986 Sung-yüan | 源, see No. 5969.

5987 Sung-yüan | 原, (obs.) in Annam; *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Chiu-chên 九 眞 *chün*.

崧

5988 Sung-chou-ch'êng 崧州城, (obs.) formerly a fort N. W. of Tung-an H., Chihli.

菘

5989 Sung 菘, *chên* near Yü-yao H., Chehkiang.

嵩

5990 Sung 嵩 Sung, H. in Ho-
[413] nan Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 10′, Long. 112° 08′; *orig.*, Yi-ch'üeh 伊闕; *Han*, Lu-hun 陸渾; *Sung*, Yi 伊 H. and Sung | H.

5991 Sung-ming | 明 Sung-
[29] ming, C. in Yün-nan Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 25° 23′, Long. 103° 08′; *orig.*, in K. Tien 滇; *Han*, Sung-ming | 明.

5992 Sung-yang | 陽, see No. 6331.

宋

5993 Sung 宋.
1° (obs.) *S. A.*, K. comprising parts of Honan and Kiangsu.
2° See Nos. 2902, 3464.

5994 Sung-ch'i | 溪, (obs.) formerly town near Ching C., Hunan.

5995 Sung-fêng | 豐, (obs.) in Lien-chou Fu, Kuangtung; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Ho-p'u 合浦 *chün*.

5996 Sung-ho | 河, *ssŭ* near Ching-shan H., Hupeh.

5997 Sung-hsi | 熙.
1° (obs.) near Pao-ning Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *S. Sung*, *S. Ts'i* and *N. Wei*, Sung-hsi | 熙 *chün*.
2° (obs.) 30 *li* W. of Kao-ming H., Kuangtung; *S. Sung*, *chün* in Kuang 廣 CHOU.
3° (obs.) in Nan-chêng H., Shensi; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Shih-p'ing 始平 *chün*.

5998 Sung-lung | 隆, (obs.) 30 *li* W. of Kao-ming H., Kuangtung; *S. Sung*, *chün* in Kuang 廣 CHOU.

5999 Sung-yi | 邑, see No. 1025.

6000 Sung-yüan | 元.
1° (obs.) near Hsin-hui H., Kuangtung; *S. Sung*, H. in Hsin-hui 新會 *chün*.
2° (obs.) in Ssŭ-hui H., Kuangtung; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Lê-ch'ang 樂昌 *chün*.

Sung-ki, see No. 5969.
Sung-kiang, see No. 5970.
Sung-pwan, see No. 5977.
Sung-tau, see No. 5981.
Sung-tsz, see No. 5982.
Sungarku, see No. 5910.

Swatow, see No. 5463.
Sz', see Nos. 5854, 5893.
Sz'-chau, see No. 5858.
Sz'-ching, see No. 5894.
Sz'-chuen, see No. 5885.
Sz'-hwui, see No. 5886.
Sz'-ling, see No. 5862.
Sz'-mau, see No. 5866.
Sz'-nan, see No. 5868.
Sz'-ngăn, see No. 5859.
Sz'-shwui, see Nos. 5881, 5898.
Sz'-tsung, see No. 5663.

TA
大

6001 Ta 大, Y. near Fan-chih H., Shansi.

6002 Ta-an | 安.

1° Post-town near Mien H., Shensi.

2° (obs.) *S. Sung*, military district in Li-chou 利州 circ.

6003 Ta-ch'an | 產, *ssŭ* near Ta-pu H., Kuangtung.

6004 Ta-ch'ang | 昌.

1° *Chên* near Ning C., Kansuh.

2° See No. 6069.

6005 Ta-ch'ang | 常, *chên* near Ning C., Kansuh.

6006 Ta-ch'êng | 城 Ta-ching, H. in Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 50′, Long. 116° 30′; *Han*, Tung P'ing-shu 東平舒; *Ts'in*, Chang-wu 彰武; *N. Wei*, *Sui* and *T'ang*, P'ing-shu 平舒 H.; *Five dyn.*, Ta-ch'êng | 城 H.

6007 Ta-chi | 紀, *chên* near Fu-p'ing H., Shensi.

6008 Ta-ch'i | 溪, *ssŭ* near Yung-ting H., Fuhkien.

6009 Ta-chia | 甲, *ssŭ* near Tamsui, Formosa.

6010 Ta-chiang | 港, *chên* near Tan-yang H., Kiangsu.

6011 Ta-chiao | 交, *chên* near Yi-ch'êng H., Shansi.

6012 Ta-ch'iao | 橋, *chên* near Sui-ning H., Kiangsu.

6013 Ta-ch'ih-ch'ü | 池塢, post-town near Ting-yüan T., Shensi.

6014 Ta-ch'in | 秦, The Roman Empire in Asia [Hirth].

6015 Ta-ching | 津 Ôtsu, chief town of Shiga Ken, Japan.

6016 Ta-ching | 荆.

1° *Chên* in Hsiang-yin H., Hunan.

2° Y. near T'ai-p'ing H., Chehkiang.

6017 Ta-ching-pao | 靖堡, *ssŭ* near P'ing-fan H., Kansuh.

6018 Ta-ch'iu | 邱, post-town near Yung-ch'êng H., Honan.

6019 Ta-chou | 州, Y. near K'ai-chien H., Kuangtung.

6020 Ta-chu | 竹 Ta-chuh, H. [76] in Sui-ting Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 30° 48′, Long. 107° 08′; *Han*, in Tang-ch'ü 宕渠 *chün; T'ang*, Ta-chu | 竹 H.

6021 Ta-pa | 坝, Y. near Hsü-yung T., Ssŭch'uan.

6022 Ta-fan | 坂, Ozaka (or Osaka) Fu and chief town, Japan.

6023 Ta-fên | 分 Oita, Ken in Japan; chief town Funai.

6024 Ta-fêng | 封, (obs.) in Mou C., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Yen 炎 C.

6025 Ta-fêng | 豐, (obs.) *Liang*, town N.E. of T'ung-jên Fu, Kueichou.

6026 Ta-fu | 福, *ssŭ* near Shao-chou Fu, Kuangtung.

6027 Ta-hêng | 横, post-town near Yen-p'ing Fu, Fuh-kien.

6028 Ta-ho | 河.

1° Y. near Liang-chou Fu, Kansuh.

2° See No. 6745.

6029 Ta-ho | 和 Ta-ho, T. in [125] T'ung-ch'uan Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan; Lat. 31°, Long. 105° 24′.

6030 Ta-hou | 候, (obs.) *Ming*, C. between Shun-ning Fu and Ching-tung T.; *Yüan*, Lu-ch'uan 麓川 circ.

6031 Ta-hua | 華, *ssŭ* near Ch'ang-chai T., Kueichou.

6032 Ta-huai | 襄, T.S. near Mien-ning H., Ssŭch'uan.

6033 Ta-huang-chiang | 黄江, *ssŭ* near P'ing-nan H., Kuangsi.

6034 Ta-hung | 洪, *ssŭ* near Yi H., An-hui.

6035 Ta-hsia | 夏.

1° Bactria.

2° See No. 2062.

6036 Ta-hsin | 信, *ssŭ* in Tan-tu H., Anhui.

6037 Ta-hsing | 興 Ta-hing.

1° H. forming with Wan-p'ing H. the prefectural city of Shun-t'ien, Chihli; Lat. 39° 57′, Long. 116° 29′; *Ts'in*, Chi 薊; *Liao*, Hsi-ching 析津; *Kin*, Ta-hsing | 興.

2° *Chên* near Yi-chou Fu, Shantung.

3° See No. 2691.

6038 Ta-hsing | 姓, T.S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

6039 Ta-jun | 閏, *chên* near Wan-ch'üan H., Shansi.

6040 Ta-ku | 姑, *ssŭ* in Tê-hua H., Kiangsi.

6041 Ta-ku | 沽 Ta-ku, Y. at the entrance of the Peiho River; Lat. 39′, Long. 117° 41′; here were situated the well-known Ta-ku Forts.

6042 Ta-ku | 谷, see No. 6166.

6043 Ta-kuan | 關 Ta-kuan, T. [214] in Chao-t'ung Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 28°, Long. 104°.

6044 Ta-kuei | 桂, *chên* near San-yüan H., Shensi.

6045 Ta-kuei | 騩, (obs.) S. E. of Mi H., Honan; *Kin*, *chên* in Chêng 鄭 C.

6046 Ta-lê | 樂, *ssŭ* near P'ing-nan H., Kuangsi.

6047 Ta-lei-ch'ih | 雷池, see No. 6941.

6048 Ta-li | 里, town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

6049 Ta-li | 理 Ta-li, Fu in the [121] Yi-hsi circ., Yünnan; forming also the district city of T'ai-ho; Lat. 25° 42′, Long. 100° 22′; *Hsia*, *Yin* and *Chou*, K'un-mi 昆彌; *Han*, in Yi 益 C.; *Minor Han*, Yeh-yü 葉榆; *T'ang*, 1*st*, Yao 姚 C., *2nd*, Nar-chao 南詔; *Five dyn.*, and *Yüen*, Ta-li | 里; *Ming*, Ta-li | 里 Fu. Carajan [Polo].

6050 Ta-li | 利, see No. 2232.

6051 Ta-li | 荔 Ta-li, H. forming the prefectural city of T'ung-chou, Shensi; Lat. 34° 50′, Long. 109° 51′.

6052 Ta-li | 歷.

1° *Ssŭ* near Yen-p'ing Fu, Fuhkien.

2° (obs.) *T'ang*, H., N. of Ning-yüan H., Hunan.

6053 Ta-liang | 梁.

1° Y. near K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan.

2° See Nos. 3256, 3417.

6054 Ta-lien Wan | 連灣, a bay on the east side of the Manchurian peninsula, once leased by Russia from China on the same terms as Port Arthur [No. 4132]. Russia here founded the town Dalny, the Far-Eastern terminus of the Siberian Railway. Lat. 39° 05′, Long. 121° 15′.

6055 Ta-ling | 陵, see No. 7013.

6056 Ta-liu | 柳, post-town near Lai-an H., Anhui.

6057 Ta-liu-huang | 瑠隍, *ssŭ* near Ch'ao-chou Fu, Kuangtung.

6058 Ta-lo | 羅, Y. near Ying C., Shansi.

6059 Ta-lu | 爐, Y. near Kuei H., Kuangsi.

6060 Ta-lu | 路, *chên* near Lo-jung H., Kuangsi.

6061 Ta-lun | 輪, post-town near T'ung-an H., Fuhkien.

6062 Ta-lung | 龍.

1° *Ssŭ* in Wu-ling H., Hunan.

2° Post-town near Ling-ch'uan H., Kuangsi.

6063 Ta-ma | 馬.

1° Y. near Yung-ch'ang H., Kansuh.

2° Y. near Chiang-hua H., Hupeh.

6064 Ta-mên | 門, *chên* near Ch'in C., Kansuh.

6065 Ta-ming | 名 Ta-ming.

1° Fu in the Ta-Shun-
[496] Kuang circ., Chihli; forming also the district cities of Ta-ming and Yüan-ch'êng; Lat. 36° 21′, Long. 115° 22′; *Chou*, feudal state of Wu-kêng 武庚; *S. A.*, in K. Chin 晉; *C. Wars*, frontiers of K. Wei 衛 and K. Wei 魏; *Han*, Wei 魏 *chün*; *Wei*, Yang-p'ing 陽平; *Sui*, Wu-yang 武陽; *T'ang*, T'ien-hsiung 天雄; *Sung*, Ta-ming | 名.

2° H. forming with Yüan-ch'êng H. the prefectural city of Ta-ming, Chihli; Lat. 36° 21′, Long. 115° 22′; *P. Chou*, Wei 魏 C.; *Sui*, Wu-yang 武陽; *Five dyn.*, Ta-ming | 名.

6066 Ta-mu-ch'ang | 木廠, *ssŭ* near Fang H., Hupeh.

6067 Ta-mu-ts'un | 木村, post-town near Chao-hua H., Ssŭch'uan.

6068 Ta-nien | 年, see No. 2691.

6069 Ta-ning | 寧 Ta-ning.

1° H. in Hsi C., Shansi;
[174] Lat. 36° 30′, Long. 110° 43′; *Han*, Pei-ch'ü 北屈; *2nd Wei*, Wu-ch'êng 仵城; *P. Chou*, Ta-ning | 寧.

2° H. in K'uei-chou Fu,
[12] Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 31° 37′, Long. 109° 38′; *Ts'in*, Wu 巫 H.; *Tsin*, Chien-ch'ang 建昌 and Ch'in-ch'ang 秦昌; *P. Chou*, Ta-ch'ang | 昌; *Sung*, Ta-ning | 寧 military post.

6070 Ta-pa-kuan | 巴關, *ssŭ* near Ting-yüan T., Shensi.

6071 Ta-pai | 白.

1° *Ssŭ* near Wu-yüan H., Anhui.

2° Post-town near Ling-ch'iu H., Shansi.

6072 Ta-pin | 賓, (obs.) S. E. of Kuei-p'ing H., Kuangsi; *Sui*, H. in Yung-p'ing 永平 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in Hsün 潯 C.

6073 Ta-pin | 斌, (obs.) 120 *li* N. W. of Sui-tê C., Shen-si; *Sui*, H. in Tiao-yin 雕陰 *chün; T'ang*, H. in Sui 綏 C.

6074 Ta-p'ing | 平.

1° *Ssŭ* near Yung-ting H., Fuhkien.

2° Y. near Sung-t'ao T., Kueichou.

6075 Ta-p'o | 坡, Y. near Ling-shui H., Kuangtung.

6076 Ta-pu | 埔 Ta-pu, H. in Ch'ao-chou Fu, Kuang-tung; Lat. 24° 40′, Long. 116° 43.

6077 Ta-shang-yüan | 商原, *chên* near Pao-ch'êng H., Shensi.

6078 Ta-shê | 社, *chên* near Chi-shan H., Shansi.

6079 Ta-shê-t'ou | 蛇頭, *chên* near Lan H., Shansi.

6080 Ta-shih | 世, *ssŭ* in Ch'i-mên H., Anhui.

6081 Ta-shih-k'ou | 石口, *ssŭ* near Yi-ning C., Kiangsi.

6082 Ta-shu-pao | 樹堡, post-town near Ch'ing-ch'i H., Ssŭch'uan.

6083 Ta-shui | 水, (obs.) *S. Sung*, military district in Li-chou 利州 circ.

6084 Ta-shin | 順, *Kin* walled town in Kansuh.

6085 Ta-Shun-Kuang | 順廣, circ. in Chihli, comprising Ta-ming Fu, Shun-tê Fu and Kuang-p'ing Fu.

6086 Ta-sung | 嵩, military post near Hai-fêng H., Shan-tung.

6087 Ta-t'an | 潭, (obs.) *Han*, H. near Hsi-ho H., Kansuh.

6088 Ta-tang | 當, *chên* near Liu-chou Fu, Kuangsi.

6089 Ta-t'ao-ch'êng | 稻埕 Twatutia, foreign settlement at Tamsui, twelve miles from Hobe.

6090 Ta-t'ien | 田 Ta-tien.

1° H. in Yung-ch'un C.,
[438] Fuhkien; Lat. 25° 40′, Long. 118° 08′.

2° Post-town near Fu-ch'ing H., Fuhkien.

3° T.S. near Ch'ing-ch'i H., Ssŭch'uan.

6091 Ta-ting | 定 Ta-ting.

[238] 1° Fu in the Kuei-hsi circ., Kueichou; Lat. 27° 05′, Long. 105° 33′.

2° (obs.) *Kin*, Fu in N. Chihli, comprising E. part of Inner Mongolia.

6092 Ta-ting-sha-pa | 定沙坝, T. S. near Mou C., Ssŭch'uan.

6093 Ta-tsu | 足 Ta-tsuh, H.
[563] in Chung-ch'ing Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan; Lat. 29° 50′,

Long. 105° 51′; *orig.*, Pa 巴 C.; *T'ang*, Ta-tsu | 足.

6094 Ta-ts'un | 村, V. near Mien-ning H., Ssŭch'uan.

6095 Ta-tu | 都, see No. 5822.

6096 Ta-tu | 肚, *shê* near Chang-hua H., Fuhkien.

6097 Ta-t'un | 屯, *shê* near Tamsui, Formosa.

6098 Ta-tung-ch'ü-t'ai | 東渠台, post-town near Yü-mên H., Kansuh.

6099 Ta-tung | 洞.

1° *Ssŭ* near Hsing-an H., Kuangsi.

2° *Ssŭ* near Ts'ên-ch'i H., Kuangsi.

6100 Ta-t'ung | 通 Ta-tung.

[357] 1° H. in Hsi-ning Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 36° 50′, Long. 102° 50′,

2° H. in Yi-lan Fu, Kirin.

3° *Ssŭ* near T'ung-ling H., Anhui. Port of call.

4° (obs.) *Sung*, post near T'ai-yüan Fu, Shansi.

5° (obs.) *Sung* and *Kin*, a fort W. of Ho C., Kansuh.

6° (obs.) *Sung*, a fort near Hsi-ning Fu, Kansuh.

6101 Ta-t'ung-ch'uan | 通川, T.S. near Ta-t'ung H., Kansuh.

6102 Ta-t'ung | 同 Ta-tung.

[559] 1° Fu in the Yen-P'ing-Ta-So-Ning-Hsin-Tai-Pao circ., Shansi; forming also the district city of the same name; Lat. 40° 06′, Long. 113° 13′; *S.A.*, land of N. barbarians; *C. Wars*, in K. Chao 趙; *Ts'in*, Yün-chung 雲中, Yen-mên 鴈門 and Tai 代 *chün; 2nd Wei*, Hêng 恒 C.; *T'ang*, Yün 雲 C.; *Five dyn.*, Ta-t'ung | 通.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name, Shansi; Lat. 40° 06′, Long. 113° 13′; *Chou*, Ta-t'ung-ch'uan | 同川; *Ts'in*, Yün-chung 雲中; *Han*, P'ing-ch'êng 平城; *Sui*, Yün-nei 雲內; *Kin*, Ta-t'ung | 通; *Ming*, Shan-hsi 山西 *ssŭ*.

3° *Chên* in Ch'i C., Hupeh.

6103 Ta-wan | 宛 Ferghana, or Kokand, on the upper course of the Sir Daria.

6104 Ta-wang | 王, *chên* near Hu H., Shensi.

6105 Ta-wu-hsü | 烏墟, *ssŭ* near T'êng H., Kuangsi.

6106 Ta-wu-lung | 武壠, *ssŭ* near T'ai-nan Fu, Formosa.

6107 Ta-yang | 陽, *chên* near Ch'ang-hua H., Chehkiang.

6108 Ta-yang | 洋, *ssŭ* near Hsing-hua Fu, Fuhkien.

6109 Ta-yao | 姚 Ta-yau, H. [435] in Ch'u-hsiung Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 25° 46′, Long. 101° 30′; *Han*, Ch'ing-ling 蜻 (or 青) 蛉; *Yüan*, Ta-yao | 姚.

6110 Ta-yeh | 野, see No. 1415.

6111 Ta-yeh | 冶 Ta-yé, H. in [53] Wu-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 06′, Long. 114° 57′; *Sui*, Wu-ch'ang 武昌; *T'ang*, Ta-yeh | 冶.

6112 Ta-yen-ching | 鹽井, post-town near Yüeh-sui T., Ssŭch'uan.

6113 Ta-yen-ling | 巖嶺, post-town near Chien-shih H., Hupeh.

6114 Ta-yi | 義 Ta-i, T. in Lu-an Fu, Shansi.

6115 Ta-yi | 儀, *chên* near Yi-chêng, H., Kiangsu.

6116 Ta-yi-wei | 宜味, town in the Liuch'iu Islands.

6117 Ta-yi | 伊, *chên* near Hai C., Kiangsu.

6118 Ta-yi | 邑 To-yih, H. in [307] Chiung C., Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 33° 37′, Long. 103° 33′; *Han*, Chiang-yüan 江原; *P. Chou*, Chin-yüan 晉原; *T'ang*, Ta-yi.

6119 Ta-yin | 寅, (obs.) 60 *li* S. E. of Yi-lung H., Ssŭch'uan; *Sui*, H. in Pa-hsi 巴西 *chün*.

6120 Ta-ying-wan | 營灣, T.S. near Ku-lang H., Kansuh.

6121 Ta-yu | 有, (obs.) *Yüan*, H., S. of Chin-ning C., Yünnan.

6122 Ta-yü | 庾 Ta-yu, H. forming the prefectural city of Nan-an, Kiangsi; Lat. 25° 42′, Long. 114° 18′; *Han*, Ta-yü | 庾 H.

6123 Ta-yü | 峪, *chên* near San-shui H., Shensi.

6124 Ta-yung | 鱸, *ssŭ* near Wu-yüan H., Anhui.

打

6125 Ta-chien-lu 打箭爐 Ta-[268] tsien-lu, T. in Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 30° 15′, Long. 102° 10′.

"The name Ta-chien-lu is a corruption of the Thibetan Tar-tsen-do, i.e. the confluence of the Rivers Tar and Tsen." [Baber.]

6126 Ta-kou | 狗 Takow, a village near T'ai-nan Fu, Formosa; Lat. 22° 35′, Long. 120° 15′; one of the ports in Formosa opened to foreign trade. The name

was originally Ta-ku | 鼓, an allusion to the sound of the waves "drumming" on the rocky coast. Called locally Kiow 旗後.

達

6127 Ta 達 Tah, H. forming the prefectural city of Sui-ting, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 31° 18′, Long. 107° 38′; *Han*, Hsüan-han 宣漢; *Liang*, Tung-kuan 東關; *W. Wei* and *T'ang*, T'ung 通 C.; *Sui*, T'ung-ch'uan 通川; *Sung*, Ta | C.; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, Pa-ch'ü 巴渠 *chün*.

6128 Ta-ch'êng | 城, *chên* near Shê H., Honan.

6129 Ta-êrh-tsung | 尔宗 Tar-dzung, town in Thibet; Lat. 29° 40′, Long. 95° 30′.

6130 Ta-hao | 豪, Y. near Ch'ao-yang H., Kuangtung.

6131 Ta-lung | 隆, (obs.) 155 *li* N. W. of Fu-ch'iang H., Kansuh; *Sung*, *pao* in Ch'in 秦 C.

6132 Ta-lung | 弄, T. S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

6133 Ta-shih-kan | 失干, see No. 154.

6134 Ta-wei | 違, (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Lung-yu 隴右 circuit.

Ta-ching, see No. 6006.

Ta-chuh, see No. 6020.

Ta-hing, see No. 6037.

Ta-i, see No. 6114.

Takow, see No. 6126.

Ta-kwan, see No. 6043.

Ta-lang, see No. 6137.

Ta-pu, see No. 6076.

Ta-tien, see No. 6090.

Ta-tsien-lu, see No. 6125.

Ta-tsuh, see No. 6093.

Ta-tung, see Nos. 6100, 6102.

Ta-yau, see No. 6109.

Ta-yé, see No. 6111.

Ta-yih, see No. 6118.

Ta-yu, see No. 6122.

T'A

太

6135 T'a-mo 太末, see Nos. 1445, 2438, 4220.

他

6136 T'a-k'ê-hsin 他克新, or T'o-ku-sun 托古孫, Tok-sun, a city W. of Turfan.

6137 T'a-lang | 郎 Ta-lung, T. [367]in P'u-êrh Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 24° 12′, Long. 101° 56′; *orig.*, Ma-lung 馬龍 and T'a-lang | 郎; *Yüan*, Nei-fu 內附; *Ming*, Hsin-hua 新化 C.

漯

6138 T'a-yang 漯陽, (obs.) formerly a town N. W. of Ch'ing-ch'êng H., Shantung.

塔

6139 T'a-ch'êng 塔城 C. L. T. in Yi-T'a circuit, New Dominion.

6140 T'a-êrh-pa-ha-t'ai | 尔巴哈台 Tarbagatai.

1° Province in New Dominion bounded on the N. by Siberia and Cobdo; on the E. by Cobdo; on the S. by Ili and Outer Kansuh; and on the W. by Independent Tartary.

2° Capital of province. See No. 5933.

6141 T'a-k'ê | 克 Tak, a town in Yarkand; Lat. 36° 20′, Long. 82° 35′.

6142 T'a-kêng | 坑, *chên* near Hsiu-ning H., Anhui.

6143 T'a-la-ssŭ | 剌寺, or | 喇思, Talas, a city near Sairam.

6144 T'a-la-ssŭ | 喇思, see the preceding.

6145 T'a-la-wu-su | 拉烏蘇, Tarausu, a town in the New Dominion; Lat. 41° 50′, Long. 94° 55′.

6146 T'a-lê-ch'i | 勒奇 Talki; a town in Ili; Lat. 43° 50′, Long. 82° 25′.

6147 T'a-li-han | 里寒, see No. 6148.

6148 T'a-li-kan | 里干 (or, T'a-li-han | 里寒, or, Tan-la-chien 呾喇健,) Talecan, a city near the source of the Oxus. Tailan [Polo].

6149 T'a-mi-shê | 米設 Damegan, town in Persia, province of Khorassan.

6150 T'a-pa-hsin | 八辛, Thabas Sistan, a town in Persia.

6151 T'a-shen | 山, *ssŭ* in Fêng-hua H., Chehkiang.

6152 T'a-shih-pa-li | 失八里 Tashbalik, a town E. of Hami; also called Hsiao-shih-chou 小石州; for modern town see No. 6155.

6153 T'a-shih-yüan | 失元, see No. 154.

6154 T'a-shih-kan | 什干, see No. 154.

6155 T'a-shih-mi-li-k'ê | 什密里克 Tashbalig, a town in Yarkand; Lat. 39°, Long. 68°; see No. 6152.

6156 T'a-yai | 崖, a post-town near Kuang-ch'ang H., Chihli.

Tabriz, see No. 6303.
Tadinfu, see No. 7373.
Tah, see No. 6127.

TAI

代

6157 Tai 代 Tai.

1° C. L. C. in the Yen-
[143] P'ing-Ta-So-Ning-Hsin-Tai-Pao circ., Shansi; Lat. 39° 06′, Long. 112° 58′; *Ts'in*, Yen-mên 鴈門; *Wei*, Kuang-wu 廣武; *Sui*, Tai | C.; *N. Wei*, Ying-mên 雁門 *chün*.

2° (obs.) *Ts'in*, *chün* in Shansi.

3° See Nos. 6102, 7738.

袋

6158 Tai-yü 袋禑, see Nos. 6806, 7322, 7424.

埭

6159 Tai-ch'i 埭溪, *chên* in Kuei-an H., Chehkiang.

璹

6160 Tai-mei 璹瑁, see No. 1322.

戴

6161 Tai 戴, see No. 521.

Tai, see No. 6175.
Tai-chau, see No. 6185.
Tai-hing, see No. 6180.
Tai-ho, see Nos. 6163, 6179.
Tai-hu, see No. 6164.
Tai-kang, see No. 6165.
Tai-kah, see No. 6166.
Tai-kung, see No. 6186.
Tai-ngan, see No. 6176.
Tai-ning, see No. 6181.
Tai-peh, see No. 6192.
Tai-ping, see No. 6169.
Tai-shun, see No. 6182.
Tai-tsang, see No. 6170.
Tai-wan, see No. 6194.
Tai-yuen, see No. 6174.
Taianfu, see No. 6174.
Taican, see No. 6148.
Tairen, see No. 6054.

T'AI

太

6162 T'ai-ch'iu 太邱, see Nos. 2829, 7838.

6163 T'ai-ho | 和 Tai-ho.

1° H. in Ying-chou Fu,
[550] Anhui; Lat. 33° 10′, Long. 115° 43′; *Han*, Hsi-yang 細陽; *Sung*, T'ai-ho | 和.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of Ta-li, Yünnan; Lat. 25° 44′, Long. 100° 22′; *Han*, Yeh-yü 葉榆; *T'ang*, T'ai-ho | 和.

3° See No. 3837.

6164 T'ai-hu | 湖 Tai-hu.

1° T. in Su-chou Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 31° 10′, Long. 120° 40′. Terr. jur.

[260]2° H. in An-ch'ing Fu, Anhui; Lat. 30° 30′, Long. 116° 20′; *Han*, Wan 皖 H.; *1st Sung*, T'ai-hu | 和 H.

6165 T'ai-k'ang | 康 Tai-kang,

[213] H. in Ch'ên-chou Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 07′, Long. 114° 54′; *Hsia*, feudal state of T'ai-k'ang | 康; *Han*, Yang-chia 陽夏; *Sui*, K'uang-ch'êng 匡城.

6166 T'ai-ku | 谷 T'ai-kuh, H. in T'ai-yüan Fu, Shansi; Lat. 37° 25′, Long. 112° 33′; *Han*, Yang-yi 陽邑; *Sui*, T'ai-ku | 谷.

6167 T'ai-lao | 牢, see No. 3043.

6168 T'ai-ning | 寧, Y. near Ch'ing-ch'i H., Ssŭch'uan.

6169 T'ai-p'ing | 平 Tai-ping.

[528]1° Fu in the Hui-Ning-Ch'ih-T'ai-Kuang-têchou circ., Anhui; forming also the district city of Tang-tu; Lat. 31° 33′, Long. 118° 30′; *S.A.* in *1st*, K. Wu 吳, *2nd*, K. Yüeh 越; *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Chang 鄣 *chün*; *Han*, in Tan-yang 丹陽 *chün*; *Tsin*, Tang-tu 當塗; *1st Sung*, Ku-shu 姑孰; *T'ang*, Nan-yü 南豫 C.; *Sung*, P'ing-nan 平南 and T'ai-p'ing | 平.

[198]2° Fu in the T'ai-p'ing-Ssŭ-Shun circ., Kuangsi; forming also the district city of Ch'ung-shan; Lat 22° 25′, Long. 107° 07′; *orig.*, land of the S. Yüeh 粵 tribes; *Han*, Li-chiang 麗江 in Chiao-chih 交趾 *chün*; *T'ang*, Chi-mi 羈縻 C.; *Sung*, T'ai-p'ing | 平.

[225]3° T. C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 41′, Long. 106° 55′; *Sung*, T'ai-p'ing | 平 C.

4° H. in P'ing-yang Fu, Shansi; Lat. 35° 46′, Long. 111° 18′.

[182]5° H. in Ning-kuo Fu, Anhui; Lat. 30° 25′, Long. 118° 08′; *Han*, Ching 涇 H.; *T'ang*, T'ai-p'ing | 平.

6° H. in T'ai-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 28° 26′, Long. 120° 42′.

[140]7° H. in Sui-ting Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 32° 08′, Long. 108° 14′.

8° *Chên* near Yang-wu H., Honan.

9° *Chên* near Ying-shan H., Hupeh.

10° *Ssŭ* near Lin-chiang Fu, Kiangsi.

11° *Ssŭ* in Yung-ting H., Fuhkien.
12° *Ssŭ* in Yang-chiang T., Kuangtung.
13° *Ssŭ* in Ting-an H., Kuangtung.
14° See No. 3815.

6170 T'ai-p'ing-Ssŭ-Shun | 平思順, circuit in Kuang-si, comprising T'ai-p'ing Fu, Ssŭ-ên Fu and Kuei-shun C.L.C.

6171 T'ai-ts'ang | 倉 Tai-tsang, C. L. C. in the Su-Sung-T'ai-ts'ang circ., Kiangsu; forming also the district city of Chên-yang; Lat. 31° 30′, Long. 120° 52′.

6172 T'ai-tu | 都, (obs.) *Yüan*, a town, built by Kublai Khan, 3 *li* from Peking.

6173 T'ai-yeh | 掖, see No. 5822.

6174 T'ai-yüan | 原 Tai-yuen.

[123] 1° Fu in the Chi-ning circ., Shansi; forming also the district city of Yang-ch'ü; Lat. 37° 54′, Long. 112° 31′; capital of the province; *Chou*, K. T'ang 唐; *S.A.*, in K. Chin 晉; *C. Wars*, in K. Chao 趙; *Ts'in*, Chin-yang 晉陽 and T'ai-yüan | 原 *chün*; *T'ang*, Pei-ching 北京 and T'ai-yüan | 原 Fu; *P. T'ang*, Hsi-ching 西京; *Sung*, Ho-tung 河東 circ. and T'ai-yüan | 原 Fu; *Kin* and *Ming*, T'ai-yüan Fu. Taianfu (Polo).

[123] 2° H. in T'ai-yüan Fu, Shansi; Lat. 37° 45′, Long. 112° 20′; *S.A.*, Chin-yang 晉陽; *Han*, T'ai-yüan | 原 *chün*; *Tsin*, K. T'ai-yüan | 原 in Ping 并 CHOU; *T'ang*, T'ai-yüan | 原 Fu.

3° (obs.) N.E. of Ch'ang-ch'ing H., Shantung; *S. Sung*, *chün* and H. in Ch'ing 青 CHOU; *N. Wei*, *chün* and H. in Ch'i 齊 CHOU.

4° (obs.) near Ying-chou Fu, Anhui; *N. Wei*, H. in Ju-nan 汝南 *chün*.

5° (obs.) *Sui*, *T'ang* and *Ming*, H., N. E. of T'ai-yüan Fu, Shansi.

泰

6175 T'ai 泰 Tai.

1° C. in Yang-chou Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 32° 24′, Long. 119° 55′; *Han*, Hai-ling 海陵; *Tsin*, Hai-yang 海陽; *T'ang*, Wu-ling 吳陵; *S. Sung*, T'ai | C. Tiju (Polo).

2° See No. 6176.

6176 T'ai-an | 安 Tai-ngan.
[502] 1° Fu in the Chi-Tung-T'ai-Wu-Lin circ., Shantung; forming also the district city of the same name; Lat. 36° 10′, Long. 117° 15′; *S.A.*, Po-yi 博邑; *Sui*, Wên-yang 汶陽 and Po-ch'êng 博城; *T'ang*, T'ai | C.; *Sung*, Fêng-fu 奉符; *Kin*, T'ai-an | 安.
2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name, Shantung; Lat. 36° 10′, Long. 117° 15′.

6177 T'ai-ch'iao | 橋, *chên* near Fu-p'ing H., Shensi.

6178 T'ai-ch'uan | 川, *ssŭ* near P'ing-nan H., Kuangsi.

6179 T'ai-ho | 和 Tai-ho, H.
[208] in Chi-an Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 26° 52′, Long. 114° 56′; *Han*, Lü-ling 廬陵; *E. Han*, Hsi-ch'ang 西昌; *Sui*, An-fêng 安豐 and T'ai-ho | 和.

6180 T'ai-hsing | 興 Tai-hing,
[528] H. in T'ung C., Kiangsu; Lat. 32° 03′, Long. 120° 10′; *Sui*, Hai-ling 海陵; *S. T'ang*, T'ai-hsing | 興. Port of call.

6180[A] T'ai-jên | 仁, H. in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea.

6181 T'ai-ning | 寧 Tai-ning.
[298] 1° H. in Shao-wu Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 26° 55′, Long. 117° 18′; *Tsin*, Sui-ch'êng 綏城; *T'ang*, Kuei-hua 歸化; *Sung*, T'ai-ning | 寧.
2° See No. 7373.

6182 T'ai-shun | 順 Tai-shun,
[33] H. in Wên-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 27° 35′, Long. 119° 50′; *orig.*, P'ing-yang 平陽.

6183 T'ai-tai | 岱, see No. 5462°.

台

6184 T'ai 台, see No. 6185.

6185 T'ai-chou | 州 Tai-chau,
[252] Fu in the Ning-Shao-T'ai circ., Chehkiang; forming also the district city of Lin-hai; Lat. 28° 54′, Long. 121° 06′; *S.A.* and *C. Wars*, land of the Yüeh 粵 tribes; *Ts'in*, in Min-chung 閩中 *chün*; *Han*, Tung-ou 東甌; *E. Han*, Chang-an 章安; *Liang*, Ch'ih-ch'êng 赤城; *T'ang*, Hai 海 C. and T'ai | C.; *Ming*, T'ai-chou | 州 Fu.

6186 T'ai-kung | 拱 Tai-kung,
[81] T. in Chên-yüan Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 26° 30′, Long. 108 35′.

6187 T'ai-t'ou | 頭, *chên* near Hua-yin H., Shensi.

臺

6188 T'ai 臺.

1° (obs.) 30 *li* N. E. of Li-ch'êng H., Shan-tung; *Han*, H. in Chi-nan 濟南 *chün*.

2° See No. 7121.

6189 T'ai-chung | 中, Fu in T'ai-nan-P'êng-hu circ., Formosa, forming also the district city of T'ai-wan. Not far from Chung-hua H.

6190 T'ai-huai | 懷, *chên* in Wu-t'ai H., Shansi.

6191 T'ai-nan | 南, Fu in T'ai-nan-P'êng-hu circ., Formosa; forming also the district city of the same name; Lat. 22° 58′, Long. 120° 14′. Previous to 1888 called T'ai-wan | 灣. Capital of the Island of Formosa; also called T'ai-yang | 陽. *Yüan*, land of the Tung-fan 東番, Eastern barbarians; *Ming*, *1st*, land of the Hung-mao-fan 紅毛番, red haired barbarians (*i.e.* the Dutch), *2nd*, Ch'êng-t'ieu 丞天.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name, Formosa; Lat. 22° 58′, Long. 120° 14′.

6191^A T'ai-nan-P'êng-hu | 南澎湖, circuit in Formosa, comprising T'ai-pei Fu, T'ai-nan Fu, T'ai-chung Fu and T'ai-tung C.L.C. Before 1888 called T'ai-wan-P'êng-hu circuit.

6192 T'ai-pei | 北 Tai-peh, Fu in the T'ai-wan circ., Formosa; forming also the district city of Tan-shui; Lat. 25° 07′, Long. 121° 32′.

6193 T'ai-tung | 東, C.L.C. in the T'ai-wan-P'êng-hu circuit, Formosa. Formerly P'i-nan T.

6194 T'ai-wan | 灣 Tai-wan, see Nos. 6189, 6191.

6195 T'ai-wan-P'êng-hu, see No. 6191^A.

6196 T'ai-yang | 風, see the preceding.

釐

6197 T'ai 釐, (obs.) S.W. of Wu-kung H., Shensi; *Han*, H. in Yu-fu-fêng 右扶陽 *chün*.

Tak, see No. 6141.
Takasaki, see No. 3130.
Takelik, see No. 6323.
Takhti Soleiman, see No. 5338.

Talas, see No. 6143.
Talecan, see No. 6148.
Talki, see No. 6146.
Tamba, see No. 6240.
Tamsui, see No. 6217.

TAN

丹

6198 Tan 丹, see No. 7422.

6199 Tan-ch'êng | 城, H. in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.

6200 Tan-chi | 吉, *Han*, H. in Chihli.

6201 Tan-chia | 家, *T'ang*, C. in Ssŭch'uan.

6202 Tan-chiang | 江 Tan-
[94] kiang, T. in Tu-yün Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 26° 10′, Long. 108° 10′.

6203 Tan-chu-ch'êng | 朱城, see Nos. 1661, 1794.

6204 Tan-hsia | 霞, a post-town near Chang-chou Fu, Fuhkien.

6205 Tan-kê-êrh | 噶尔 Tan-ko-'rh, T. in Hsi-ning Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 36° 40′, Long. 101° 30′.

6206 Tan-lêng | 稜 Tan-lăng,
[414] H. in Mei C., Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 30° 05′; Long. 103° 35′; *Han*, Nan-an 南安; *P. Chou*, Ch'i-lê 齊樂; *Sui*, Tan-lêng | 稜.

6207 Tan-pi | 陛, see No. 5822.

6208 Tan-p'ing | 平, *ssŭ* near Ch'ang-chai T., Kueichou.

6209 Tan-t'u | 徒 Tan-tu.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Chên-chiang, Kiangsu; Lat. 32° 10′, Long. 119° 29′; *orig.*, Ku-yang 谷陽; *T'ang*, Tan-t'u | 徒 H.; *Sung*, Nan-hsü 南徐; *Sui*, Yen-ling 延陵.

2° (obs.) 18 *li* S.E. of the above; *Han*, *Tsin* and *S. Sung*, Tan-t'u | 徒 H.

6210 Tan-ya | 牙 Damietta, in Egypt.

6211 Tan-yang | 陽 Tan-yang.

1° H. in Chên-chiang Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 32° 04′, Long. 119° 32′; *Ts'in*, Yün-yang 雲陽 and Ch'ü-o 曲阿; *Han*, Tan-yang | *chün*.

2° *Chên* near T'ai-p'ing H., Anhui.

3° (obs.) *Han* and *T'ang*, *chün* comprising parts of Kiangsu and Anhui.

4° *chün* in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea.

5° See No. 7422.

6212 Tan-yang-ch'êng | 陽城, (obs.) formerly a town E. of T'ai-p'ing Fu, Anhui.

但

6213 Tan-tien 但店, *ssŭ* in Huang-kang H., Hupeh.

耽

6214 Tan-lo 耽羅 Quelpaert Island, Corea. See No. 600.

儋

6215 Tan 儋 Tan, C. in Ch'iung-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 19° 32′, Long. 109° 20′; *Han*, Tan-êrh | 耳, *Sui*, Chu-yai 珠崖 *chün* and Yi-lun 義倫 H.; *T'ang*, Tan | C. and Yi-lun 義倫 H.

6216 Tan-êrh | 耳, see the preceding.

淡

6217 Tan-shui 淡水 Tan-shwui or Tamsui.

1° (obs.) formerly T. in T'ai-pei Fu, Formosa; Lat. 24° 49′, Long. 121° 15′; see No. 1380.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of T'ai-pei Fu, Formosa; Lat. 25° 07′, Long. 121° 32′; one of the ports in N. Formosa open to foreign trade; the foreign settlement lies in Lat. 25° 22′, Long. 121° 28′. Called locally Hu-wei 滬尾 (Hobé). See No. 6089.

咀

6218 Tan-la-chien 咀刺健, see No. 6148.

單

6219 Tan 單; Tan-fu-yi | 父邑, etc.; see No. 5467.

Tan-ching, see No. 6228.
Tan-kiang, see No. 6200.
Tan-ko-'rh, see No. 6205.
Tan-lăng, see No. 6206.
Tan-shwui, see No. 6217.
Tan-tu, see No. 6209.

T'AN

灘

6220 T'an-t'ou 灘頭, *ssŭ* in Lang-ch'üan H., Kiangsi.

潭

6221 T'an 潭.

1° (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in the Hu-nan 湖南 circuit.

2° See No. 267.

6222 T'an-ch'i | 溪.

1° T. S. near Hsia-chiang T., Kueichou; *Ming*, *ssŭ* in Li-p'ing Fu, Kueichou.

2° See No. 3720.

6223 T'an-chou | 洲, see No. 2158.

6224 T'an-chung | 中.

1° (obs.) S.E. of Ma-p'in H., Kuangsi; *Han*, H. in Yü-lin 鬱林 *chün*; *Tsin*, H. in Kuei-lin 桂林 *chün*.

2° (obs.) in Ma-p'ing H., Kuangsi; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Kuei-lin 桂林 *chün*.

3° See Nos. 4298, 7980.

6225 T'an-k'ou | 口, *ssŭ* in Nan-k'ang H., Kiangsi.

6226 T'an-yang | 陽, (obs.) *T'ang*, a town W. of Yüan-chou Fu, Hunan.

鄲

6227 T'an 鄲 (obs.) *S.A.*, feudal state comprising parts of Shantung and Kiangsu; see Nos. 1913, 6228.

6228 T'an-ch'êng | 城 Tan-[404] ching, H. in Yi-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 34° 47′, Song. 118° 43′; *orig.*, K. L'an | ; *Han*, T'an | ; *T'ang*, T'an-ch'êng | 城.

檀

6229 T'an 檀, see No. 4423.

TANG

當

6230 Tang-hu-shih 當湘市, see No. 5156.

6231 Tang-jên | 仁, (obs.) near Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circuit.

6232 Tang-po | 波, (obs.) *Han*, a town near Jung-tsê H., Honan.

6233 Tang-t'ing | 亭, see No. 1887.

6234 Tang-tu, or Tang-t'u | 塗 Tang-tu.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of T'ai-p'ing, Anhui; Lat. 31° 33′, Long. 118° 30′; *Han*, Tan-yang 丹陽; *Sui*, Tang-tu | 塗 H. and Ku-shu 姑孰.

2° (obs.) S.E. of Huai-yüan H., Anhui; *W. Han*, Marq.; *E. Han*, H. in Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün*.

3° (obs.) N. of Nan-ling H., Anhui; *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Huai-nan 淮南 *chün*.

4° See No. 6167.

6235 Tang-wei | 爲, (obs.) in Yün-lien H., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Lien 連 C.

6236 Tang-yang | 陽 Tang-[109] yang, H. in An-lu Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 45′, Long. 111° 36′; *Han*, Tang-yang | 陽; *P. Chou*, Chang-chiang 漳江; *Sui*, Yü 玉 C.

6237 Tang-yi | 夷, (obs.) W. of Min C., Kansuh; *Sui*, H. in Lin-t'ao 臨洮 *chün*.

黨

6238 Tang 黨, (obs.) *T'ang*, C., N. of Ch'ing-yang Fu, Anhui.

6239 Tang-ch'êng | 城, a post-town near An-hsi C., Kansuh.

6240 Tang-pa | 坝, T. S. west of Li-fan T., Ssŭch'uan. Thibetan name Djamba (= "Sacred") [Baber].

碭

6241 Tang 碭.
1° (obs.) *Ts'in*, *chün* comprising parts of Honan and Kiangsu.
2° See Nos. 2570, 4697, 6242.

6242 Tang-shan | 山 Tang-
[278] shan, H. in Hsü-chou Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 34° 29′, Long. 116° 41′; *Ts'in*, in Tang | *chün*; *Han*, K. Liang 梁; *2nd Wei*, An-yang 安陽.

宕

6243 Tang 宕, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Min C., Kansuh.

6244 Tang-ch'ang | 昌, see No. 7980.

6245 Tang-ch'ü | 渠.
1° (obs.) N.E. of Ch'ü H., Ssŭch'uan; *Han*, H. in Pa 巴 *chün*; *Tsin*, H. in Pa-hsi 巴西 *chün*; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Tang-ch'ü | 渠 *chün*.
2° (obs.) near Pao-ning Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Hua-yang 華陽 *chün*.
3° (obs.) in Ssŭch'uan; *S. Sung*, H. in Nan Tang-ch'ü 南 | 渠 *chün*; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Tung Tang-ch'ü 東 | 渠 *chün*.
4° (obs.) N. W. of Yen-t'ing H., Ssŭch'uan; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Tang-ch'ü | 渠 *chün*.
5° N. E. of Ying-shan H., Ssŭch'uan; *Sui*, H. in Tang-ch'ü | 渠 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in P'êng 蓬 C.
6° (obs.) *Sui*, *chün* in Liang 梁 CHOU; see Nos. 1437, 2774, 3388, 3923, 4568[s], 5815, 6020, 6524, 6772, 7593, 7614.

Tang, see No. 6246.
Tang-ki, see No. 6262.
Tang-shan, see No. 6253.
Tang-yih, see No. 6271.
Tang-yin, see No. 6265.

T'ANG

唐

6246 T'ang 唐 Tang.
[122] 1° H. in Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 44′, Long. 115°; *orig.*, feudal

state T'ang | ; S. A., Hsien-yü 鮮虞; *Han*, T'ang | H.; *Five dyn.*, Po-ling 博陵.

[447]2° H. in Nan-yang Fu, Honan; Lat. 32° 47′, Long. 112° 53′; *Han*, Pei-yang 北陽; *2nd Wei*, Tung-ching 東荆; *W. Wei*, Huai 淮 C.; *Sui*, Hsien 顯 C.; *T'ang*, Pi 泌 C. and T'ang | C.

3° (obs.) *Sui*, feudal state comprising parts of Chihli and Honan.

4° (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near P'ing-nan H., Kuangsi.

5° See Nos. 5200, 6248.

6247 T'ang-ch'ang | 昌, see No. 1594.

6248 T'ang-ch'êng | 城; (obs.) *Sui*, H. near Sui C., Honan; this city was the capital of the feudal state T'ang | .

6249 T'ang-chia | 家.

1° Y. near Ch'êng-ku H., Shensi.

2° Y. near Yung-ming H., Hunan.

6250 T'ang-ching | 津, H. in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea.

6251 T'ang-hsien | 縣, *chên* near Sui C., Hupeh.

6252 T'ang-kou | 溝, *chên* near Wu-hu H., Anhui.

6253 T'ang-shan | 山 Tang-shan.

[432]1° H. in Shun-tê Fu, Chihli; Lat. 37° 22′, Long. 114° 48′; *orig.*, Pai-jên-yi 栢人邑; *N. Wei*, Pai-jên 柏人 H.; *Sui*, Pai-jên 柏人, or 柏仁, H.; *T'ang*, Yao-shan 堯山; *Kin*, T'ang-shan | 山.

2° See No. 291.

6254 T'ang-tien | 店, *chên* near Têng-fêng H., Honan.

6255 T'ang-tui | 推, (obs.) near Yen-an Fu, Shensi; *Sung*, *pao* in Sui-tê 綏德 military district.

6256 T'ang-yai | 崖, (obs.) near Hsien-fêng H., Hupeh; *Ming*, *ssŭ* in Shih-chou 施州 military district.

塘

6257 T'ang-chi 塘棲, *chên* near Tê-ch'ing H., Chehkiang.

6258 T'ang-chia | 家, *ssŭ* near Hsing-an H., Kuangsi.

6259 T'ang-kê-êrh-chung | 噶尔鍾, T.S. near Ta-chien-lu T., Ssŭch'uan.

湯

6260 T'ang 湯, Y. near Sung H., Honan.

6261 T'ang-ch'êng | 城, a post-town near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking.

6262 T'ang-ch'i | 溪 Tang-ki, H. in Chin-hua Fu, Cheh-kiang; Lat. 29° 05′, Long. 119° 32′; *Ming*, T'ang-ch'i | 溪 H.

6263 T'ang-ch'ih | 池, (obs.) 60 *li* N.E. of Kai-p'ing H., Shingking; *Liao*, T'ieh 鐵 C.; *Kin*, H. in Kai 蓋 C.

6264 T'ang-shan | 山; (obs.) *Liang* and *Sui*, H., S. of Ho H., Kuangsi.

6265 T'ang-yin | 陰 Tang-yin,
[446] H. in Chang-tê Fu, Honan; Lat. 35° 56′, Long. 114° 33′; *orig.*, Yu-li 美里; *Han*, T'ang-yin 蕩陰; *Sui*, T'ang-yin | 陰.

6265^A T'ang-yüan | 源 H. in Yi-lan Fu, Kirin.

蕩

6266 T'ang-ch'ang 蕩昌, *Tsin*, H. in Kuangsi.

6267 T'ang-yin | 陰, see Nos. 107, 6265.

倘

6268 T'ang-t'ang 倘塘, a post-town near Hsüan-wei C., Yünnan.

儻

6269 T'ang-chêng 儻城, see No. 7234.

堂

6270 T'ang-yang 堂陽, see Nos. 2754, 3419.

6271 T'ang-yi | 邑 Tang-yih, H. in Tung-ch'ang Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 35′, Long. 115° 58′; *Sui*, T'ang-yi | 邑; *Five dyn.*, Ho-ch'ing 河清.

螳

6272 T'ang-lang-ch'uan 螳蜋川, see No. 89.

棠

6273 T'ang-yi 棠邑, see Nos. 753, 4007.

Tăng, see Nos. 6333, 6336, 6340.
Tăng-chau, see No. 6330.
Tăng-chuen, see No. 6334.
Tăng-fung, see No. 6331.
Tăng-yueh, see No. 6339.
Tanpiju, see No. 5574.

TAO

島

6274 Tao-kên 島根 Shimané, Ken in Japan. Chief town Matsuyé.

道

6275 Tao 道 Tau, C. in Yung-
[180] chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. 25° 33′, Long. 111° 28′;

Wu, Ying-yang 營陽; *T'ang*, Tao | C. and Chiang-hua 江華; *S. Sung*, Tao | C.

6276 Tao-ching | 井, a post-town near Hsiu-yen T., Shingking.

6277 Tao-hsien | 賢, *chên* near P'u-ch'êng H., Shensi.

6278 Tao-jên | 人, (obs.) S.E. of Yang-kao H., Shansi; *Han*, H. in Tai 代 *chün*.

6279 Tao-k'ou | 口, a post-town near Hua H., Honan.

6280 Tao-t'ou | 頭, *ssŭ* in Ting-hai T., Chehkiang.

導

6281 Tao-chiang 導江.

1° (obs.) 20 *li* E. of Kuan H., Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in P'êng 彭 C.; *Sung*, H. in Yung-k'ang 永康 military district.

2° See No. 3359.

倒

6282 Tao-ma-kuan 倒馬關, *ssŭ* in T'ang H., Chihli.

T'AO

桃

6283 T'ao 桃, see Nos. 2033, 3417.

6284 T'ao-ch'êng | 城, *chên* near Ying-shan H., Anhui.

6285 T'ao-hua-p'ing | 花坪, a post-town near Hsin-hua H., Hunan.

6286 T'ao-hua-tien | 花店, *chên* near Huang-an H., Hupeh.

6287 T'ao-hui | 槐, (obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang*, C. in Yüeh-chih 月支 Fu.

6288 T'ao-lin 林.

1° (obs.) *chou*, H. in W. of Honan.

2° See No. 3965.

6289 T'ao-shan | 山, a post-town near Hsü-chou Fu, Kiangsu.

6290 T'ao-yüan | 園, see No. 6291.

6291 T'ao-yüan | 源 Tau-yuen.

[148] 1° H. in Huai-an Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 33° 40′; Long. 118° 46′; *Sui*, Huai-pin 淮濱; *Yüan*, T'ao-yüan | 園 H.; *Ming*, T'ao-yüan | 源 H.

[561] 2° H. in Ch'ang-tê Fu, Hunan; Lat. 28° 52′, Long. 111° 11′; *Han*, Yüan-nan 沅南; *T'ang*, T'ao-yüan | 源 H.

3° *Ssŭ* near Ta-t'ien H., Fuhkien.

4° See No. 7846.

洮

6292 T'ao 洮.

1° *Chên* near Shun-hua H., Shensi.
2° See No. 6293.

6293 T'ao-chou | 州 Tau-chau, [455] T. in Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 43° 35′, Long. 103° 31′; *Ts'in* and *Han*, land of the Jung 戎 tribes; *Tsin*, occupied by the Chinese; *P. Chou*, T'ao-yang | 陽; *Sui*, Lin-t'ao 臨 |; *T'ang* and *Sung*, T'ao | C. Terr. jur.

6294 T'ao-p'ing | 坪, *chên* near Li H., Kansuh.

6295 T'ao-yang | 陽.
1° (obs.) *Han*, H., 35 *li* N.E. of Ch'üan C., Kuangsi.
2° See No. 6293.

6296 T'ao-yüan | 源, (obs.) S.W. of T'ao-chou T., Kansuh; *Sui*, H. in Lin-t'ao 臨 | *chün*.

陶

6297 T'ao 陶, Y. near Ho-ch'ing C., Yünnan.

6298 T'ao-chia | 家, Y. near Nan-ch'uan H., Ssŭch'uan; also, T.S. near Yüeh-sui T., Ssŭch'uan.

6299 T'ao-ch'iu | 邱, see No. 6458.

6300 T'ao-ch'ung | 冲, a post-town near T'ung-ch'êng H., Anhui.

6301 T'ao-hsü | 墟, Y. near Pin C., Kuangsi.

6302 T'ao-t'ang | 唐, (obs.) the princedom of Yao 堯, near Chiao-ch'êng H., Shansi.

討

6303 T'ao-lai-ssŭ 討來思 (or, T'ao-lao-ssŭ | 落思) Tabriz (or, Tauris, the Chinese name being evidently adapted to the latter), a town in Persia; Lat. 38° 02′, Long. 46° 12′.

6304 T'ao-lao-ssŭ | 落思, see the preceding.

Tapatakze, see No. 6352.
Tara-usu, see No. 6145.
Tarbagatai, see No. 6140.
Tardzung, see No. 6129.
Tar-tsen-do, see No. 6125.
Tashbalig, or Tashbalik, see Nos. 6952, 6152, 6155.
Tashkend, see No. 154.
Tau, see No. 6275.
Tau-chau, see No. 6293.
Tauris, see No. 6303.
Tau-yuen, see No. 6291.
Tchrango, see No. 2102.

TÊ
德

6305 Tê 德 Teh.

[322]1° C. in Chi-nan Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 27′, Long. 116° 23′; *Han*, P'ing-yüan 平原; *2nd Wei*, An-tê 安 | ; *Sui*, Tê | C.

2° C. in Corea; Lat. 40°, Long. 127° 10′.

3° See No. 6319.

6306 Tê-an | 安 Teh-ngan.

[568]1° Fu in the Han-Huang-Tê circ., Hupeh; forming also the district city of An-lu; Lat. 31° 20′, Long. 113° 3 7′; *orig.*, Yün-mêng 雲夢; *S.A.*, in K. Yün 鄖; *Ts'in*, in Nan 南 *chün*; *Han*, in Chiang-hsia 江夏 *chün*; *1st Sung*, An-ling 安陵; *W. Wei*, An 安 C.; *P. Chou*, Yün 鄖 C.; *T'ang*, An-huang 安黃; *Five dyn.*, Hsüan-wei 宣威 and An-yüan 安遠; *S. Sung*, Tê-an | 安 Fu.

2° H. in Chiu-chiang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 29° 19′, Long. 115° 43′; *Han*, Li-ling 歷陵; *Wang-mang* (usurper), P'u-t'ing 蒲亭; *Five dyn.*, Tê-an | 安.

6307 Tê-ch'ang-so | 昌所, *ssŭ* S. of Hsi-ch'ang H., Ssŭch'uan.

6308 Tê-ch'in | 沁 Detsin, a town in Thibet; Lat. 29° 40′, Long. 92° 30′.

6309 Tê-ch'ing | 慶 Teh-king,

[165] C. in Chao-ch'ing Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 14′, Long. 111° 14′; *Han*, *Tsin*, *S. Sung*, *S. Ts'i* and *Sui*, Tuan-ch'i 端溪 (or, 端谿); *T'ang*, K'ang 康 C.; *Sung*, Tê-ch'ing | 慶 Fu.

6310 Tê-ch'ing | 清 Teh-tsing, H. in Hu-chou Fu, Che-kiang; Lat. 30° 33′, Long. 120° 06′; *T'ang*, Wu-yüan 武原, Lin-ch'i 臨溪 and Tê-ch'ing | 清.

6310^A Tê-ch'uan | 川, *chün* in P'ing-an 平安 circ., Corea.

6311 Tê-êrh-kê-t'ê | 尔格忒, T. S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

6312 Tê-hua | 化 Teh-hwa.

[517]1° H. forming the prefectural city of Chiu-chiang, Kiangsi; Lat. 29° 28′, Long. 116° 08′; *Han*, Hsün-yang 潯陽; *Tsin*, Ch'ai-sang 柴桑; *Sui*, P'ên-ch'êng 湓城; *T'ang*, *Sung* and *Yüan*, Chiang 江 C.

2° H. in Yung-ch'un C., Fuhkien; Lat. 25° 26′, Long. 118° 27′; *orig.*, Yung-fu 永福; *Five.*, *dyn.*, Tê-hua | 化.

6313 Tê-hsing | 興 Teh-hing.
1° H. in Jao-chou Fu,
[240] Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 55′, Long. 117° 42′; *orig.*, Lê-p'ing 樂平; *S. T'ang*, Tê-hsing | 興.
2° See No. 4947.

6314 Tê-p'ing | 平 Teh-ping,
[284] H. in Chi-nan Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 34′, Long. 117° 04′; *Han*, P'ing-ch'ang 平昌; *E. Han*, Hsi-p'ing-ch'ang 西平昌; *Five dyn.*, Tê-p'ing | 平.

6315 Tê-shan | 山, H. in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea.

6316 Tê-shêng | 勝 (or. 得勝) Teh-shing, T. in Ch'ing-yüan Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 21° 42′, Long. 107° 59′.

6317 Tê-tao | 島, Ken in Japan.

6318 Tê-yang | 陽 Teh-yang.
1° H. in Mien C., Ssŭ-
[305] ch'uan; Lat. 31° 10′, Long. 104° 22′; *Han*, Mien-chu 綿竹; *E. Han*, Tê-yang | 陽; *Yüan*, Tê | C.
2° See No. 5963.

6319 Tê-yüan | 源, Fu in Hsien-ching 咸鏡 circ., Corea.

得

6320 Tê-shêng 得勝, see No. 6316.

6321 Tê-shêng-hsün | 勝汛, *ssŭ* near Wei-ning C., Kuei-chou.

6322 Tê-shêng | 賸, Y. near Ch'ien-chou T., Hunan.

T'Ê

特

6323 T'ê-k'ê-li-k'ê 特克里克 Takelik, a town in The New Dominion; Lat. 40° 50′, Long. 96°.

6324 T'ê-k'ê-ssŭ | 克斯 Tekes, a town in Ili; Lat. 42° 30′, Long. 82° 05′.

6325 T'ê-liang | 亮, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., N.W. of Hsin-yi H., Kuangtung.

6326 T'ê-mo | 磨, see No. 3410.

6327 T'ê-mu-êrh-li-k'ê | 穆尔哩克 Timurlik, a town in Ili; Lat. 43° 15′, Long. 80° 45′.

忒

6328 T'ê-êrh-mi 忒耳迷 (or Tieh-li-mi 迭里密, or, T'ieh-li-ma 帖里麻). Termed, a town on the Oxus, 30 miles N. of Balkh.

Teh, see No. 6305.
Teh-hing, see No. 6313.
Teh-hwa, see No. 6312.
Teh-king, see No. 6309.
Teh-ngan, see No. 6306.
Teh-ping, see No. 6314.
Teh-shing, see No. 6316.

Teh-tsing, see No. 6310.
Teh-yang, see No. 6318.
Tekes, see No. 6324.
Tenduc, see No. 6423.

TÊNG

登

6329 Têng 登, see No. 6330.

6330 Têng-chou | 州 Tăng-chau, Fu in the Têng-Lai-Ch'ing-Chiao circ., Shantung; forming also the district city of P'êng-lai; Lat. 37° 45′, Long. 120° 42′; *orig.*, land of the Yü 嵎 tribes; *S.A.*, K. Mou 牟; *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'i 齊; *Han*, in Tung-lai 東萊 *chün; 2nd Wei*, Tung-mou 東牟; *Sui*, Mou 牟 C.; *T'ang*, Têng | C.

6331 Têng-fêng | 封 Tăng-
[550]fung, H. in Ho-nan Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 30′, Long. 114° 23′; *W. Wei*, Sung-yang 嵩陽; *T'ang*, Têng-fêng | 封 H.

6332 Têng-Lai-Ch'ing-Chiao | 萊青膠, circ. in Shantung, comprising Têng-chou Fu, Lai-chou Fu, Ch'ing-chou Fu and Chiao C.

鄧

6333 Têng 鄧 Tăng.

[477]1° C. in Nan-yang Fu, Honan; Lat. 32° 46′, Long. 112° 08′; *Ts'in*, Jang-yi 穰邑; *2nd Wei*, Ching 荆 C.; *Sui*, Têng | C.

2° (obs.) formerly a town N.E. of Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh.

3° See No. 4640.

6334 Têng-ch'uan | 川 Tăng-
[303]chuen, C. in Ta-li Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 26° 02′, Long. 100° 15′; *Han*, Yeh-yü 葉榆; *under the Mêng* 蒙 *tribes*, Têng-ch'uan | 川.

6335 Têng-pu | 埠, *chên* near Kao-shun H., Kiangsu.

T'ÊNG

滕

6336 T'êng 滕 Tăng.

[68] 1° H. in Yen-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 35° 23′, Long. 117° 24′; *orig.*, K. Hsiao-chu 小邾; *Han*, P'i 薛 H., *Sui*, T'êng | H.

2° (obs.) formerly a town S. of Hsü-chou Fu, Kiangsu.

6337 Têng-chia | 家, Y. near Ch'ên-chou Fu, Honan.

6338 T'êng-yang | 陽, a post-town near T'êng H., Shantung.

6339 T'êng-yüeh | 越, see No. 6344.

藤

6340 T'êng 藤 Tăng, H. in [416] Wu-chou Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 26′, Long. 110° 31′; *Han*, Mêng-ling 猛陵; *Sui* and *S. Sung*, T'êng | C.

6341 T'êng-ch'iao | 橋, *ssŭ* near Ling-shui H., Kuangtung.

騰

6342 T'êng-ch'i 騰溪, (obs.) *S. Tsi*, H. in Kuangsi.

6343 T'êng-chung | 衝, see No. 6344.

6344 T'êng-yueh | 越 (or, 滕 [568] 越) Tăng-yueh (by the Burmese called Momein), T. in Yung-ch'ang Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 25° 02′, Long. 98° 45′; *orig.*, Yüeh-t'an 越賸; *Sung*, Yüeh-chung 越衝; *Yüan*, T'êng-chung | 衝 Fu; *Ming*, T'êng-yüeh | 越 C.

Termed, see No. 6328.

Teshigang, see No. 136.

Teshu-h'lumbu, see No. 133.

Thabas-Sistan, see No. 6150.

Thibet, see Nos. 2502, 7167.

Thus, see No. 6672.

TI

遞

6345 Ti-p'u 遞鋪, *chên* near An-chi H., Chehkiang.

6346 Ti-t'ing | 亭, a post-town near Hsiang-yüan H., Shansi.

棣

6347 Ti 棣, see Nos. 6521, 7097.

氐

6348 Ti-ch'iang 氐羌, see Nos. 761, 4169.

低

6349 Ti-lien 低簾 Dilem, a district of Persia, near the Caspian Sea.

底

6350 Ti-chao 底照, *chên* near Li-ch'üan H., Shensi.

6351 Ti-miao | 廟, *chên* near San-shui H., Shensi.

6352 Ti-pa-ta-k'ê-sa | 巴達克薩 Tapatakze, town in Thibet; Lat. 50°, Long. 92° 30′.

6353 Ti-tien | 店, *chên* near Pao-chi H., Shensi.

邸

6354 Ti-chang 邸張, a post-town near Li-ch'üan H., Shensi.

帝

6355 Ti-ch'êng 帝城, see No. 5822.

6355[A] Ti-ching | 京, see No. 5822.

6355[B] Ti-hun | 闇, see No. 5822.

迪

6356 Ti-hua 迪化 Tih-hwa.

1° Fu in the Chên-Ti circ., New Dominion, of which it is the capital; forming also the District city of the same name; Lat. 43° 45′, Long. 89°; also known as Kung-ning 鞏寧, or Wu-lu-mu-ch'i 烏魯木齊 Ourumtsi. The city of Ourumtsi is close to, but distinct from, that of Ti-hua.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name.

狄

6357 Ti-han 狄寒, *chên* near Lin-tung H., Shensi.

6358 Ti-tao | 道 Yin-tau, C. in [455] Lan-chou Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 35° 22′, Long. 103° 59′; *C. Wars*, land of the W. Ch'iang 羌 tribes; *Ts'in* and *Han*, Lung-hsi 隴西 *chün*; *Tsin*, Ti-tao | 道; *Sung*, Wu-shih 武始; *Sui*, Chin-ch'êng 金城; *T'ang*, Liu-t'ao 臨洮; *S. Sung*, Hsi 熙 C.; *Ming*, Lin-t'ao 臨洮 Fu.

荻

6359 Ti-chiang 荻港, *chên* near Fan-ch'ang H., Anhui.

翟

6360 Ti 翟, (obs.) *Han*, K. in Shensi; see No. 7358.

6361 Ti-ch'êng | 城, a post-town near Wang-tu H., Chihli.

6362 Ti-tao | 道.

1° *Chên* near Chung-pu H., Shensi.

2° See No. 1547.

的

6363 Ti-an-li 的安里, see No. 6365.

6364 Ti-hsiang | 相, *chên* near Hsia H., Shansi.

6365 Ti-li-an | 里安 (also found written Ti-an-li | 安里) Daran, a town in Independent Turkestan, between Bokhara and Kath.

6366 Ti-mi-shih-chi | 迷失吉 Damascus, in Syria.

堤

6367 Ti-ch'uan 堤川, H. in Chuang-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea.

T'I

䃣

6368 T'i-sao-êrh 䃣埽尔, Sebzivar, a town in Persia, province Khorassan, W. of Nishapur.

提

6369 T'i-ch'i 提溪, T.S. near T'ung-jên Fu, Kueichou; *Ming*, T'i-ch'i | 溪 *ssŭ*.

6370 T'i-hsi | 奚, (obs.) in Corea; *Han*, H. in Lê-lang 樂浪 *chün*; *Tsin*, H. in Tai-fang 帶方 *chün*.

厔

6371 T'i-hsi 厔奚, or 儋奚, or 虒奚, (obs.) N.E. of Mi-yün H., Chihli; *Han*, H. in Yü-yang 漁陽 *chün*.

虒

6372 T'i-hsi 虒奚, see No. 6371.

儋

6373 T'i-hsi 儋奚, see No. 6371.

鬄

6374 T'i 鬄, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Ta-yao H., Yünnan.

TIAO

雕

6375 Tiao-yin 雕陰, see Nos. 3080, 5942.

鵰

6376 Tiao-o-pao 鵰鶚堡, a post-town near Lung-mên H., Chihli.

刁

6377 Tiao-yü 刁魚, (obs.) 50 *li* E. of Pa C., Chihli; *Sung*, a military post in Hsin-an 信安 military district.

釣

6378 Tiao-t'ai 釣臺, (obs.) 60 *li* N. of Ching-hai H., Chihli; *Sung*, a military post in Ch'ing 清 C.

T'IAO

條

6379 T'iao-chih 條支, (obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang*, Fu in Lung-yu 隴右 circuit.

調

6380 T'iao-hsien 調絃, *ssŭ* near Shih-shou H., Hupeh.

TIEH

墊

6381 Tieh-chiang 墊江 Tieh-kiang.

[210] 1° H. in Chung C., Ssŭ-ch'uan; Lat. 30° 30′, Long. 107° 24′; *Han*, Lin-chiang 臨江; *W. Wei*, Tieh-chiang | 江; *P. Chou*, Wei-an 魏安.

2° (obs.) near Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Ning-shu 寧蜀 *chün*.

3° See No. 2120.

疊

6382 Tieh 疊, (obs.) *T'ang*, C., 180 *li* S. of T'ao-chou T., Kansuh; Lat. 34° 10′, Long. 103° 30′.

6383 Tieh-ch'i | 溪, Y. near Mou C., Ssŭch'uan; *Ming*, Tieh-ch'i | 溪 *ssŭ*.

迭

6384 Tieh-li-mi 迭里密, see No. 6328.

牒

6385 Tieh-chên 牒珍, (obs.) in Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circuit.

6386 Tieh-ts'ung | 琮, (obs.) near Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan; *Sung*, C.

Tieh, see No. 6387.
Tieh-kiang, see No. 6381.
Tieh-ling, see No. 6390.
Tieh-yuen, see No. 6394.

T'IEH

鐵

6387 T'ieh 鐵 Tieh.

1° C. in Corea; Lat. 39° 51′, Long. 124° 50′.

2° *Chên* near Chên-ning C., Kueichou.

6388 T'ieh-chên | 鎮, Y. near Yung-pei T., Yünnan.

6389 T'ien-k'êng | 坑, Y. near Yang-shan H., Kuangtung.

6390 T'ieh-ling | 嶺 Tieh-ling, H. in Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shing-king; Lat. 42° 25′, Long. 123° 45′; *Liao*, Yen-ching 延津 H.

6391 T'ieh-niu | 牛, *chên* near Pai-shui H., Shensi.

6392 T'ieh-pa | 把, (obs.) *Sui*, H., S.E. of Sui-ch'i H., Kuangtung.

6393 T'ieh-wêng-ch'êng | 甕城, (obs.) formerly a town on the site of Chinkiang.

6394 T'ieh-yüan | 原 Tieh-yuen, Fu in Chiang-yüan 江原 circ., Corea; Lat. 38° 15′, Long. 128°.

帖

6395 T'ieh-li-ma 帖里麻, see No. 6328.

6396 T'ieh-yi | 夷, (obs.) W. of Wên H., Kansuh; *Sui*, H. in T'ung-ch'ang 同昌 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in Fu 扶 C.

TIEN

電

6397 Tien-pai 電白 Tien-peh, H. in Kao-chou Fu, Kuang-tung; Lat. 21° 30′, Long. 111° 22′; *Han*, Kao-liang 高凉; *Liang*, Tien-pai | 白.

店

6398 Tien-chang 店張, *chên* in Hsing-p'ing H., Shensi.

6399 Tien-pu | 埠, a post-town near Lu-chou Fu, Anhui.

6400 Tien-wei | 尾, *chên* near Fên-hsi H., Shansi.

沾

6401 Tien 沾, see No. 3656.

滇

6402 Tien 滇.

1° (obs.) *C. Wars*, K. in Yünnan.

2° See Nos. 544, 1404, 2761, 3398, 5991, 7813.

6403 Tien-ch'ih | 池.

1° (obs.) E. of Chin-ning C., Yünnan; *Han*, H. in Yi-chou 益州 *chün*.

2° See Nos. 1085, 7813.

6404 Tien-nan | 南, see No. 7813.

Tien, see No. 6431.
Tien-chang, see No. 6406.
Tien-chin, see No. 6407.
Tien-chu, see No. 6413.
Tien-ho, see No. 6416.
Tien-mun, see No. 6418.
Tien-ngan, see No. 6405.
Tien-pau, see No. 6419.
Tien-peh, see No. 6397.
Tien-tai, see No. 6421.
Tien-tsin, see No. 6411.
Tien-tsiuen, see No. 6414.

T'IEN

天

6405 T'ien-an 天安 Tien-ngan, *chün* in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea; Lat. 37° 10′, Long. 127° 10′.

6406 T'ien-ch'ang | 長 Tien-[399] chang, H. in Ssŭ C., Anhui; Lat 32° 41′, Long. 118° 55′; *Han*, in Kuang-ling 廣陵 *chün; Liang*, Ching 涇 C.; *P. Chou*, Shih-liang 石梁; *T'ang*, T'ien-ch'ang | 長.

6407 T'ien-chên | 鎮 Tien-chin, H. in Ta-t'ung Fu, Shansi; Lat. 40° 27′, Long. 113° 10′.

6408 T'ien-chia | 嘉, see No. 3729.

6409 T'ien-ch'iao-ch'ang | 橋廠, *ssŭ* in Chin H., Shing-king.

6410 T'ien-ch'ih | 池.

1° (obs.) in Ching-lê H., Shansi; *T'ang*, H. in Hsien 憲 C.

2° (obs.) near Ch'u-hsiung Fu, Yünnan; *T'ang*, H. in Yin 尹 C.

3° (obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Hsün 馴 C.

6411 T'ien-ching | 津 Tien-tsin.

[360]1° Fu in the T'ien-ching-Ho-chien circ., Chihli; forming also the district city of the same name; Lat. 39° 07′, Long. 117° 11′; one of the ports open to foreign trade; *Ming*, T'ien-ching | 津 military district.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name, Chihli; Lat. 39° 07′, Long. 117° 11′.

6412 T'ien-ching-Ho-chien | 津河間, circ. in Chihli comprising T'ien-ching Fu and Ho-chien Fu.

6413 T'ien-chu | 柱 Tien-chu,
[456] H. in Chên-yüan Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 26° 45′, Long. 108° 58′.

6413^A T'ien-ch'ü | 衢, see No. 5822.

6414 T'ien-ch'üan | 全 Tien-
[72] tsiuen, C. in Ya-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 30°, Long. 102° 20′.

6414^A T'ien-fu | 府, see No. 5822.

6415 T'ien-hêng | 衡, *chên* near Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh.

6416 T'ien-ho | 河 Tien-ho,
[481] H. in Ch'ing-yüan Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 24° 48′, Long. 108° 20′; *T'ang*, T'ien-ho | 河, in Yi 宜 C.

6417 T'ien-hsiung | 雄, see No. 6065.

6418 T'ien-mên | 門 Tien-mun.
[525]1° H. in An-lu Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 40′, Long. 113° 05′.

2° *Chên* near Ning-yüan H., Kansuh.

3° See No. 5721.

6419 T'ien-pao | 保 Tien-pau, H. forming the prefectural city of Chên-an, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 20′, Long. 106° 19′.

6419^A T'ien-pi | 陛, see No. 5822.

6420 T'ien-shui | 水.

1° *Chên* near Ch'in C., Kansuh.

2° (obs.) formerly a town 50 *li* E. of P'êng-tsê H., Kiangsi.

3° See Nos. 324, 1105, 3521.

6421 T'ien-t'ai | 台 Tien-tai,
[425] H. in T'ai-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 29° 10′, Long. 121° 03′; *Han*, Chang-an 章安; *Tsin*, Shih-fêng 始豐; *Liang*, T'ien-t'ai | 台.

6422 T'ien-t'ang | 堂, *chên* near Ling-t'ai H., Kansuh.

6423 T'ien-tê | 德, *Liao*, mil. district north of Oirad territory. Tenduc (Polo).

6424 T'ien-ts'ang | 藏, a town in Inner Mongolia; Lat. 41° 54′, Long. 99° 36′.

6425 T'ien-tu | 都, (obs.) *Sung*, a military post 170 *li* N. W. of Ku-yüan C., Kansuh.

6426 T'ien-wei | 威, (obs.) see No. 1179.

6427 T'ien-yi | 夷, sometimes written wrongly for No. 1812.

6428 T'ien-yi | 陉, (obs.) in Kansuh; *W. Han*, H. in Chiu-ch'üan 酒泉 *chün*.

蓁

6429 T'ien-mên 蓁門, *chên* near Ch'ing-shui H., Kansuh.

甜

6430 T'ien-shui 甜水, a post-town near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking.

田

6431 T'ien 田 see No. 1613.

6432 T'ien-chia | 家, *chên* near Ch'i C., Hupeh.

6433 T'ien-chou | 州, see No. 1613.

6434 T'ien-êrh-pao | 兒保, a post-town near T'ien-mên H., Hupeh.

6435 T'ien-hsien | 縣, *chên* near Mêng-ching H., Honan.

6436 T'ien-shih | 市, *chên* near Fu-p'ing H., Shensi.

6437 T'ien-t'ou | 頭, *chên* near Hsien-chü H., Chehkiang.

6438 T'ien-wu | 武, *Han*, C. in Fuhkien.

6439 T'ien-yüan | 園, *Tsin*, H. in Kuangtung.

Tih-hwa, see No. 6356.
Tiju, see No. 6175.
Timurlik, see No. 6327.

TING

定

6440 Ting 定 Ting.

[448] 1° C.L.C. in the Ch'ing-ho circ., Chihli; Lat. 38° 33′, Long. 115° 09′; *Han*, Chung-shan 中山 K. and Lu-nu 盧奴 H.; *N. Wei*, Chung-shan 中山 *chün* and Lu-nu 盧奴 H.; *Sui*, Po-ling 博陵 *chün* and Hsien-yü 鮮虞 H.; *T'ang*, Ting | C.

2° C. in P'ing-an 平安 circ., Corea; Lat. 39° 40′, Long. 125° 25′.

3° See Nos. 3473, 4251.

6441 Ting-an | 安 Ting-ngan.

1° H. in Ch'iung-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 19° 42′, Long. 110° 18′; *T'ang* and *Sung*,

Ch'iung-shan 瓊山; *Ming*, Ting-an | 安 H.

2° *Chên* near Tung-yang H., Chehkiang.

3° (obs.) in Annam; *E. Han* and *S. Sung*, H. in Chiao-chih 交趾 *chün*.

4° (obs.) *Liao*, *Kin* and *Yüan*, H., 60 *li* N.E. of Yü C., Chihli.

5° (obs.) *Kin*, in Fan H., Shantung.

6° (obs.) *Yüan*, H., S.E. of Ting-an H., Kuangtung.

7° See No. 4672.

6442 Ting-ch'ang | 昌, see No. 5200.

6443 Ting-chiang | 江, see No. 1281.

6444 Ting-ch'iang | 羌.

1° A post-town near Ti-tao C., Kansuh.

2° A post-town near Yung-ch'ang H., Kansuh.

6445 Ting-ch'uan | 川.

1° (obs.) *Sui*, H., E. of Yü-lin C., Kuangsi.

2° See Nos. 3856, 7832.

6446 Ting-fan | 番 Ting-fan, C. in Kuei-yang Fu, Kuei-chou; Lat. 26° 06′, Long, 106° 32′; *Ming*, Ting-fan | 番 C.

6447 Ting-hai | 海 Ting-hai, C.L.T. in Chehkiang, chief town of the Island Chou-shan 舟山 Chusan; Lat. 30° 01′, Long. 122° 14′; *Ts'in*, Kou-chang 句章; *Five dyn.*, Wang-hai 望海 and Ting-hai | 海 H.

6448 Ting-hu | 湖, (obs.) 120 *li* W. of Yung-ning C., Shansi; *Sui*, H. in Li-shih 離石 C.; *T'ang*, H. in Shih 石 C.; *Sung*, H. in Chin-ning 晉寧 military district.

6449 Ting-hsi | 西.

1° (obs.) *Sung*, a military post 45 *li* N.W. of Ch'in C., Kansuh.

2° (obs.) *Sung*, fort 27 *li* S. of An-ting H., Kansuh; *Kin*, Ting-hsi | 西 H.

3° (obs.) *Sung*, fort near Lan-chou Fu, Kansuh.

4° See No. 101.

6450 Ting-hsi-ling | 西嶺, T. S. near Chao C., Yünnan.

6451 Ting-hsiang | 襄 Ting-[143] siang, H. in Hsin C., Shansi; Lat. 38° 32′, Long. 112° 59′; *Han*, Yang-ch'ü 陽曲; *W. Han*, Ting-hsiang | 襄; *Tsin*, Chin-ch'ang 晉昌; *Sui*, Hsiu-jung 秀容.

6452 Ting-hsing | 興 Ting-hing; H. in Pao-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 39° 17′, Long. 115° 56′; *Sui*, Fan-yang 范陽; *Kin*, Ting-hsing | 興.

6453 Ting-jung | 戎.

1° (obs.) *N. Wei*, *chün* near Hsiao-yi H., Shansi.

2° (obs.) *Sung*, *pao* in Huan H., Kansuh.

3° (obs.) *Sung*, *pao* on borders of P'ing-liang Fu, Kansuh.

4° (obs.) *Kin*, *chên* in Fêng-hsiang Fu, Shansi.

6454 Ting-lo | 羅, T.S. near Ssŭ-ên Fu, Kuangsi.

6455 Ting-nan | 南 Ting-nan,
[478] T. in Kan-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 24° 45′, Long. 114° 45′. Terr. jur.

6456 Ting-pien | 邊 Ting-pien.

1° H. in Yen-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 37° 40′, Long. 107° 30′.

2° (obs.) *Yüan*, H. near Mêng-hua T., Yünnan; *T'ang*, Nan-chien 南澗 H.; now Nan-chien 南簡 *ssŭ*.

3° (obs.) *Sung*, a town N. of Ch'ing-yang Fu, Kansuh.

6456[A] Ting-p'ing | 平, Fu in Hsien-ching 咸鏡 circ., Corea.

6457 Ting-pu | 步, *chên* near Chien-p'ing H., Anhui.

6458 Ting-shan | 山, H. in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea.

6459 Ting-t'ao | 陶 Ting-tau,
[370] H. in Ts'ao-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 35° 11′, Long. 115° 45′; *orig.*, *1st*, San-tsung 三叢, *2nd*, T'ao-ch'iu 陶邱; *Chou*, centre of feudal state Ts'ao 曹; *Ts'in*, Ting-t'ao | 陶.

6460 Ting-tso | 稯, see No. 3737.

6461 Ting-yang | 陽, see Nos. 319, 583.

6462 Ting-yüan | 遠 Ting-yuen.

[512] 1° T. in Han-chung Fu, Shensi; Lat. 33° 20′, Long. 108° 15′. Terr. jur.

[50[A]] 2° H. in Fêng-yang Fu, Anhui; Lat. 32° 33′, Long. 117° 33′; *Ts'in*, Ch'ü-yang 曲陽; *Han*, Tung-ch'êng 東城; *Liang*, Ting-yüan | 遠; *Sui*, Lin-hao 臨濠.

[30] 3° H. in Chung-ch'ing Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 30° 25′, Long. 106° 20′; *orig.*, Ho 合 C.; *Yüan*, Ting-yüan | 遠.

[277]4° H. in Ch'u-hsiung Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 25° 22′, Long. 101° 44′; *Han*, Yüeh-sui 越巂; *T'ang*, Mou 髳 C.; *Yüan*, Ting-yüan | 遠.

5° Post-town near Lan-chou Fu, Kansuh.

6° (obs.) *Yüan*, H., 200 *li* S. of Kuei-yang Fu, Kueichou.

7° (obs.) *Han*, a town near Hsi-hsiang H., Shensi.

丁

6463 Ting-pi 丁壁, *chên* near Kao-p'ing H., Shansi.

6464 Ting-yen | 堰, *chên* near Ju-kao H., Kiangsu.

頂

6465 Ting-ying 頂營, *ssŭ* near Chên-ning C., Kueichou.

鼎

6466 Ting 鼎.

1° (obs.) *T'ang*, C., W. of Ching-yang H., Shensi.

2° See Nos. 321, 1114, 7033.

6467 Ting-hu | 湖, a post-town near Wên-hsiang H., Honan.

Ting-chau, see No. 6470.
Ting-hing, see No. 6452.
Ting-ngan, see No. 6441.
Ting-siang, see No. 6451.
Ting-tau, see No. 6459.
Ting-yuen, see No. 6462.

T'ING

汀

6468 T'ing 汀, see No. 6470.

6469 T'ing-Chang-Lung | 漳龍, circ. in Fuhkien comprising T'ing-chou Fu, Chang-chou Fu and Lung-yen C.

6470 T'ing-chou | 州 Ting-chau, Fu in the T'ing-Chang-Lung circ., Fuhkien; forming also the district city of Ch'ang-t'ing; Lat. 25° 45′, Long. 116° 30′; *Chou*, Ch'i-min 七閩; *Han*, in Kuei-chi 會稽 *chün*; *Tsin*, Hsin-lo 新羅; *T'ang*, T'ing | C. and Lin-t'ing 臨 |; *Ming*, T'ing-chou | 州 Fu.

亭

6471 T'ing 亭, see Nos. 4257, 5673.

6472 T'ing-ch'ien | 前, *ssŭ* near Huang-mei H., Hupeh.

Tinju, see No. 6768.

TIU

丢

6473 Tiu-ku 丢骨, T.S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

TO

鄲

6474 To 鄲, see No. 4124.

多

6475 To-lun-no-êrh | 倫諾尔 Dolonnor, T. in Hsüan-hua Fu, and also included in the K'ou-pei circ., Chihli; Lat. 42° 15′, Long. 116° 10′.

6476 To-mei | 梅, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., W. of Yi-shan H., Kuangsi.

6477 To-p'êng 蓬, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Ssŭ-êu H., Kuangsi.

6478 To-tsung | 總 Tudzung, a town in Thibet; Lat. 28° 20′, Long. 90° 40′.

6479 To-tung | 冬 Dodon, a town in Thibet; Lat. 30° 50′, Long. 90° 50′.

6480 To-yün | 雲.
1° *Chên* in Lo-t'ien H., Hupeh.
2° (obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Hsin-ch'êng T. H., Kuangsi.

朶

6481 To-tien 朶殿, see No. 5822.

6482 To-yen | 顏 (obs.) *Ming*, a military district in Mongolia.

堗

6483 To-chuang 堗莊, *ssŭ* near Mêng-yin H., Shantung.

T'O

拕

6484 T'o-lê 拕樂, T. S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

鮀

6485 T'o-p'u 鮀浦, *ssŭ* in Ch'êng-hai H., Kuang-tung, in which Swatow is situated.

馱

6486 T'o-lu-t'ang 馱盧塘, *ssŭ* near Tso C., Kuangsi.

托

6487 T'o-ho-ch'i 托和齊 To-kotsi, a town in the New Dominion; Lat. 42° 52′, Long. 92° 50′.

6488 T'o-ho-nai | 和奈 Tok-honai, a town in Yarkand; Lat. 41° 15′, Long. 83° 10′.

6489 T'o-k'ê-t'o | 克托 Tuktu, [475] T. in So-p'ing Fu, Shansi; Lat. 40° 40′, Long. 112° 05′.

6490 T'o-ku-sun | 古孫, see No. 6136.

6491 T'o-li | 里 Toli, a town in Ili; Lat. 43° 30′, Long. 81° 45′.

槖

6492 T'o-ku 槖臯, (obs.) N.W. of Ch'ao H., Anhui; *W. Han*, H. in Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün*.

陁

6493 T'o-lung 陁隆, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Ssŭ-nan Fu, Kueichou.

Tochigi, see No. 2605.
Tokhonai, see No. 6488.
Tokio, see No. 6707.
Toksun, see No. 6136.
Toli, see No. 6491.

TOU

斗

6494 Tou-liu-mên 斗六門, a post-town in Chia-yi H., Formosa.

6495 Tou-mên | 門, *chên* near Hsi-an Fu, Shensi.

竇

6496 Tou-chia 竇家, *ssŭ* near Jung H., Kuangsi.

6497 Tou-ts'un | 村, *chên* near Wu-t'ai H., Shansi.

陡

6498 Tou-chüeh 陡覺, *chên* near Shao-hsing Fu, Chehkiang.

6499 Tou-mên | 門, Y. near Yang-chiang T., Kuang-tung.

T'OU

頭

6500 T'ou-ma 頭馬, Y. near Ning-wu Fu, Shansi.

Toun, see No. 6685.

TSA

咱

6501 Tsa 咱, T.S. near Ta-chien-lu T., Ssŭch'uan.

雜

6502 Tsa-ku 雜谷 Tsah-kuh, see No. 3691.

擦

6503 Tsa-ch'a-êrh-kang 擦乍尔岡 Dzacharkang, a town in Thibet; Lat. 29°, Long. 97° 50′.

Tsah-kuh, see Nos. 3691, 6502.

TSAI

載

6504 Tsai-ning 載寧, *chün* in Huang-hai 黃海 circ., Corea.

TS'AI

蔡

6505 Ts'ai 蔡.
1° (obs.) *S.A.*, K. in Honan.
2° See Nos. 2786, 3010.

6506 Ts'ai-chia | 家.
1° *Chên* near Mei H., Shensi.
2° Y. near Hsiang-ch'êng H., Honan. [2596.]

6507 Ts'ai-kuan | 官, Y. near Pin-ch'uan C., Yünnan.

6508 Ts'ai-t'ang | 唐, *chên* in Han-yang H., Hupeh.

6509 Ts'ai-tien | 店, *ssŭ* near Han-yang Fu, Hupeh.

6510 Ts'ai-yang | 陽, see No. 6531.

采

6511 Ts'ai-shih 采石, *ssŭ* near T'ai-p'ing H., Anhui.

6512 Ts'ai-yü | 育, Y. near Liang-hsiang H., Chihli.

TSAN

贊

6513 Tsan-chang 贊章 Zend-jan, a town in Persia, province Irakajemi.

6514 Tsan-huang | 皇 Tsan-
[145] hwang, H. in Chêng-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 37° 43′, Long. 114° 32′; *Han*, Kao-yi 高邑; *Sui*, Tsan-huang | 皇.

Tsan-hwang, see No. 6514.

TS'AN

參

6515 Ts'an-chün 參軍, (obs.) *Kin*, *chên* in Chiao-ho H., Chihli.

6516 Ts'an-fêng | 封, (obs.) *W. Han*, Marq. near Ch'ing-chou Fu, Shantung.

蠶

6517 Ts'an-t'ai 蠶台, (obs.) *W. Han*, H. in Corea.

TSANG

牂

6518 Tsang-kê 牂牁.

1° (obs.) *Han* and *T'ang*, *chün* comprising parts of Ssŭch'uan, Hunan, Kueichou and Kuangsi.

2° See Nos. 1157, 2242, 3485, 3838, 4283.

Tsang, see No. 6521.

Tsang-ki, see No. 6524.

Tsang-wu, see No. 6526.

TS'ANG

倉

6519 Ts'ang-tzŭ-pu 倉子埠, *ssŭ* near Huang-p'o H., Hupeh.

嶆

6520 Ts'ang-yao 嶆嶢, *ssŭ* near Ku-t'ien H., Fuhkien.

滄

6521 Ts'ang 滄 Tsang, C. in
[322] T'ien-ching Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 22′, Long. 116° 47′; *Han*, Po-hai 渤海; *Wei*, Ts'ang | C.; *Sui*, Ti 棣 C.; *T'ang*, Ch'ang-lu 長蘆 H.; *Kin*, Ch'ang-lu 長蘆 *chên*.

6522 Ts'ang-ch'i | 溪, *chên* near Wu-hu H., Anhui.

6523 Ts'ang-hsia | 陝, *ssŭ* in Nan-p'ing H., Fuhkien.

蒼

6524 Ts'ang-ch'i 蒼溪 Tsang-ki [30] H. in Pao-ning Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan; Lat. 31° 40′, Long. 105° 56′; *Ts'in*, in Tang-ch'ü 宕渠 *chün; Han*, Han-chung 漢中; *Ts'in*, Ts'ang-ch'i | 溪.

6525 Ts'ang-sung | 松 (obs.) *Han* and *Tsin*, H., W. of Ku-lang H., Kansuh.

6526 Ts'ang-wu | 梧 Tsang-wu. 1° H. forming the prefectural city of Wu-chou, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 29′, Long. 110° 51′; *W. Han*, Kuang-hsin 廣信; *E. Han*, *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, Ts'ang-wu | 梧 *chūn; Sui*, Ts'ang-wu | 梧.
2° See Nos. 335, 1701, 2812, 3515, 5169.

Tsŭng-ching, see No. 6552.

TSAO

早

6527 Tsao-shê 早社, *chên* near Ning C., Kansuh.

皂

6528 Tsao-k'ou 皂口, *ssŭ* in Wan-an H., Kiangsi.

6529 Tsao-lin | 林, a post-town near Shih-mên H., Chehkiang.

棗

6530 Tsao-ch'iang 棗强, Tsau-shan H. in Chi C. L. C., Chihli; Lat. 37° 40′, Long. 115° 43′; *Han*, Tsao-chiang | 彊; *Tsin*, Kuang-ch'uan 廣川.

6531 Tsao-yang | 陽 Tsau-yang, H. in Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 32° 10′, Long. 112° 41′; *Han*, Ts'ai-yang 蔡陽; *W. Wei*, Ch'ang 昌 C.; *Sui*, Chuang-ling 春陵; *S. Sung*, Tsao-yang | 陽 military district.

TS'AO

草

6532 Ts'ao-ch'i 草溪, H. in Ch'ing-chang 慶尙 circ., Corea.

6533 Ts'ao-ting | 津 Kusatsa, Mineral Springs, Japan.

6534 Ts'ao-kang | 岡, *ssŭ* in Fu-ning H., Kiangsu.

6535 Ts'ao-p'ing | 平, *chên* near Ch'ang-shan H., Chehkiang.

6536 Ts'ao-shih | 市, *ssŭ* in Hêng-shan H., Hunan.

6537 Ts'ao-t'ang | 塘, *ssŭ* near Wêng-an H., Kueichou.

曹

6538 Ts'ao 曹 Tsau.

1° H. in Ts'ao-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 34° 56′, Long. 115° 38′; *orig.*, K. Ts'ao 曹; *Sui*, Chi-yin 濟陰; *T'ang*, Mêng-tsê 蒙澤.

2° (obs.) formerly K. in Shantung.

3° See Nos. 3574, 6542.

6539 Ts'ao-chang 曹張, *chên* near Wan-ch'üan H., Shansi.

6540 Ts'ao-chia-chai 曹家砦, Y. near Mi-yün H., Chihli.

6541 Ts'ao-chia-ho 曹家河, *chên* near Kuang-chi H., Hupeh.

6542 Ts'ao-chou 曹州 Tsau-
[15] chau, Fu in the Yen-Yi-Ts'ao-Chi circ., Shantung; forming also the district city of Kê-tsê; Lat. 35° 20′, Long. 115° 35′°; *orig.*, K. Ts'ao 曹; *Tsin*, Chi-yang 濟陽; *Sung*, Hsing-jên 興仁; *P. Chou*, Ts'ao 曹 C.; *Sui*, Chi-ying 濟陰.

6543 Ts'ao-ti 曹滴, *ssŭ* near Li-p'ing Fu, Kueichou.

6544 Ts'ao-wu 曹務, *chên* near Lung-tê H., Kansuh.

Tsaprung, see No. 6547.

Tsau, see Nos. 374, 6538, 6576.

Tsau-chau, see No. 6542.

Tsau-ping, see No. 6578.

Tsau-shan, see 6130.

Tsau-yang, see 6131.

TSÊ

澤

6545 Tsê 澤, see No. 6546.

6546 Tsê-chou 澤州 Tseh-chau,
[369] Fu in the Chi-ning circ., Shansi; forming also the district city of Fêng-t'ai; Lat. 35° 30′, Long. 112° 50′; *orig.*, *1st* in K. Chin 晉, *2nd*, in K. Han 韓 and K. Chao 趙; *Ts'in*, in Shang-tang 上黨 *chün* and Kao-tu 高都 *chün*; *Han*, Ho-tung 河東; *2nd Wei*, Chien 建 C.; *P. Chou*, Kao-p'ing 高平; *Sui*, Tsê 澤 C. and Ch'ang-p'ing 長平; *T'ang*, Kai 蓋 C.; *Ming*, Tsê 澤 C.

6547 Tsê-pu-lung 布隴 Tsa-prung, a town in Thibet; Lat. 31° 15′, Long. 79° 20′.

宅

6548 Tsê-yang 宅陽, (obs.) formerly a town E. of K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan.

Tseh-chau, see No. 6546.

TS'ÊN

岑

6549 Ts'ên-ch'i 岑溪 Tsin-ki.

[457] 1° H. in Wu-chou Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 23°, Long. 110° 27′; *Han*, in Ts'ang-wu 蒼梧 *chün*; *Sung*, Ts'ên-ch'i | 溪.
2° (obs.) *T'ang*, H., 20 *li* E. of the above.

6550 Ts'ên-wang | 王, *ssŭ* near Tz'ŭ-ch'i H., Chehkiang.

TSÊNG

層

6551 Tsêng-shan 層山, *ssŭ* in Yung-fêng H., Kiangsi.

增

6552 Tseng-ch'êng 增城 Tsăng-
[472] ching, H. in Kuang-chou Fu, Kuangtung, Lat. 23° 05′, Long. 113° 58′; *Han*, Tsêng-ch'êng | 城.

甑

6553 Tsêng-shan 甑山.
1° H. in P'ing-an 平安 circ., Corea.
2° See No. 1949.

鄫

6554 Tsêng 鄫, (obs.) *S.A.*, K. in Shantung; see No. 7518.

TS'ÊNG

曾

6555 Ts'êng 曾, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Têng-ch'uan C., Yünnan.

6556 Ts'êng-k'ou | 口, (obs.) *T'ang*, a town 70 *li* S. of Ch'êng-mai H., Kuangtung.

6557 Ts'êng-ts'un | 村, *chên* near Fu-p'ing H., Shensi.

Tsetsen, see No. 397.
Tsi, see No. 600.
Tsi-hia, see No. 659.
Tsi-ho, see No. 679.
Tsi-nan, see No. 601.
Tsi-ning, see No. 602.
Tsi-tung, see No. 685.
Tsi-yang, see No. 606.
Tsi-yuen, see No. 608.
Tsiang-loh, see No. 772.
Tsien-kiang, see Nos. 912, 932, 957.
Tsien-ngan, see No. 911.
Tsien-shan, see No. 933.
Tsien-shan-chai, see No. 938.
Tsien-tang, see No. 936.
Tsih-ki, see No. 598.
Tsih-moh, see No. 611.
Tsih-shan, see No. 550.
Tsin, see Nos. 1073, 1098, 1105.
Tsin-hien, see No. 1072.
Tsin-huang Tao, see No. 1108.
Tsin-ki, see No. 6549.
Tsin-kiang, see No. 1077.
Tsin-ngan, see No. 1106.
Tsin-ning, see No. 1085.
Tsin-shwui, see No. 1100.
Tsin-yuen, see No. 1103.
Tsin-yun, see No. 1090.
Tsing, see Nos. 1157, 1197.

Tsing-chau, see No. 1204.
Tsing-ching, see No. 1199.
Tsing-fung, see Nos. 1242, 1243.
Tsing-hai, see Nos. 1169, 1206.
Tsing-hing, see No. 1179.
Tsing-ho, see No. 1245.
Tsing-ki, see No. 1235.
Tsing-kiang, see Nos. 1159, 1236.
Tsing-kien, see No. 1237.
Tsing-liu, see No. 1249.
Tsing-loh, see No. 1172.
Tsing-ngan, see No. 1158.
Tsing-ning, see No. 1173.
Tsing-pien, see No. 1161.
Tsing-ping, see No. 1250.
Tsing-pu, see No. 1217.
Tsing-shin, see No. 1220.
Tsing-shwui, see No. 1252.
Tsing-shwui-ho, see No. 1253.
Tsing-tau, see No. 1256.
Tsing-teh, see No. 1176.
Tsing-tien, see No. 1224.
Tsing-tsiuen, see No. 1240.
Tsing-yang, see No. 1227.
Tsing-yen, see No. 1181.
Tsing-yuen, see Nos. 1162, 1261, 1265.
Tsitsihar, see Nos. 677, 2007.
Tsitsirkana, see No. 676.
Tsiuen, see No. 1483.
Tsiuen-chau, see No. 1491.
Tsiuen-tsiau, see No. 1484.

TSO

左

6558 Tso 左 Tso, C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 42′, Long. 107° 11′; *Sung*, Tso | C.

6559 Tso-an | 安, *ssŭ* in Lung-ch'üan H., Kiangsi.

6560 Tso-ch'i | 旗, *ssŭ* near Kuang-hua H., Hupeh.

6561 Tso-chiang | 江, circ., in Kuangsi comprising Ssŭ-ch'êng Fu, Nan-ning Fu and T'ai-p'ing Fu.

6562 Tso-fêng | 封, (obs.) *Sui* and *T'ang*, H. 220 *li* W. of Tieh-ch'i Y., Mou C., Ssŭch'uan.

6563 Tso-fêng | 豐, (obs.) formerly a town near Hai-fêng H., Kuangtung.

6564 Tso-li | 蠡, *ssŭ* near Tu-ch'ang H., Kiangsi.

6565 Tso-lu | 路, *chên* near Sui-ning H., Kiangsu.

6566 Tso-so | 所, T.S. near Yen-yüan H., Ssŭch'uan.

6567 Tso-yi | 邑, see No. 7036[x].

6568 Tso-yün | 雲 Tso-yun, H. in So-p'ing Fu, Shansi; Lat. 39° 55′, Long. 112° 23′.

佐

6569 Tso-fu 佐 敷, a town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

6570 Tso-ho | 賀, ken in Japan.

鄴

6571 Tso 鄴.
1° (obs.) *Han*, H. near P'ei H., Kiangsu.
2° See Nos. 3317, 3432.

作

6572 Tso-lu 作路, T. S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

莋

6573 Tso-ch'in 莋秦, (obs.) *Han*, H. near Ning-yüan Fu, Ssŭch'uan.

Tso-yun, see No. 6568.

TS'O

厝

6574 Ts'o 厝, *W. Han*, H. South of Ch'ing-p'ing H., Shantung.

TSOU

走

6575 Tsou-ma 走馬, Y. near Lin-wu H., Hunan.

鄒

6576 Tsou 鄒 Tsau.
[343] 1° H. in Yen-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 35° 30′, Long. 117° 10′; *Chou*, K. Chu 邾; *Han*, Tsou 騶 H.; *T'ang*, Tsou | H.
2° See No. 6578.

6577 Tsou-lu | 盧, (obs.) *W. Han*, H. near Têng-chou Fu, Shantung.

6578 Tsou-p'ing | 平 Tsau-ping, [183] H. in Chi-nan Fu, Shantung; Lat. 35° 56′, Long. 117° 50′; *orig.*, feudal state Tsou | ; *Han*, Tsou-p'ing | 平; *N. Wei*, Tung P'ing-yüan 東平原 *chün*; *T'ang*, Tsou | H.; see No. 685.

騶

6579 Tsou 騶, see No. 6576.

6580 Tsou-yü | 虞, (obs.) *W. Han*, H. in Shansi.

奏

6581 Tsou-lung 奏龍, (obs.) near Ch'u-hsiung Fu, Yünnan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.

TSU

胙

6582 Tsu 胙.
1° (obs.) formerly K. in Honan.
2° See No. 6183.

6583 Tsu-ch'êng | 城, (obs.) *Sui*, H. near Wei-hui Fu, Honan; Lat. 35° 20′, Long. 114° 22′; *orig.*, K. Tsu | ; *S. A.*, Nan-yen 南燕; *Tsin*, Tung-yen 東燕.

祖

6584 Tsu-an 祖菴, *chên* in Chou-chih H., Shensi.

6585 Tsu-chü | 居, (obs.) *N. Wei*, H. near P'ing-liang Fu, Kansuh.

6586 Tsu-yi-tu | 乙都, (obs.) formerly town on the site of Shun-tê Fu, Chihli.

Tsu-hiung, see No. 1404.

TS'UAN

攢

6587 Ts'uan-tu-kou 攢都溝, T. S. near Wei-yüan H., Kansuh.

TSUI

檇

6588 Tsui-li 檇李, see No. 699.

TS'UI

崔

6589 Ts'ui 崔, *chên* near T'ao-yüan H., Kiangsu.

6590 Ts'ui-chia | 家, a post-town near T'ai-an Fu, Shantung.

催

6591 Ts'ui-lu 催鹿, Y. near Tan C., Kuangtung.

TSUN

遵

6592 Tsun-hua 遵化 Tsun-hwa.

[380] 1° C. L. C. in the T'ung-chou-Yün-ho circ., Chihli; Lat. 40° 11′, Long. 117° 53′; *orig.*, K. Wu-chung 無終; *Han*, Yu-pei-p'ing 右北平; *T'ang*, Tsun-hua | 化.

2° (obs.) *Sui*, H., S. of Ling-shan H., Kuangtung.

6593 Tsun-yi | 義 Tsun-i.

[178] 1° Fu in the Kuei-hsi circ., Kueichou; forming also the district city of the same name; Lat. 27° 38′, Long. 106° 58′; *T'ang*, Lang 郎 C. and Po 潘 C.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name, Kueichou; Lat. 27° 38′, Long. 106° 58′; *orig.*, K. Lang 郎.

雋

6594 Tsun 雋, see No. 1598.

Tsun-hwa, see No. 6592.
Tsun-i, see No. 6593.

TSUNG

宗

6595 Tsung 宗.

1° (obs.) *Liao*, C. in Corea.

2° See Nos. 431, 2073, 3419.

6596 Tsung-ch'êng | 城, see No. 3419.

6597 Tsung-chia | 家, Y. near Pao-ch'êng H., Shensi.

6598 Tsung-chü | 居, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Ch'u-hsiung Fu, Yünnan.

Tsung-hwa, see No. 6601[A].
Tsung-i, see No. 1599.
Tsung-jin, see No. 1591.
Tsung-king, see No. 1589.
Tsung-ming, see No. 1593.
Tsung-ngan, see No. 1586.
Tsung-ning, see No. 1594.
Tsung-shen, see No. 1595.
Tsung-sin, see No. 1590.
Tsung-yang, see No. 1598.

TS'UNG

叢

6599 Ts'ung 叢, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. in Ssŭch'uan.

6600 Ts'ung-lo-yü | 羅峪, *chên* near Yung-ning C., Shansi.

從

6601 Ts'ung 從.

1° (obs.) *T'ang* and *Sung*, C. near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan.

2° (obs.) *Sung*, C., W. of Yung-ts'ung H., Kueichou.

6601[A] Ts'ung-hua | 化 Tsung-[527]hwa, H. in Kuang-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 33′, Long. 113° 27′; *Ts'in*, P'an-yü 番禺; *Tsin*, Ts'ung-hua | 化.

樅

6602 Ts'ung-yang 樅陽.

1° *Chên* near An-ch'ing Fu, Anhui.

2° See No. 6808.

琮

6603 Ts'ung 琮, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Ch'ing-yang Fu, Kansuh.

賨

6604 Ts'ung 賨, (obs.) 12 *li* N. of Kuang-an C., Ssŭch'uan; *Sui*, H. in Tang-ch'ü 宕渠 *chün*.

Tsushoul, see No. 1336.
Tsz', see Nos. 6840, 6868.
Tsz'-chuen, see No. 6834.
Tsz'-ki, see No. 6863.
Tsz'-li, see No. 6865.
Tsz'-shan, see No. 6867.
Tsz'-tung, see No. 6853.
Tsz'-yang, see Nos. 6837, 6843, 6849.

TU

都

6605 Tu 都, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. in Ssŭch'uan.

6606 Tu-an | 安, see No. 3359.

6607 Tu-ch'ang | 昌 Tu-chang.
[366]1° H. in Nan-k'ang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 29° 12′, Long. 116° 25′; *Han*, P'êng-tsê 彭澤; *T'ang*, Tu-ch'ang | 昌.
2° See No. 306.

6608 Tu-ch'êng | 城, *ssŭ* near Hsi-ning H., Kuangtung.

6609 Tu-chiang | 江 Tu-kiang,
[473]T. in Tu-yün Fu, Kuei-chou; Lat. 25° 45′, Long. 108° 10′.

6610 Tu-chi | 畿, (obs.) *T'ang*, circ.

6611 Tu-chieh | 結 Tu-kié, T. C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 10′, Long. 107° 08′; *Yüan*, Tu-chieh | 城 C.

6612 Tu-êrh-pên | 耳本 Derbend, a town in Russian Caucasus, on W. shore of the Caspian Sea.

6613 Tu-êrh-kên | 尔根 Durgen, a town in Dsassaktu; Lat. 47° 10′, Long. 91° 40′.

6614 Tu-hsia | 下, see No. 5822.

6615 Tu-ju | 濡, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. 200 *li* S. of P'êng-shui H., Ssŭch'uan.

6616 Tu-k'ang | 康 Tu-kang,
[577]T. C. in Chên-an Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 04′, Long. 106° 45′; *Han*, in Chiao-chih 交趾 *chün*; *Sung*, Tu-k'ang | 康 C.

6617 Tu-liang | 梁, (obs.) *Han*, a town E. of Wu-kang, C., Hunan.

6618 Tu-lu | 盧, (obs.) *Tsin*, H. in Kansuh.

6619 Tu-lung | 龍, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. in Annam.

6620 Tu-mên | 門, see No. 5822.

6621 Tu-ning | 寧, *ssŭ* in Shun-tê Fu, Kuangtung.

6622 Tu-pang | 邦, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., E. of Hsin-ch'êng T.H., Kuangsi.

6623 Tu-p'ang | 龐, (obs.) *W. Han* and *S. Sung*, H. in Annam.

6624 Tu-p'ing | 平, T. S. in Ssŭ-chou Fu, Kueichou.

6625 Tu-p'ing-o-yi-ch'i | 坪峩異溪, (obs.) *Ming*, *ssŭ* near Ssŭ-chou Fu, Kuei-chou.

6626 Tu-su | 素, T. S. near Yü-p'ing H., Kueichou.

6627 Tu-yang | 陽.
1° *Ssŭ* near Tung-lan C., Kuangsi.
2° T. S. near Lung-an H., Kuangsi.
3° (obs.) *Han*, a town near Yü C., Honan (No. 7698).
4° (obs.) *T'ang*, a town W. of Yün-yang Fu, Hupeh.

6628 Tu-yi | 伊, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., S. of Yi-shan H., Kuangsi.

6629 Tu-yü-ch'êng | 尉城, (obs.) *Han*, a town E. of Lin-chiang Fu, Kiangsi.

6630 Tu-yün | 雲, see No. 6631.

6631 Tu-yün | 匀 Tu-yun.

[288] 1° Fu in the Kuei-tung circ., Kueichou; forming also the district city of the same name; Lat. 26° 12′, Long. 107° 22′; *Yüan*, Tu-yün | 雲; *Ming*, Tu-yün | 匀.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name, Kueichou; Lat. 26° 12′, Long. 107° 92′.

3° T. S. near the above.

度

6632 Tu-shih 度市, *chên* near Shun-an H., Chehkiang.

渡

6633 Tu-k'ou 渡口, post-town near Wu-ch'êng H., Shantung.

6634 Tu-t'ou | 頭, *ssŭ* near Hsing-ning H., Hunan.

兎

6635 Tu-shan 兎山, H. in Huang-hai 黃海 circ., Corea.

塗

6636 Tu-po-t'ê 塗孛特, see No. 2502.

6637 Tu-shan | 山, see No. 1731

杜

6638 Tu-chia 杜家, *chên* near Lai-an H., Anhui.

6639 Tu-chia-t'ai | 家台, a post-town near Kuang-ning H., Shingking.

6640 Tu-ch'ü | 曲, *chên* near Hsi-an Fu, Shensi.

6641 Tu-êrh-po-t'ê | 爾伯特 Turbet, Mongol Tribe.

6642 Tu-lin | 林.

1° *Chên* near Ch'ing H., Chihli.

2° *Chên* near Chieh C., Shansi.

6643 Tu-ling | 陵.

1° (obs.) *Liang*, H., W. of Yang-chiang T., Kuangtung.

2° (obs.) *Han*, H., E. of Hsi-an Fu, Shensi.

3° See No. 2691.

6644 Tu-shêng | 勝, Y. near Ts'ao H., Shantung.

6645 Tu-t'ung | 同, (obs.) *S. Ts'i*, H. on the W. frontiers of Kuangtung.

6646 Tu-yang | 陽, see No. 3920.

6647 Tu-yüan | 原, (obs.) *Sui*, H., 120 *li* W. of Yang-chiang T., Kuangtung.

讀

6648 Tu-ku-shan 讀谷山, a town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

獨

6649 Tu-liu 獨流, *chên* in Ching-hai H., Chihli.

6650 Tu-shan | 山 Tuh-shan, [474]C. in Tu-yün Fu, Kuei-chou; Lat. 25° 45′, Long. 107° 20′.

6651 Tu-shih-k'ou | 石口 Tuh-shih-kau, T. in Hsüan-hua Fu, also included in the K'ou-pei circ., Chihli; Lat. 41°, Long. 11° 40′.

禿

6652 Tu-ma-wên 禿馬溫 Demavend, a town in Persia, at the foot of the Elburz Mountains.

Tu-chang, see No. 6607.
Tu-kang, see No. 6616.
Tu-kiang, see No. 6609.
Tu-kié, see No. 6611.
Tu-shan, see No. 6666.
Tu-yun, see No. 6631.

T'U

土

6653 T'u-ch'iao 土橋, post-town near Wu-ch'ang H., Hupeh.

6654 T'u-ch'iao-p'u | 橋鋪, *ssŭ* near T'ung-ling H., Anhui.

6655 T'u-fan | 番, see No. 2502.

6656 T'u-hu-t'ê | 扈特 Turgut, Mongol Tribe.

6657 T'u-hsieh-t'u | 謝圖 Tu-chetu, Khanate in Mongolia; bounded on the N. by Siberia; on the E. by Tsetsen; on the S. by Inner Mongolia; and on the W. by Uliasutai and Sainnoin.

6658 T'u-lung | 龍, *ssŭ* near P'ing-lê Fu, Kuangsi.

6659 T'u-mên | 門.

1° *Chên* near Ning-hsiang H., Shansi.

2° *Ssŭ* near Lin-hsiang H., Hunan.

3° (obs.) *N. Wei*, H. 70 *li* N.W. of Fu-p'ing H., Shensi.

6660 T'u-mêng | 孟, *Kin*, H. in Chihli.

6661 T'u-mo-t'ê | 默特, Tumed, Mongol Tribe.

6662 T'u-mu-pao | 木堡, post-town near Huai-lai H., Chihli.

6663 T'u-pa | 巴, Y. near Sui-ting Fu, Ssŭch'uan.

6664 T'u-po | 波, see No. 2502.

6665 T'u-po-t'ê | 伯特, see No. 2502.

6666 T'u-shan | 山 Tu-shan, H. in Corea; Lat. 38° 22′, Long. 127° 05′.

6667 T'u-yin | 垠 (for which Shang-yin 上垠 is sometimes written by mistake).

1° (obs.) *Han*, *Tsin* and *N. Wei*, H. 10 *li* E. of Fêng-jun H., Chihli.
2° (obs.) *N. Wei*, H. 180 *li* N.E. of Mi-yün H., Chihli.

吐

6668 T'u-ching 吐京, see No. 5718.
6669 T'u-fan | 蕃, see No. 2502.
6670 T'u-lu-fan | 魯番 Turfan (also called Kuang-an ch'êng 廣安城), T. in Chên-hsi C.L.T., Kansuh; Lat. 42° 40′, Long. 90° 48′.

徒

6671 T'u-hsi 徒西, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., S. of Kao H., Ssŭch'uan.
6672 T'u-ssŭ | 思 (or, 途思) Thus, the ancient capital of Khorassan, Persia.

途

6673 T'u-lu-chi 途魯吉, name for Turkestan.
6674 T'u-ssŭ | 思, see No. 6672.

圖

6675 T'u-ku-li-k'ê 圖古里克 Tugurik, a town in Cobdo; Lat. 47° 05′, Long. 90°.

TUAN

段

6676 Tuan-chia-chi 段家集, *ssŭ* near Ku-shih H., Honan.

端

6677 Tuan 端, see Nos. 335, 3169.
6678 Tuan-ch'i | 溪, see Nos. 3967, 6309.
6679 Tuan-ch'i | 谿, another way of writing the preceding.
6680 Tuan-ch'uan | 川, Fu in Hsien-ching 鏡 circ., Corea; Lat. 40° 30′, Long. 129°.
6681 Tuan-shih | 氏, *chên* near Kao-p'ing H., Shansi.
6682 Tuan-yüan | 源, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. in Mou C., Ssŭch'uan.

T'UAN

湍

6683 T'uan-yang 湍陽, a post-town near Hsin-yeh H., Honan.

團

6684 T'uan-fêng 團風, *ssŭ* in Huang-kang H., Hupeh.
6685 T'uan-pa-la | 八剌 Toun, a town in Persia, province Yezd.

Tuchetu, see No. 6657.
Tudzung, see No. 6478.
Tuguchuk, see No. 5933.
Tugurik, see No. 6675.
Tuh-shan, see No. 6650.
Tuh-shih-kau, see No. 6651.
Tuktu, see No. 6489.
Tumed, see No. 6061.

TUN

頓

6686 Tun-ch'iu 頓邱, see No. 1243.

敦

6687 Tun 敦.

1° (obs.) *T'ang*, C. in Ssŭ-ch'uan.

2° See No. 480.

6688 Tun-hua | 化, H. in Wu-ch'ang C.L.T., Kirin.

墩

6689 Tun-huang 墩煌, post-town near An-hsi C., Kansuh.

Tun-hwang, see No. 6690.
Tun-liu, see No. 6692.

T'UN

敦

6690 T'un-huang 敦煌 Tun-hwang, H. in An-hsi C., Kansuh; Lat. 39° 40′, Long. 95° 05′.

屯

6691 T'un-ch'i 屯溪, *chên* near Hui-chou Fu, Anhui.

6692 T'un-liu | 留 Tun-liu, H. in Lu-an Fu, Shansi; Lat. 36° 15′, Long. 112° 46′; *S.A.*, Yü-wu 余吾 in K. Chin 晉; *Han*, *1st* T'un-liu 純留, *2nd*, T'un-liu | 留.

6693 T'un-mo | 磨, *chên* near Lo-ch'uan H., Shensi.

6694 T'un-tzŭ | 字, *chên* near P'ing-liang Fu, Kansuh.

純

6695 T'un-liu 純留, see No. 6692.

吞

6696 T'un-shao 吞韶, *shê* near Tan-shui H., Formosa.

TUNG

東

6697 Tung 東 Tung.

1° T. C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi, near Tso C.

2° (obs.) S. of K'ai C., Chihli; *Han*, *chün* in Yen 兗 CHOU.

3° (obs.) in Ch'ên-chou Fu, Honan; *S. Sung*, *chün* in S. Yü 豫 CHOU.

4° (obs.) N.E. of Hua H., Honan; *N. Wei* and *Sui*, *chün* in Yen 兗 CHOU.

5° (obs.) near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking; *Liao*, C. in Tung-ching | 京 circuit.

6° (obs.) in Wên-hsi H., Shansi; *Kin*, *chên* in Chieh 解 C.

7° See Nos. 2223, 5462°, 6701.

6698 Tung-an | 安 Tung-ngan.

1° H. in Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 39° 25′, Long. 116° 46′; *Han*, An-tz'ŭ 安次; *Ming*, Tung-an | 安 H.

2° H. in Yung-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. 26° 13′, Long. 111° 14′; *Han*, Ling-ling 零陵; *Sung*, Tung-an | 安 H.

[440]3° H. in Lo-ting C., Kuang-tung; Lat. 23° 03′, Long. 111° 44′; *Ming*, Tung-an | 安 H.

4° Post-town near Hsü-chou Fu, Kiangsu.

5° *Ssŭ* in Ts'ang-wu H., Kuangsi.

6° (obs.) *W. Han*, Marq. W. of Hai C., Kiangsu.

7° (obs.) *Han* and *Tsin*, H. 30 *li* S. of Yi-shui H., Shantung.

8° (obs.) 80 *li* N. W. of Yi-shui H., Shantung; *S. Sung*, *chün* in Hsū 徐 CHOU; *N. Wei*, *chün* in Nan-ch'ing 南青 CHOU; *Sui*, H. in Lang-yeh 瑯琊 *chün*.

9° (obs.) *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. near Huang-chou Fu, Hupeh.

10° (obs.) *T'ang*, H., S.W. of Kung H., Ssŭch'uan.

11° (obs.) *Yüan*, C. 45 *li* N. W. of Tung-an H., Chihli.

12° See Nos. 1862, 4558.

6699 Tung-an | 岸, *chên* near Ning-kuo Fu, Anhui.

6700 Tung-ch'ang | 長, *chên* near Fu-shan H., Shansi.

6701 Tung-ch'ang | 昌 Tung-chang.

[322]1° Fu in the Chi-Tung-T'ai-Wu-Lin circ., Shan-tung; forming also the district city of Liao-ch'êng; Lat. 36° 37′, Long. 116° 12′; *S. A.*, W. part of K. Ch'i 齊; *C. Wars*, in K. Wei 衞, K. Ch'i 齊 and K. Chao 趙; *Ts'in*, in Tung | *chün* and Chü-lu 鉅鹿 *chün*; *Han*, Chi-yin 濟陰 and Ch'ing-ho 清河; *Wei*, Yang-p'ing 陽平; *Sung*, Pu 濮 C.; *Yüan*, Tung-ch'ang | 昌.

2° (obs.) *Wu*, a town S. of Chi-an Fu, Kiangsi.

6702 Tung-ch'ang | 場, *ssŭ* near Hsü-wên H., Kuangtung.

6703 Tung-ch'êng | 城, see No. 6462.

6704 Tung-chia | 嘉, see No. 7092.

6705 Tung-chiang-k'ou | 江口, *ssŭ* near Hsiao-yi T., Shensi.

6706 Tung-chih | 治 Tung-chi.

1° T. in Tsê-chou Fu, Shansi.

2° *Chên* near Wu-t'ai H., Shansi.

6707 Tung-ching | 京.

1° Tokio, chief town of Tokio Fu, capital of Japan. Old name 江戶 Yedo.

2° See Nos. 2079, 3061, 3805.

6708 Tung-ching-ch'êng | 京城, a post-town near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking.

6709 Tung-ching | 荆, see No. 6246.

6710 Tung-chu-shih | 朱提, (obs.) *S. Ts'i*, *chün* near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan.

6711 Tung-ch'u | 楚, see No. 5893.

6712 Tung-ch'ü | 區.

1° (obs.) *T'ang*, H., S.E. of Yung-an C., Kuangsi.

2° (obs.) *T'ang*, H., E. of Hsin-ch'êng T. H., Kuangsi.

6713 Tung-ch'uan | 川 Tung-chuen.

[547]1° Fu in the Yi-tung circ., Yünnan; forming also the district city of Hui-tsê; Lat. 26° 25′, Long. 103° 26′; *orig.*, S. part of Tung-ch'uan | 川 *chün*.

2° (obs.) *T'ang* to *Yüan*, *chün* comprising parts of Ssŭch'uan and Yünnan.

3° See Nos. 5815, 6795.

6714 Tung-ch'üan | 泉, *chên* in Liu-ch'êng H., Kuangsi.

6715 Tung-fan | 番, see No. 6194.

6716 Tung-fêng-p'ing | 風平 a town in the Liuch'iu Islands.

6717 Tung-hai | 海, see Nos. 1913, 3100.

6718 Tung-hêng-nung | 恒農.

1° (obs.) *N. Wei*, *chün* in Anhui.

2° (obs.) *N. Wei*, *chün* in Nei-hsiang H., Honan.

6719 Tung-hu | 湖 Tung-hu, H. forming the prefectural city of Yi-ch'ang, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 49′, Long. 111° 10′.

6720 Tung-hun | 昏.

1° (obs.) *Han*, H. 20 *li* N.E. of Lan-yi H., Honan.

2° See Nos. 3594, 6740.

6721 Tung-hsia | 夏, see No. 7358.

6722 Tung-hsiang | 鄉 Tung-hiang.

[375]1° H. in Fu-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 15′, Long. 116° 35′.

[111]2° H. in Sui-ting Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 31° 27′, Long. 107° 51′; *Han*, Hsin-an 新安; *Wei*, Tung-hsiang | 鄉.

3° *Chên* near Wu-ho H., Anhui.

6723 Tung-kê | 葛, a post-town near Chiang-p'u H., Kiangsu.

6724 Tung-k'ê | 科, T.S. near Ta-chien-lu T., Ssŭch'uan.

6725 Tung-kuan | 莞 Tung-kwan.

[478]1° H. in Kuang-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 22° 50′, Long. 113° 50′; *Tsin*, Pao-an 寶安; *T'ang*, Tung-kuan | 莞.

2° (obs.) *Chou*, feudal state in Shantung.

3° See No. 7482.

6726 Tung-kuan | 關.

1° *Chên* near Shao-hsing Fu, Chehkiang.

2° See Nos. 6127, 7354.

6727 Tung-kuang | 光 Tung-kwang, H. in Ho-chien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 03′, Long. 116° 36′; *Han*, Tung-kuang | 光; *Sui*, Kuan 觀 C.; *T'ang*, An-ling 安陵.

6728 Tung-kung | 公. (obs.) *T'ang*, H., N.W. of Yi-pin H., Ssŭch'uan.

6729 Tung-kuo | 虢, see Nos. 3051, 3536, 5881.

6730 Tung-lai | 萊 Tung-lai.

1° H. in Ch'ing-chang 慶尙 circ., Corea; Lat. 34° 48′, Long. 129° 35′.

2° (obs,) *S. Sung*, *chün* 60 *li* N.E. of Yeh H., Shantung.

3° See Nos. 3570, 5062, 6330, 7326.

6731 Tung-lan | 蘭 Tung-lan.

[518]1° C. in Ch'ing-yüan Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 24° 28′, Long. 106° 45′; *Sung*, Lan 蘭 C., *Yüan*, Tung-lan | 蘭 C.

2° T.C. near the above.

6732 Tung-lê | 樂, a post-town near Shan-tan H., Kansuh.

6733 Tung-li | 黎, (obs.) *N. Wei*, H. 60 *li* W. of K'ai C., Chihli.

6734 Tung-liang-shan | 梁山, *ssŭ* near T'ai-p'ing H., Anhui.

6735 Tung-liang | 凉, *chên* near Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh.

6736 Tung-ling | 陵, see No. 4773.

6737 Tung-liu | 流 Tung-liu,

[528]H. in Ch'ih-chou Fu, Anhui; Lat. 30° 13′, Long. 117° 01′; *Han*, P'êng-tsê 彭澤; *S. T'ang*, Tung-liu | 流.

6738 Tung-lü | 閭, *chên* near Ch'ü-wu H. Shansi.

6739 Tung-min | 緡.
1° (obs.) *Han*, H. 20 *li* N.E. of Chin-hsiang H., Shantung.
2° See No. 1025.

6740 Tung-ming | 明 Tung-ming.
[148] 1° H. in Ta-ming Fu, Chihli; Lat. 35° 29′, Long. 115° 18′; *Han*, Tung-hun | 昏; *Wang-mang* (usurper) Tung-ming | 明.
2° See No. 3594.

6741 Tung-mou | 牟, see No. 6330.

6742 Tung-o | 阿 Tung-o, H. [148] in T'ai-an Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 23′, Long. 116° 22′; *orig.*, Pei-hsing 北杏; *S.A.*, A-yi 阿邑; *Han*, Tung-a | 阿.

6743 Tung-ou | 甌, (obs.) *Han*, K. in Chehkiang; see Nos. 1396, 6185, 7022, 7840.

6744 Tung-pien | 邊, Circuit in Shingking, comprising Ch'ang-tu Fu, Fêng-huang T. and Hsing-ching T.

6745 Tung-p'ing | 平 Tung-ping.
1° C. in T'ai-an Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 15′, Long. 116° 27′; *S.A.*, Hsü-chü 須句 in K. Lu 魯; *Han*, Tung-p'ing | 平 and Ta-ho 大河; *P. Chou*, Lu 魯 C.; *Sui*, Yün 鄆 C.
2° H. in Hai-lung Fu, Shingking.

6746 Tung-p'ing-shu | 平舒, see No. 6006.

6747 Tung-p'ing-yang | 平陽, see No. 2779.

6748 Tung-p'ing-yüan | 平原, see No. 6578.

6749 Tung-shan | 山, T.C. near Ho-hsi H., Yünnan.

6750 Tung-shou-chiang 受降 see No. 3456.

6751 Tung-shui | 水, Y. near Chiang-hua H., Hunan.

6752 Tung-tai | 代, (obs.) *Ts'in* and *Han*, *chün*.

6753 Tung-tai-pao | 岱堡, *ssŭ* near Lien-chiang H., Fuh-kien.

6754 Tung-t'ai | 臺 Tung-tai, H. in Yang-chou Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 32° 35′, Long. 120° 25′.

6755 Tung-tang-ch'ü | 宕渠.
1° (obs.) *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Ssŭch'uan.
2° See No. 2120.

6756 Tung-ts'un | 村, *chên* near Lan H., Shansi.

6757 Tung-tu | 都, see Nos. 2079, 7308.

6758 Tung-wu | 武, *S. Sung*, H. in Kiangsu.

6759 Tung-yang | 陽 Tung-yang.

[520] 1° H. in T'ai-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 29° 17′, Long. 120°; *Han*, Wu-shang 烏傷; *T'ang*, Tung-yang | 陽.

2° *Ssŭ* near Kuang-tê C., Anhui.

3° See Nos. 225, 576, 2064, 5574.

6760 Tung-yeh | 冶, see No. 4448.

6761 Tung-yen | 燕, see No. 6583.

6762 Tung-yi | 暆, (obs.) S.W. of the Capital of Corea; *W. Han*, H. in Lê-lang 樂浪 *chün*.

6763 Tung-yi | 益, see No. 5046.

6764 Tung-yüan | 垣.

1° (obs.) *N. Wei*, H., E. of Hsin-an H., Honan.

2° See Nos. 487, 574, 2724.

6765 Tung-yung | 雍, see No. 769.

涑

6766 Tung-ch'uan 涑川, a post-town near Wên-hsi H., Shansi.

洞

6767 Tung-pa 洞巴, T. S. in Kokonor.

Tung, see No. 6768.
Tung-chang, see No. 6701.
Tung-chau, see No. 6802.
Tung-chi, see No. 6706.
Tung-ching, see Nos. 6771, 6808, 7803.
Tung-chuen, see Nos. 6713, 6777, 6795.
Tung-hai, see No. 6779.
Tung-hiang, see Nos. 6722, 6811, 7806.
Tung-hü, see No. 6782.
Tung-jin, see No. 6822.
Tung-kiang, see No. 6772.
Tung-ku, see No. 6813.
Tung-kwan, see Nos. 6725, 6796, 6806, 7792.
Tung-kwang, see No. 6727.
Tung-liang, see No. 6824.
Tung-ling, see No. 6825.
Tung-lü, see No. 6815.
Tung-ngan, see Nos. 6698, 6799.
Tung-o, see No. 6742.
Tung-peh, see No. 6817.
Tung-ping, see No. 6745.
Tung-shan, see Nos. 6786, 6827.
Tung-tai, see No. 6754.
Tung-tau, see No. 6787.
Tung-tsz', see No. 6818.
Tung-wei, see No 6789.

T'UNG

通

6768 T'ung 通 Tung.

[360] 1° C. in Shun-t'ien Fu, and also included in the T'ung-chou circ., Chihli; Lat. 39° 54′, Long. 116° 41′; *Han*, Lu 潞 H.; *T'ang*, Hsüan 玄 C.; *Kin*, *Yüan*

and *Ming*, T'ung | C. Called Pei-T'ung-Chou 北 | 州 to distinguish it from the city of the same name in Kiangsu.

[528] 2° C.L.C. in the Ch'ang-Chên-T'ung-Hai circ., Kiangsu; Lat. 32°, Long. 120° 55′; *Han*, Hai-ling 海陵; *Five dyn.*, *Sung*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, T'ungC. Port of call. Tinju or Chin-ju (Polo).

3° (obs.) in K'ai-yüan H., Shingking; *Liao*, C. in Tung-ching 東京 circuit.

4° See No. 6127.

6769 T'ung-an | 安.

1° A post-town near An-ting H., Kansuh.

2° See No. 3737.

6770 T'ung-an-chou | 安州 T.S. near Hui-li C., Ssŭch'uan.

6771 T'ung-ch'êng | 城 Tung-
[270] ching, H. in Wu-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 29° 16′, Long. 113° 47′; *Han*, Hsia-tsun 下雋; *T'ang*, T'ung-ch'êng | 城.

6772 T'ung-chiang | 江 Tung-
[332] kiang, H. in Pao-ning Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 31° 55′, Long. 107° 16′; *Han*, Tang-ch'ü 宕渠; *2nd Wei*, No-shui 諾水; *T'ang*, T'ung-chiang | 江 H.

6773 T'ung-ch'in | 秦, (obs.) *Sung*, military post N.W. of Chia C., Shensi.

6774 T'ung-ching | 津.

1° (obs.) *Sung* and *Kin pao* 160 *li* W. of Ho C., Kansuh.

2° (obs.) *Sung*, *pao* near Mien C., Ssŭch'uan.

3° (obs.) *Kin*, *pao* near Shên-mu H., Shensi.

4° Fu in Ching-ch'i 京畿 circ., Corea.

6775 T'ung-chou | 州, circ. in Chihli, comprising T'ung C., Tsun-hua C. and Yung-p'ing Fu.

6776 T'ung-ch'ü-chieh | 衢街, *ssŭ* in Lung-ch'uan H., Kuangtung.

6777 T'ung-ch'uan | 川 Tung-chuen.

1° *Chün* in Chiang-yüen 江原 circ., Corea; Lat. 38° 06′, Long. 128° 52′.

2° See No. 6127.

6778 T'ung-ch'üan | 泉, see No. 5585.

6779 T'ung-hai | 海 Tung-hai.

[26] 1° H. in Lin-an Fu, Yün-nan; Lat. 24° 12′, Long. 102° 56′; *Yüan*, T'ung-hai | 海 H.

2° (obs.) *T'ang*, *chün* in Yünnan.

3° See No. 3838.

6780 T'ung-hua | 化.

1° H. in Hsing-ching T., Shingking.

2° (obs.) *Sui*, H. east of Min-ch'uan H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

6781 T'ung-hsi | 西.

1° (obs.) 40 *li* S. of An-ting H., Kansuh; *Sung*, a military post in Kung 鞏 C.; *Kin*, H. in Kung 鞏 C.

2° (obs.) *Yüan*, Fu in Yünnan.

6782 T'ung-hsü | 許 Tung-hü, H. in K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 35′, Long. 114° 35′; *Han*, Ch'ên-liu 陳留; *Sung*, Hsien-p'ing 咸平.

6783 T'ung-kouk'ou | 溝口, *ssŭ* in Huai-jên H., Shing-king.

6784 T'ung-kuei | 歸, (obs.) *Sung*, *pao* 70 *li* N.E. of Huan H., Kansuh.

6785 T'ung-min | 岷, (obs.) *Sung*, a military post near Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh.

6786 T'ung-shan | 山 Tung-
[532] shan, H. in Wu-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 29° 40′, Long. 114° 22′; *Five dyn.*, Yang-shan 羊山 *chên*; *S. T'ang*, Tung-shan | 山.

6787 T'ung-tao | 道 Tung-tau.
[110] 1° H. in Ching C., Hunan; Lat. 26° 17′, Long. 109° 29′; *T'ang*, Kung-shui 恭水; *Sung*, T'ung-tao | 道.

2° *Chên* near T'ien-ho H., Kuangsi.

6788 T'ung-tsê | 澤, see No. 7842.

6789 T'ung-wei | 渭 Tung-wei, H. in Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 35° 06′, Long. 105° 13′; *T'ang*, Lung-hsi 隴西; *Sung*, T'ung-wei | 渭.

6790 T'ung-yüan | 遠.

1° A post-town near Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh.

2° A post-town near Ku-lang H., Kansuh.

3° See No. 2266.

6791 T'ung-yüan-pao | 遠堡, a post-town near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking.

彤

6792 T'ung-ti 彤地, see No. 5822.

6792^A T'ung-t'ing | 廷, see No. 5822.

潼

6793 T'ung 潼, see Nos. 4433, 6795.

6794 T'ung-ching | 津, see No. 2220.

6795 T'ung-ch'uan | 川 Tung-
[125] chuen, Fu in the Ch'uan-pei circ., Ssŭch'uan; forming also the district city of San-t'ai; Lat. 31° 09′,

Long. 105° 11′; *S.A.* and *C. Wars*, Shu 蜀; *Han*, Kuang-han 廣漢; *Minor Han*, Tzŭ-t'ung 梓 | ; *Tsin*, Hsin-tu 新都; *Liang*, T'ung | C.; *W. Wei*, Ch'ang-ch'êng 昌城, *Sui*, Tzŭ 梓 C.; *T'ang*, Tung-ch'uan 東川; *S. Sung*, T'ung-ch'uan | 川 Fu.

6796 T'ung-kuan | 關 Tung-
[148] kwan, T. in T'ung-chou Fu, and also in the Tung-Shang circ., Shensi; Lat. 31° 09′, Long. 105° 11′.

6797 T'ung-shang | 商, circ. in Shensi, comprising T'ung-chou Fu, T'ung-kuan T. and Shang C.

同

6798 T'ung 同.
1° (obs.) *Liao*, C. 30 *li* S. of K'ai-yüan H., Shing-king.
2° See No. 6802.

6799 T'ung-an | 安 Tung-ngan.
1° H. in Ch'üan-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 24° 44′, Long. 118° 29′; *Han*, Hou-kuan 侯官; *Tsin*, T'ung-an | 安.
2° *Ssŭ* in Hsin-ch'êng H., Kiangsi.
3° See Nos. 55, 69.

6800 T'ung-chêng | 正, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Yang-li C., Kuangsi.

6801 T'ung-ch'ing | 慶, (obs.) *S. Sung*, Fu in Kansuh.

6802 T'ung-chou | 州 Tung-
[264] chau, Fu in the T'ung-Shang circ., Shensi; forming also the district city of Ta-li; Lat. 34° 50′, Long. 109° 51′; *Ts'in*, Nei-shih 内史; *Han*, Yu-fêng-yi 右馮翊, *2nd Wei*, Hsi-hua 西華; *T'ang*, *Sung*, *Kin*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, T'ung | C.

6803 T'ung-chü | 居, *chên* near Ch'ing H., Chihli.

6803ᴬ T'ung-fu | 福, H. in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea.

6804 T'ung-kê | 戈, a post-town near Hsü-kou H., Shansi.

6805 T'ung-ku 谷, see No. 503.

6806 T'ung-kuan | 官 Tung-
[397] kwan, H. in Hsi-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 35° 06′, Long. 109° 03′; *Han*, Tai-yü 殺祁; *Tsin*, P'in-yang 頻陽; *2nd Wei*, T'ung-kuan 銅官; *P. Chou*, T'ung-kuan | 官.

桐

6807 T'ung 桐, see No. 7036ᴬ.

6808 T'ung-ch'êng | 城 Tung-ching.
[451] 1° H. in An-ch'ing Fu, Anhui; Lat. 31° 07′, Long. 116° 56′; *Han*, Ts'ung-yang 樅陽; *Tsin*, Lung-shu 龍舒;

T'ang, Tung-ch'êng | 城.

2° A post-town near T'ung-ch'ang Fu, Shantung.

6809 T'ung-ch'i | 溪, see No. 6815.

6810 T'ung-ch'iao | 橋, *chên* near Fu-p'ing H., Shensi.

6811 T'ung-hsiang | 鄉 Tung-hiang, H. in Chia-hsing Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 30° 45′, Long. 120° 23′.

6812 T'ung-hsü | 墟, (obs.) *Kin*, *chên* S.W. of Su C., Anhui.

6813 T'ung-jui 汭, | see No. 3417.

6814 T'ung-lou | 樓, Y. near Ling-shui H., Kuangtung.

6815 T'ung-lü | 廬 Tung-lü.

[231] 1° H. in Yen-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 29° 46′, Long. 119° 40′; *Han*, T'ang-ch'i | 溪; *T'ang*, *Sung*, *Yüan*, and *Ming*, T'ung-lü | 廬 H.

2° (obs.) W. of the above; *Tsin*, *S. Sung*, S. Ts'i and *Sui*, T'ung-lü | 廬 H.

6816 T'ung-mu | 木, *chên* near Yung-ning C., Kuangsi.

6817 T'ung-pai | 栢 Tung-peh,

[144] H. in Nan-yang Fu, Honan; Lat. 32° 20′, Long. 113° 18′; *Han*, Fu-yang, 復陽; *Sui*, T'ung-pai | 栢.

6818 T'ung-tzŭ | 梓 Tung-tsz',

[66] H. in Tsun-yi Fu, Kuei-chou; Lat. 28°, Long. 106° 45′.

6819 T'ung-yang | 陽, *chên* near Ying-shan H., Anhui.

銅

6820 T'ung 銅.

1° (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Pei-liu H., Kuangsi.

2° (obs.) *Liao*, C. 40 *li* E. of Hai-ch'êng H., Shing-king.

6821 T'ung-ch'êng | 城.

1° *Chên* near Ch'ung-hsin H., Kansuh.

2° *Chên* near T'ien-ch'ang H., Anhui.

6822 T'ung-jên | 仁 Tung-jin.

[283] 1° Fu in the Kuei-tung circ., Kueichou; forming also the district city of the same name; Lat. 27° 38′, Long. 109°; *Ming*, T'ung-jên | 仁 Fu.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name, Kuei-chou; Lat. 27° 38′, Long. 109°.

6823 T'ung-ku | 鼓 Tung-ku,

[193] T. in Jui-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 30′, Long. 114° 06′.

6824 T'ung-liang | 梁 Tung-

[538] liang, H. in Chung-ch'ing Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 29° 59′, Long. 106° 11′; *orig.*, in Pa 巴 *chün*; *T'ang*, T'ung-liang | 梁.

6825 T'ung-ling | 陵 Tung-ling.

[528] 1° H. in Ch'ih-chou Fu, Anhui; Lat. 31° 04′, Long. 117° 50′; *Liang*, Nan-ling 南陵; *T'ang*, Yi-an 義安; *S. T'ang*, T'ung-ling | 陵.

2° *Liang*, H., N. of Yang-ch'un H., Kuangtung.

6826 T'ung-p'u | 鋪, *chên* near Ch'ing-yang H., Anhui.

6827 T'ung-shan | 山 Tung-shan.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Hsü-chou, Kiangsu; Lat. 34° 11′, Long. 117° 32′.

2° (obs.) *T'ang*, H., S.E. of Chung-chiang H., Ssŭch'uan.

3° *Chên* in Chang-p'a H., Fuhkien.

6828 T'ung-ti | 鞮.

1° (obs.) *Han*, *Tsin*, *N. Wei* and *Sui*, H. 40 *li* S. W. of Ch'in C., Shansi.

2° See No. 1098.

6829 T'ung-yang | 楊, *chên* near T'ai-ho H., Anhui.

6830 T'ung-yu | 峪, *chên* near Wu-hsiang H., Shansi.

峒

6831 T'ung-wu 峒 捂, *ssŭ* in Su-ch'ien H., Kiangsu.

Turbet, see No. 6641.
Turfan, see No. 6670.
Turgut, see No. 6655.
Turkestan, see No. 6673.
Twan-chau, see No. 6680.
Twatutia, see No. 6089.

TZŬ

甾

6832 Tzŭ 甾, (obs.) *W. Han*, H., S.E. of K'ao-ch'êng H., Honan.

淄

6833 Tzŭ 淄, see No. 6834.

6834 Tzŭ-ch'uan | 川 Tzŭ-chuen,

[186] H. in Chi-nan Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 43′, Long. 118° 12′; *Han*, Pan-yang 般陽; *1st Sung*, Pei-ch'iu 貝邱; *Sui*, Tzŭ-ch'uan | 川; *T'ang*, Tzŭ | C.

滋

6835 Tzŭ 滋, (obs.) *Sung*, C. S.E. of Lü C., Ssŭch'uan.

6836 Tzŭ-ho | 賀 Shiga, Ken in Japan; chief town Ôtsu.

6837 Tzŭ-yang | 陽 Tsz'-yang, H. forming the prefectural city of Yen-chou, Shantung; Lat. 35° 47′, Long. 116° 59′; *Han*, Hsia-ch'iu 瑕邱; *Sung*, Tzŭ-yang 嶫陽.

嶫

6838 Tzŭ-yang 嶫陽, see the preceding.

自

6839 Tzŭ-liu-ching 自流井, a post-town near Shê-hung H., Ssŭch'uan.

資

6840 Tzŭ 資 Tzu'.

[265]1° C.L.C. in the Ch'uan-nan-Yung-ning circ., Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 29° 52′, Long. 104° 52′; *Ming*, Tzŭ | H.; *Han*, Tzŭ-chung | 中; *P. Chou*, P'an-shih 盤石.

2° (obs.) *T'ang* and *Sung*, C. 3 *li* N. of the above.

6841 Tzŭ-chung | 中, see Nos. 4650, 6840.

6842 Tzŭ-pu | 卜, T.S. near Ho C., Kansuh.

6843 Tzŭ-yang | 陽 Tsz'-yang,

[198]H. in Tzŭ C., Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 30° 15′, Long. 104° 41′.

紫

6844 Tzŭ-chên 紫宸, see No. 5822.

6845 Tzŭ-ch'i | 溪, see No. 291.

6845[A] Tzŭ-chin | 禁, see No. 5822.

6846 Tzŭ-ling | 陵.

1° *Chên* near Huai-ch'ing Fu, Honan.

2° (obs.) *P. Chou*, a town S.W. of Ching-chou Fu, Hupeh.

6847 Tzŭ-mêng | 蒙, (obs.) *Liao*, H., E. of Liao-yang H., Shingking.

6848 Tzŭ-ni | 泥, *ssŭ* in Shun-tê H., Kuangtung.

6849 Tzŭ-yang | 陽, Tsz'-yang,

[133]H. in Hsing-an Fu, Shen-si; Lat. 32° 27′, Long. 108° 46′; *Han*, Hsün-yang 洵陽; *T'ang*, Han-yin 漢陰.

秭

6850 Tzŭ-kuei 秭歸.

1° (obs.) *Sung* and *Yüan*, H., S. of Kuei C., Hupeh.

2° See No. 3454.

子

6851 Tzŭ-hung 子洪, *chên* near Ch'i H., Shansi.

6852 Tzŭ-hsü-ch'êng | 胥城, (obs.) formerly a town near Hsing-kuo C., Hupeh.

梓

6853 Tzŭ 梓, (obs.) *T'ang* and *Sung*, C. near T'ung-ch'uan Fu, Ssŭch'uan.

6854 Tzŭ-t'ung | 潼, Tsz'-tung.

[492]1° H. in Mien C., Ssŭ-ch'uan; Lat. 31° 37′, Long. 105° 16′; *Han*, H. in Kuang-han 廣漢 *chün*; *Tsin*, *chün* and H. Liang 梁 CHOU; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*,

H. in Tzŭ-t'ung | 潼 *chün*; *Sui*, H. in P'u-an 普安 *chün*; *T'ang*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, H. in Chien 劍 C.

2° See Nos. 880, 4433, 6795.

荏

6855 Tzŭ 荏, (obs.) *Han*, H. 40 *li* N.E. of Ch'ang-ch'ing H., Shantung. See No. 5680.

TZ'Ŭ

束

6856 Tz'ŭ-chou 束州, (obs.) *Han*, a town near Ho-chien Fu, Chihli.

6857 Tz'ŭ-li | 離, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Turfan.

6858 Tz'ŭ-lin | 林, *chên* near Mei H., Shensi.

鄰

6859 Tz'ŭ 鄰.

1° (obs.) S. of San-t'ai H., Ssŭch'uan; *Han*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Kuang-han 廣漢 *chün*.

2° See Nos. 5393, 5585.

茨

6860 Tz'ŭ-ch'êng 茨城 Ibaraga, Ken in Japan; chief town Mito.

6861 Tz'ŭ-kou | 溝, Y. near Fu-p'ing H., Chihli.

慈

6862 Tz'ŭ 慈, see No. 583.

6863 Tz'ŭ-ch'i | 谿 Tsz'-ki, H. in Ning-po Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 30° 01′, Long. 121° 17′; *Han*, Kou-chang 句章; *T'ang*, *Sung*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, Tz'ŭ-ch'i | 谿 H.

6864 Tz'ŭ-jên | 仁, (obs.) *Liao*, H. in the county of the Ongniods, N. Chihli.

6865 Tz'ŭ-li | 利 Tsz-li, H. in Li C., Hunan; Lat. 29° 22′, Long. 111° 05′; *Wu*, Lou-chung 漊中; *Tsin*, Lin-li 臨澧; *Sui*, Tz'ŭ-li | 利.

6866 Tz'ŭ-lien | 廉, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., W. of Hua C., Kuang-tung.

6867 Tz'ŭ-shan | 山 Tsz'-shan, *chün* in P'ing-an 平安 circ., Corea; Lat. 39° 34′, Long. 126° 30′.

磁

6868 Tz'ŭ 磁 Tsz', C. in Kuang-p'ing Fu, Chihli; Lat. 36° 25′, Long. 114° 33′; *Ts'in*, Han-tan 邯鄲; *2nd Wei*, Lin-shui 臨水; *P. Chou*, Fu-yang 滏陽; *Sui*, Tz'ŭ | C.

6869 Tz'ŭ-chung | 鐘, *chên* near Shan C., Honan.

Uchumuchin, see No. 7172.
Ujukling, see No. 7196.
Ukol, see No. 7176.
Ulan Chap, see No. 7177.
Ulianghai, see No. 7182.
Uliasutai, see No. 7180.
Uliasuto, see No. 7181.
Ung-ngan, see No. 7044.
Ung-yuen, see No. 7041.
Unken, see No. 4451.
Urad, see No. 7178.
Urawa, see No. 5305.
Urga, see No. 3332.
Urgendj, see No. 7117.
Urusumudan, see No. 7185.
Urusutai, see No. 4765.
Ush, see No. 7192.
Ushaktar, see No. 7190.
Ushi, see No. 7196.
Uzgend, see No. 1605.

Vladivostock, see No. 2376.
Vochan, see No. 7836.
Vughin, see No. 7134.
Vuju, see Nos. 1023, 2154.

WA

瓦

6870 Wa-hsi-ti 瓦夕的 Wassit, a town situated between the Euphrates and Tigris, S. of Lat. 32°.

6871 Wa-lu-chih | 魯之, (obs.) *Ming*, *ssŭ* 280 *li* N. of Yung-ning T.F., Yünnan.

6872 Wa-shu-ch'ü-têng | 述曲登, T.S. near Mien-ning H., Ssŭch'uan

6873 Wa-shu-ch'ung-hsi | 述崇喜, T.S.

6874 Wa-shu-kêng-p'ing | 述更平, T.S.

6875 Wa-shu-kuo-lung | 述嘓嚨, T.S.

6876 Wa-shu-ma-li | 述麻里, T.S.

6877 Wa-shu-mao-liao | 述毛了, T.S.

6878 Wa-shu-sê-t'a | 述色他, T.S.

6879 Wa-shu-yü-k'ê | 述餘科, T.S.

The above seven T.S. are all near Ta-chien-lu, Ssŭch'uan.

6880 Wa-t'ing | 亭, a post-town near Lung-tê H., Kansuh.

6881 Wa-tu | 都, T.S. near Mien-ning H., Ssŭch'uan.

6882 Wa-tzŭ-yao | 子窰, *ssŭ* near Chien-li H., Hupeh.

6883 Wa-wei | 尾, T.S. near Mien-ning H., Ssŭch'uan.

6884 Wa-yün | 雲, a post-town near Ching C., Kansuh.

WAI

外

6885 Wai-chiang 外江, see No. 7436.

6886 Wai-huang | 黃, (obs.) formerly a town near Ch'ên-liu H., Honan.

6887 Wai Kan-su | 甘肅 Outer Kansuh; that part of the province of Kansuh lying beyond the Great Wall, and extending from the Chia-yü pass to Kurkura-usu. Now formed into a separate province under the name of the "New Dominion." See No. 2736.

6888 Wai-kang | 岡, *chên* near Chia-ting H., Kiangsu.

Wakayama, see No. 2048.

WAN

萬

6889 Wan 萬 Wan.

1° C. in Ch'iung-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 18° 49′, Long. 112° 20′; *Han*, Chu-yai 殊崖; *Sui*, Wan-an | 安.

[528] 2° H. in K'uei-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 30° 57′, Long. 108° 32′; *Minor Han*, Wan-p'u | 浦; *P. Chou*, An-hsiang 安鄉; *T'ang*, and *S. Sung*, Wan | C.

6890 Wan-an | 安 Wan-ngan.

[208] 1° H. in Chi-an Fu, Kiang-si; Lat. 26° 38′, Long. 114° 54′; *Wu*, Hsin-hsing 新興; *S. T'ang*, Wan-an | 安.

2° *Chên* near Hung-tung H., Shansi.

3° *Chên*, near Hui-chou Fu, Anhui.

4° *Chên* Chiang-lê H., Fuhkien.

5° (obs.) *S. Sung*, military district in Kuang-hsi 廣西 circ.

6° See Nos. 1870, 4014, 6889, 7829.

6891 Wan-ch'êng | 承 Wan-ching, T. C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu. Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 02′, Long. 107° 08′; *T'ang*, Wan-ch'êng | 承 C.

6892 Wan-ch'ing | 頃, H. in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea.

6893 Wan-ch'üan | 全 Wan-tsiuen, H. in Hsüan-hua Fu, Chihli; Lat. 40° 45′, Long. 114° 38′.

6894 Wan-ch'üan | 泉 Wan-tsiuen, H. in P'u-chou Fu, Shansi; Lat. 35° 25′, Long. 110° 46′; *Han*, Fên-yin 汾陰; *T'ang*, Wan-chüan | 泉.

6895 Wan-ch'un | 春, see No. 7020.

6896 Wan-li | 里, a post-town near Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan.

6897 Wan-liu | 流, a post-town near Kuei C., Hupeh.

6898 Wan-nien | 年 Wan-nien.

[103] 1° H. in Jao-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 40′, Long. 116° 51′.

2° See No. 2691.

6899 Wan-pei 卑, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. in Ssŭch'uan.

6900 Wan-p'u | 浦, see No. 6890.

6901 Wan-shan | 善, *chên* near Huai-ch'ing Fu, Honan.

6902 Wan-shou | 壽.

1° *Chên* in Chiang-tu H., Kiangsu.

2° (obs.) *T'ang*, H., S.W. of Ch'ung-ch'ing Fu, Ssŭch'uan.

6903 Wan-t'a | 塔, *chên* near Ch'ang-chou Fu, Kiangsu.

6904 Wan-tan | 丹, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli.

6905 Wan-tsai | 載 Wan-tsai,
[524] H. in Yüan-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 05′, Long. 114° 20′; *Wu*, Yang-lê 陽樂; *Tsin*, K'ang-lê 康樂; *Five dyn.*, Wan-tsai | 載.

6906 Wan-wang-ch'êng | 王城, (obs.) formerly a town near Kuei-tung H., Hunan.

6907 Wan-yai | 崖, (obs.) *Sung*, C. near T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi.

6908 Wan-yen | 言, (obs.) *N. Wei*, H., S.W. of Ch'ang-p'ing C., Chihli.

完

6909 Wan 完 Wan, H. in Pao-
[122] ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 50′, Long. 115° 13′; *Ts'in*, Ch'ü-ni 曲逆; *Han*, Pei-p'ing 北平; *Kin*, Wan | C.

皖

6910 Wan 皖, see Nos. 55, 69, 2237.

6911 Wan-ch'êng | 城, see No. 2237.

6912 Wan-chiang | 江, see No. 69.

宛

6913 Wan 宛, see No. 4640.

6914 Wan-ch'êng | 城, a post-town near Nan-yang Fu, Honan.

6915 Wan-ch'iu | 邱, see No. 467.

6916 Wan-kou | 句, see No. 7772.

6917 Wan-ling | 陵, see Nos. 2924, 4696.

6918 Wan-p'ing | 平 Wan-ping, or Yuen-ping, H., forming with Ta-hsing H. the prefectural city of Shun-t'ien, Chihli; Lat. 39° 57′, Long. 116° 29′; *orig.*, Yu-tu 幽都; *Liao*, Wan-p'ing.

6919 Wan-wên | 溫, see No. 7524.

灣

6920 Wan-ch'i 灣溪, Y. near Ch'ien-chou T., Hunan.

6921 Wan-chih | 沚, *chên* near Ning-kuo H., Anhui.

6922 Wan-tien | 甸, T.C. near [171]Mien-ning T., Yünnan; Lat. 24° 28′, Long. 99° 33′.

6923 Wan-t'ou | 頭, *chên* near Yang-chou Fu, Kiangsu.

Wan-ching, see No. 6891.
Wan-ping, see No. 6918.
Wan-ngan, see No. 6890.
Wan-tsiuen, see Nos. 6893, 6894.
Wăn, see Nos. 7007, 7018.
Wăn-chang, see No. 7009.
Wăn-chau, see No. 7022.
Wăn-chuen, see No. 4455[B].
Wăn-hi, see No. 7036.
Wăn-hiang, see No. 7033.
Wăn-kiang, see No. 7020.
Wăn-ngan, see No. 7008.
Wăn-shan, see No. 7012.
Wăn-shang, see No. 7016.
Wăn-shwui, see No. 7013.
Wăn-tăng, see No. 7015.
Wăn-yang, see No. 7031.

WANG

王

6924 Wang-ch'êng 王城, (obs.) *Han*, a town W. of Ho-nan Fu, Honan.

6925 Wang-ch'i | 溪, *chên* near T'ung-hsiang H., Chehkiang.

6926 Wang-chia | 家.

1° Y. near Huai-an Fu Kiangsu.

2° Y. near Mien-ning H., Ssŭch'uan.

6927 Wang-chia-pao | 家堡, T.S. near Ta-t'ung H., Kansuh.

6928 Wang-chiang-ching | 江涇, *chên* near Ch'ing-t'ien H., Chehkiang.

6929 Wang-ch'iao | 橋, *chên* near Ching-yang H., Shensi.

6930 Wang-ch'ü | 曲, *chên* near Lu-ch'êng H., Shansi.

6931 Wang-chuang | 庄, *chên* near Ch'êng-ch'êng H., Shensi.

6932 Wang-kan | 干, *ssŭ* near Chi-ch'i H., Anhui.

6933 Wang-k'uai | 快, *chên* near Fu-p'ing H., Chihli.

6934 Wang-kuang | 光, Y. near Ch'in C., Kuangtung.

6935 Wang-lang-ch'êng | 郎城, (obs.) formerly a town near Han-tan H., Chihli.

6936 Wang-shan | 山, (obs.) *Liang*, a town N. of Hsiang-yin H., Hunan.

6937 Wang-t'ai | 台, a post-town near Yen-p'ing Fu, Fuhkien.

6938 Wang-ti | 第, *chên* near Yüan-ch'ü H., Shansi.

6939 Wang-tien | 店, *chên* near Hai-yen H., Chehkiang.

6940 Wang-ts'un | 村.

1° *Chên* near Ching C., Kansuh.
2° *Ssŭ* near Yung-shun Fu, Hunan.

望

6941 Wang-chiang 望江 Wang-kiang.
[528] 1° H. in An-ch'ing Fu, Anhui; Lat. 30° 15′, Long. 116° 40′; *orig.*, Ta-lei-ch'ih 大雷池; *Tsin*, Hsin-yeh 新冶; *Sui*, Wang-chiang | 江, *T'ang*, Chih 智 C.
2° (obs.) *T'ang*, H. in Kueichou.
6942 Wang-hai | 海, see No. 6447.
6943 Wang-kao | 高, *ssŭ* near Yang-chiang T., Kuang-tung.
6944 Wang-sung | 松, (obs.) *W. Han*, H. near Yen-an Fu, Shensi.
6945 Wang-t'ing | 亭, *ssŭ* in Chin-kuei H., Kiangsu.
6946 Wang-ts'ai | 蔡, see No. 5512.
6947 Wang-tu | 都 Wang-tu.
[57] 1° H. in Pao-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 45′, Long. 115° 14′; *T'ang*, Wang-tu | 都; *Kin*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, Ch'ing-tu 慶都.
2° (obs.) *Han*, *Tsin* and *W. Wei*, H. 30 *li* N. W. of the above.
3° (obs.) *Liao*, H., S. of Lu-lung H., Chihli.
6948 Wang-yüan | 垣.
1° (obs.) *Han*, H., N.W. of Ch'in C., Kansuh.
2° (obs.) formerly a town near Yüan-ch'ü H., Shansi.
6949 Wang-yün | 雲.
1° (obs.) *Liao* and *Kin*, H., N. of Ch'ih-ch'êng H., Chihli.
2° See No. 4197.

Wang-kiang, see No. 6941.
Wassit, see No. 6870.

WEI

威

6950 Wei 威 Wei.
[10] 1° H. in Kuang-p'ing Fu, Chihli; Lat. 37° 05′, Long. 115° 05′; *Han*, Ch'ih-chang 斥章; *Sui*, Ming-shui 洛水; *Sung*, Wei | C.
2° *Chên* near P'ing-lo H., Kansuh.
3° (obs.) *Sung*, C. in Ssŭ-ch'uan; Lat. 31° 25′, Long. 103° 41′; *T'ang*, Wei 維 C.; now absorbed into Mou C.
4° See Nos. 2227, 2266, 6961.

6951 Wei-ch'u | 楚, see No. 1404.

6952 Wei-hai-wei | 海衛, a post-town near Wên-têng H., Shantung; Lat. 37° 30′, Long. 122° 10′. The port and a portion of the adjoining territory were leased from China by Great Britain, the duration of the lease being dependent on the tenure of Port Arthur by Russia.

6953 Wei-hsin | 信, a post-town near Chên-hsiung C., Yünnan.

6954 Wei-jung | 戎.

1° (obs.) *Sung*, fort N.E. of An-ting H., Shensi.

2° (obs.) 40 *li* S. of Ching-ning C., Kansuh; *Sung*, *pao* in Tê-shun 德順 military district; *Kin*, H. in Tê-shun 德順 C.

6955 Wei-lung | 龍, (obs.) 410 *li* S.E. of Hsi-ch'ang H., Ssŭch'uan; *Yüan*, C. in Tê-ch'ang 德昌 circ.; *Ming*, *ssŭ* in Ssŭch'uan.

6956 Wei-lung-chou | 龍州, T. S. near Hui-li C., Ssŭch'uan.

6957 Wei-ning | 寧 Wei-ning,
[258] C. in Ta-ting Fu, Kuei-chou; Lat. 26° 43′, Long. 104° 15′.

6958 Wei-p'ing | 平, *chên* near Sui-ch'iang H., Chehkiang.

6959 Wei-shêng | 勝

1° A post-town near Ch'ien C., Shensi.

2° See No. 1098.

6960 Wei-wu | 武, see No. 1871.

6961 Wei-yüan | 遠 Wei-yuen.

[362] 1° T. in P'u-êrh Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 23° 29′, Long. 100° 55′; *T'ang*, Yin-shêng 銀生 Fu; *Yüan*, Wei-yüan | 遠 C.

[495] 2° H. in Chia-ting Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 29° 39′, Long. 104° 40′; *Sui*, Wei | C.

3° *Ssŭ* in Yu-yü H., Shansi.

尉 and 蔚

[See under the syllable YÜ.]

韋

6962 Wei-chou 韋州, (obs.) *Ming*, *so* 220 *li* S.E. of Ling C., Kansuh.

6963 Wei-chuang | 庄, *chên* near Chao-yi H., Shensi.

6964 Wei-fan | 番, T. S. near Kuei-yang Fu, Kueichou; *Ming*, Wei-fan | 番 *ssŭ*.

漳

6965 Wei-ch'uan 漳川, see No. 1817.

葦

6966 Wei-ch'ih 葦池, (obs.) N. *Wei*, H., N.W. of P'ing-yao H., Shansi.

圍

6967 Wei-ch'ang 圍場, T. in Ch'êng-tê Fu, Chihli.

衛

6968 Wei 衛.

1° (obs.) *Ch$_o$u*, feudal state E. of Wei-hui Fu, Honan.

2° (obs.) *E. Han*, feudal state in Shantung.

3° See No. 6971.

6969 Wei-chên | 眞, (obs.) *Sung* and *Kin*, H. 10 *li* E. of Lu-yi H., Honan.

6970 Wei-ch'êng | 城.

1° *Chên* in Chin-shan H., Kiangsu.

2° See No. 5266.

6971 Wei-hui | 輝 Wei-hwui, [496]Fu in the Ho-pei circ., Honan; forming also the district city of Chi; Lat. 35° 28′, Long. 114° 16′; *Chou*, capital of K. Wei |; *C. Wars*, in K. Wei 魏; *Ts'in*, in Ho-tung 河東 *chün*; *Han*, in Ho-nei 河內 *chün*; *Wei*, Chao-kê 朝歌; *Tsin*, Chi 汲 *2nd Wei*, Yi 義 C.; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Wei | C.; *Ming*, Wei-hui | 輝 Fu.

6972 Wei-kung | 公, Y. in Inner Mongolia; Lat. 41° 30′, Long. 99° 40′.

6973 Wei-lu | 魯, a town in Inner Mongolia; Lat. 41° 30′, Long. 99° 2′.

6974 Wei-tzŭ | 子, *chên* near Ch'in C., Kansuh.

6975 Wei-yi | 邑, see Nos. 2957, 7470.

6976 Wei-yüan | 原 [Chi-chwang in Williams's Map], a town in Inner Mongolia; Lat. 42°, Long. 100°.

6977 Wei-yüan | 源, a post-town near Wei-hui Fu, Honan.

位

6978 Wei-fêng 位豐, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Ch'ing-yang Fu, Kansuh.

微

6979 Wei-tzŭ 微子, *chên* near Lu-ch'êng H., Shansi.

6980 Wei-tzŭ-ch'êng | 子城, (obs.) *Shang*, a town N.E. of Tung-ch'ang Fu, Shantung.

6981 Wei-yang | 陽, (obs.) *Three Ks.*, a town W. of Chu-shan H., Hupeh.

洧

6982 Wei 洧, see No. 6983.

6983 Wei-ch'uan | 川, Wei-[405]chuen, H. in K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 18′, Long. 114° 05′; *S. L.*,

Ch'ü-wei 曲 | ; *Han*, Hsin-chi 新汲; *T'ang*, Wei | C.; *Kin*, Wei-ch'uan | 川.

渭

6984 Wei 渭, see No. 3521.

6985 Wei-ch'êng | 城, see No. 2695.

6986 Wei-ch'i | 溪, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., 120 *li* W. of Chih-chiang H., Hunan.

6987 Wei-nan | 南 Wei-nan, [498]H. in Hsi-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 29′, Long. 109° 27′; *Han*, Hsia-kuei 下邽 and Hsin-fêng 新豐.

6988 Wei-yüan | 源 Wei-yuen, [498]H. in Lan-chou Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 35° 08′, Long. 104° 16′; *Han*, Shou-yang 首陽; *Sui*, Wei-yüan | 源 H.

6989 Wei-yüan | 原 *chün* in P'ing-an 平安 circ., Corea.

魏

6990 Wei 魏.

1° (obs.) *C. Wars*, K. comprising lower Shansi and part of Honan.

2° (obs.) *Han*, *chün* comprising parts of Chihli and Honan.

3° (obs.) *Han*, H. in Honan; Lat. 36° 25′, Long. 115° 06′; *orig.*, Yüan-shui 垣水; *Sui*, Chang-yin 漳陰.

4° See Nos. 225, 6065.

6991 Wei-an | 安, see No. 6381.

6992 Wei-ch'êng | 城.

1° *Chên* near Wu-hsiang H., Shansi.

2° A post-town near Chang-ming H., Ssŭch'uan.

6993 Wei-ch'i | 其, (obs.) *W. Han*, Marq. S. of Lan-shan H., Shantung.

6994 Wei-chia-chai | 家寨, *chên* near Lin-t'ung H., Shensi.

6995 Wei-chia-wan | 家灣, *ssŭ* near Lin-ch'ing C., Shantung.

6996 Wei-kung | 公, *chên* near Ch'ien C., Shensi.

6997 Wei-t'ang | 塘, see No. 703.

6998 Wei-yeh | 鄴, see No. 225.

隗

6999 Wei-ts'un 隗村, Y. near Huo-chia H., Honan.

唯

7000 Wei-t'ing | 亭, *chên* near Su-chou Fu, Kiangsu.

維

7001 Wei 維.

1° (obs.) *T'ang*, C., N.W. of Min-ch'uan H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

2° (obs.) *Five dyn.*, C., W. of Wên-ch'uan H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

3° (obs.) *Liao*, C. in Shing-king.

4° See No. 6950.

7002 Wei-hsi | 西 Wei-si, T. in
[233] Li-chiang Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 27° 30′, Long. 100° 05′; *T'ang*, in Nan-chao 南詔 *chün*; *Sung*, land of the Chia 葭氏 tribes; *Yüan*, Yung-ning 永寧; *Ming*, Yung-ning 永寧 Fu.

濰

7003 Wei 濰 Wei, H. in Lai-
[342] chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 46′, Long. 119° 20′; *Han*, Chiao-tung 膠東; *Sui*, Pei-hai 北海; *Sung*, *Kin* and *Yüan*, Wei | C.; *Ming*, Wei | H.

爲

7004 Wei 爲.

1° (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan; *Sung*, Wei | H.

2° (obs.) *T'ang*, C. in Annam.

畏

7005 Wei-wu-êrh 畏兀兒 (or, Hui-ho 回紇, or, Hui-hu 回鶻, or, Wu-hu 烏護, or, Yüan-ho 袁紇) Ouigour, a tribe of Mongols; their county was also called Kao-ch'ê 高車.

椳

7006 Wei 椳, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi.

Wei-chin, see No. 7739.
Wei-chuen, see No. 6983.
Wei-hwui, see No. 6971.
Wei-shi, see No. 7737.
Wei-si, see No. 7002.
Wei-yuen, see Nos. 6961, 6988.

WÊN

文

7007 Wên 文 Wăn.

[71] 1° H. in Chieh C., Kansuh; Lat. 35° 55′, Long. 105° 18′; *T'ang*, Ch'ü-shui 曲水; *Han*, Yin-p'ing-tao 陰平道; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Wên | C.; *Ming*, Wên | H.

2° (obs.) *W. Han*, H. near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shing-king.

3° (obs.) S. W. of Tung-lan C., Kuangsi; *Sung*, *1st* T.C. in Ch'ing-yüan 慶遠 Fu; *2nd*, C. in Kuang-hsi 廣西 circuit.

7008 Wên-an | 安 Wăn-ngan.

1° H. in Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 53′, Long. 116° 34′; *Han*, Wên-an | 安 H.

2° A post-town near Yen-ch'uan H., Shensi.

7009 Wên-ch'ang | 昌 Wăn-chang, H. in Ch'iung-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 19° 36′, Long. 110° 43′; *Han*, Tzŭ-pei 紫貝; *T'ang*, Wên-ch'ang | 昌.

7010 Wên-ch'uan | 川 *chün* in Hsien-ching 咸鏡 circ., Corea.

7011 Wên-hui | 會, *ssŭ* near Ling-shan H., Kuangtung.

7012 Wên-shan | 山 Wăn-shan.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of K'ai-hua, Yünnan; Lat. 23° 10′, Long. 104° 50′.

2° See No. 4498.

7013 Wên-shui | 水 Wăn-shwui,
[501] H. in T'ai-yüan Fu, Shansi; Lat. 37° 29′, Long. 111° 58′; *Ts'in*, Ta-ling 大陵; *Sui*, Wên-shui | 水; *T'ang*, Wu-hsing 武興.

7014 Wên-tê | 德, *ssŭ* near K'ai-chien H., Kuangtung.

7015 Wên-têng | 登 Wăn-tăng.

1° H. in Têng-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 12′, Long. 122° 30′; *orig.*, Pu-yeh 不夜; *N. Ts'i*, Wên-têng | 登.

2° Y. near the above.

7015^ Wên-yi | 義 H. in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea.

汶

7016 Wên-shang | 上 Wăn-
[502] shang, H. in Yen-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 35° 50′, Long. 116° 40′; *S. A.*, centre of K. Lu 魯; *Han*, P'ing-lu 平陸; *N. Ts'i*, Lê-p'ing 樂平; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Chung-tu 中都 H.; *Kin*, Wên-shang | 上 H.

7017 Wên-yang | 陽, see Nos. 1454, 6176.

溫

7018 Wên 溫 Wăn.

[148] 1° H. in Huai-ch'ing Fu, Honan; Lat. 35° 06′, Long. 113° 13′; *Chou*, Imperial domain; *T'ang*, P'ing-ch'uan 平川; *Sui*, *T'ang*, *Sung*, *Kin*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, Wên | H.

2° (obs.) *Han*, *Tsin* and *N. Wei*, H. 30 *li* S. W. of the above.

3° See Nos. 83, 1125, 5428, 7022.

7019 Wêi-chia | 家, *chên* in Lin-ch'uan H., Kiangsi.

7020 Wên-chiang | 江 Wăn-kiang.

[307] 1° H. in Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 30° 40′, Long. 103° 55′; *Han*,

P'i 郫; *Sui*, Wan-ch'un 萬春; *T'ang*, *Sung*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, Wên-chiang | 江 H.

2° (obs.) *S. Sung*, H. near Ch'ü-ching Fu, Yünnan.

7021 Wên-ch'ih | 池, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., S.E. of Ling C., Kansuh.

7022 Wên-chou | 州 Wăn-chau, [330] Fu in the Wên-Ch'u circ., Chehkiang; forming also the district city of Yung-chia; Lat. 28° 01′, Long. 120° 31′; one of the ports open to foreign trade; *S.A.* and *C. Wars*, in Yüeh 越; *Ts'in*, in Min-chung 閩中 *chün*; *Han*, K. Tung-ou 東甌; *Tsin*, Yung-chia 永嘉; *T'ang*, Tung-chia 東嘉 and Wên | C.; *Sung*, Jui-an 瑞安; *Ming*, Wên-chou | 州 Fu.

7023 Wên-Ch'u | 處, circ. in Chehkiang comprising Wên-chou Fu and Ch'u-chou Fu.

7024 Wên-ch'üan | 泉, *chên* near Ning C., Kansuh.

7025 Wên-hsiu | 秀, see No. 3734.

7026 Wên-ling | 嶺, see No. 1586.

7027 Wên-ling | 陵, see No. 1491.

7028 Wên-ma | 麻, see Nos. 1876, 3822.

7029 Wên-shui | 水, *ssŭ* near Lu-ch'uan H., Kuangsi.

7030 Wên-su | 宿 C. L. C. in Aksu circ., New Dominion. [The city of Aksu].

7031 Wên-yang | 陽 Wăn-yang, *chün* in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea; Lat. 37° 10′, Long. 126° 41′.

媼

7032 Wên-wei or Ao-wei 媼圍, (obs.) *Han*, H., N.E. of Kao-lan H., Kansuh.

閿

7033 Wên-hsiang 閿鄉 Wăn-[148] hiang, H. in Shan C., Honan; Lat. 34° 38′, Long. 110° 30′; *Han*, Hu 湖 H.; *P. Chou*, Wên-hsiang | 鄉; *T'ang*, Ting 鼎 C.

問

7034 Wên-ching 問津, a post-town near Kuang-yüan H., Ssŭch'uan.

7035 Wên-shui | 水, *chên* in Ch'ang-chih H., Shansi.

聞

7036 Wên-ch'ing 聞慶, H. in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.

7036[A] Wên-hsi | 喜 Wăn-hi, H. [415] in Chiang C., Shansi; Lat. 35° 25′, Long. 111° 03′; *Shang*, T'ung 桐 town; *Ts'in*, Tso-yi 左邑; *Han*, *1st*, Wên-hsi | 喜; *2nd*, Wên-p'o | 破.

7037 Wên-p'o | 破, see No. 7036^A.

穩

7037^A Wên-ch'êng 穩城, Fu in Hsien-ching 咸鏡 circ., Corea.

WÊNG

翁

7038 Wêng-niu-t'ê 翁牛特 Ongniod, a tribe of Mongols to the N. of Jehol.

7039 Wêng-shan | 山, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., N. of Ting-hai T., Chehkiang.

7040 Wêng-tang | 蕩, *ssŭ* near Ch'ing-p'ing H., Kueichou.

7041 Wêng-yüan | 源 Ung-yuen, [504] H. in Shao-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 24° 25′, Long. 113° 20′; *Han*, Chêng-yang 滇陽; *Liang*, Wêng-yüan | 源.

瓮

7042 Wêng-ch'a 瓮岔, *chên* near Hua-yin H., Shensi.

7043 Wêng-ch'êng | 城, a post-town near Hun-yüan C., Shansi.

7043^A Wêng-ching | 津 *chün* in Huang-hai 黃海 circ., Corea.

甕

7044 Wêng-an 甕安 Ung-ngan, [44] H. in P'ing-yüeh C., Kueichou; Lat. 27°, Long. 107° 18′.

Whampoa, see No. 1309.

Wladiwostock, see No. 2376.

WO

臥

7045 Wo-lung-fan 臥竜番, T.S. near Kuei-yang Fu, Kueichou; *Ming*, *ssŭ*.

窩

7046 Wo-pu 窩卜, T.S. near Mien-ning H., Ssŭch'uan.

倭

7047 Wo-ch'ih 倭赤, see No. 7192.

斡

7048 Wo-t'o-lo-êrh 斡脫羅兒, see No. 1604.

7049 Wo-tuan | 端, see No. 2057.

WU

武

7050 Wu 武, see Nos. 321, 832, 2930, 5171, 7080.

7051 Wu-an | 安 Wu-ngan.

[308]1° H. in Chang-tê Fu, Honan; Lat. 36° 46′, Long. 114° 24′; *Han*, Wu-an | 安 H.

2° *Chên* near Kao-p'ing H., Shansi.

3° (obs.) *S. Ts'i*, H. in Hupeh.

4° (obs.) *N. Wei, chün* S.W. of Chên-fan H., Kansuh.

5° (obs.) *N. Wei*, H. near Han-chung Fu, Shensi.

6° (obs.) *T'ang*, C. and H. in Annam.

7° (obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan.

8° (obs.) *Liao* C. in N. of Chihli.

9° See Nos. 267, 3413, 5704.

7052 Wu-ch'ang | 昌 Wu-chang.

1° Circ. in Hupeh, comprising Wu-ch'ang Fu.

[528]2° Fu in the Wu-ch'ang circ., Hupeh; forming also the district city of Chiang-hsia; Lat. 30° 33′, Long. 114° 27′; *orig.*, in K. Wu 吳; *S.A.*, Hsia-jui 夏汭; *Ts'in*, in Nan 南 *chün*; *Han*, Chiang-hsia 江夏; *Wu* Wu-ch'ang | 昌; *1st Sung*, Ying 郢 C.; *Sui* and *T'ang*, O 鄂 C.; *Five dyn.*, Wu-ch'ing | 清; *Ming*, Wu-ch'ang | 昌 Fu.

[528]3° H. in Wu-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 22′, Long. 114° 48′; *Ts'in*, O 鄂 C.; *Wu*, Wu-ch'ang | 昌.

7053 Wu-ch'ê | 車, (obs.) *W. Han*, H. in Shensi.

7054 Wu-ch'êng | 城 Wu-ching.

[322]1° H. in Liu-ch'ing C., Shantung; Lat. 37° 25′, Long. 116°; *orig.*, feudal state P'ing-yüan 平原; *E. Han*, Wu-ch'êng | 城; *Sui*, Ch'ing-ho 清河.

2° See Nos. 5178, 7102.

7055 Wu-chiang | 江.

1° (obs.) *S. Ts'i*, H. in Ssŭch'uan.

2° (obs.) *T'ang*, H. in Kuangsi.

7056 Wu-ch'iang | 强 Wu-kiang.

1° H. in Shên C., Chihli; Lat. 38° 03′, Long. 115° 56′; *Han*, Wu-sui | 隧; *Tsin*, Wu-ch'iang | 强.

2° See No. 268.

7057 Wu-chieh | 階.

1° (obs.) *N. Wei, chün* in Chieh C., Kansuh.

2° See No. 832,

7058 Wu-chih | 陟 Wu-chih,
[148] H. in Huai-ch'ing Fu, Honan; Lat. 35° 07′, Long. 113° 31′; *Tsin*, Huai-yi 懷邑; *Sui*, Wu-chih | 陟; *T'ang*, Chih 陟 C.

7059 Wu-chin | 勤, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. in Kuangsi.

7060 Wu-chin | 進 Wu-tsin, H. forming with Yang-hu H. the prefectural city of Ch'ang-chou, Kiangsu; Lat. 31° 47′, Long. 119° 56′; *Han*, Tan-t'u 丹徒 and Ch'ü-a 曲阿; *Wei*, Wu-chin | 進; *Liang*, Lan-ling 蘭陵.

7061 Wu-ching | 津.
1° (obs.) *S. Sung*, *S. T'si* and *N. Wei*, H., E. of Shang-ts'ai H., Honan.
2° See No. 5534.

7062 Wu-ch'ing | 清 Wu-tsing.
1° H. in Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 39° 33′, Long. 116° 55′; *Han*, Yung-nu 雍奴; *T'ang*, Wu-ch'ing | 清.
2° See Nos. 2590, 7052.

7063 Wu-fêng | 豐.
1° (obs.) *Tsin* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Kuangsi.
2° See No. 5059.

7064 Wu-hua | 化, (obs.) *Liang*, H., *S.* of Lien-shan T., Kuangtung.

7065 Wu-hsi | 熙, (obs.) *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Hsiang C., Kuangsi.

7066 Wu-hsiang | 鄉 Wu-hiang.
[31] 1° H. in Ch'in C., Shansi; Lat. 36° 50′, Long. 112° 50′; *Han*, Nieh 涅; *Tsin*, Wu-hsiang | 鄉.
2° See No. 7669.

7067 Wu-hsien | 仙, see No. 7069.

7068 Wu-hsing | 興, see Nos. 45, 7013.

7069 Wu-hsüan | 宣 Wu-siuen,
[416] H. in Hsün-chou Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 42′, Long. 109° 21′; *T'ang*, Wu-hsien | 仙.

7070 Wu-hsüeh | 穴 Village in
[528] Wu-kang T., Hupeh. Port of call.

7071 Wu-jung | 冗, a post-town near Hsing-kuo C., Hupeh.

7072 Wu-kang | 岡 Wu-kang.
[490] 1° C. in Pao-ch'ing Fu, Hunan; Lat. 26° 34′, Long. 110° 30′; *orig.*, in Ch'ien-chung 黔中 *chün*; *Han*, Tu-liang 都梁; *S. Sung*, Wu-kang | 岡 military district.
2° T. in Huang-chou Fu, Hupeh. The Sub-prefect resides at Wu-hsüeh [No. 7070].

7073 Wu-k'ang | 康 Wu-kang, H. in Hu-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 30° 33 , Long. 119° 53′; *orig.*, feudal state Fang-fêng-shih 邡風氏; *Han*, Yü-pu-hsiang 餘不鄉; *Tsin*, Wu-k'ang | 康.

7074 Wu-kêng | 庚.

1° (obs.) *Chou*, feudal state in Chihli.

2° See No. 6065.

7075 Wu-kuan | 關, a post-town near Liu-pa T., Shensi.

7076 Wu-kung | 功 Wu-kung.

[497] 1° H. in Ch'ien C., Shensi; Lat. 34° 20′, Long. 108° 08′; *orig.*, in K. T'ai 郃; *Ts'in*, Wu-kung 功; *2nd Wei*, Mei-yang 美陽; *T'ang*, Chi 稷 C.; *Sung*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, Wu-kung | 功 H.

2° (obs.) *W. Han*, H. 40 *li* E. of Mei H., Shensi.

3° (obs.) S. W. of Wu-kung H., Shensi; *Han*, *Tsin*, *Sui* and *T'ang*, Wu-kung H.; *N. Wei*, Wu-kung | 功 *chün*.

4° (obs.) *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Nan-chêng H., Shensi.

7077 Wu-li | 黎, see No. 2774.

7078 Wu-lien | 連, a post-town near Chien C., Ssŭch'uan (No. 880).

7079 Wu-lin | 林.

1° A post-town near Hang-chou Fu, Chehkiang.

2° (obs.) *Yüan*, H., N.E. of Hsiang-wu T. C., Kuangsi.

7080 Wu-ling | 陵 Wu-ling.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Ch'ang-tê, Hunan; Lat. 29° 01′, Long. 111° 27′; *Han*, Ling-yüan 陵沅; *E. Han*, | 陵; *Liang*, Wu | C.

2° (obs.) *Ts'in* and *Han*, *chün* comprising parts of Kueichou and Hunan.

3° (obs.) *Han*, H., W. of Chu-shan H., Hupeh.

4° See Nos. 5858, 7764.

7081 Wu-lo | 羅, *ssŭ* near Pin C., Kuangsi.

7082 Wu-lung | 龍.

1° (obs.) *T'ang*, *Sung* and *Yüan*, H. 170 *li* S. E. of Fou C., Ssŭch'uan.

2° (obs.) *T'ang*, H. 180 *li* W. of T'ien T. C. Kuangsi.

7083 Wu-lung | 籠, (obs.) *Sung*, C. in Kuangsi.

7084 Wu-lung | 隆.

1° *Ssŭ* 107 *li* S.E. of Fou C., Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 29° 20′, Long. 107° 44′; *Han*, Fou-ling 涪陵; *T'ang*, Wu-lung | 隆;

Sung, Chih 枳 H.; *Ming*, Wu-lung | 隆 H.

2° See No. 291.

7085 Wu-ning | 寧 Wu-ning.

[193] 1° H. in Nan-ch'ang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 29° 16′, Long. 115° 02′; *Han*, Hai-hun 海昏; *T'ang*, Wu-ning | 寧.

2° (obs.) *Sung*, H. near Ch'ang-ning H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

3° See No. 1145.

7086 Wu-pao | 堡 Wu-pau, H.

[148] in Sui-tê C., Shensi; Lat. 37° 35′, Long. 110° 30′; *T'ang*, Shih 石 C.; *Sung*, Wu-pao 吳堡.

7087 Wu-p'ing | 平 Wu-ping,

[134] H. in T'ing-chou Fu, Fuh-kien; Lat. 25° 05′, Long. 115° 23′; *Tsin*, Hsin-lo 新羅; *T'ang*, Wu-p'ing | 平. See also No. 4124.

7088 Wu-shan | 山, (obs.) *Liang*, a town S. of Yi-ch'êng H., Hupeh.

7089 Wu-shêng | 聖, see No. 362.

7090 Wu-shêng-pao | 勝堡, a post-town near P'ing-fan H., Kansuh.

7091 Wu-shih | 始, (obs.) formerly a town W. of Han-tan H., Chihli; see also No. 6358.

7092 Wu-so | 索, *ssŭ* in Wan-an H., Kiangsi.

7093 Wu-sui | 隧, see No. 7056.

7094 Wu-t'ai | 泰, see No. 3051.

7095 Wu-tang | 當, see No. 1521.

7096 Wu-tê | 德, *chên* near Huai-ch'ing Fu, Honan.

7097 Wu-ting | 定 Wu-ting.

1° Fu in the Chi-T'ung-T'ai-Wu-Lin circuit, Shantung; forming also the district city of Hui-min; Lat. 37° 32′, Long. 117° 41′; *Han*, P'ing-yüan 平原 and Po-hai 渤海; *Wei*, Lê-ling 樂陵; *Sui*, Ti 棣 C.

[352] 2° C.L.C. in the Yün-Wu circ., Yünnan; Lat. 25° 32′, Long. 102° 33′; *Yüan*, Wu-ting | 定 C.

7098 Wu-tu | 都.

1° (obs.) 80 *li* W. of Ch'êng H., Kansuh; *W. Han*, *chün* and H.; *Tsin*, *chün* and H. in Ch'in 秦 CHOU.

2° *W. Han*, *E. Han*, H. in Wu-yüan 五原 *chün* in the Oelot country, W. end of Inner Mongolia.

3° (obs.) *E. Han*, *chün* 30 *li* W. of Ch'êng H., Kansuh.

4° (obs.) *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Nan-chêng H., Shensi.

5° (obs.) *S. Sung*, *chün* and H., N.W. of Mien-chu H., Ssŭch'uan.

6° (obs.) *N. Wei*, *chün* 50 *li* E. of Pao-chi H., Shensi.

7° (obs.) *N. Wei* and *Sui*, *chün* N.W. of Chieh C., Kansuh.

8° (obs.) *N. Wei*, H. near Han-chung Fu, Shensi.

9° (obs.) *Sung*, a fort near Lü C., Ssŭch'uan.

10° See Nos. 832, 3766, 4675.

7099 Wu-wei | 威 Wu-wei.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Liang-chou, Kansuh; Lat. 37° 59′, Long. 102° 48′; *Han*, *Tsin*, *N. Wei* and *Sui*, Wu-wei | 威 *chün*.

2° (obs.) *Han*, H., N. of Chên-fan H., Kansuh.

3° See Nos. 423, 7836.

7100 Wu-wei-fan | 威番, T.S. near Ku-lang H., Kansuh.

7101 Wu-yang | 陽.

1° *Ssŭ* in Ju-yüan H., Kuangtung.

2° (obs.) *Liang*, a town 50 *li* E. of Jao-chou Fu, Kiangsu.

3° See Nos. 871, 1181, 2740, 2992, 5049, 5616, 6065.

7102 Wu-yi | 義 Wu-i, H. in
[297] Chin-hua Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 28° 53′, Long. 119° 50′; *T'ang*, Wu-ch'êng | 成 and Wu-yi | 義.

7103 Wu-yi | 夷, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. in Annam.

7104 Wu-yi | 邑 Wu-yih, H.
[143] in Chi C.L.C., Chihli; Lat. 37° 50′, Long. 116°; *Han*, Wu-yi | 邑.

7105 Wu-yüan | 原.

1° (obs.) 80 *li* N.W. of P'ei C., Kiangsu; *Han* and *Tsin*, Wu-yüan | 原 H.; *N. Wei*, Wu-yüan | 原 *chün* and H.

2° (obs.) *N. Sung* and *N. Ts'i*, H. in Kiangsu.

3° See Nos. 1940, 6316.

7106 Wu-yüan | 垣.

1° (obs.) *Han*, *Tsin* and *N.W.*, H. 35 *li* S.W. of Ho-chien Fu, Chihli.

2° (obs.) *S. Sung*, H. in Shantung.

3° See No. 2064.

7107 Wu-yüan | 緣 Wu-yuen, H. in Ssŭ-ên Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 07′, Long. 107° 43′.

五

7108 Wu-chai 五寨 Wu-chai,
[257] H. in Ning-wu Fu, Shansi; Lat. 39° 08′, Long. 111° 40′.

7109 Wu-ch'ang | 常 C. L. T., in Chi-lin circ., Kirin.

7110 Wu-ch'êng | 城.

1° *Chên* near Hsiu-ning H., Anhui.

2° The Chinese translation of the word Bishbalik *i.e. five cities*. See No. 5099.

7111 Wu-chieh | 街, (obs.) *W. Han*, H. in Kansuh.

7112 Wu-fêng | 峯.

1° *Ssŭ* near Ho-fêng C.L.T. Hupeh.

2° A post-town near Yün-yang H., Ssŭch'uan.

7113 Wu-ho | 河 Wu-ho, H. in
[162] Ssŭ C., Anhui; Lat. 33° 12′, Long. 117° 43′, *orig.*, Ssŭ 泗 C.; *Sung*, Wu-ho | 河.

7114 Wu-hui | 回, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. 100 *li* W. of Yi C., Chihli.

7115 Wu-hsiao | 潇, *chên* near Ch'ung-ming H., Kiangsu.

7116 Wu-li | 里, *chên* near Ch'i H., Shansi.

7117 Wu-li-chien | 里 犍 (or Yü-lung-chieh-ch'ih 玉龍 傑赤) Urgendj, a town in The New Dominion, W. of Bokhara.

7118 Wu-li-pa | 里 坝, a post-town near Ting-yüan T., Shensi.

7119 Wu-lung | 龍, see No. 3389.

7120 Wu-shan | 山, *chên* near Ch'ien-chiang H., Kuangsi.

7121 Wu-t'ai | 臺 Wu-tai, H.
[91] in Tai C., Shansi; Lat. 38° 46′, Long. 113° 24′; *N. Wei*, Lü-yi 驢夷 H., *Sui*, *T'ang*, *Sung*, *Kin*, and *Ming*, Wu-t'ai | 臺 H.; *Yüan*, T'ai 臺 C.; *Han*, Lü-ssŭ 慮虒.

7122 Wu-tou | 斗, *ssŭ* in Nan-hai H., Kuangtung.

7123 Wu-ts'ao-han | 曹 山, a post-town near Ch'iu-pei H., Yünnan.

7124 Wu-tuan | 端, see No. 2057.

7125 Wu-yüan | 原.

1° (obs.) *Han*, *chün* in the Oelot country, W. end of Inner Mongolia.

2° (obs.) *Han*, H. in Wu-yüan | 原 *chün*.

3° (obs.) *N. Wei*, H. in Ch'in C., Shansi.

4° (obs.) *N. Wei*, H., N. of Shou-yang H., Shansi.

5° (obs.) *Sui*, *chün* 100 *li* W. of the Ordos right wing (N. of Shensi).

6° (obs.) *Sui* and *T'ang*, H., S.E. of Ling C., Kansuh.

7° See Nos. 5610, 7666.

伍

7126 Wu-ch'êng 伍城, see No. 1532.

7127 Wu-chi | 汲, *chên* near Ning-wu Fu, Shansi.

梧

7128 Wu 梧.

1° (obs.) *Han* and *Tsin*, H. near Hsü-chou Fu, Kiangsu.

2° See Nos. 6526, 7129.

7129 Wu-chou | 州 Wu-chau, [416] Fu in the Kuei-P'ing-Wu-Yü circ., Kuangsi; forming also the district city of Ts'ang-wu; Lat. 23° 29′, Long. 110° 51′; *Han*, Ts'ang-wu 蒼 | *chün* and Chiao 交 C.; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Wu | C.; *Yüan*, Wu-chou | 州 circ. in Hu-kuang province; *Ming.*, Wu-chou | 州 Fu, Kuangsi.

吳

7130 Wu 吳 Wu.

1° H. forming with Ch'ang-chou H. and Yüan-ho H. the prefectural city of Su-chou, Kiangsu; Lat. 31° 28′, Long. 120° 44′; *orig.*, capital of K. Wu | ; *Ts'in*, Wu | H.; *Ch'ên*, Wu | C.; *W. Han*, Kuei-chi 會稽 *chün*; *T'ang*, Su 蘇 C.; *Sung*, P'ing-chiang 平江 Fu; *S. Sung* and *S. T'si*, Wu | *chün* and H.; *Yüan*, P'ing-chiang 平江 circuit.

2° *Chên* near Ch'ing-shui H, Kansuh.

3° (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh.

4° (obs.) *E. Han*, *chün* in Cheh-kiang.

5° (obs.) *S. A.*, K. in Kiangsu.

6° See Nos. 755, 1993, 2974, 5904, 7134.

7131 Wu-ch'ang | 昌, see No. 291.

7132 Wu-ch'êng | 城, *chên* in Chien-ch'ang H., Kiangsi.

7133 Wu-chia | 家, *ssŭ* near Pa-chai T., Kueichou.

7134 Wu-chiang | 江 Wu-kiang, H. in Su-chou Fu, Kiangsu; this city serves also for Chên-tsê H.; Lat. 31° 12′, Long. 120° 20′; *Han*, Wu | H.; *Liang*, Sung-ling 松陵; *Yüan*, Wu-chiang | 江 C.; *Ming*, Wu-chiang | 江 H. Vughin (Polo).

7135 Wu-ch'iao | 橋 Wu-kiau, H. in Ho-chien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 37° 37′, Long. 116° 33′; *T'ang*, Chiang-ling 將陵; *Sung*, Wu-ch'uan | 川; *Kin*, Wu-ch'iao | 橋.

7136 Wu-ch'uan | 川 Wu-chuen.

1° H. Kao-chou Fu, Kuang-tung; Lat. 21° 19′, Long. 110° 18′; *Han*, Kao-liang 高梁; *Sui*, Wu-ch'uan | 川.

2° See Nos. 7135.

7137 Wu-fang | 房, see No. 5964.

7138 Wu-hsing | 興, see Nos. 2154, 5314, 7198.

7139 Wu-kao | 皐, see No. 1737.

7140 Wu-la-t'ê | 喇特, see No. 7178.

7141 Wu-ling, | 陵, see No. 6175.

7142 Wu-ning | 寧, (obs.) *Han*, a town 27 *li* E. of Tung-yang H., Chehkiang.

7143 Wu-pao | 堡, see No. 7086.

7144 Wu-p'ing | 平 (obs.) *P. Han*, a town 100 *li* E. of Hsin-yü H., Kiangsi.

7145 Wu-shan | 山, see No. 389.

7146 Wu-t'a | 塔, *ssŭ* in Ch'ing-chou H., Kiangsu.

7147 Wu-ts'un | 村, *chên* near P'u H., Shansi.

7148 Wu-wang-chêng | 王城, (obs.) *Han*, a town near Wu-ch'ang H., Hupeh.

巫

7149 Wu 巫.

1° (obs.) *Han*, H., E. of Wu-shan H., Ssŭch'uan.

2° (obs.) formerly C. in Kueichou.

3° See Nos. 861, 4783, 6069, 7150.

7150 Wu-shan | 山 Wu-shan, [528] H. in K'uei-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 31° 09′, Long. 109° 52′; *Ts'in* and *S. Sung*, Wu | H.; *Tsin*, Chien-p'ing 建平; *Sui*, Wu-shan | 山.

無

7151 Wu-chi 無極 Wu-ki, H. [491] in Chêng-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 37° 50′, Long. 116°; *Sui*, Wu-chi 毋極.

7152 Wu-chung | 終.

1° (obs.) *S.A.*, K. in Chihli.

2° (obs.) *Han*, *Tsin*, *N. Wei* and *Sui*, H. in Chi C., Chihli (No. 580).

3° See Nos. 6592, 7732.

7153 Wu-fêng | 逢, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli.

7154 Wu-hsi | 錫 Wu-sih, H. in Ch'ang-chou Fu, Kiangsu; this city serves also for Chin-kuei H.; Lat. 31° 35′, Long. 120° 20′; *Han*, Wu-hsi | 錫; *Sui*, Chin-ling 晉陵.

7155 Wu-kung | 功, (obs.) *Han*, H. in Annam.

7156 Wu-lü | 慮, see No. 3412.

7157 Wu-ti | 棣, see Nos. 1195, 1918, 7352.

7158 Wu-wei | 爲 Wu-wei, C. [150] in Lü-chou Fu, Anhui; Lat. 31° 23′, Long. 117° 50′; *orig.*, in K. Ch'ao 巢; *Sung*, Wu-wei | 爲 military district and H.; *Yüan*, Wu-wei | 爲 C.; *Ming*, Wu-wei | 爲 H.

7159 Wu-yü | 虞, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., E. of Shang-lin H., Kuangsi.

舞

7160 Wu-yang 舞陽 Wu-yang.
1° H. in Nan-yang Fu, Honan; Lat. 33° 32′, Long. 113° 38′.
2° (obs.) *Han*, H., N.W. of Ch'ên-ch'i H., Hunan.

7161 Wu-yin | 陰, *Han*, H. in Honan.

蕪

7162 Wu-ch'eng 蕪城, (obs.) formerly a town near Yang-chou Fu, Kiangsu.

7163 Wu-hu | 湖 Wu-hu. [528] 1° H. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Anhui; Lat. 31° 18′, Long. 118° 21′; one of the ports on the Yang-tsze open to foreign trade; *Three Ks.*, Chiu-tzŭ-yi 鳩茲邑 in K. Wu 吳; *Tsin*, Hsiang-yüan 襄垣; *Sung*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, Wu-hu | 湖 H.
2° (obs.) *Han*, H., E. of the above.

烏

7164 Wu 烏.
1° *Chên* near Ch'ing-t'ien H., Chehkiang.
2° (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Ch'ing-yang Fu, Kansuh.
3° (obs.) *Liao*, C. in Shingking.
4° See No. 7421.

7165 Wu-ch'a | 槎, *ssŭ* near Ta-pu H., Kuangtung.

7166 Wu-ch'êng | 程, see No. 7198.

7167 Wu-chi | 雞, (obs.) formerly a town near T'ien-t'ai H., Chehkiang.

7168 Wu-ch'i | 溪, *chên* near Wu-hu H., Anhui.

7169 Wu-chiang | 江, *chên* near Ho C., Anhui; *Tsin*, *S. Sung*, *S. Ts'i*, *N. Wei*, *Sui*, *T'ang*, *Sung* and *Yüan*, Wu-chiang | 江 H.

7170 Wu-chih | 氏.
1° (obs.) *Han* and *Tsin*, H., N.W. of P'ing-liang Fu, Kansuh.
2° (obs.) *N. Wei*, H. in Ching C., Kansuh.

7171 Wu-chih | 枝, (obs.) *Han*, H., N.W. of P'ing-liang Fu, Kansuh.

7172 Wu-chu-mu-ch'in | 珠穆沁 Uchumuchin, Mongol Tribe.

7173 Wu-fei | 飛, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Turfan.

7174 Wu-hu | 護, see No. 7005.

7175 Wu-jên | 仁, (obs.) *Kin*, a pass 80 *li* N.E. of Yi-ch'uan H., Shensi.

7176 Wu-k'ê | 克 Ukol, a town in The New Dominion; Lat. 40° 10′, Long. 91° 50′.

7177 Wu-k'ê-êrh | 克尔, Ouigour, a town in Cobdo; Lat. 49°, Long. 86° 30′.

7178 Wu-la-t'ê | 喇特 (or 吳喇特) Urad, Mongol Tribe.

7179 Wu-lan-ch'a-pu | 蘭察布 Ulan Chap, Mongol Tribe.

7180 Wu-li-ya-su-t'ai | 里雅蘇台 Uliasutai.

1° A region in Mongolia comprising Cobdo and Ulianghai.

2° A town in Sainnoin; Lat. 47° 30′, Long. 96°.

7181 Wu-li-ya-su-t'u | 里雅蘇圖 Uliasuto, a town in Tarbagatai; Lat. 46° 15′, Long. 82° 30′.

7182 Wu-liang-hai | 良海 Uliang-hai, a district in Mongolia; bounded on the N. by Siberia; on the E. by Tuchetu; on the S. by Dsassaktu and Cobdo; and on the W. by Cobdo and Siberia

7183 Wu-lo | 羅, T. S. near Yin-chiang H., Kueichou.

7184 Wu-lu-mu-ch'i | 魯木齊 Ourumtsi, also called Kung-ning, 鞏寧 Chü-shih 車師, and anciently Bish-balik; see Nos. 5099, 6356.

7185 Wu-lu-su-mu-tan | 魯蘇木丹 Urusumudan, a town in Hehlungkiang; Lat. 51° 30′, Long. 126° 30′.

7186 Wu-lung | 龍, (obs.) *Sung* and *Kin*, a military post 50 *li* S.W. of Chia C., Shensi.

7187 Wu-lung | 籠, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh.

7188 Wu-mêng | 蒙, (obs.) *Ming*, Fu 20 *li* E. of Chao-t'ung Fu, Yünnan.

7189 Wu-mo | 麽, see No. 5730.

7190 Wu-sha-k'ê-t'a-êrh | 沙克塔尔 Ushaktar, a town in Harashar; Lat. 42°, Long. 88° 25′.

7191 Wu-shang | 傷, see Nos. 6759, 7463.

7192 Wu-shih | 什 (or, Wo-ch'ih 倭赤,) Ushi or Ush; C.L.T. in Aksu circ., New Dominion; Lat. 41° 35′, Long. 77° 50′; also called Yung-ning Ch'êng 永寧城.

7193 Wu-tan | 丹, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Turfan.

7194 Wu-tu | 突, see No. 3837.

7195 Wu-t'u-ssŭ | 圖斯 Otus, a town in Yarkand; Lat. 40°, Long. 74° 10′.

7196 Wu-yü-k'ê-lin-na | 裕克林哈 Ujukling; a town in Thibet; Lat. 29° 25′, Long. 90° 40′.

鄔

7197 Wu 鄔, (obs.) *S.A.* and *Han*, a town near Chieh-hsiu H., Shansi.

7198 Wu-ch'êng | 程 (or, 烏程) Wu-ching.

1° H. forming with Kuei-an H. the prefectural city of Hu-chou, Che-kiang; Lat. 30° 48′, Long. 120° 03′; *Han*, Wu-hsing 吳興.

2° See No. 2154.

午

7199 Wu-ching 午井, *chên* near Mei H. Shensi.

仵

7200 Wu-ch'êng 仵城, see No. 6069.

務

7201 Wu-an 務安, H., in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea.

7202 Wu-ch'uan | 川, see No. 5868.

婺

7203 Wu 婺.

1° (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in the Chê-tung 浙東 circ.

2° See No. 1023.

7204 Wu-ch'uan | 川 Wu-chuen, [163] H. in Ssŭ-nan Fu, Kuei-chou; Lat. 28° 24′, Long. 108° 11′.

7205 Wu-yüan | 源 Wu-yuen, [519] H. in Hui-chou Fu, An-hui; Lat. 29° 18′, Long. 117° 59′; *Sui*, Hsiu-ning 休寧; *T'ang*, Wu-yüan | 源 H.

兀

7206 Wu-ch'i-pa-la 兀乞八剌, Okbara, a city S.E. of Moussoul, Asiatic Turkey.

7207 Wu-t'i-la-êrh | 提剌耳 Otrar; see No. 1604.

毋

7208 Wu-chi 毋極, see No. 7151.

物

7209 Wu-tsang 物藏, T.S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

沃

7210 Wu-ch'uan 沃川 *chün* in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea.

7210^ Wu-kou | 溝 H. in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea.

Wu-chang, see No. 7052.
Wu-chau, see No. 7129.
Wu-ching, see Nos. 7054, 7198.
Wu-chuen, see Nos. 7136, 7204.
Wu-hiang, see No. 7066.
Wu-i, see No. 7102.
Wu-kang, see No. 7073.
Wu-ki, see No. 7151.
Wu-kiang, see Nos. 7056, 7134.
Wu-kiau, see No. 7135.
Wu-ngan, see No. 7051.
Wu-pau, see No. 7086.
Wu-ping, see No. 7087.
Wu-sih, see No. 7154.
Wu-siuen, see No. 7069.
Wu-tai, see No. 7121.
Wu-tsin, see No. 7060.
Wu-tsing, see No. 7062.
Wu-yih, see No. 7104.
Wu-yuen, see Nos. 7107, 7205.

Xanadu, see No. 5535.

YA

雅

7211 Ya 雅.
1° (obs.) S. *Sung*, C. in the Ch'êng-tu 成都 circ.
2° See No. 7213.

7212 Ya-an | 安 Ya-ngan, H. forming the prefectural city of Ya-chou, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 30° 04′, Long. 103° 04′.

7213 Ya-chou | 州 Ya-chau, Fu
[72] in the Chien-ch'ang-shang-nan circ., Ssŭch'uan; forming also the district city of Ya-an; Lat. 30° 04′, Long. 103° 04′; *Chou*, in Yung 雍 CHOU; *Ts'in* and *Han*, Yen-tao 嚴道 in K. Ch'u 楚; *W. Wei*, Mêng-shan 蒙山; *Sui*, Lin-chiung 臨邛; *T'ang* and *Sung* Ya | C.

7214 Ya-k'ê-sa | 克薩 Yaksa, a town in Hehlungkiang; Lat. 53°, Lang. 122° 30′.

7215 Ya-lung | 龍, (obs.) S. *Ts'i*, H. near Ta-li Fu, Yünnan.

7216 Ya-mà-t'u | 馬圖 Yamato, a town in Ili; Lat. 44° 20′, Long. 83°.

7217 Ya-pu-t'a-êrh | 布塔尔 Yartobo, a town in Thibet; Lat. 56°, Long. 78° 30.

芽

7218 Ya-shan 芽山, *ssŭ* near Ch'i-shui H., Hupeh.

亞

7219 Ya-fu-ch'êng 亞父城, (obs.) formerly fort near Ho C., Anhui.

啞

7220 Ya-pai 啞白, *chên* near Chou-chih H., Shensi.

鴨

7221 Ya-lan 鴨欄, *ssŭ* near Liu-hsiang H., Hunan.

押

7222 Ya-êrh-ch'ien 押兒牽, see No. 7337.

7223 Ya-t'un | 屯 T.S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

Ya-chau, see No. 7213.
Ya-ngan, see No. 7212.

YAI

崖

7224 Yai 崖 Yai.

1° C.L.C. in Ch'iung-Yin circ., Kuangtung; Lat. 18° 22′, Long. 108° 48′; *Han*, Chu-yai 珠 |; *Sui*, Ning-yüan 寧遠; *T'ang*, Chên 振 C.; *Sung*, Yai | C. and Chi-yang 吉陽; *Ming*, Yai | C.

2° (obs.) *T'ang*, C. 40 *li* S.E. of Ch'iung-shan H., Kuangtung.

3° See No. 1321.

Yaksa, see No. 7214.
Yamagata, see No. 5462.[E]
Yamaguchi, see No. 5462.[A]
Yamanashi, see No. 5462.[B]
Yamato, see No. 7216.

YANG

漾

7225 Yang-p'i 漾濞 *ssŭ* in Mêng-hua T., Yünnan.

羊

7226 Yang-ch'êng 羊城, see No. 3393.

7227 Yang-ch'üan-tzŭ | 圈子, a post-town near Yi C., Shingking.

7228 Yang-liu-tien | 流店, a post-town near T'ai-an Fu, Shantung.

7229 Yang-shan | 山, see No. 6786.

7230 Yang-t'ung | 峒, T.S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

7231 Yang-yang | 陽, T.S. near Lung-li H., Kueichou.

7232 Yang-yu-ch'êng | 祐城, (obs.) formerly fort near T'ai-an Fu, Shantung.

7233 Yang-yüan | 源, a post-town near Ch'ung-an H., Fuhkien.

洋

7234 Yang 洋 Yang.

[133] 1° H. in Han-chung Fu, Shensi; Lat. 33° 05′, Long. 107° 33′; *Ts'in*, Ch'êng-ku 城固; *2nd Wei*, T'ang-ch'êng 儻城; *Sui*, Yang | C.

7235 Yang-kê-li-k'é | 柯里克 Inge-arik, a town in Yarkand; Lat. 40° 45′, Long. 79° 30′.

7236 Yang-k'ou | 口, *ssŭ* near Kuang-fêng H., Kiangsi.

7237 Yang-po | 波, Y. near Shang-lin H., Kuangsi.

7238 Yang-sa-êrh | 薩尔 Yang-hi, a town in Harashar; Lat. 41° 30′, Long. 84° 40′.

7239 Yang-yüan | 源, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., S. of Hsi-hsiang H., Shensi.

養

7240 Yang-chi-kan 養吉干, Yenguikend; a town in Independent Turkestan, on R. Sihon; see No. 7243.

7241 Yang-li | 利 Yang-li, C.
[567] in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 54′, Long. 106° 56′; *T'ang*, Yang-li | 利 C.

7242 Yang-lung | 竜, T.S. near Kuei-yang Fu, Kueichou.

7243 Yang-yi | 夷 Yanguikand, or, Yenguikend, or Yang-ki; a town in Turkestan, also called Otrar; see Nos. 1604, 7240.

仰

7244 Yang-chi-pa-li 仰吉八里, Yanikibalik, or Yang balgasun, a town in the New Dominion, E. of Manas.

7245 Yang-chiang | 江 (or Yang-kuang | 光) Rangoon.

陽

7246 Yang 陽, see No. 2407.

7247 Yang-an | 安.

1° A post-town near Chien C., Ssŭch'uan (No.904); *Sui*, *T'ang* and *Sung*, Yang-an | 安 H.

2° (obs.) N.E. of Ch'üeh-shan H., Honan; *Han* and *Tsin*, Yang-an | 安 H., *N. Wei*, Yang-an | 安 *chün* and H.

3° (obs.) *S. Ts'i*, H. near Pao-ning Fu, Ssŭch'uan.

4° See No. 874.

7248 Yang-chai | 翟, see No. 7687.

7249 Yang-chên | 眞, see No. 7255.

7250 Yang-ch'êng | 城 Yang-ching.

[64] 1° H. in Tsê-chou Fu, Shansi; Lat. 35° 26′, Long. 112° 36′; *Han*, Hu-tsê 護澤; *T'ang*, Yang-ch'êng | 城.

2° H. in Ching-ch'i 京畿 circ., Corea.

3° (obs.) *Ts'in*, a town near Su C., Anhui.

4° See Nos. 1098, 4257, 7847.

7251 Yang-chia | 夏, see No. 6165.

7252 Yang-chiang | 江 Yang-
[529]kiang, C.L.T. in Kao-Lei-Yang circ. Kuangtung; Lat. 21° 50′, Long. 112° 04′; *Wu*, Hai-an 海安, and Hsi-p'ing 西平; *Tsin*, Chi-an 齊安; *T'ang*, An-p'ing 安平; *Sung* and *Yüan*, Nan-ên 南恩 C.; *Ming*, Yang-chiang | 江 H.

7252^ Yang-chih | 智, H. in Ching-ch'i 京畿 circ., Corea.

7253 Yang-ch'iu | 邱, see No. 204.

7254 Yang-chou | 周, see No. 5942.

7255 Yang-ch'ü | 曲 Yang-kiuh, H. forming the prefectural city of T'ai-yüan, Shansi; Lat. 37° 54′, Long. 112° 33′; *Ts'in*, Lang-mêng 狼孟; *Han*, Yang-ch'ü | 曲; *Sui*, Yang-chên | 眞 and Fên 汾 C.

7256 Yang-ch'uan | 川, H. in Ching-ch'i 京畿 circ., Corea.

7257 Yang-ch'un | 春 Yang-
[529]chun, H. in Chao-ch'ing Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 22° 08′, Long. 111° 33′; *Han*, Kao-liang 高凉; *Liang*, Yang-ch'un | 春; *T'ang*, Ch'un 春 C.

7258 Yang-fêng | 豐.

1° (obs.) *Tsin*, *S. Sung*, and *S. Ts'i*, H. 60 *li* W. of Yung-fêng H., Kiangsi.

2° See No. 7847.

7259 Yang-han | 漢, *chên* near Ch'ien C., Shensi.

7260 Yang-ho | 和, a post-town near Yang-kao H., Shansi.

7261 Yang-hu | 湖 Yang-hu, H. forming with Wu-chin H. the prefectural city of Ch'ang-chou, Kiangsu; Lat. 31° 47′, Long. 119° 56′.

7262 Yang-hsi | 西, *chên*, near Hsin C., Shansi.

7263 Yang-hsin | 信 Yang-sin.
[284]1° H. in Wu-ting Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 45′, Long. 117° 38′.

2° See Nos. 1195, 1918, 4677.

7264 Yang-hsün | 汎, *ssŭ* near Ch'ih-chou Fu, Anhui.

7265 Yang-kao | 高 Yang-kau, H. in Ta-t'ung Fu, Shansi; Lat. 40° 27′, Long. 113° 04′.

7266 Yang-ku | 穀 Yang-ku, H. in Yen-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 09′, Long. 115° 59′; *orig.*, in K. Ch'i 齊; *Sui*, Yang-ku | 穀.

7267 Yang-kua | 瓜, see No. 4375.

7268 Yang-kuo | 郭, *chên* near Wei-yüan H., Kansuh.

7269 Yang-lê | 樂, see No. 6905.

7270 Yang-ling | 陵, *chên* near Wu-kung H., Shensi.

7271 Yang-lo | 羅, *ssŭ* near Huang-p'o H., Hupeh.

7272 Yang-mên | 門, (obs.) *Kin*, *chên* E. of T'ien-chên H., Shansi.

7273 Yang-p'ing | 平.
1° *Chên* near Pao'chi H., Shensi.
2° See Nos. 4945, 5616, 6701, 7062.

7274 Yang-pu | 埠, *chên* near Hsin-ts'ai H., Honan.

7275 Yang-shan | 山 Yang-shan,
[156] H. in Lien C., Kuang-tung; Lat. 24° 30′, Long. 112° 25′; *Han*, Yang-shan | 山.

7276 Yang-shih | 師, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. in Fang-shan H., Chihli.

7277 Yang-so | 朔 Yang-soh, H.
[224] in Kuei-lin Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 24° 28′, Long. 110°; *Sui*, Yang-so | 朔; *T'ang*, Kuei-yi 歸義.

7278 Yang-t'ai | 臺, (obs.) *W. Han*, Marq. in Chihli.

7279 Yang-tê | 德 Yang-teh, H. in P'ing-an 平安 circ., Corea; Lat. 39° 46′, Long. 127° 37′.

7280 Yang-ti-ai | 地隘, T.S. near Lung-an Fu, Ssŭch'uan.

7281 Yang-tsung | 宗, (obs.) *Yüan* and *Ming*, H., 40 *li* N. E. of Ho-yang H., Yünnan.

7282 Yang-tu | 都, (obs.) *Han* and *Tsin*, H., S. of Yi-shui H., Shantung.

7283 Yang-wan | 萬, T.C. near Fêng-yi C., Kuangsi.

7284 Yang-wu | 武 Yang-wu,
[148] H. in Huai-ch'ing Fu, Honan; Lat. 35° 05′, Long. 114° 08′; *Ts'in*, Po-lang-sha 博浪沙; *Han*, Yang-wu | 武.

7285 Yang-yi | 義, T.S. near Ma-ha C., Kueichou.

7286 Yang-yi | 邑, see No. 6166.

7287 Yang-yi | 羨, see No. 7429.

7288 Yang-yu-ch'ü | 右曲, *chên* near Fu-p'ing H., Shensi.

7289 Yang-yüan | 原, (obs.) *W. Han*, H. 10 *li* S. of Hsi-ning H., Chihli.

楊

7290 Yang 楊 Yang.
1° C. in Ching-ch'i 京畿 circ., Corea; Lat. 38°, Long. 127° 20′.
2° (obs.) *S. A.*, K. in Shansi.
3° See No. 2407.

7291 Yang-chai | 翟, *ssŭ* in Huang-kang H., Hupeh.

7292 Yang-ch'i | 溪, *ssŭ* in Hsin-fêng H., Kiangsi.

7293 Yang-chia-ho | 家河, *chên* near Ch'ung-ming H., Kiangsu.

7293^A Yang-chiang | 巷, *chên* in Yi-hsing H., Kiangsu.

7294 Yang-ch'ing | 青, a post-town near T'ien-ching Fu, Chihli.

7295 Yang-ch'ü | 曲, *chên* near Hung-tung H., Shansi.

7296 Yang-êrh-chuang | 兒庄, *ssŭ* near Yen-shan H., Chihli; Lat. 38° 20′, Long. 117° 36′.

7297 Yang-fang | 方, Y. near Ning-wu Fu, Shansi.

7298 Yang-kên | 根 Yang-kăn, *chün* in Ching-ch'i 京畿 circ., Corea; Lat. 38° 53′, Long. 127° 23′.

7298^A Yang-k'ou | 口, H. in Chiang-yüan 江原 circ., Corea.

7299 Yang-lao | 老, a post-town near Ch'ing-p'ing H., Kuei-chou.

7300 Yang-lin | 林, a post-town near Yi-liang H., Yünnan.

7301 Yang-liu | 柳, Y. near Shih-ping H., Kueichou.

7302 Yang-mei | 梅, Y. near Yüeh-sui T., Ssŭch'uan.

7303 Yang-shê | 舍, *chên* near Chiang-yin H., Kiangsu.

7304 Yang-tien | 店, a post-town near Tê-an Fu, Hupeh.

7305 Yang-wu-pa | 武坝, *ssŭ* near Yüan-chiang C., Yünnan.

7306 Yang-yai | 崖, *chên* near Ch'in-an H., Kansuh.

7306^A Yang-yi | 義, T.S. in P'ing-yüeh C., Kueichou.

揚

7307 Yang 揚.

1° (obs.) one of the nine CHOU, or great divisions of the Empire established by Yü 禹; comprising Chehkiang, Fuhkien, Kiangsi and the Ch'ao-chou Prefecture in Kuangtung.

2° See No. 7308.

7308 Yang-chou | 州 Yang-chau, [322] Fu in the Huai-yang circ., Kiangsu; forming the two district cities of Chiang-tu and Kan-ch'üan; Lat. 32° 21′, Long. 119° 15′; *S.A.*, *1st*, in K. Wu 吳, *2nd*, in K. Yüeh 越; *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün*; *Han*, Chiang-tu 江都 and Kuang-ling 廣陵; *Sui*, Yang | C.; *T'ang*, Kan 邗 C.; *S. T'ang*, Tung-tu 東都; *Ming*, Yang-chou 州 Fu. Yanju (Polo).

7309 Yang-hsin | 新, (obs.) *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. T'si*, H. 60 *li* S.W. of Hsing-kuo C., Hupeh.

Yang-chau, see No. 7308.
Yang-ching, see No. 7250.
Yang-chun, see No. 7257.
Yang-hi, see No. 7238.
Yang-kăn, see No. 7298.
Yang-kau, see No. 7265.
Yang-kiang, see No. 7252.
Yang-kiuh, see No. 7255.
Yang-sin, see No. 7263.
Yang-soh, see No. 7277.
Yang-teh, see No. 7279.
Yangbalsagun, see No. 7244.
Yangki, see No. 7243.
Yanguikand, see No. 7243.
Yangju, see No. 7308.
Yankibalik, see No. 7244.

YAO

堯

7310 Yao-ch'êng 堯城.
1° *Chên* near Chien-tê H., Anhui.
2° (obs.) formerly a fort near Wan H., Chihli.

7311 Yao-shan | 山, see No. 6253.

姚

7312 Yao 姚 Yau.
[435] 1° C. in Ch'u-hsiung Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 25 33′, Long. 101° 23′.
2° See Nos. 6049, 7651.

7313 Yao-ch'i | 旗, Y. near Yüan-wu H., Honan.

窰

7314 Yao-ao 窰鼇 a post-town near Yü-huan T., Cheh-kiang.

7315 Yao-chê | 折, *ssŭ* in Chüan-li H., Hupeh.

7316 Yao-tien | 店, *chên* near Ch'ien-yang H., Shensi.

7317 Yao-t'ou | 頭, *chên* near Ch'ung-hsin H., Kansuh.

瑤

7317[A] Yao-ch'ih 瑤池, see No. 5822.

7317[B] Yao-pi | 陛, see No. 5822.

7317[C] Yao-t'ai | 臺, see No. 5822.

要

7318 Yao 要, *chên* near Lo-nan H., Shensi.

7319 Yao-ching | 津, see No. 2561.

腰

7320 Yao-chan 腰站, a post-town near Chi-shui H., Kiangsi.

藥

7321 Yao-ching 藥徑, *ssŭ* in Ho-shan H., Kuangtung.

耀

7322 Yao 耀 Yau, C. in Hsi-an
[397] Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 56′, Long. 108° 53′; *Han*, Tai-

yü 祓禊, *2nd Wei*, Pei-yung 北雍; *W. Wei*, Yi 宜 C.; *Sui*, Hua-yüan 華原 H.

7323 Yao-chou | 州, post-town near Hai-ch'êng H., Shing-king.

Yarcan, see No. 7337.
Yarkand, see No. 7337.
Yartobo, see No. 7217.
Yau, see No. 7312, 7322.
Yê, see No. 7326.
Yedo, see No. 738.

YEH

夜

7324 Yeh-hu 夜獲, *ssŭ* in Hsi-ning H., Kuangtung.

7325 Yeh-lang | 郎, see Nos. 1452, 2836, 3123, 5291, 5673.

掖

7326 Yeh 掖 Yé.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Lai-chou, Shantung; Lat. 37° 10′, Long. 120° 10′; *W. Han*, Tung-lai 東萊 *chün*; *Tsin*, Tung-lai 東萊 K.; *N. Wei*, and *Sui*, Tung-lai 東萊 *chün*.

2° See No. 360.

7326[A] Yeh-ch'ih | 池, see No. 5822.

野

7327 Yeh-li 野利, (obs.) formerly H., N. of Ch'ing-yang Fu, Kansuh.

7328 Yeh-san-kuan | 三關, *ssŭ* near Chien-shih H., Hupeh.

7329 Yeh-wang | 王, see No. 2082.

冶

7330 Yeh-ch'êng 冶城.

1° (obs.) *Han*, H. near Fu-chou Fu, Fuhkien.

2° (obs.) formerly H. near Chiang-ning Fu, Kiang-su.

7331 Yeh-shu | 戍, *chên* near Mêng H., Honan.

業

7332 Yeh 業, see No. 861.

7333 Yeh-man | 滿, see No. 7339.

7334 Yeh-tu | 都, see No. 225.

鄴

7335 Yeh 鄴, see Nos. 225, 3839.

葉

7336 Yeh-ch'êng 葉城, H. in So-ch'ê C. L. C., New Dominion.

7337 Yeh-êrh-ch'iang | 尔羌 Yarkand.

1° A province in The New Dominion, bounded on the N. by Ili and Russian Turkestan; on the E. by Harashar; on the S. by Thibet; and on the W. by Russian Turkestan.

2° Capital of the above province; Lat. 38° 19′, Long. 77° 30′; the name is also written Ya-êrh-ch'ien 押兒牽. Yarcan (Polo).

7338 Yeh-fang | 坊, *ssŭ* near Chien-ning H., Fuhkien.

7339 Yeh-mi-li | 密立 (or, Yeh-mi-shih 也迷失, or, Yeh-man 業滿) Emil or Imil, a town N.E. of Ili city.

7340 Yeh-yü | 榆.

1° (obs.) *W. Han*, H., N.E. of Ta-li Fu, Yünnan.

2° See Nos. 6049, 6163.

謁

7341 Yeh-ch'êng 謁城, (obs.) *Han*, a town near Jên-ch'iu H., Chihli.

也

7342 Yeh-li 也里, see No. 1906.

7343 Yeh-mi-shih | 迷失, see No. 8398.

7344 Yeh-yün-ch'ih | 云赤, a town W. of Ili.

茶

7344A Yeh-ling 茶陵 see No. 147.

YEN

鹽

7345 Yen-ch'a 鹽茶 see No. 1915, 1°.

7346 Yen-ch'ang | 場, Y. near Ta-tsu H., Ssŭch'uan.

7347 Yen-ch'êng | 城 Yen-ching, H. in Huai-an Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 33° 22′, Long. 120°; *Han*, Yen-tu | 瀆; *Ch'ên*, Yen-ch'êng | 城; *Sui*, Shê 射 C.

7348 Yen-ch'ih | 池, a post-town near Kao-t'ai H., Kansuh.

7349 Yen-ch'üan | 泉, (obs.) *Three Ks.*, H. near Mien-chu H., Ssŭch'uan.

7350 Yen-k'ê | 課, *ssŭ* near Chuan-sha T., Kiangsu.

7351 Yen-kuan | 官.

1° *Chên* near Li H., Kansuh.

2° (obs.) formerly fort near Hsi-ho H., Kansuh.

3° See Nos. 1934, 2988.

7352 Yen-shan | 山 Yen-shan,
[196] H. in T'ien-ching Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 07′, Long. 117° 12′; *orig.*, Wu-ti-yi 無棣邑; *Han*, Kao-ch'êng 高城; *Sui*, Fu-shui 浮水; *Kin*, Li-fêng

利豐 *chên; T'ang*, Yen-shan | 山 and Kê-ching 鬲津.

7353 Yen-shui | 水, (obs.) *P. Chou*, H., E. of Shih-nan Fu, Hupeh.

7354 Yen-t'ing | 亭 Yen-ting,
[184] H. in T'ung-ch'uan Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 31° 14′, Long. 105° 26′; *Han*, Kuang-han 廣漢; *Liang*, Yen-t'ing | 亭; *T'ang*, Tung-kuan 東關.

7355 Yen-tu | 瀆, see No. 7347.

7356 Yen-yüan | 源 Yen-yuen,
[534] H. in Ning-yüan Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan; Lat. 27° 20′, Long. 101° 32′.

延

7357 Yen 延, see No. 7357.

7358 Yen-an | 安 Yen-ngan.

1° Fu in the Yen-Yü-Sui
[536] circ., Shensi; forming also the district city of Fu-shih; Lat. 36° 42′, Long. 109° 28′; *S.A.*, land of the Pai-ti 白翟 tribes; *Ts'in*, Shang 上 *chün; Han*, K. Ti 翟; *2nd Wei*, Chin-ming 金明 and Tung-hsia 東夏; *W. Wei*, Yen | C.; *Sui*, and *T'ang*, Yen-an | 安; *Sung*, Chang-wu 彰武; *Ming*, Yen-an | 安 Fu.

2° Fu in Huang-hai 黃海 circ., Corea.

3° See No. 7359.

7359 Yen-ch'ang | 長 Yen-
[538] chang, H. in Yen-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 36° 37′, Long. 109° 58′; *2nd Wei*, Kuang-an 廣安; *Sui*, Yen-an | 安; *T'ang*, Yen-ch'ang | 長.

7360 Yen-ch'ang | 昌, see No. 4714.

7360^A Yen-chi | 吉 T. in Wu-cha'ng C.L.T., Kirin.

7361 Yen-Chien-Shao | 建邵, circ. in Fuhkien comprising Yen-p'ing Fu, Chien-ning Fu and Shao-wu Fu.

7362 Yen-ching | 津 Yen-tsin.

1° H. in Wei-hui Fu, Hon-an; Lat. 35° 10′, Long. 114° 20′; *S.A.*, Ling-ching 廩津; *Ts'in*, Suan-tsao 酸棗; *Sung*, Yen-ching | 津 H.

2° (obs.) *T'ang*, C. in T'ieh-ling H. Shing-king.

7363 Yen-ch'ing | 慶 Yen-king
[227] C. in Hsüan-hua Fu, Chihli; Lat. 40° 29′, Long. 116° 03′; *Han*, Kuang-ning 廣寧 in Shang-ku 上谷 *chün; 2nd Wei*, Pei-yen 北燕; *Tang*, Kuei 嬀 C. and Ju 儒 C.,

Ming, *1st*, Lung-ch'ing 隆慶, *2nd* Yen-ch'ing | 慶.

7364 Yen-ch'uan | 川 Yen-
[78] chuen, H. in Yen-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 36° 57′, Long. 110° 08′; *Han*, Lin-ho 臨河; *2nd Wei*, Wên-an 文安; *Sui*, Yen-ch'uan | 川.

7365 Yen-li | 豐 H. in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea.

7366 Yen-ling | 陵, see Nos. 312, 3407, 6209.

7367 Yen-min | 民, (obs.) *N. Wei*, H., E. of Ch'i H., Shansi.

7368 Yen-p'ing | 平 Yen-ping,
[306] Fu in the Yen-Chien-Shao circ., Fuhkien; forming also the district city of Nan-p'ing; Lat. 26° 38′, Long. 118° 18′; *Chou*, in Min 閩 and Yüeh 越; *Han*, in Kuei-chi 會稽 *chün*; *Tsin*, and *T'ang*, Yen-p'ing | 平; *Five dyn.*, Hsün 鐔 C.; *S. T'ang*, Chien 劍 C.; *Sung* Nan-chien 南劍; *Ming*, Yen-p'ing | 平 Fu.

7369 Yen-shui-ch'êng | 水城, (obs.) *T'ang*, a town E. of Yen-an Fu, Shensi.

7370 Yen-tê | 德, (obs.) *Sui*, a town W. of Yai C., Kuang-tung.

7371 Yen-Yü-Sui | 榆綏, circ. in Shensi comprising Yen-an Fu, Yü-lin Fu and Sui-tê C.

兗

7372 Yen 兗.

1° one of the nine CHOU, or great divisions of the Empire established by Yü 禹; comprising parts of Shantung and Chihli.

2° See No. 7373.

7373 Yen-chou | 川 Yen-chau,
[130] Fu in the Yen-Yi-Ts'ao-Chi circ., Shantung; forming also the district city of Tzŭ-yang; Lat. 35° 47′; Long. 116° 59′; *S.A.*, in K. Lu 魯; *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Hsüeh 薛 *chün*; *Han*, K. Lu 魯 and Shan-yang 山陽; *E. Han*, Jên-ch'êng 任城; *Tsin*, in Lu 魯 *chün*; *Sui* and *T'ang*, Yen | C.; *Sung*, T'ai-ning 泰寧 and Lung-ch'ing 隴慶; *Ming*, Yen-chou | 州 Fu. Ta-din-fu (Polo).

7374 Yen-Yi-Ts'ao-Chi | 沂曹濟, circ. in Shantung comprising Yen-chou Fu, Yi-chou Fu, Ts'ao-chou, Fu and Chi-ning C.

晏

7375 Yen 晏.

1° (obs.) *T'ang*, C. comprising part of the N. of Kuangsi.

2° See Nos. 2836, 2870.

7376 Yen-ch'êng | 城, a post-town near Ch'i-ho H., Shantung.

宴

7377 Yen-an 宴安; by mistake for Ming-an 冥安; see No. 4480.

偃

7378 Yen-shih 偃師 Yen-sz, [263]H. in Ho-nan Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 45′, Long. 112° 43′; *Han*, *Sui*, *T'ang*, *Sung*, *Kin*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, Yen-shih | 師 H.

郾

7379 Yen 郾.

1° (obs.) formerly K. in Honan.

2° See No. 8439.

7380 Yen-ch'êng | 城 Yen-[384]ching, H. in Hsü C., Honan; Lat. 33° 38′. Long. 114° 05′; *orig.*, K. Yen | ; *Han*, Yen-ch'êng | 城.

演

7381 Yen-wu 演武, *so* near Hsin-yang C., Honan.

鴈 or 雁

7382 Yen-ch'a 鴈汊, *chên* near Tung-liu H., Anhui.

7383 Yen-mên | 門 or 雁門.

1° A post-town near Tai C., Shansi; also called Yen-mên Kuan | 門關.

2° (obs.) *W. Han*, *chün*, S. of Yu-yü H., Shansi.

3° (obs.) *H. Han*, *chün*, 40 *li* N.W. of Tai C., Shansi.

4° (obs.) *Tsin*, *chün* W. of Tai C., Shansi.

5° (obs.) *Kin*, *chên* in Tai C., Shansi.

6° See Nos. 2378, 6102, 6157.

7384 Yen-P'ing-Ta-So-Ning-Hsin-Tai-Pao | 平大朔寧忻代保, circ. in Shansi comprising Yen-mên Kuan, P'ing-yang Fu, Ta-t'ung Fu, So-p'ing Fu, Ning-wu Fu, Hsin C., Tai C. and Pao-tê C.

焉

7385 Yen-ch'i 焉耆, Fu in the New Dominion. Formerly Harashar C.L.T. See No. 1904, 2.

鄢

7386 Yen-ch'êng 鄢城, a post-town near Yi-ch'êng H., Hupeh.

7387 Yen-ling | 陵 Yen-ling, H. in K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 10′, Long. 114° 21′; *S.A.*, Chêng-yi

鄭邑; *C. Wars*, An-ling 安陵; *Han*, Yen-ling | 陵.

沿

7388 Yen-hai 沿海, *ssŭ* in Ch'in C., Kuangtung.

7389 Yen-ho | 河, T.S. in Ssŭ-nan Fu, Kueichou.

7390 Yen-ho-yu-ch'i | 河祐溪, (obs.) *Ming*, *ssŭ* near Yin-chiang H., Kueichou.

奄

7391 Yen-li 奄里, (obs.) formerly a town on the site of Ch'ü-fu H., Shantung.

崦

7392 Yen-tzŭ 崦嵫, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Turfan.

嚴

7393 Yen 嚴.

1° (obs.) *T'ang*, C. comprising Lai-pin H. and part of Ma-p'ing H., Kuangsi.

2° See No. 7394.

7394 Yen-chou | 州 Yen-chau, [231]Fu in the Chin-Ch'ü- Yen circ., Chehkiang; forming also the district city of Chien-tê; Lat. 29° 27′, Long. 119° 35′; *S.A. 1st*, in K. Wu 吳 *2nd*, in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in* in Kuei-chi 會稽 *chün* and Tan-yang 丹陽 *chün*; *Wu*, Hsin-tu 新都; *Sui* and *T'ang*, Mu 睦 C.; *Sung*, Yen | C. and Chien-tê 建德 H.; *Ming*, Yen-chou | 州 Fu.

7395 Yen-tao | 道, see Nos. 4568[s], 7213.

岩

7396 Yen-mên 岩門, T.S. near Huang-p'ing C., Kueichou.

7397 Yen-shou | 手 Iwate, ken in Japan; chief town Morioka.

7398 Yen-t'ou | 頭, *ssŭ* near Ch'ing-p'ing H., Kueichou.

彥

7399 Yen 彥, Y. near Huo-chia H., Honan.

7400 Yen-yang | 陽, H. in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.

顏

7401 Yen-lo 顏羅, (obs.) *Sui*, H. near Ch'iung-chou Fu, Kuangtung.

7402 Yen-shên | 神, *chên* near Po-shan H., Shantung.

炎

7403 Yen 炎, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Chang-ming H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

7404 Yen-fang | 方, a post-town near P'ing-yi H., Yünnan.

7405 Yen-sung | 松, *ssŭ* in Chan-yi C., Yünnan.

剡

7406 Yen 剡, (obs.) *Han*, H., N.E. of P'ei C., Kiangsu.

燕

7407 Yen 燕.

1° (obs.) K. in N. Chihli.

2° See Nos. 1817, 3969, 5822.

7408 Yen-ch'êng | 城, (obs.) *Kin*, capital of the Empire, lying S.W. of Peking.

7409 Yen-ch'i | 岐 Yen-ki, H. in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea; Lat. 37° 08′, Long. 126° 50′.

7410 Yen-ching | 京, see No. 5822.

7411 Yen-p'ing | 平, see No. 299.

7412 Yen-shan | 山, see No. 5822.

7412A Yen-shih | 市, see No. 5822.

7413 Yen-yün | 雲, see No. 950.

烟

7414 Yen-t'ai 烟臺, see No. 977.

Yen-cha, see No. 7345.
Yen-chang, see No. 7359.
Yen-chau, see Nos. 7373, 7394.
Yen-ching, see Nos. 7347, 7381.
Yen-chuen, see No. 7364.
Yen-ki, see No. 7409.
Yen-king, see No. 7363.
Yen-ngan, see No. 7358.
Yen-ping, see No. 7368.
Yen-sz', see No. 7379.
Yen-ting, see No. 7354.
Yen-tsin, see No. 7362.
Yen-yuen, see No. 7356.
Yenguikend, see No. 7240.
Yenkoji, see No. 5476.
Yerendeh, see No. 7487.

YI

迤

7415 Yi-hsi 迤西, circ. in Yünnan, comprising Ta-li Fu, Ch'u-hsiung Fu, Yung-ch'ang Fu, Yung-pei T., Li-chiang Fu and Mêng-hua T.

7416 Yi-nan | 南, circ. in Yünnan, comprising P'u-êrh Fu, Shun-ning Fu, Chên-yüan T., Yüan-chiang T., Ching-tung T. and Lin-an Fu.

7417 Yi-tung | 東, circ. in Yünnan, comprising Ch'ü-ching Fu, Tung-ch'uan Fu, Chao-t'ung Fu and Ch'êng-chiang Fu.

宜

7418 Yi 宜

1° (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Kuang-hsi 廣西 circ.

2° (obs.) *Liang*, C. near Yi-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh.

3° See Nos. 1192, 6416, 7322, 7437, 7443.

7419 Yi-chang | 章 I-chang, H.
[507] in Ch'ên C. Hunan; Lat. 25° 47′, Long. 112° 38′; *Han*, Ch'ên 郴 H., *Sui*, Yi-chang 義 | ; *T'ang*, Yi-chang | 章

7420 Yi-ch'ang | 昌 I-chang.
[528] 1° Fu in the Shang-ching-nan circ., Hupeh; forming also the district city of Tung-hu; Lat. 30° 49′, Long. 111° 10′; one of the ports on the Yangtsze open to foreign trade; *orig.*, in K. Ch'u 楚, with capital Yi-ling 夷陵; *Han*, Yi-ling 夷陵; *Minor Han*, Hsi-ling 西陵; *P. Chou*, Hsia 峽 C.
2° (obs.) *Tsin*, a town near Yi-tu H., Hupeh.

7421 Yi-ch'êng | 城 I-ching, H. in Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 31° 40′, Long. 112° 08′; *C. Wars*, Wu 烏 H.; *Han*, Yi-ch'êng | 城; *Liang*, Shuai-tao 率道.

7422 Yi-ch'uan | 川 I-chuen.
1° H. in Yen-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 36° 08′, Long. 110°; *Ts'in*, in Shang 上 *chün*; *P. Wei*, Yi-ch'uan 義川; *P. Chou*, Tan-yang 丹陽; *T'ang* Tan 丹 C., *Sung*, Yi-ch'uan | 川.
2° See No. 101.

7423 Yi-ch'un | 春 I-chun.
1° H. forming the prefectural city of Yüan-chou, Kiangsi; Lat. 27° 52′, Long. 114° 22′; *Han*, Yi-ch'un | 春 H.; *Tsin*, Yi-yang | 陽.
2° (obs.) *W. Han*, Marq. 60 *li* S.W. of Ju-yang H., Honan.
3° (obs.) *Kin*, H., N.E. of K'ai-yüan H., Shing-king.
4° see Nos. 2797, 7743.

7424 Yi-chün | 君 I-kiun, H. in Fu C., Shensi; Lat. 35° 28′, Long. 109° 02′; *T'ang*, Tai-yü 殺 祁; *2nd Wei*, Yi-chün | 君.

7425 Yi-fêng | 風, (obs.) *T'ang* H., S. of Yung-fu H., Kuangsi.

7426 Yi-fêng | 豐.
1° (obs.) *Tsin*, H. 30 *li* N. of Hsin-ch'ang H., Kiangsi.
2° (obs.) *Liao* and *Kin*, H. 100 *li* S.W. of Liao-yang C., Shingking.
3° See Nos. 2727, 2738.

7427 Yi-ho | 禾 I-ho, H. in Chên-hsi T., Kansuh; Lat. 43° 40′, Long. 94°.

7428 Yi-huang | 黃 I-hwang, H.
[541] in Fu-chou Fu, Kiangsi;

Lat. 27° 32′, Long. 116° 12′; *E. Han*, Lin-ju 臨汝; *Wu*, Yi-huang | 黃.

7429 Yi-hsing | 興 I-hing, H. in Ch'ang-chou Fu, Kiangsu; this city serves also for Ching-ch'i H.; Lat. 31° 28′, Long. 119° 49′; *orig.*, Ching-ch'i 荆溪; *Tsin*, Yang-yi 陽羨; *Tsin*, Yi-hsing 義興; *Sung*, Yi-hsing | 興.

7430 Yi-lan | 蘭 I-lan, H. in T'ai-pei Fu, N. Formosa.

7431 Yi-liang | 良 I-liang, H.
[335] in Yün-nan Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 24° 58′, Long. 103° 14′; *T'ang*, K'uang 匡 C.; *Yüan*, Yi-liang | 良.

7432 Yi-ling | 陵, *chên* near T'ai C., Kiangsu.

7433 Yi-lu | 祿, a post-town near Ch'ang-wu H., Shensi.

7434 Yi-lun | 倫.

1° (obs.) *Liang*, H. near Tan C., Kuangtung.

7435 Yi-ning | 寧 H. in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.

7436 Yi-pin | 賓 I-pin, H. forming the prefectural city of Hsü-chou, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 28° 38′, Long. 104° 46′; *Han*, P'o-tao 僰道; *P. Chou*, Wai-chiang 外江; *T'ang*, 義賓; *Sung*, Yi-pin | 賓.

7437 Yi-shan | 山 I-shan, H. forming the prefectural city of Ch'ing-yüan, Kuangsi; Lat. 24° 26′, Long. 108° 25′; *T'ang*, Yi | C. and Lung-shui 龍水; *Sung*, Yi-shan | 山.

7438 Yi-shan | 善, *ssŭ* in Lien-shan T., Kuangtung.

7439 Yi-shou | 壽, see No. 1346.

7440 Yi-tu | 都 I-tu.

[528] 1° H. in Ching-chou Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 28′, Long. 111° 19′; *Han*, Yi-tao 夷道; *T'ang*, Chiang-ch'uan 江川; *T'ang*, and *Sung*, Yi-tu | 都 H.

2° Y. near Ma-yang H. Hunan.

3° (obs.) *W. Han*, H. in Shensi.

4° (obs.) *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, *chün* N.W. of Yi-tu H., Hupeh.

7441 Yi-yang | 陽 I-yang.

[263] 1° H. in Ho-nan Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 31′, Long. 112° 10′; *Han*, Yi-yang | 陽; *Wei*, Kan-t'ang 甘棠; *W. Wei*, Yang 陽 C.

2° A post-town near Ch'ing-yüan Fu, Kuangsi.

3° See No. 7423.

7442 Yi-yeh-wan | 野灣, a town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

義

7443 Yi 義 I.

[430] 1° C. in Chin-chou Fu, Shingking; Lat. 41° 30′, Long. 121° 20′; *Liao*, Yi 宜 C.

2° (obs.) *T'ang*, C. in Ssŭch'uan.

3° See Nos. 2218, 4038. 6971.

7444 Yi-an | 安.

1° (obs.) *Ts'i*, a town W. of Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh.

2° See Nos. 369, 6825.

7445 Yi-chang | 章, see No. 7419.

7446 Yi-ch'ang | 昌, a post-town near Hsin-an H., Honan.

7447 Yi-chao | 招, (obs.) *Tsin*, H., S. of Ta-pu H., Kuang-tung

7448 Yi-ch'êng | 城 I-ching.

1° H. in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea; Lat. 36° 20′, Long. 128° 40′.

2° *Chên* near Ho-shun H., Shansi.

3° *Chên* near Hsi C., Shansi.

4° (obs.) *T'ang*, H., E. of Chên-an Fu, Kuangsi.

5° (obs.) formerly a town near Ssu C., Anhui.

7449 Yi-chou | 州, Fu in P'ing-an 平安 circ., Corea; Lat. 39° 58′, Long. 124° 43′.

7450 Yi-ch'ü | 渠.

1° *W. Han*, circ. N.W. of Ning C., Kansuh.

2° See Nos. 1191, 4672.

7451 Yi-ch'uan | 川, see Nos. 4084, 7422.

7452 Yi-ch'üan | 泉, see Nos. 5701, 5944.

7453 Yi-fêng | 豐.

1° A post-town near Fêng-jun H., Chihli.

2° (obs.) *Liao* H. in the Ongniod county, N. of Jehol.

3° See Nos. 652, 4154.

7454 Yi-hsiang | 鄉, (obs.) *Tsin*, H. near Ch'ang-hsing H., Chehkiang.

7455 Yi-hsing | 興 I-hing.

1° H. in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea; Lat. 35° 54′, Long. 128° 45′.

2° (obs.) *Tsin*, H. near Ch'ang-hsing H., Chehkiang.

7456 Yi-ling | 陵, see Nos. 321, 2897.

7457 Yi-lun | 倫, see No. 6215.

7458 Yi-ning | 寧 I-ning.

[193] 1° C. in Nan-ch'ang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 29° 01′, Long. 114° 30′; *Han*,

Ai 艾 H.; *Tsin*, Shui-hsin 水修; *Sung*, Fên-ning 分寧.

[542] 2° H. in Kuei-lin Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 25° 22′, Long. 110°; *T'ang*, Ling-ch'uan 靈川; *Five dyn.*, Yi-ning | 寧.

3° See No. 1098.

7459 Yi-pin | 賓.

1° (obs.) *T'ang*, H. 160 *li* N. W. of Yi-pin H., Ssŭch'uan.

2° See No. 7436.

7460 Yi-shan | 山, Y. near Yung-ming H., Hunan.

7461 Yi-sui | 綏, (obs.) *N. Wei*, H., N. of Sui-p'ing H., Honan.

7462 Yi-ts'un | 存, (obs.) *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Ssŭch'uan.

7463 Yi-wu | 烏 I-wu, H. in [520] Chin-hua Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 29° 20′, Long. 120° 12′; *Han*, Wu-shang 烏傷; *T'ang*, Hua-ch'uan 華川; and Yi-wu | 烏.

7464 Yi-yang | 陽, see Nos. 2793, 2810.

儀

7465 Yi 儀, see No. 3801.

7466 Yi-ch'ang | 昌, see No. 3453.

7467 Yi-chên | 眞, see No. 7468.

7468 Yi-chêng | 徵 I-ching, H. [332] in Yang-chou Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 32° 18′, Long. 119° 09′; *Han*, Chiang-tu 江都; *T'ang*, Yang-tzŭ 楊子; *Sung*, Chên 眞 C.; *Ming*, Yi-chên | 眞 H. Port of call. Sinju (Polo.)

7469 Yi-ch'êng | 城, (obs.) formerly a town near Lin H., Honan.

7470 Yi-fêng | 封 I-fung.

1° T. in K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 55′, Long. 115° 08′; *S.A.*, Wei-yi 衞邑; *2nd Wei*, K'ao-yang 考陽; *Kin*, Yi-fêng | 封 H..

2° *Chên*, near Wu-yang H., Honan; *Yüan*, Yi-fêng | 封 H.

3° See No. 7471.

7471 Yi-fêng-hsiang | 封鄉, a post-town near Lan-yi H., Honan; *Ming*, Yi-fêng | 封 H.

7472 Yi-k'un | 坤, (obs.) *Liao*, C. in the Onguiod country, N. of Jehol.

7473 Yi-lung | 隴 I-lung, H. in [253] Shun-ch'ing Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 31° 28′, Long. 106° 25′; *Han*, Lang-chung 閬中; *Liang*, Yi-lung | 隴; *T'ang*, Fang 方 C.

揖

7474 Yi-tzŭ 揖次, (obs.) *Tsin*, H., N. of Ku-lang H., Kansuh.

易

7475 Yi 易 Yih.

[545] 1° C. L. C. in Ch'ing-ho circ., Chihli; Lat. 39° 24′, Long. 115° 35′; *Ts'in*, in Shang-ku 上谷 *chün*; *Kin*, Yi | C.

2° See No. 2877.

7476 Yi-ch'êng | 城, see No. 2877.

7477 Yi-ku | 古, *ssŭ* in Hsün-tien C., Yünnan.

7478 Yi-lung | 籠, (obs.) *Yüan*, H. 180 *li* N. of Lu-ch'üan H., Yünnan.

7479 Yi-mên | 門 Yih-mun.

[544] 1° H. in Yün-nan Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 24° 45′, Long. 102° 19′.

2° (obs.) *Yüan* and *Ming*, H., 30 *li* S. of the above.

沂

7480 Yi 沂, see Nos. 3588, 7481.

7481 Yi-chou | 州 I-chau, Fu

[546] in the Yen-Yi-Ts'ao-Chi circ., Shantung; forming also the district city of Lan-shan; Lat. 35° 15′, Long. 118°. 35′; *Ts'in*, Lang-yeh 琅琊 *chün*; *2nd Wei*, Pei-hsü 北徐 C., *Sui*, Lin-yi 臨 | ; *T'ang*, Yi | C. and Lang-yeh 琅琊 *chün*.

7482 Yi-shui | 水 I-shwui, H.

[546] in Yi-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 35° 46′, Long. 119°; *S.A.*, Yün-yi 鄆邑; *Han*, Tung-kuan 東莞; *P. Chou*, Hsin-t'ai 新泰; *Sui*, Yi-shui | 水.

伊

7483 Yi 伊.

1° (obs.) *T'ang*, C. 10 *li* S. of Hami, New Dominion.

2° See No. 5990.

7484 Yi-chou | 州 and Yi-wu-lu | 吾盧, names for Hami under the *T'ang* and *P. Han* dynasties respectively. See No. 1907.

7484[A] Yi-ch'uan | 川, H. in Chiang-yüan 江原 circ., Corea.

7485 Yi-ch'üeh | 闕, see Nos. 5990, 7495.

7486 Yi-êrh-hu-mu | 尔胡穆 Ilkoun, a town in Outer Kansuh; Lat. 40° 50′, Long. 95° 25′.

7486[A] Yi-hsiang-pao | 香保, Ikao, Mineral Springs, Japan.

7486[B] Yi-k'ê-chao | 克昭 Ikhe Chao, Mongol League.

7487 Yi-lê-t'ê | 勒特 Yerendeh, a town in Yarkand; Lat. 39° 45′, Long. 73° 40′.

7488 Yi-li-ch'i | 里齊 Ilchi, or Khoten; see No. 2057.

7489 Yi-li | 犂 Ili.

1° Province in The New Dominion bounded on the N. by Tarbagatai and Russian Turkestan; on the E. by Harashar; on the S. by Yarkand and Harashar; and on the W. by Russian Turkestan.

2° Prefecture in Yi-T'a circ., Ili; capital of the province; also called Kuldsha, and Hui-yüan 惠遠; in ancient times Yi-la-pa-li 亦剌八里 (or, Yi-li-pa-li 亦力把里) Ilbalik; the ancient city of Almalik (see No. 16) has been identified with Ili. *T'ang*, Yüeh-p'an 悅般. Lat. 43° 46′, Long. 82° 30′.

7490 Yi-ssŭ-pa-la-na | 思八剌納, see No. 7522.

7491 Yi-T'a | 塔, circ. in the New Dominion, comprising Ili and Tarbagatai

7492 Yi-t'ang | 通, C. in Chi-lin circ., Kirin.

7493 Yi-wu | 吾.

1° (obs.) *Tsin*, H., N. of An-hsi C., Kansuh.

2° (obs.) *T'ang*, H., 10 *li* S. of Hami, New Dominion.

7494 Yi-wu-lu | 吾盧, see No. 7484.

7495 Yi-yang | 陽 I-yang, H. [200] in Ju C., Honan; Lat. 34° 12′, Long. 112° 30′; *Ts'in*, Hsin-ch'êng 新城; *Sui*, Yi-ch'üeh | 闕; *T'ang*, Yi-yang | 陽.

夷

7496 Yi 夷.

1° (obs.) *T'ang*, C., N.W. of Lung-ch'üan H., Kueichou.

2° See Nos. 5701, 5944.

7497 Yi-an | 安.

1° (obs.) *S. Ts'i*, H. in Nan-chêng H., Shensi.

2° See No. 3151.

7498 Yi-ch'üan | 泉, see No. 5701.

7499 Yi-lin | 鄰, (obs.) *T'ang*, C., S. of Hsing-wên H., Ssŭch'uan.

7500 Yi-ling | 陵, see No. 7420.

7501 Yi-mên | 門, (obs.) formerly a town near Hsün H., Honan.

7502 Yi-mêng | 蒙, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. in Yi-shan H., Kuangsi.

7503 Yi-pin | 賓.

1° (obs.) *T'ang*, C., N.E. of Liang-hsiang H., Chihli.

2° (obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan.

7504 Yi-tao | 道, see No. 7440.

7505 Yi-yü | 輿, (obs.) *W. Han*, H., N.E. of Yen-ch'ing C., Chihli.

移

7506 Yi 移, (obs.) *T'ang* and *Sung*, C. in Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan.

7507 Yi-fêng | 風, (obs.) *Tsin*, *S. Sung*, *S. Ts'i* and *Sui* H. in Annam.

黟

7508 Yi 黟 (or, 黝) I, H. in [314] Hui-chou Fu, Anhui; Lat. 30° 05′, Long. 117° 58′; *Ts'in*, *Han*, *Tsin*, *S. Sung*, *S. Ts'i*, *Sui*, *T'ang*, *Sung*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, Yi | H.

黝

7509 Yi 黝, see No. 7038.

猗

7510 Yi-shih 猗氏 I-shi, H. in P'u-chou Fu, Shansi; Lat. 35° 11′, Long. 110° 43′; *orig.*, feudal state Hsün 郇; *Ts'in*, Yi-shih | 氏.

刈

7511 Yi-ling 刈陵, see No. 4099.

異

7512 Yi-ch'êng 異城, see No. 736.

衣

7513 Yi-chin 衣錦, *ssŭ* in Hsing-kuo H., Kiangsi.

翼

7514 Yi-ch'êng 翼城 I-ching, [498] H. in P'ing-yang Fu, Shansi; Lat. 35° 37′, Long. 111° 47′; *S.A.*, Chiang-yi 絳邑; *Sui*, Yi-ch'êng | 城; *T'ang*, Kuei 澮 C.

邑

7515 Yi-shih 邑市, (obs.) formerly H., N.E., of Lu-nan C., Yünnan.

弋

7516 Yi-chü 弋居, (obs.) *Han*, H., S. of Ning C., Kansuh.

7517 Yi-yang | 陽 Yih-yang.

[211] 1° H. in Kuang-hsin Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 25′, Long. 117° 33′; *Han*, Yü-han (or, Yü-kan) 餘汗; *Wu*, Kê-yang 葛陽; *Sui*, Yi-yang | 陽.

2° See No. 3430.

嶧

7518 Yi 嶧 Yih, H. in Yen-chou [106] Fu, Shantung; Lat. 34° 53′, Long. 117° 51′; *S.A.*, in K. Tsêng 鄫; *Han*, Lan-ling 蘭陵 and Ch'êng-ch'êng 丞城; *Sui*, Tsêng 鄫 C.; *T'ang*, Ch'êng 丞 H.; *Kin*, Yi | H.

亦

7519 Yi-la-pa-li 亦剌八里, see No. 7489.

7520 Yi-li-pa-li | 力把里, see No. 7489.

7521 Yi-pi-êrh-shih-pi-êrh | 必兒失必兒 Siberia.

7522 Yi-ssŭ-fa-hang | 思法杭 (or, Yi-ssŭ-fu-han | 思弗罕, or, Yi-ssŭ-pa-la-na 伊思八剌納) Ispahan in Persia (Persian name also Isfahan); Lat. 32° 45′, Long. 51° 50′.

7523 Yi-ssŭ-fu-han | 思弗罕, see the preceding.

7524 Yi-tso | 佐, (obs.) *Yüan*, H. in Yünnan; Lat. 25° 20′, Long. 104° 46′; *Han*, Wan-wên 宛溫; *T'ang*, P'an 盤 C. in Ssŭch'uan.

7525 Yi-tzŭ-k'ung | 資孔, a post-town near P'u-an T., Kueichou.

奕

7526 Yi-yi 奕夷, T.S. near Lei-po T., Ssŭch'uan.

益

7527 Yi 益.

1° (obs.) *W. Han*, CHOU comprising parts of Yünnan and Ssŭch'uan.

2° See Nos. 511, 7535, 7813.

7528 Yi-ch'ang | 昌, see Nos. 340, 7842.

7529 Yi-chiang | 將, *ssŭ* near Kuei-yang H., Hunan.

7530 Yi-ching | 津, see No. 5881.

7531 Yi-li | 離, see No. 4792.

7532 Yi-mên | 門, *chên* near Pao-chi H., Shensi.

7533 Yi-p'ing | 平, H. in Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking.

7534 Yi-shan | 山, *chün* in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea.

7535 Yi-tien | 店, *chên* near Fu-fêng H., Shensi.

7536 Yi-tu | 都 Yih-tu.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Ch'ing-chou, Shantung; Lat. 36° 44′, Long. 118° 44′; *Han*, Yi | H.; *Sui*, *T'ang* and *Sung*, Yi-tu | 都 H.; *Kin*, Yi-tu | 都 Fu and H.; *Yüan*, Yi-tu | 都 circ. and H.; *Ming*, Yi-tu | 都 H.

2° (obs.) *S. Sung* and *N. Wei*, H., S. of Shou-kuang H., Shantung.

3° (obs.) *S. Ts'i*, H. near Chiang-ning Fu, Kiang-su.

4° See No. 1204.

7537 Yi-yang | 陽 Yih-yang.

[490] 1° H. in Ch'ang-sha Fu, Hunan; Lat. 28° 35′, Long. 112° 08′; *Ts'in*, Yi-yang | 陽 H.

2° See Nos. 2455, 4689, 7763.

溢

7538 Yi 溢, see No. 4457.

郕

7539 Yi-ch'êng 郕城, *S. A.*, town near T'êng H., and Tsou H., Shantung.

遺

7540 Yi-li 遺里, see No. 1906.

Yih, see Nos. 7475, 7518.
Yih-mun, see No. 7479.
Yih-tu, see No. 7536.
Yih-yang, see Nos. 7517, 7537.
Yikar, see No. 129.

YIN

陰

7541 Yin 陰, (obs.) *Han*, a town E. of Kuang-hua H., Hupeh.

7542 Yin-an | 安.
1° (obs.) *W. Han*, *Tsin*, *N. Wei*, H. 20 *li* S. of Ch'ing-fêng H., Chihli.
2° (obs.) *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. 180 *li* S.E. of T'ung-ch'êng H., Anhui.
3° (obs.) *S. Sung*, H. in Shantung.

7543 Yin-ch'êng | 城, see No. 3432.

7544 Yin-chin 晉, see No. 2220.

7545 Yin-chu | 竹, H. in Ching-ch'i 京畿 circ., Corea.

7546 Yin-kuan | 館, see Nos. 5462,[s] 7568.

7547 Yin-ping | 平, see No. 4169.

7548 Yin-p'ing-tao | 平道, see No. 7007.

7549 Yin-shan | 山, (obs.) *Han*, a town N. W. of Yu H., Hunan.

蔭

7550 Yin-ch'êng 蔭城, *chên* near Kao-p'ing H., Shansi.

銀

7551 Yin 銀.
(obs.) *T'ang* and *Sung*, C. 80 *li* N. W. of Mi-chih H., Shensi.

7552 Yin-ch'êng | 城, (obs.) *chên*, a town 120 *li* E. of Tê-hsing H., Kiangsi.

7553 Yin-ch'uan | 川, a post-town near Hsün-hua T., Kansuh.

7554 Yin-shan | 山, (obs.) *Sui*, H., S. E. of Tzŭ C., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

7555 Yin-shêng | 生, see Nos. 442, 1138, 6961.

因

7556 Yin-lü 因閭, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan.

7557 Yin-yin 丨, Y. near Yüan-wu H., Honan.

7558 Yin-yüan 丨遠, *ssŭ* in Yüan-chiang C., Yünnan.

印

7559 Yin-chiang 印江 Yin-
[86] kiang, H. in Ssŭ-nan Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 28° 25′, Long. 108° 30′; *Ming*, Yin-chiang 丨江 H.

鄞

7560 Yin 鄞 Yin.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Ning-po, Chehkiang; Lat. 29° 49′, Long. 121° 35′; *Han*, Kou-chang 句章; *Tang*, Yin 丨 C.; *Sung*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, Yin 丨 H.

2° (obs.) *Han*, *Tsin*, *S. Sung*, and *S. Ts'i*, H. 50 *li* E. of Fêng-hua H., Chehkiang.

3° See No. 1766.

7561 Yin-chiang 丨江, *ssŭ* in Yin H. Chehkiang.

殷

7562 Yin 殷.

1° (obs.) *T'ang*, C. 293 *li* N. W. of Yi-pin H., Ssŭch'uan.

2° *Yüan*, C. 100 *li* N.E. of P'ing-jang Fu, Corea.

3° See No. 2422.

7563 Yin-li 丨栗, H. in Huang-hai 黃海 circ., Corea.

7563[A] Yin-shan 丨山, H. in P'ing-an 平安 circ., Corea.

澱

7564 Yin-chiang 澱江, see No. 5559.

7565 Yin-shui 丨水, see Nos. 3011, 5559.

圁

7566 Yin-yin 圁陰, see No. 715.

引

7567 Yin-chia-hui 引駕回, *chên* near Hsi-an Fu Shensi.

Yin-kiang, see No. 7759.
Yin-tau, see No. 6358.

YING

應

7568 Ying 應 Ying.

[376] 1° C. in Ta-t'ung Fu, Shansi; Lat. 39° 39′, Long. 113° 14′; *Ts'in*, Yin-kuan 陰館; *T'ang*, Chin-ch'êng 金城; and Ying 丨 C.

2° (obs.) *Chou*, feudal state in Honan.

3° (obs.) *Yüan*, C., N. of Ssŭ-nan Fu, Kueichou.

4° See Nos. 5582, 7573.

7569 Ying-ch'êng | 城 Ying-ching.

[170] 1° H. in Tê-an Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 31° 05′, Long. 113° 27′; *Han*, An-ling 安陵; *1st Sung*, Ying-ch'êng | 城.

2° See No. 7812.

7570 Ying-chiang | 江, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Ssŭ-nan Fu, Kueichou.

7571 Ying-li | 里, see No. 3957.

7572 Ying-p'ing | 平, (obs.) *Han*, a town near T'ung-shan H., Hupeh.

7573 Ying-shan | 山 Ying-shan,

[146] H. in Tê-an Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 31° 40′, Long. 113° 43′; *Liang*, Yung-yang 永陽; *Sui*, Ying-shan | 山; *T'ang*, Ying | C.

7574 Ying-t'ien | 天, see Nos. 749, 3464.

7575 Ying-yang | 陽, (obs.) *Tsin*, a town S.W. of Yung-chou Fu, Hunan.

鷹

7576 Ying-t'an 鷹潭, *chên* near Kuei-ch'i H., Kiangsi.

膺

7577 Ying-ch'iu 膺秋, Y. near Ling-shui H., Kuangtung.

甸

7578 Ying-ti 甸氏, (obs.) W. of Wên H., Kansuh; *W. Han*, circ. in Kuang-han 廣漢 *chün*; *E. Han*, circ. in K. Kuang-han 廣漢.

潁

7579 Ying 潁, see No. 7582.

7580 Ying-ch'ang | 昌, see No. 2885.

7581 Ying-ch'iao | 橋, *chên* near Yü C., Honan (No. 7687).

7582 Ying-chou | 州 Ying-chau,

[550] Fu in the Fêng-ying circ. Anhui; forming also the district city of Fu-yang; Lat. 32° 58′, Long. 115° 57′; *Ts'in*, Ying-ch'uan | 川; *Han*, Ju-yin 汝陰; *Sui*, Ying | C.

7583 Ying-ch'uan | 川, (obs.) *Ts'in* and *Han*, *chün* in Anhui; see Nos. 467, 3010, 7582.

7584 Ying-shang | 上 Ying-

[550] shang, H. in Ying-chou Fu, Anhui; Lat. 32° 40′, Long. 116° 13′; *Han*, Shên 慎 H.; *Liang*, Hsia-ts'ai 下蔡; *Sui*, Ying-shang | 上.

7585 Ying-yang | 陽, *chên* near Yi-yang H., Honan (No. 7495).

瓔

7586 Ying-yao 瓔遙, *N. Wei*, H. in Chihli.

7587 Ying-t'ao | 陶, see Nos. 4676, 5759.

營

7588 Ying 營.

1° One of the twelve CHOU, or great divisions of the Empire established by Shun 舜, comprising parts of Chihli and Shingking.

2° See Nos. 293, 3805.

7589 Ying-ch'iu | 邱, see Nos. 292, 3895.

7590 Ying-k'ou | 口, T. in Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking. See No. 4486.

7591 Ying-ling | 陵, see No. 292.

7592 Ying-p'u | 浦, see No. 7860.

7593 Ying-shan | 山 Ying-shan, [232] H. in Shun-ch'ing Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 31° 08′, Long. 106° 35′; *Han*, in Tang-ch'ü 宕渠 *chün*; *Liang*, Hsiang-ju 相如; *T'ang*, Lang-ch'ih 朗池; *Sung*, Ying-shan | 山.

7594 Ying-t'ou | 頭, *ssŭ* near Chien-yang H., Fuhkien.

7595 Ying-tzŭ | 子, see No. 4486.

7596 Ying-yang | 陽, see Nos. 6275, 7843.

迎

7596[A] Ying-jih 迎日, H. in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.

瀛

7597 Ying 瀛.

1° (obs.) formerly C. near Tzŭ C., Ssŭch'uan.

2° See Nos. 369, 2064.

7598 Ying-an | 安, (obs.) formerly a town near Tzŭ C., Ssŭch'uan.

7599 Ying-chou | 洲, see No. 5822.

7600 Ying-hai | 海, see No. 2064.

盈

7600[A] Ying-tê 盈德, H. in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea.

郢

7601 Ying 郢.

1° (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Ching-hsi 京西 circ.

2° (obs.) formrely a town 20 *li* E. of Hsien-yang H., Shensi.

3° See Nos. 744, 2810, 7052.

7602 Ying-chung | 中, see No. 83.

7603 Ying-tung | 東, a post-town near An-lu H., Hupeh.

英

7604 Ying 英, see No. 7610.

7605 Ying-ch'ao | 潮, Y. near Ch'ang-hua H., Kuang-tung.

7606 Ying-chi-sha-êrh | 吉沙尔 Yingeshar, C.L.T. in Kashgar circuit, the New Dominion. Lat. 30° 10′, Long. 70°.

7607 Ying-li | 利, a post-town near Lei-chou Fu, Kuang-tung.

7608 Ying-pu-ch'êng | 布城, (obs.) *Han*, a town N.W. of Jao-chou Fu, Kiangsi.

7609 Ying-shan | 山 Ying-shan,
[215] H. in Liu-an C., Anhui; Lat. 30° 45′, Long. 115° 45′; *orig.*, Lo-t'ien 羅田.

7610 Ying-tê | 德 Ying-teh, H.
[22] in Shao-chou Fu, Kuang-tung; Lat. 24° 12′, Long. 112° 55′; *Han*, Chêng-yang 滇陽; *T'ang*, Ying | C.; *Sung*, Ying-tê | 德 Fu.

Ying-chau, see No. 7582.
Ying-ching, see No. 7569.
Ying-teh, see No. 7610.
Yingeshar, see No. 7606.

YO

岳

7611 Yo 岳, see No. 7615.

7612 Yo-an | 安, see No 2108.

7613 Yo-Ch'ang-Li | 常澧 circ. in Hunan comprising Yo-chou Fu, Ch'ang-tê Fu and Li C.

7614 Yo-ch'ih | 池 Yoh-chi.

[535] 1° H. in Shun-ch'ing Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 30° 35′, Long. 106° 26′; *Han*, in Tang-ch'ü 宕渠 *chün*; *Ming*, Yo-ch'ih | 池 H.
2° (obs.) *T'ang*, *Sung* and *Yüan*, H., N.W. of the above.

7615 Yo-chou | 州 Yoh-chau, Fu in the Yo-Ch'ang-Li circ., Hunan; forming also the district city of Pa-ling; Lat. 29° 18′, Long. 113° 02′; *orig.* land of the San-miao 三苗 tribes; *S.A.*, in *1st*, K. Mi 麋, *2nd*, K. Lo 羅; *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Ch'ang-sha 長沙 *chün*; *Wu*, Chung 重 *chên*; *Tsin*, Chien-ch'ang 建昌; *1st Sung*, Pa-ling 巴陵; *Liang*, Pa 巴 C.; *Sui* and *T'ang*, Yo | C.; *Sung*, Yo-yang | 陽; *Ming*, Yo-chou | 州 Fu.

7616 Yo-hsi | 希, T.S. near Mou C., Ssŭch'uan.

7617 Yo-shan | 山, *ssŭ* in Ming-kuo H., Auhui.

7618 Yo-yang | 陽 Yoh-yang.

[43] 1° H. in P'ing-yang Fu, Shansi; Lat. 36° 15′, Long. 112° 06′; *Han*, Ku-yüan 穀遠; *2nd Wei*, An-tsê 安澤; *Sui*, Yo-yang | 陽.

2° See Nos. 2066, 7615.

Yoh-chau, see No. 7615.
Yoh-chi, see No. 7614.
Yo-yang, see No. 7618.
Yokaichi, see No. 5887.
Yokohama, see No. 2026.

YU

右

7619 Yu-chiang 右江, circ. in Kuangsi comprising Ssŭ-ên Fu, Pai-sê T., Liu-chou Fu, Hsün-chou Fu, Ch'ing-yüan Fu and Hsi-lung C.

7620 Yu-fêng-yi | 馮翊, see No. 6802.

7621 Yu-fu-fêng | 扶風.
1° (obs.) *W. Han*, *chün*, E. of Hsien-yang, H., Shensi.
2° (obs.) *E. Han*, *chün* 10 *li* S.E. of Hsing-p'ing H., Shensi.
3° See No. 1724.

7622 Yu-pei-p'ing | 北平, see Nos. 6592, 7965.

7623 Yu-so | 所, T.S. near Yen-yüan H., Ssŭch'uan.

7624 Yu-tien | 甸, a post-town near Shun-ning Fu, Yünnan.

7625 Yu-t'un-wei | 屯衛, a post-town near Yi C., Shing-king.

7626 Yu-wu | 武, Y. near Ku-yüan C., Kansuh.

7627 Yu-yü | 玉 Yu-yuh, H. forming the prefectural city of So-p'ing, Shansi; Lat. 40° 10′, Long. 112° 13′.

攸

7628 Yu 攸 Yu, H. in Ch'ang-[302]sha Fu, Hunan; Lat. 27° 08′, Long. 113° 03′; *Han*, Yu | H.; *Ch'ên*, Yu-shui | 水.

7629 Yu-shui | 水, see the preceding.

有

7630 Yu-shên 有莘, see No. 469.

宥

7631 Yu 宥, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Yü-lin Fu, Shensi.

由

7632 Yu-ch'üan 由拳, see Nos. 699, 1217.

油

7633 Yu-fang 油坊, *chên* in Ch'ing-ho H., Chihli.

游

7634 Yu-an 游安, (obs.) *Liang*, H., W. of Yang-shan H., Kuangtung.

羑

7635 Yu-li 羑里, see No. 6265.

幽

7636 Yu 幽.
1° *Chou*, CHOU comprising part of Chihli.
2° See No. 7965.

7637 Yu-tu | 都, see No. 6918.

7638 Yu-yen | 燕, see No. 950.

酉

7639 Yu-chou 酉州 T.S. near Mien-ning H., Ssŭch'uan.

7640 Yu-yang | 陽.
1° C.L.C. in the Ch'uan-tung circ., Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 28° 45′, Long. 108° 40′.
2° (obs.) *Han*, H. N.W. of Ch'ên-chou Fu, Honan.
3° See No. 5051.

猷

7641 Yu 猷.
1° (obs.) formerly C., E. of Shih-tai H., Anhui.
2° See No. 1112.

尤

7642 Yu-ch'i 尤溪 Yu-ki, H. [438] in Yen-p'ing Fu, Fuhkien, Lat. 26° 15′, Long. 118° 10′; *orig.*, Nan-p'ing; *T'ang*, Yu-ch'i | 溪.

Yu, see Nos. 7080, 7687, 7698.
Yu-ching, see Nos. 7653, 7688.
Yu-hang, see No. 7649.
Yu-hiang, see No. 7654.
Yu-kan, see No. 7650.
Yu-ki, see No. 7642.
Yu-king, see No. 7647.
Yu-lin, see No. 7666.
Yu-she, see No. 7669.
Yu-tai, see No. 7693.
Yu-tsi, see No. 7705.
Yu-tsz', see No. 7670.
Yu-tu, see No. 7656.
Yu-yau, see No. 9651.
Yu-yuh, see No. 7627.

YÜ

余

7643 Yü-wu 余吾.
1° *Chên* near T'un-liu H., Shansi; *W. Han*, Yu-wu | 吾 H.
2° (obs.) *T'ang*, C. in the Oelot country, W. end of Inner Mongolia.

7644 Yü-wu-yi | 吾邑, see No. 6692.

餘

7645 Yü 餘, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. in Annam.

7646 Yü-chi | 暨, see No. 2670.

7647 Yü-ch'ing | 慶 Yu-king. [513] 1° H. in P'ing-yüeh C., Kuei-chou; Lat. 27° 06′, Long. 107° 34′.
2° *Ssŭ* near the above.

7648 Yü-hang | 杭 Yu-hang, H. in Hang-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 30° 17′, Long. 119° 52′.

7649 Yü-kan | 汗, see Nos. 3400, 3474, 7650.

7650 Yü-kan | 干 Yu-kan.

[287] 1° H. in Jao-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 37′, Long. 116° 43′; *orig.* in K. Yüeh 越; *Han*, Yü-han (or, Yü-kan) | 汗; *Sui*, Yü-kan | 干.

2° See Nos. 75, 3656.

7651 Yü-yao | 姚 Yu-yau, H. in Shao-hsing Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 30° 07′, Long. 121° 03′; *Ts'in*, Yü-yao | 姚; *T'ang*, Yao 姚 C.

虞

7652 Yü 虞.

1° (obs.) *Han* and *Tsin*, H. 3 *li* S.W. of Yü-ch'êng H., Honan.

2° (obs.) *S. Sung*, and *S. Ts'i*, H. near Huai-yüan H., Anhui.

3° (obs.) *Chou*, feudal state near An-yi H., Shansi.

4° See Nos. 113, 5177, 7653.

7653 Yü-ch'êng | 城 Yu-ching.

[161] 1° H. in Kuei-tê Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 38′, Long. 116° 09′; *Shang*, feudal state Lun 綸; *Han*, Yü | H.; *Sui*, Yü-ch'êng | 城.

2° (obs.) formerly a town near Hsiao-yi H., Shansi.

7654 Yü-hsiang | 鄉 Yu-hiang.

[415] 1° H. in P'u-chou Fu, Shansi; Lat. 35° 10′, Long. 110° 35′.

2° See No. 829.

雩

7655 Yü-ch'i 雩溪, *chên* near Wan-an H., Kiangsi.

7656 Yü-tu | 都 Yu-tu (sometimes wrongly written Yün-tu 雲都).

[293] 1° H. Kan-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 26°, Long. 125° 21′; *T'ang*, *Sung*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, Yü-tu | 都 H.

2° (obs.) *Han*, *Tsin*, *S. Sung*, *S. Ts'i* and *Sui*, H., N.E. of the above.

3° See Nos. 117, 3026.

豫

7657 Yü 豫.

1° one of the CHOU, or great divisions of the Empire established by Yü 禹; comprising Honan, and parts of Hupeh, Chihli and Shantung.

2° See Nos. 2079, 3010.

7658 Yü-chang | 章.

1° (obs.) *Han*, *chün* in Kiangsi.

2° See Nos. 740, 3027, 3847, 4562.

俞

7659 Yü-yüan 俞元.

1° (obs.) *Han*, *Ts'in* and *S. Ts'i*, H., S. of Ho-yang H., Yünnan.

2° See No. 544.

喻

7660 Yü-mi 喻麋, see No. 900.

榆

7661 Yü 榆.

1° (obs.) *Liao*, C. in E. part of Inner Mongolia.

2° See No. 7669.

7662 Yü-ch'êng | 城, see No. 2055.

7663 Yü-ch'i | 溪, (obs.) *T'ang*, C., W. of Yü-lin H., Shensi.

7664 Yü-chung | 中.

1° (obs.) *Han*, *Tsin* and *N. Wei*, H., N.W. of Chin H., Kansuh.

2° (obs.) *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Nan-chêng H., Shensi.

7665 Yü-kuan | 關, a post-town near Lin-yü H., Chihli.

7666 Yü-lin 林 Yu-lin.

[83] 1° Fu in the Yen-Yü-Sui circ., Shensi; forming also the district city of the same name; Lat. 38° 18′, Long. 109° 33′; *orig.*, land of the Jung-ti 戎狄 tribes; *Ts'in*, in Yün-chung 雲中 *chün*; *Han*, in Wu-yüan 五原 *chün*; *Sui* and *T'ang*, Shêng 勝 C. and Yü-lin | 林; *Ming*, Yü-lin | 林 military district.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name, Shensi; Lat. 38° 18′, Long. 109° 23′.

7667 Yü-lin-pao | 林堡, a post-town near Huai-lai H., Chihli.

7668 Yü-shan | 山, see No. 5205.

7669 Yü-shê | 社 Yu-she, H.
[7] in Liao C., Shansi; Lat. 37° 04′, Long. 113° 01′; *Han*, Nieh 涅 H.; *Ts'in*, Wu-hsiang 武鄉; *Sui*, Yü-shê | 社; *T'ang*, Yü | C.

7670 Yü-tzŭ | 次 Yu-tsz, H. in
[485] T'ai-yüan Fu, Shansi; Lat. 37° 42′, Long. 112° 45′; *S.A.*, Yüan-shui 原水; *Han*, Yü-tzŭ | 次.

渝

7671 Yü 渝, see Nos. 1583, 4752.

隃

7672 Yü-mi 隃麋, (obs.) 30 *li* E. of Ch'ien-yang H., Shensi; *W. Han*, H. in Yu-fu-fêng 右扶風 *chün*; *E. Han*, Marq. in Yu-fu-fêng 右扶風 *chün*.

于

7673 Yü 于.

1° (obs.) *Han*, H. in Kiangsu.

2° (obs.) *T'ang*, C. in Ch'u-hsiung Fu, Yün-nan.

7674 Yü-hu | 湖, (obs.) *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. 38 *li* S. of Tang-tu H., Anhui.

7675 Yü-li | 離, (obs.) *Han* and *Tsin*, H. near Fên-chou Fu, Shansi.

7676 Yü-mên | 門, (obs.) *N. Wei*, H., N. W. of P'ing-yao H., Shansi.

7677 Yü-t'ien | 闐.

1° H. in Ho-t'ien C.L.C., New Dominion.

2° See No. 2057.

7678 Yü-tun | 遁, see Nos. 2057.

圩

7679 Yü-t'ang 圩塘, *chên* near Ching-chiang H., Kiangsu

盂

7680 Yü 盂 Yu.

1° H. in P'ing-ting C., Shansi; Lat. 38° 07′, Long. 113° 22′; *S.A.*, Ch'ou-yu 仇猶; *2nd Wei*, Shih-ai 石艾; *Sui*, *T'ang*, *Sung* and *Kin*, Yü | H.; *Yüan*, Yü | C.; *Ming*, Yü | H.

2° (obs.) *Han* and *Tsin*, H. 80 *li* N.E. of Yang-ch'ü H., Shansi.

紆

7681 Yü 紆, (obs.) *T'ang*, C., E. of Hsin-ch'êng T. H., Kuangsi.

芋

7682 Yü-yüan 芋原, a post-town near Fu-chou Fu, Fuhkien.

邘

7683 Yü 邘, (obs.) *Chou*, feudal state in Honan.

雨

7684 Yü-chiu 雨金, *chên* near Kao-ling H., Shensi.

與

7685 Yü-na-ch'êng 與那城, a town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

羽

7686 Yü-ti 羽地, a town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

禹

7687 Yü 禹 Yu, C. in K'ai-fêng
[550] Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 15, Long. 113° 35′; *Ts'in*, Yang-chai 陽翟; *Kin*, Chün 鈞 C.

7688 Yü-ch'êng | 城 Yu-ching,
[476] H. in Chi-nan Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 09′, Long. 116° 47′; *Chou*, feudal state Chu 祝; *Han*, Chu-a 祝阿; *T'ang*, Yü-ch'êng | 城.

7689 Yü-mên | 門 *chên* in Ho-ching H., Shansi.

魚

7690 Yü-ch'iu 魚邱, see No. 3160.

7691 Yü-fu | 復, see No. 1763.

7692 Yü-mo | 沒, *chên* in Ting-yüan T., Shensi.

7693 Yü-t'ai | 臺 Yu-tai, H. in
[189] Chi-ning C., Shantung; Lat. 35° 07′, Long. 116° 47′; *S.A.* Ch'ang-yi 常邑 in K. Lu 魯; *Han*, Fang-yü 方輿; *T'ang*, Yü-t'ai | 臺 H.

漁

7693^A Yü-ch'i 漁溪, *ssŭ* in Shou-ning H., Fuhkien.

7694 Yü-p'u | 浦, *ssŭ* in Hsiao-shan H., Chehkiang.

7695 Yü-t'ing | 亭, *chên* near Hsiu-ning H., Anhui.

7696 Yü-yang-kuan | 洋關, a post-town near Ch'ang-tê H., Hupeh.

7697 Yü-yang | 陽 Yu-yang.

1° A post-town near Chi C., Chihli (No. 580).

[554] 2° T. in Yi-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 10′, Long. 111° 03′, the name is also written | 洋.

3° (obs.) *Ts'in* and *Han*, *chün* in Chihli.

4° See Nos. 576, 4423, 5822.

裕

7698 Yü 裕 Yu, C. in Nan-yang Fu, Honan; Lat. 33° 23′, Long. 103° 01′; *orig.*, Fang-ch'êng 方城 in K. Ch'u 楚; *Han*, Tu-yang 都陽; *E. Han*, Shun-yang 順陽; *T'ang*, Lu 魯 C.; *Kin*, Yü | C.

7699 Yü-ch'i | 溪, *chên* in Han-shan H., Anhui.

峪

7700 Yü-ho 峪河, *chên* in Huo-chia H., Honan.

御

7701 Yü-chieh 御街, see No. 5822.

7701^A Yü-yüan | 苑, see No. 5822.

7701" Yü-yüan | 園, see No. 5822.

嵎

7702 Yü 嵎, name for the Shantung promontory and its ancient inhabitants; see No. 6330.

禦

7703 Yü-êrh 禦耳, see No. 699.

於

7704 Yü-an 於安, (obs.) formerly a town near No. 7705, Chehkiang.

7705 Yü-ch'ien | 潛 Yu-tsien H. in Hang-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 30° 14′, Long. 119° 23′; *Han*, Yü-ch'ien | 潛; *T'ang*, Ch'ien 潛 C.

7706 Yü-ling | 陵, see No. 268.

7707 Yü-yi | 異, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Yao C., Yünnan.

淤

7708 Yü-ch'i 淤溪, *chên* near Hsing-hua H., Kiangsu.

郁

7709 Yü-chih 郁郅, see No. 66.

7710 Yü-shan | 山, *chên* near Ch'ien-chiang H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

7711 Yü-yi | 夷, (obs.) *W. Han*, H., 50 *li* W. of Lung C., Shensi.

鬱

7712 Yü 鬱, see Nos. 3100, 7713.

7713 Yü-liu | 林 Yuh-lin.

[318] 1° C. L. C. in the Tso-chiang circ., Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 43′, Long. 109° 45′; *Han*, Yü-lin | 林; *T'ang*, Yü | C.; *Sung*, Nan-liu 南流; *S. Sung*, Yü-lin | 林 C.

2° *Chên* in Ta-yü H., Kiangsi.

3° See No. 2955.

7714 Yü-p'ing | 平, see No. 3473.

7715 Yü-ho 峪河, *chên* near Huo-chia H., Honan.

玉

7716 Yü 玉, see No. 6236.

7717 Yü-chang | 張, *chên* near Wei-yüan H., Kansuh.

7718 Yü-ch'êng | 城, a town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

7719 Yü-ching | 京, see No. 5822.

7720 Yü-ching | 津, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. 90 *li* N. of Chien-wei H., Ssŭch'uan.

7721 Yü-ch'üan | 泉, Y. near Chun-wei H., Kansuh.

7722 Yü-huan | 環 Yuh-hwan, C.L.T. in Chehkiang; Lat. 28° 15′, Long. 122° 05′.

7723 Yü-kê | 革, a post-town near Ch'ing-liu H., Fuhkien.

7724 Yü-la-li-k'ê | 喇里克 Yu-la-rik, a town in Yarkand; Lat. 37° 50′, Long. 75° 30′.

7725 Yü-lu | 祿, Y. near Yüan-wu H., Honan.

7726 Yü-lung-chieh-ch'ih | 龍傑赤, see No. 7117.

7727 Yü-lung-ha-shih | 隴哈什 Yurungkash, a town in Yarkand; Lat. 37°, Long. 80° 50′.

7728 Yü-mên | 門 Yuh-mun.

[368] 1° H. in An-hsi C., Kansuh; Lat. 39° 40′, Long. 97° 05′.

2° (obs.) *Han*, *Tsin*, *Sui* and *T'ang*, H., E. of the above.

7728[A] Yü-pi | 陛, see No. 5822.

7729 Yü-p'ing | 屏 Yuh-ping,

[561] H. in Ssŭ-chou Fu, Kuei-chou; Lat. 27° 11′ Long. 108° 40′.

7730 Yü-shan | 山 Yuh-shan,

[211] H. in Kuang-hsin Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 46′, Long. 118° 31′; *Sui*, Hsin-an 新安; *T'ang*, Yü-shan | 山.

7731 Yü-shu | 樹, T.S. in Kokonor.

7732 Yü-t'ien | 田 Yuh-tien, H. in Tsun-hua C., Chihli; Lat. 39° 56′, Long. 117° 40′; *orig.*, K. Wu-chung 無終; *T'ang*, Yü-t'ien | 田.

7733 Yü-t'ing | 亭, (obs.) *T'ang*, a town S.E. of Yü-kan H., Kiangsi.

窳

7734 Yü-hun 窳渾, (obs.) *W. Han*, H. in the Ordo. country, N. of Shensi.

育

7735 Yü-li 育犁, *W. Han*, H. 120 *li* S.E. of P'êng-lai H., Shantung.

輿

7736 Yü 輿, (obs.) *Han* and *Tsin*, H. 45 *li* W. of Chiang-tu H., Kiangsu.

尉

[This character may also be read WEI.]

7737 Yü-shih 尉氏 Wei-shi, H.

[32] in K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 30′, Long. 114° 23′; *S.A.*, land of the Yü tribes | 氏; *Ts'in*, Yü-shih | 氏.

蔚

[This character may also be read WEI.]

7738 Yü 蔚 Yuh, or, Wei.

1° C. in Hsüan-hua Fu, Chihli; Lat. 39° 51′, Long. 114° 36′; *Ts'in*, Tai 代 H., *2nd Wei*, Ling-ch'iu 靈邱; *P. Chou*, Yü | C.

2° See No. 2134.

7739 Yü-chên | 珍 Yuh-chin, or, Wei-chin, H. in Chiang-yüan 江原 circ., Corea; Lat. 37° 35′, Long. 129° 10′.

7740 Yü-fên | 汾, see No. 2814.

7741 Yü-shan | 山 Yuh-shan, or, Wei-shan, Fu in Ch'ing-shang 慶尙 circ., Corea; Lat. 35° 42′, Long. 129° 35′.

YÜAN

袁

7742 Yüan 袁, see No. 7743.

7743 Yüan-chou | 州 Yuen-chau,
[552] Fu in the Jui-Yüan-Lin circ., Kiangsi; forming also the district city of Yi-ch'un; Lat. 27° 52′, Long. 114° 22′; *S.A.*, in K. Wu 吳; *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün*; *Han*, Yi-ch'un 宜春; *Wu*, in An-ch'êng 安城; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Yüan | C.

7744 Yüan-ho | 紇, see No. 7005.

園

7745 Yüan-ch'ih 園池, (obs.) *N. Wei*, H. in Kansuh.

遠

7746 Yüan-an 遠安 Yuen-ngan;
[109] H. in Ching-men C., Hupeh, Lat. 31° 10′, Long. 111° 30′; *Han*, Lin-chü 臨沮; *Tsin*, Kao-an 高安; *P. Chou*, Yüan-an | 安.

原

7747 Yüan 原 Yuen.

1° C. in Chiang-yüan 江 circ., Corea; Lat. 37° 45′, Long. 127° 41′.

2° (obs.) Liao C., 300 *li* N.E. of Kuang-ning H., Shingking.

3° See Nos. 441, 3288.

7748 Yüan-fêng | 豐.

1° (obs.) *Tsin*, *S. Sung*, and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Min H., Fuhkien.

2° See No. 4448.

7749 Yüan-ho | 河, *ssŭ* near Yin-chiang H., Kueichou.

7750 Y an-ling | 陵, see No. 7754.

7751 Yüan-p'ing | 平, a post-town near Kuo H., Shansi.

7752 Yüan-shui | 水, see No. 7670.

7753 Yüan-tu | 都, (obs.) *W. Han*, H. in Kansuh.

7754 Yüan-wu | 武 Yuen-wu, H. in Huai-ch'ing Fu, Honan; Lat. 35° 06′, Long. 113° 06′; *Han*, Yüan-wu | 武; *W. Wei*, Kuang-wu 廣武; *Sui*, Yüan-ling | 陵.

源

7755 Yüan 源.

1° (obs.) *Liao*, C. in Shingking.

元

7756 Yüan-ch'êng 元城 Yuen-ching, H. forming with Ta-ming, H. the prefectural city of Ta-ming, Chihli; Lat. 36 21′, Long. 115° 22′; *orig.*, Sha-lu 沙麓; *Han*, Yüan-ch'êng | 城; *Wei*, Kuei-hsiang 貴鄉.

7757 Yüan-ch'i | 谿, (obs.) *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. 5 *li* E. of Tê-ch'ing C., Kuangtung.

7758 Yüan-chiang | 江 Yuen-
[560] kiang, C. L. C. in Yi-nan circ., Yünnan; Lat. 23° 36′, Long. 102° 11′; *Yüan*, Yüan-chiang | 江 circ.; *Ming*, Yüan-chiang | 江 Fu.

7759 Yüan-ho | 和 Yuen-ho, H. forming with Wu H. and Ch'ang-chou H. the prefectural city of Su-chou, Kiangsu; Lat. 31° Long. 120° 44′.

7760 Yüan-mou | 謀 Yuen-mau,
[277] H. in Wu-ting C., Yünnan; Lat. 25° 38′, Long. 102° 03′; *orig.*, Huan 環 C.; *Yüan*, Yüan-mou | 謀.

7760A Yüan-shan | 山 Yensan, or Port Lazareff; port in Corea.

7761 Yüan-shih | 氏 Yuen-shi,
[145] H. in Chêng-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 37° 48′, Long 114° 40′; *orig.*, in K. Wei, 衛; *Han*, Yüan-shih | 氏.

沅

7762 Yüan 沅, see Nos. 321, 7764.

7763 Yüan-chiang | 江 Yuen-
[490] kiang, H. in Ch'ang-tê Fu, Hunan; Lat. 28° 46′, Long. 112° 14′; *Han*, Yi-yang 益陽; *Liang*, Lê-shan 樂山; *Sui*, Yüan-chiang | 江 H.

7764 Yüan-chou | 州 Yuen-chau,
[561] Fu in the Ch'ên-Yüan Yung-Ching circ., Hunan; forming also the district city of Chih-chiang; Lat. 27° 41′, Long. 109° 25′; *Han*, Wu-ling 武陵; *T'ang*, Yüan | C. and Ch'iao-chiang 橋江 H.

7765 Yüan-ling | 陵 Yuen-ling.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Ch'ên-chou, Hunan; Lat. 28° 22′, Long. 110° 09′; *Han*, Hsia-tsun 下雋; *E. Han*, Yüan-ling | 陵.

2° See No. 476.

7766 Yüan-nan | 南, see No. 6291.

淵

7767 Yüan-ch'üan 淵泉, (obs.) *Han*, H. 160 *li* E. of An-hsi C., Kansuh.

垣

7768 Yüan 垣.

1° (obs.) *Han* and *Tsin*, H. 20 *li* W. of Yüan-ch'ü H., Shansi.

2° See No. 7769.

7769 Yüan-ch'ü | 曲 Yuen-kiuh, [148] H. in Chiang C., Shansi; Lat. 35° 05′, Long. 111° 47′; *orig.*, on the frontiers of K. Chou 周 and K. Chao 趙; *Han*, Yüan | H.; *2nd Wei*, Pai-shui 白水; *P. Chou*, Po-ch'êng 亳城; *T'ang*, Shao 邵 C.; *Sung*, Yüan-ch'ü | 曲.

7770 Yüan-shui | 水, see No. 6990.

緣

7771 Yüan 緣, see No. 2018.

寃

7772 Yüan-kou | 寃 囘 also written Wan-kou | 宛囘.

1° *Han*, *Tsin*, *N. Wei*, *Sui* and *T'ang*, H. S.W. of Ts'ao-chou Fu, Shantung.

2° (obs.) *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Kiangsu.

妃

7773 Yüan-yang 妃央, *chên* near Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh.

苑

7774 Yüan-ch'êng 苑城, (obs.) formerly a town near Ch'ang-shan H., Shantung.

7775 Yüan-ch'iang | 墻, see No. 3174.

7776 Yüan-ch'uan | 川, see No. 4935.

7777 Yüan-wên | 溫, see No. 170.

沇

7778 Yüan-ho 沇河, *chên* near Mêng H., Honan.

員

7779 Yüan-ch'ü 員曲, *chên* near Wei-yüan H., Kansuh.

Yueh-sui, see No. 7791.

YÜEH

月

7780 Yüeh-chih 月支, (obs.) *T'ang*, Fu near Turfan.

7781 Yüeh-p'i | 皮, a post-town near Chien-wei H., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

悅

7782 Yüeh 悅, (obs.) *T'ang*, C., S. of Ch'ü-ching Fu, Yünnan.

7783 Yüeh-lê | 樂, *chên* near Ho-shui H., Kansuh.

7784 Yüeh-p'an | 般, see No. 7489.

越

7785 Yüeh 越.

1° (obs.) *C. Wars*, K. comprising parts of Kiangsi and Chehkiang.

2° (obs.) *Yüan*, C., S. of Ch'ü-ching Fu, Yünnan.

3° See Nos. 389, 3815, 4702, 5574, 7650.

7786 Yüeh-chung | 中, (obs.) *S. Ts'i, chün* in Kuangsi.

7787 Yüeh-chung | 衝, see No. 6344.

7788 Yüeh-lai | 來, a town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

7789 Yüeh-pin | 賓, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. in Lü C., Ssŭ-ch'uan.

7790 Yüeh-shang | 裳, see No. 4504.

7791 Yüeh-sui | 嶲 Yueh-sui.

[564] 1° T. in Ning-yüan Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat 28° 50′, Long. 102° 45′. Terr. jur.

2° See No. 6462.

7792 Yüeh-t'an | 賒, see No. 6364.

樂

7793 Yüeh-yang 樂陽, *chên* near Fu-p'ing H., Shensi.

粵

7794 Yüeh 粵.

1° Literary name for the Liang-Kuang provinces; Kuangsi being Yüeh-hsi | 西, and Kuangtung Yüeh-tung | 東; see No. 3765.

2° Name of a tribe in S. China, occupying Kuangtung and Kuangsi during the 2nd century B.C.

7795 Yüeh-lung | 龍, *ssŭ* in Wu-wei C., Anhui.

Yuen, see No. 7747.
Yuen-chau, see Nos. 7743, 7764.
Yuen-ching, see No. 7756.
Yuen-ho, see No. 7759.
Yuen-kiang, see Nos. 7758, 7763.
Yuen-kiuh, see No. 7769.
Yuen-ling, see No. 7765.
Yuen-mau, see No. 7760.
Yuen-ngan, see No. 7746.
Yuen-ping, see No. 6918.
Yuen-shan, see No. 930.
Yuen-shi, see No. 7761.
Yuen-wu, see No. 7754.
Yuh, see No. 7738.
Yuh-hwan, see No. 7722.
Yuh-chin, see No. 7739.
Yuh-lin, see No. 7713.
Yuh-mun, see No. 7728.
Yuh-ping, see No. 7729.
Yuh-shan, see Nos. 7730, 7741.

Yuh-tien, see No. 7732.
Yularik, see No. 7724.
Yun, see Nos. 7797, 7820.
Yun-ching, see No. 7829.
Yun-ho, see No. 7804.
Yun-lien, see No. 7832.
Yun-lung, see No. 7810.
Yun-mung, see No. 7812.
Yun-nan, see No. 7813.
Yun-si, see No. 7821.
Yun-siau, see No. 7805.
Yun-yang, see Nos. 7818, 7823.

YÜN

云

7796 Yün-ting 云頂, *ssŭ* near Ku-t'ien H., Fuhkien.

雲

7797 Yün 雲 Yun.

[408] 1° C. in Shun-ning Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 24° 25′, Long. 100° 20′.

2° (obs.) *W. Han*, marq. near Lai-chou Fu, Shantung.

3° (obs.) *Yüan*, H., N. of Ch'ih-ch'êng H., Chihli.

4° (obs.) *Yüan*, C., N.E. of P'ing-hsiang *Tao*, Corea.

5° (obs.) *Ming*, *pao* 30 *li* N. of Ch'ih-ch'êng H., Chihli.

6° See No. 6102.

7798 Yün-an | 安.

1° *S. Sung*, military district in the K'uei-chou 夔州 circ.

2° See Nos. 3491, 5963.

7799 Yün-ch'ang | 昌, T.S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssŭch'uan.

7800 Yün-ch'i | 溪, a post-town near Lin-hsiang H., Hunan.

7801 Yün-chien | 間, see No. 2218.

7802 Yün-chou-pao | 州堡, a post-town near Ch'ih-ch'êng H., Chihli.

7803 Yün-chung | 中.

1° A post-town near Ta-t'ung Fu, Shansi; *T'ang*, Yün-chung | 中 H.; *Sung*, Yün-chung | 中 Fu; *Liao* and *Kin*, Yün-chung 中 H.

2° (obs.) *Han*, *chün* and H.W. of Kuei-hua T., Shansi.

3° (obs.) *Tsin*, H. 70 *li* S.W. of Kuo H., Shansi.

4° (obs.) *N. Wei*, *chün* E. of Ch'i H., Shansi.

5° *T'ang*, Fu near Kuei-ha T., Shansi.

6° (obs.) *Ts'in*, a town N. of Ta-t'ung Fu, Shansi.

7° See Nos. 2232, 6102, 7666.

7803[A] Yün-fêng | 峯, H. in Ch'üan-lo 全羅 circ., Corea.

7804 Yün-ho | 和 Yun-ho, H.
[424] in Ch'u-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 28° 07′, Long. 119° 20′; *orig.*, Li-shui 麗水.

7805 Yun-hsiao | 霄 Yun-siau, T. in Chang-chou Fu, Fuhkien.

7806 Yün-kên | 根, a post-town near Chung C., Ssŭch'uan.

7807 Yün-Kuei | 貴, Yun-Kwei, collective name for the two provinces of Yünnan and Kueichou.

7808 Yün-lin | 林, H. in T'ai-nan Fu, Formosa.

7809 Yün-ling | 陵.

1° (obs.) *Han*, a town 30 *li* N. of Ch'üan C., Kuangsi.

2° See No. 5832.

7810 Yün-lung | 龍 Yun-lung,
[233] C. in Ta-li Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 25° 54′, Long. 99° 36′; *orig.*, Lung-t'ien 龍田; *Ming*, Yün-lung | 龍 C.

7811 Yün-lung-ching | 龍井, a post-town near the preceding.

7812 Yün-mêng | 夢 Yun-mung.
[568] 1° H. in Tê-an Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 31° 05′, Long. 113° 41′; *Han*, Hsi-ling 西陵; *W. Wei*, Yün-mêng | 夢; *T'ang*, Ying-ch'êng 應城.

2° See No. 6306.

7813 Yün-nan | 南 Yun-nan.

1° Province of China; literary names Tien 滇, Tien-ch'ih 滇池 and Tien-nan 滇南; capital, Yün-nan Fu; it contains 4 circ., 14 Fu, 4 C.L.T., 13 T., 3 C.L.C., 27 C., 43 H., 3 T.F. and 6 T.C. Carajan (Polo).

[461] 2° Fu in the Yün-Wu circ., Yünnan; forming also the district city of K'un-ming; Lat. 25° 03′, Long. 102° 52′; the capital of the province; *orig.*, land of the S. barbarians; *Han*, Yi 益 CHOU; *Minor Han*, Chien-ning 建寧; *Tsin*, Ning 寧 C.; *Sui*, K'un 昆 C.; *T'ang*, *1st*, Nan-ning 南寧, *2nd*, country occupied by the Mêng 蒙 tribes; *Yüan*, Chung-ch'ing 中慶; *Ming*, Yün-nan | 南 Fu. Yachi (Polo).

[70] 3° H. in Ta-li Fu, Yün-nan; Lat. 25° 32′, Long. 100° 41′; *Han*, Yün-nan | 南; *T'ang*, K'uang 匡 C.

7814 Yün-nei | 內, see No. 6102.

7814A Yün-shan | 山, *chün* in P'ing-an 平安 circ., Corea.

7815 Yün-ts'u | 蔟, *chên* near Yü-shê H., Shansi.

7816 Yün-tu | 都, see No. 7656.

7817 Yün-Wu | 武, circ. in Yünnan comprising Yün-nan Fu and Wu-ting C.

7818 Yün-yang | 陽 Yun-yang.

[528] 1° H. in K'uei-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 31° 05′, Long. 109° 06′; *Han*, Ch'un-jên 朐 䏰; *P. Chou*, Yün-an | 安; *Yüan*, Yün-yang | 陽.

2° (obs.) *Han*, H., W. of Ching-yang H., Shensi.

3° See Nos. 5832, 6211.

7819 Yün-yen | 岩, *chên* near Yen-ch'ang H., Shensi.

郧

7820 Yün 郧 Yun.

[133] 1° H. forming the prefectural city of Yün-yang, Hupeh; Lat. 32° 49′, Long. 110° 42′; *orig.*, feudal state of Mi 麋; *S.A.*, Hsi-hsüeh 錫穴; *Sui*, Yün-hsiang | 鄉; *Yüan*, Yün | H.

2° (obs.) *S.A.*, K. in Hupeh.

3° See Nos. 1967, 6306.

7821 Yün-hsi | 西, Yun-si, H.

[3] in Yün-yang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 32° 56′, Long. 110° 53′.

7822 Yün-hsiang | 鄉, see Nos. 7820, 7823.

7823 Yün-yang | 陽 Yun-yang,

[133] Fu in the An-Hsiang Yün-Ching circ., Hupeh; forming also the district city of Yün; Lat. 32° 49′, Long. 110° 52′; *S.A.*, Hsi-hsüeh 錫穴, in K. Ch'u 楚; *Han*, Hsi 錫 H.; *Sui*, Yün-hsiang | 鄉; *T'ang*, Nan-fêng 南豐 and Hsi 淅 C.; *Ming*, Yün-yang | 陽 Fu.

允

7824 Yün 允, (obs.) *Sung*, C., N.W. of Huai-yüan H., Kuangsi.

7825 Yün-chieh | 街, *Han* and *Tsin*, H., S. of P'ing-fan H. Kansuh.

運

7826 Yün-ch'êng 運城, a post-town near Chieh C., Shansi.

7827 Yün-chiang | 江, *ssŭ* near Lo-jung H., Kuangsi.

鄆

7828 Yün 鄆, see Nos. 6745, 7829.

7829 Yün-ch'êng | 城 Yun-

[15] ching, H. in Ch'ing-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 35° 45′, Long. 116° 14′; *Han*, Ling-ch'iu 廩邱; *P. Chou*,

Ch'ing-tsê 清澤; *Sui*, Wan-an 萬安 and Yün-ch'êng | 城; *T'ang*, Yün- | C.

7830 Yün-yi | 邑, see No. 7482.

筠

7831 Yün 筠, see Nos. 3027, 7832.

7832 Yün-lien | 連 Yun-lien,
[345] H. in Hsü-chou Fu, Ssŭ-ch'uan; Lat. 28° 06′, Long. 104° 40′; *Han*, Ting-ch'uan 定川; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Yün | C.

7833 Yün-mên | 門, *chên* in Hui-ch'ang H., Kiangsi.

YUNG

永

7834 Yung 永.
1° (obs.) *Ming*, C. near Nan-tan T.C., Kuangsi.
2° See No. 7843.

7835 Yung-an | 安 Yung-ngan.
[300] 1° C. in P'ing-tê Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 24° 01′, Long. 110° 18′; *T'ang*, Li-shan 立山; *Ming*, Yung-an | 安 C.
[234] 2° H. in Hui-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 42′, Long. 115° 08′; *Ming*, Yung-an | 安 H.
[388] 3° H. in Yen-p'ing Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 25° 54′, Long. 117° 33′; *orig*, Yu-ch'i 尤溪; *Ming*, Yung-an | 安 H.
4° *Chên* near Wu-kung H., Shensi.
5° *Chên* near Ning-yüan H., Kansuh.
6° *Chên* near T'ung C., Kiangsu.
7° Y. near Ku-lang H., Kansuh.
8° A post-town near Yung-shou H., Shensi.
9° (obs.) *S. Ts'i*, H. in Hupeh.
10° (obs.) *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Sung-tzŭ H., Hupeh.
11° (obs.) *S. Sung*, and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssŭch'uan.
12° (obs.) *N. Wei*, *chün* in Ying-shan H., Hupeh.
13° (obs.) *N. Wei*, *chün* in Huang-kang H., Hupeh.
14° (obs.) *N. Wei*, *chün* and H. in Honan.
15° (obs.) *N. Wei*, H. in Lin-fên H., Shansi.
16° (obs.) *N. Wei* and *Sui*, H., S.E. of Hsiao-yi H., Shansi.
17° (obs.) *N. Wei*, H., W. of An-su H., Chihli.
18° (obs.) *N. Wei*, H. in Chihli.
19° (obs.) *Sui*, *chün*, 120 *li* N.W. of Huang-kang H., Hupeh.

20° (obs.) *Sung*, H. 40 *li* S. W. of Kung H., Honan.

21° (obs.) *Liao*, H. in the Ongniod country, N. of Chihli.

22° (obs.) *Kin*, *chên* near Hsüan-hua Fu, Chihli.

23° (obs.) *Kin*, *chên* near Ch'ên-chou Fu, Honan.

24° (obs.) *Ming*, *ssŭ* in Kuangsi.

25° See Nos. 1197, 1800, 2098, 2282, 3752.

7836 Yung-ch'ang | 昌 Yung-chang.

[171]1° Fu in the Yi-hsi circ., Yünnan; forming also the district city of Pao-shan; Lat. 25° 07′, Long. 99° 26′; *Ming*, Yung-ch'ang | 昌 Fu. Vochan (Polo).

2° H. in Liang-chou Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 38° 20′, Long. 102° 10′; *Han*, in Wu-wei 武威 *chün*; *Sung*, Hsi-liang 西凉.

3° *Chên* near Wu-yüan H., Anhui.

4° Y. near Chiang-hua H., Hunan.

5° (obs.) *Wu*, a town W. of Ch'i-yang H., Hunan.

6° (obs.) *Wu*, a town W. of Hui-li C., Ssŭch'uan.

7° See Nos. 324, 521, 2845

7837 Yung-chên | 貞, see No. 4047.

7838 Yung-ch'êng | 城 Yung-[331]ching, H. in Kuei-tê Fu, Honan; Lat. 34°05′, Long. 116° 24′; *S. A.*, Mang-yi 芒邑; *E. Han*, T'ai-ch'iu 太邱 and Lin-sui 臨睢; *Sui*, Yung-ch'êng | 城.

7839 Yung-chi | 濟 Yung-tsi, H. forming the prefectural city of P'u-chou, Shansi; Lat. 34° 54′, Long. 110° 15′.

7840 Yung-chia | 嘉 Yung-kia.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Wên-chou, Chehkiang; Lat. 28°01′, Long. 120° 31′; *Han*, Tung-ou 東甌 and Yung-ning | 寧; *Sung*, Yung-chia | 嘉.

2° See Nos. 1396, 2326, 7022.

7841 Yung-ch'ing | 慶, *ssŭ* in Min H., Fuhkien.

7842 Yung-ch'ing | 清 Yung-tsing.

1° H. in Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 39° 20′, Long. 116° 35′; *Han*, Yi-ch'ang 益昌; *Sui*, T'ung-tsê 通澤; *T'ang*, Yung-ch'ing | 清.

2° (obs.) *Wei*, a town E. of Fang H., Hupeh.

7843 Yung-chou | 州 Yung-
[177] chau, Fu in the Hêng-Yung-Ch'ên-Kuei circ., Hunan; forming also the district city of Ling-ling; Lat. 26° 08′, Long. 111° 35′; *orig.*, S. frontier of K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Ch'ang-sha 長沙 chün; *Han*, Ling-ling 零陵; *Tsin*, Ying-yang 營陽; *Sui*, *T'ang* and *Sung*, Yung | C.

7844 Yung-ch'uan | 川 Yung-chuen.

1° *chün* in Ch'ing-sheng 慶尙 circ., Corea; Lat. 36°, Long. 129° 05′.

[19] 2° H. in Chung-ch'ing Fu, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 29° 30′, Long. 106°; *orig.*, Yü 渝 C.; *T'ang*, Yung-ch'uan | 川.

7845 Yung-ch'üan | 泉, a post-town near Yung-ch'ang H., Kansuh.

7846 Yung-ch'un | 春 Yung-chun.

[454] 1° C.L.C. in the Hsing-Ch'üan-Yung circ., Fuh-kien; Lat. 25° 18′, Long. 118° 28′; Five dyn., T'ao-yüan 桃源; *P. T'ang* and *Ming*, Yung-ch'un | 春.

2° H. in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea.

7847 Yung-fêng | 豐 Yung-fung.

1° H. in Chi-an Fu, Kiang-si; Lat. 27° 25′, Long. 115° 20′; *Han*, Lü-ling 廬陵; *Wu*, Yang-ch'êng 陽城; *Tsin*, Yang-fêng 陽豐; *Sung*, Yung-fêng | 豐 H.

2° A post-town near Hsiang-hsiang H., Hunan.

3° (obs.) *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. 50 *li* N.W. of Li-p'u H. Kuangsi.

4° *S. Sung* and S. *T'si*, H. in Ssŭch'uan.

5° *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Yünnan.

6° *N. Wei*, H. in An-sai H., Shensi.

7° (obs.) *Sui* and *T'ang*, H. 260 *li* W. of the Ordos right wing, rear banner, N. of Shensi.

8° (obs.) *Sung*, a military post 200 *li* S. of Chien-tê H., Anhui.

9° (obs.) *Kin*, *chên* E. of Chan-hua H., Shantung.

10° See No. 3395.

7848 Yung-fu | 福 Yung-fuh.

[517] 1° H. in Fu-chou Fu, Fuh-kien; Lat. 25° 47′, Long. 119° 02′; *T'ang*, Yung-t'ai | 泰; *Sung*, Yung-fu | 福.

[570] 2° H. in Kuei-lin Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 24° 58′, Long. 109° 51′; *T'ang*, Yung-fu | 福 H.

3° See No. 6312.

7849 Yung-ho | 和 Yung-ho,

[188] H. in Hsi C., Shansi; Lat. 36° 48′, Long. 110° 36′; *Han*, Hu-chê 狐讋; *2nd Wei*, Yung-ho | 和.

7850 Yung-hsi | 熙.

1° (obs.) *S. Ts'i* and *Sui*, H., E. of Lo-ting C., Kuangtung.

2° (obs.) *Sui*, *chün* 100 *li* S. of Lo-ting C., Kuangtung.

7851 Yung-hsiang | 鄉, *chên* near Lo-ch'uan H., Shensi.

7852 Yung-hsin | 新 Yung-sin.

[267] 1° H. in Chi-an Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 26° 55′, Long. 114° 07′; *Han*, Lü-ling 廬陵; *T'ang*, Yung-hsin | 新 H.

2° A post-town near Hsin-chêng H., Honan.

3° (obs.) *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. 35 *li* S. of Yung-hsin H., Kiangsi.

7853 Yung-hsing | 興 Yung-hing.

1° Fu in Hsien-ching 咸鏡 circ., Corea; Lat. 39° 40′, Long. 128° 48′.

[23] 2° H. in Ch'êu C., Hunan; Lat. 26° 05′, Long. 112° 45′; *Han*, Pien 便 H., *T'ang*, An-ling 安陵; *Sung*, Yung-hsing | 興.

3° (obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Hsing-kuo C., Hupeh.

4° See Nos. 2438, 2670.

7854 Yung-jou | 柔 H. in P'ing-an 平安 circ., Corea.

7855 Yung-k'ang | 康 Yung-kang.

1° C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 56′, Long. 107° 36′.

[297] 2° H. in Chin-hua Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 28° 58′, Long. 120° 12′; *Wu*, Yung-k'ang | 康; *T'ang*, Li 麗 C.

3° *Chên* near Sui-ning H., Kiangsu.

4° (obs.) *S. Sung*, military district in Ch'êng-tu 成都 circ.

5° See No. 4947.

7856 Yung-kuei | 歸, (obs.) *Sui* and *T'ang*, H. 50 *li* S.E. of Chien C., Ssŭch'uan (No. 880).

7857 Yung-lê | 樂 Yung-loh.

1° T. in P'u-chou Fu, Shansi; Lat. 34° 40′, Long. 110° 36′.

2° *Chên* near Ching-yang H., Shensi.

7858 Yung-li | 豐, *ssŭ* in Nan-ching H., Fuhkien.

7859 Yung-ling | 陵, a post-town near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking.

7860 Yung-ming | 明 Yung-
[180] ming, H. in Yung-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. 25° 20′, Long. 111° 45′; *Han*, Ying-p'u 營浦; *T'ang*, Yung-ming | 明.

7861 Yung-nien | 年 Yung-nien, H. forming the prefectural city of Kuang-p'ing, Chih-li; Lat. 36° 46′, Long. 114° 55′; *Han*, Ch'ü-liang 曲梁; *Sui*, Wu-an 武安 *chün* and Yung-nien | 年 H.

7862 Yung-ning | 寧 Yung-ning.

[374] 1° C. in Fên-chou Fu, Shansi; Lat. 37° 34′, Long. 111° 04′; *C. Wars*, Li-shih-yi 離石邑; *Tsin*, Hsi-ho 西河; *P. T'ang*, Yung-ning | 寧 C.

[358] 2° C. in An-shun Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 27° 53′, Long. 105° 23′; *orig.*, Huang-fu 荒服; *Yüan*, Yung-ning | 寧 C.

3° C. in Kuei-lin Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 25° 07′, Long. 109° 36′; *T'ang*, Mu-hua 慕化; *Sung*, Yung-ning | 寧.

[263] 4° H. in Ho-nan Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 22′, Long. 111° 43′; *Han*, Mien-ch'ih 澠池; *W. Wei*, Hsiung-êrh 熊耳; *Sui*, Yung-ning | 寧.

[267] 5° H. in Chi-an Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 26° 45′, Long. 114° 02′; *T'ang*, Chi 吉 C.; *Yüan*, Yung-ning | 寧.

[572] 6° H. forming the sub-prefectural city of Hsü-yung, Ssŭch'uan; Lat. 28° 08′, Long. 105° 18′. Formerly included in Kueichou province.

7° T.F. North of Yung-pei, T., Yünnan.

8° A post-town near Ku-yüan C., Kansuh.

9° A post-town near K'uei-chou Fu, Ssŭch'uan.

10° (obs.) *Liang*, H., W. of Yang-chiang T., Kuangtung.

11° (obs.) *T'ang*, H., N.E. of Li-p'u H., Kuangsi.

12° See Nos. 1583, 2326, 3057, 3491, 3648, 4609, 7840.

7963 Yung-ning-ch'êng | 寧城, see No. 7192.

7964 Yung-pei | 北 Yung-peh,
[431] C.L.T. in Yihsi circ., Yünnan; Lat. 26° 50′, Long. 101° 15′; *Chou*, in

in K. Nan-chao 南詔; *Han*, Chien-ch'iang 劍羌; *Yüan*, Pei-shêng 北勝.

7965 Yung-p'ing | 平 Yung-ping.

[271] 1° Fu in the T'ung-chou circ., Chihli; forming also the district city of Lu-lung; Lat. 36° 50′, Long. 118° 50′; *Chou*, Hu-chu 狐竹 in Yu 幽 CHOU; *Ts'in*, Liao-hsi 遼西 *chün* and Yu-pei-p'ing 右北平 *chün*; *Wei*, Lu-lung 盧龍; *2nd Wei*, Pei-p'ing 北平; *Sui* and *T'ang*, P'ing 平 C.; *Sung*, Yu 幽 C.; *Ming*, Yung-p'ing | 平 Fu.

[548] 2° H. in Yung-ch'ang Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 25° 30′, Long. 99° 48′; *Han*, Po-nan 博南; *Tsin*, Yung-p'ing | 平; *T'ang*, Shêng-hsiang 勝鄉.

3° H. in Ching-ch'i 京畿 circ., Corea.

4° *Chên* near Yen-ch'uan H., Shensi.

5° *Chên* near Li H., Kansuh.

6° *Ssŭ* in Ho-p'u H., Kuangtung.

7° See No. 1157.

7966 Yung-p'ing-chai | 平砦, *ssŭ* near Wu-p'ing H., Fuhkien.

7967 Yung-shan | 善 Yung-shen, H. in Chao-t'ung Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 28°, Long. 103° 40′.

7968 Yung-shih | 世, see No. 3752.

7969 Yung-shou | 壽 Yung-
[312] shau, H. in Ch'ien C., Shensi; Lat. 34° 48′, Long. 108° 03′; *orig.*, in K. Pin 豳; *2nd Wei*, Kuang-shou 廣壽; *P. Chou*, Yung-shou | 壽.

7970 Yung-shun | 順 Yung-shun.

[237] 1° Fu in the Ch'ên-Yüan-Yung-Ching circ., Hunan; forming also the district city of the same name; Lat. 28° 58′, Long. 109° 51′; *orig.*, land of the Man 蠻 tribes and frontier of K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Ch'ien-chung 黔中 *chün*; *Han*, in Wu-ling 武陵 *chün*; *T'ang*, Ch'i 溪 C. and Ling-ch'i 靈溪; *Sung* and *Ming*, Yung-shun | 順.

2° H. forming the perfectural city of the same name, Hunan; Lat. 28° 58′, Long. 109° 51′.

3° T.S. near Lo-ch'êng H., Kuangsi.

4° (obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Tung-an H., Kuang-tung.

7971 Yung-shun | 滇 Yung-shun.
[198] 1° H. in Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 41′, Long. 108° 23′; *Han*, Yü-lin 鬱林; *T'ang*, Shun 滇 C.; *Sung*, Yung-shun | 滇.

2° (obs.) *Yüan*, H., N. of the above.

7972 Yung-sui | 綏 Yung-sui,
[21] C. L. T. in Ch'ên-Yüan-Yung-Ching circ., Hunan; Lat. 28° 30′, Long. 109° 30′.

7973 Yung-t'ai | 泰, see No. 7848.

7974 Yung-ting | 定 Yung-ting.
[251] 1° H. in Li C., Hunan; Lat. 29° 05′, Long. 110° 15′.
[575] 2° H. in T'ing-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 24° 45′, Long. 116° 53′; *orig.*, Shang-hang 上杭.

3° Y. near Ning-yüan Fu, Ssŭch'uan.

4° T.S. near Ch'ing-yüan Fu, Kuangsi.

7975 Yung-ts'ung | 從 Yung-
[110] tsung, H. in Li-p'ing Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 26°, Long. 108° 58′.

7976 Yung-t'ung | 同, H. in Chung-ch'ing 忠清 circ., Corea.

7977 Yung-yang | 陽, see No. 7573.

7978 Yung-yang-p'u | 陽鋪, *ssŭ* near T'ai-ho H., Kiangsi.

7979 Yung-yeh | 業, (obs.) *Liang* and *Sui*, H., N.E. of Ling-shan H., Kuang-tung.

融

7980 Yung 融 Yung, H. in
[255] Liu-chou Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 24° 59′, Long. 108° 58′; *Han*, T'an-chung 潭中; *Sui*, Yung | C.; *T'ang*, Yung-shui | 水.

7981 Yung-chiang | 江, (obs.) *Sung*, a military post near Liu-chou Fu, Kuangsi.

7982 Yung-shui | 水, see No. 7980.

庸

7983 Yung 庸, (obs.) *Sui*, C. near Ch'ien-chiang H., Ssŭch'uan.

鄘

7984 Yung 鄘, (obs.) *Chou*, feudal state S. of Wei-hui Fu, Honan.

鏞

7985 Yung 鏞, see No. 772.

雍

7986 Yung 雍.

1° One of the nine CHOU, or great divisions of the Empire established by Yü 禹, comprising Shensi and Kansuh.

2° See Nos. 1724, 2438, 2616.

7987 Yung-ch'êng | 城, (obs.) formerly a town near Hsŭ C., Honan.

7988 Yung-chi | 雞, (obs.) *W. Han*, H. in Ch'ung-shan H., Kuangsi.

7989 Yung-chia | 家, *chên* near Wuhu H., Anhui.

7990 Yung-ch'iu | 邱, see No. 623.

7991 Yung-nu | 奴.

1° (obs.) *Han*, *Tsin*, *N. Wei* and *Sui*, H. 8 *li* E. of Wu-ch'ing H., Chihli.

2° See No. 7062.

7992 Yung-yü | 楡, (obs.) *S.A.* a town near Ju C., Honan.

甬

7993 Yung 甬, see No. 4702.

7994 Yung-tung | 東, see No. 4702.

涌

7995 Yung-chiang 涌 江, *ssŭ* near Hsing-hua Fu, Fuh-kien.

邕

7996 Yung 邕, see Nos. 2930, 4609.

Yung, see Nos. 3036, 3043.
Yung-chang, see Nos. 3044, 7836.
Yung-chau, see No. 7843.
Yung-ching, see Nos. 3037, 3045, 7838.
Yung-chuen, see No. 7844.
Yung-chun, see No. 7846.
Yung-fuh, see No. 7848.
Yung-fung, see No. 7847.
Yung-hing, see No. 7853.
Yung-ho, see No. 3048.
Yung-kang, see No. 7855.
Yung-kia, see No. 7840.
Yung-king, see No. 3046.
Yung-loh, see No. 7857.
Yung-ngan, see No. 7835.
Yung-peh, see No. 7964.
Yung-ping, see No. 7965.
Yung-shau, see No. 7969.
Yung-shen, see No. 7967.
Yung-sin, see No. 7852.
Yung-tseh, see No. 3050.
Yung-tsi, see No. 7839.
Yung-tsing, see No. 7842.
Yung-tsung, see No. 7975.
Yung-yang, see No. 3051.
Yurungkash, see No. 7727.
Zayfon, see Nos. 210, 1491.
Zendjan, see No. 6513.
Zhikatse, see No. 2997.
Zimeriek, see No. 597.
Zunga, see No. 5973.

APPENDICES

1. Synoptical tables of Administrative Cities.
2. Towns in Thibet.
3. Towns in Corea.
4. Places mentioned by Marco Polo.
5. Distribution of Mongolian Tribes.
6. Towns in Japan.
7. The Principal Rivers and Lakes of China.
8. Radical Index.

ADMINISTRATIVE CITIES OF CHINA

ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

UNDER THEIR PROVINCES

ANHUI

Circuits.

1. An-Lü-Ch'u-Ho 安廬滁和 A.C.E.I.
2. Hui-Ning-Ch'ih-T'ai-Kuang-tê Chou 徽寧池太廣德州 B.F.G.J.L.
3. Fêng-Ying 鳳潁 D.H.K.M.

Prefectures and Independent Departments.

A.	An-ch'ing Fu	安慶	E.	Ho C.L.C.	和	J.	Ning-kuo Fu	寧國
B.	Ch'ih-chou Fu	池州	F.	Hui-chou Fu	徽州	K.	Ssŭ C.L.C.	泗
C.	Ch'u C.L.C.	滁	G.	Kuang-tê C.L.C.	廣德	L.	T'ai-p'ing Fu	太平
D.	Fêng-yang Fu	鳳陽	H.	Liu-an C.L.C.	六安	M.	Ying-chou Fu	潁州
			I.	Lü-chou Fu	廬州			

Subprefectures, Departments and Districts.

Ch'ao 巢	H.	(*i*)	*Huai-ning 懷寧	H.	(*a*)	Su-sung 宿松	H.	(*a*)
Chêng-yang Kuan 正陽關	T.	(*d*)	Huai-yüan 懷遠	H.	(*d*)	T'ai-ho 太和	H.	(*m*)
Chi-ch'i 績溪	H.	(*f*)	Hsiu-ning 休寧	H.	(*f*)	T'ai-hu 太湖	H.	(*a*)
Ch'i-mên 祁門	H.	(*f*)	Hsü-yi 盱眙	H.	(*k*)	T'ai-p'ing 太平	H.	(*j*)
Chien-p'ing 建平	H.	(*g*)	Hsüan-ch'êng 宣城	H.	(*j*)	*Tang-tu 當塗	H.	(*l*)
Ch'ien-shan 潛山	H.	(*a*)	Kê-yang 渦陽	H.	(*m*)	T'ien-ch'ang 天長	H.	(*k*)
Ching 涇	H.	(*j*)	*Kuei-ch'ih 貴池	H.	(*b*)	Ting-yüan 定遠	H.	(*d*)
Ching-tê 旌德	H.	(*j*)	Lai-an 來安	H.	(*c*)	Tung-liu 東流	H.	(*b*)
Ch'ing-yang 青陽	H.	(*b*)	Ling-pi 靈璧	H.	(*d*)	T'ung-ch'êng 桐城	H.	(*a*)
Ch'üan-chiao 全椒	H.	(*c*)	Lü-chiang 廬江	H.	(*i*)	T'ung-ling 銅陵	H.	(*b*)
Fan-ch'ang 繁昌	H.	(*l*)	Mêng-ch'êng 蒙城	H.	(*m*)	Wang-chiang 望江	H.	(*a*)
*Fêng-t'ai 臺鳳	H.	(*d*)	Nan-ling 南陵	H.	(*j*)	Wu-ho 五河	H.	(*k*)
*Fêng-yang 鳳陽	H.	(*d*)	Ning-kuo 寧國	H.	(*j*)	Wu-hu 蕪湖	H.	(*l*)
*Fu-yang 阜陽	H.	(*m*)	Po 亳	C.	(*m*)	Wu-wei 無爲	C.	(*i*)
Han-shan 含山	H.	(*e*)	*Shê 歙	H.	(*f*)	Wu-yüan 婺源	H.	(*f*)
Ho-ch'iu 霍邱	H.	(*m*)	Shih-tai 石埭	H.	(*b*)	Yi 黟	H.	(*f*)
*Ho-fei 合肥	H.	(*i*)	Shou 壽	C.	(*d*)	Ying-shan 英山	H.	(*h*)
Ho-shan 霍山	H.	(*h*)	Shu-ch'êng 舒城	H.	(*i*)	Ying-shang 潁上	H.	(*m*)
			Su 宿	C.	(*d*)			

* *Head District of a Prefecture.*

CHEHKIANG

Circuits.

1. Hang-Chia-Hu 杭嘉湖 A.E.F.
2. Ning-Shao-T'ai 寧紹太 G.H.I.J.
3. Chin-Chü-Yen 金衢嚴 B.D.L.
4. Wên-Ch'u 溫處 C.K.

Prefectures and Independent Subprefecture.

A. Chai-hsing Fu	嘉興	**E.** Hang-chou Fu	杭州	**I.** T'ai-chou Fu	太州
B. Chin-hua Fu	金華	**F.** Hu-chou Fu	湖州	**J.** Ting-hai C.I.T.	定海
C. Ch'u-chou Fu	處州	**G.** Ning-po Fu	寧波	**K.** Wên-chou Fu	溫州
D. Chü-chou Fu	衢州	**H.** Shao-hsing Fu	紹興	**L.** Yen-chou Fu	嚴州

Subprefectures, Departments and Districts.

An-chi 安吉	H. (*f*)	Hsiao-shan 蕭山	H. (*h*)	Shun-an 淳安	H. (*l*)
Ch'ang-hua 昌化	H. (*e*)	Hsien-chü 仙居	H. (*i*)	Sui-an 遂安	H. (*l*)
Ch'ang-hsing 長興	H. (*f*)	Hsin-ch'ang 新昌	H. (*h*)	Sui-ch'ang 遂昌	H. (*c*)
Ch'ang-hsan 常山	H. (*d*)	Hsin-ch'êng 新城	H. (*e*)	Sung-yang 松陽	H. (*c*)
Chên-hai 鎮海	H. (*g*)	* Hsiu-shui 秀水	H. (*a*)	T'ai-p'ing 太平	H. (*i*)
Ch'êng 嵊	H. (*h*)	Hsüan-p'ing 宣平	H. (*c*)	T'ai-shun 泰順	H. (*k*)
* Chia-hsing 嘉興	H. (*a*)	* Jên-ho 仁和	H. (*e*)	T'ang-ch'i 湯溪	H. (*b*)
Chia-shan 嘉山	H. (*a*)	Jui-an 瑞安	H. (*k*)	Tê-ch'ing 德清	H. (*f*)
Chiang-shan 江山	H. (*d*)	K'ai-hua 開化	H. (*d*)	T'ien-t'ai 天台	H. (*i*)
* Chien-tê 建德	H. (*l*)	* Kuei-an 歸安	H. (*f*)	Tung-yang 東陽	H. (*b*)
* Ch'ien-t'ang 錢塘	H. (*e*)	* Kuei-chi 會稽	H. (*h*)	T'ung-hsiang 桐鄉	H. (*a*)
* Chin-hua 金華	H. (*b*)	Lan-ch'i 蘭谿	H. (*b*)	T'ung-lü 桐廬	H. (*l*)
Chin-yün 縉雲	H. (*c*)	Lê-ch'ing 樂清	H. (*k*)	Tzü-ch'i 慈谿	H. (*g*)
Ching-ning 景寧	H. (*c*)	* Li-shui 麗水	H. (*c*)	* Wu-ch'êng 鄔城	H. (*f*)
Ch'ing-t'ien 青田	H. (*c*)	Lin-an 臨安	H. (*e*)	Wu-k'ang 武康	H. (*f*)
Ch'ing-yüan 慶元	H. (*c*)	* Lin-hai 臨海	H. (*i*)	Wu-yi 武義	H. (*b*)
Chu-chi 諸暨	H. (*h*)	Lung-ch'üan 龍泉	H. (*c*)	Yi-wu 義烏	H. (*b*)
Fên-shui 分水	H. (*l*)	Lung-yu 龍游	H. (*d*)	* Yin 鄞	H. (*g*)
Fêng-hua 奉化	H. (*e*)	Ning-hai 寧海	H. (*i*)	Yü-ch'ien 於潛	H. (*e*)
Fu-yang 富陽	H. (*e*)	P'ing-hu 平湖	H. (*a*)	Yü-hang 餘杭	H. (*e*)
Hai-ning 海寧	C. (*e*)	P'u-chiang 浦江	H. (*b*)	Yü-huan 玉環	T. (*k*)
Hai-yen 海鹽	H. (*a*)	* Shan-yin 山陰	H. (*h*)	Yü-yao 餘姚	H. (*h*)
Huang-yen 黃巖	H. (*i*)	Shang-yü 上虞	H. (*h*)	Yün-ho 雲和	H. (*c*)
* Hsi-an 西安	H. (*d*)	Shih-mên 石門	H. (*a*)	* Yung-chia 永嘉	H. (*b*)
Hsiang-shan 象山	H. (*g*)	Shih-p'u 石浦	T. (*g*)	Yung-k'ang 永康	H. (*b*)
Hsiao-fêng 孝豐	H. (*f*)	Shou-ch'ang 壽昌	H. (*l*)		

* *Head District of a Prefecture.*

CHIHLI

Circuits.

1. Ch'ing-ho 清河 A.C.E.I.O.Q.
2. K'ou-wai-Jê-ho 口外熱河 B.D.
3. T'ung-chou-Yün-ho 通州運河 P.R.
4. T'ien-ching-Ho-chien 天津河間 F.N.
5. Ta-Shun-Kuang 大順廣 H.K.M.
6. K'ou-pei 口北 G.

Prefectures and Independent Departments.

A. Chao C.L.C.	趙	**G.** Hsüan-hua Fu	宣化	**M.** Ta-ming Fu	大名
B. Ch'ao-yang Fu	朝陽	**H.** Kuang-p'ing Fu	廣平	**N.** T'ien-ching Fu	天津
C. Chêng-ting Fu	正定	**I.** Pao-ting Fu	保定	**O.** Ting C.L.C.	定
D. Ch'êng-tê Fu	承德	**J.** Shên C.L.C.	深	**P.** Tsun-hua C.L.C.	遵化
E. Chi C.L.C.	冀	**K.** Shun-tê Fu	順德	**Q.** Yi C.L.C.	易
F. Ho-chien Fu	河間	**L.** Shun-t'ien Fu	順天	**R.** Yung-p'ing Fu	永平

Subprefectures, Departments and Districts.

An 安	C. (*i*)	Ch'ing-fêng 清豐	H. (*m*)	Hsiang-ho 香河	H. (*l*)
An-p'ing 安平	H. (*j*)	Ch'ing-ho 清河	H. (*h*)	Hsien 獻	H. (*f*)
An-su 安肅	H. (*i*)	*Ch'ing-yüan 清苑	H. (*i*)	Hsin-ch'êng 新城	H. (*i*)
Chang-chia K'ou 張家口	T. (*g*)	Ch'ing-yün 慶雲	H. (*n*)	Hsin-ho 新河	H. (*e*)
		Cho 涿	C. (*l*)	Hsin-lê 新樂	H. (*c*)
Ch'ang-li 昌黎	H. (*r*)	Chü-lu 鉅鹿	H. (*k*)	*Hsing-t'ai 邢臺	H. (*k*)
Ch'ang-p'ing 昌平	C. (*l*)	Ch'ü-chou 曲周	H. (*h*)	Hsing-t'ang 行唐	H. (*c*)
Ch'ang-yüan 長垣	H. (*m*)	Ch'ü-yang 曲陽	H. (*m*)	Hsiung 雄	H. (*i*)
*Chêng-ting 正定	H. (*c*)	Fang-shan 房山	H. (*l*)	*Hsüan-hua 宣化	H. (*g*)
Ch'êng-an 成安	H. (*h*)	Fei-hsiang 肥鄉	H. (*h*)	Jao-yang 饒陽	H. (*j*)
Chi 薊	C. (*l*)	Fêng-jun 豐潤	H. (*p*)	Jên 任	H. (*k*)
Chi-tsê 鷄澤	H. (*h*)	Fêng-ning 豐寧	H. (*d*)	Jên-ch'iu 任邱	H. (*f*)
Ch'i 祁	C. (*i*)	Fu-ch'êng 阜城	H. (*f*)	Jung-ch'êng 容城	H. (*c*)
Chiao-ho 交河	H. (*f*)	Fu-hsin 阜新	H. (*b*)	K'ai 開	C. (*m*)
Chien-ch'ang 建昌	H. (*b*)	Fu-ning 撫寧	H. (*r*)	Kao-ch'êng 藁城	H. (*c*)
Chien-p'ing 建平	H. (*b*)	Fu-p'ing 阜平	H. (*c*)	Kao-yang 高陽	H. (*i*)
Ch'ien-an 遷安	H. (*r*)	Han-tan 邯鄲	H. (*h*)	Kao-yi 高邑	H. (*a*)
Ch'ih-ch'êng 赤城	H. (*g*)	Hêng-shui 衡水	H. (*e*)	Ku-an 固安	H. (*l*)
Ch'in-fêng 赤峰	H. (*d*)	*Ho-chien 河間	H. (*f*)	Ku-ch'êng 故城	H. (*f*)
Chin 晉	C. (*c*)	Huai-an 懷安	H. (*g*)	Kuang-ch'ang 廣昌	H. (*r*)
Ching 景	C. (*f*)	Huai-jou 懷柔	H. (*l*)	Kuang-p'ing 廣平	H. (*h*)
Ching-hai 靜海	H. (*n*)	Huai-lai 懷來	H. (*g*)	Kuang-tsung 廣宗	H. (*k*)
Ching-hsing 井陘	H. (*c*)	Huo-lu 獲鹿	H. (*c*)	Lai-shui 淶水	H. (*q*)
Ch'ing 青	H. (*n*)	Hsi-ning 西寧	H. (*g*)	Lê-t'ing 樂亭	H. (*r*)

* *Head District of a Prefecture.*

CHIHLI *Continued.*

Li 蠡 H. (*i*)
Liang-hsiang 良鄉 H. (*l*)
Lin-ch'êng 臨城 H. (*a*)
Lin-yü 臨榆 H. (*r*)
Ling-shou 靈壽 H. (*c*)
*Lu-lung 盧龍 H. (*r*)
Luan 灤 C. (*r*)
Luan-ch'êng 欒城 H. (*c*)
Luan-p'ing 灤平 H. (*d*)
Lung-hua 隆化 H. (*d*)
Lung-mên 龍門 H. (*g*)
Lung-p'ing 隆平 H. (*a*)
Man-ch'êng 滿城 H. (*i*)
Mi-yün 密雲 H. (*l*)
Nan-ho 南和 H. (*k*)
Nan-kung 南宮 H. (*e*)
Nan-lê 南樂 H. (*m*)
Nan-p'i 南皮 H. (*n*)
Nei-ch'iu 內邱 H. (*k*)
Ning-chin 寧晉 H. (*a*)
Ning-ching 寧津 H. (*f*)
Ning-ho 寧河 H. (*l*)
Pa 霸 C. (*l*)
Pai-hsiang 柏鄉 H. (*a*)
Pao-an 保安 C. (*g*)
Pao-ch'ih 寶坻 H. (*l*)
Pao-ting 保定 H. (*l*)
P'ing-ch'üan 平泉 C. (*d*)
P'ing-hsiang 平鄉 H. (*k*)
P'ing-ku 平谷 H. (*l*)
P'ing-shan 平山 H. (*c*)
Po-yeh 博野 H. (*i*)
San-ho 三河 H. (*l*)
Sha-ho 沙河 H. (*k*)
Shên-tsê 深澤 H. (*i*)
Shun-yi 順義 H. (*l*)
Su-lu 束鹿 H. (*i*)
Su-ning 肅寧 H. (*f*)
Ta-ch'êng 大城 H. (*l*)
*Ta-hsing 大興 H. (*l*)
*Ta-ming 大名 H. (*m*)
T'ang 唐 H. (*i*)
T'ang-shan 唐山 H. (*k*)
*T'ien-ching 天津 H. (*n*)
Ting-hsing 定興 H. (*i*)
To-lun-no-êrh 多倫諾尔 T. (*g*)
Tsan-huang 贊皇 H. (*c*)
Ts'ang 滄 C. (*n*)
Tsao-ch'iang 棗强 H. (*e*)
Tu-shih-k'ou 獨石口 T. (*g*)
Tung-an 東安 H. (*l*)
Tung-kuang 東光 H. (*f*)
Tung-ming 東明 H. (*m*)
T'ung 通 C. (*l*)
Tz'ü 磁 C. (*h*)
Wan 完 H. (*i*)
Wan-ch'üan 萬全 H. (*g*)
*Wan-p'ing 宛平 H. (*l*)
Wang-tu 望都 H. (*i*)
Wei 威 H. (*h*)
Wei-ch'ang 圍場 T. (*d*)
Wên-an 文安 H. (*l*)
Wu-chi 無極 H. (*c*)
Wu-ch'iang 武强 H. (*n*)
Wu-ch'iao 吳橋 H. (*f*)
Wu-ch'ing 武清 H. (*l*)
Wu-yi 武邑 H. (*c*)
Yen-ch'ing 延慶 C. (*g*)
Yen-shan 鹽山 H. (*n*)
Yü 蔚 C. (*g*)
Yü-t'ien 玉田 H. (*p*)
*Yüan-ch'êng 元城 H. (*m*)
Yüan-shih 元氏 H. (*c*)
Yung-ch'ing 永清 H. (*l*)
*Yung-nien 永年 H. (*h*)

FORMOSA (*Under Chinese Rule*)

Circuit.

T'ai-wan-P'êng-hu 臺灣澎湖 A.B.C.D.

Prefectures and Independent Department.

A. T'ai-chung 臺中
B. T'ai-nan Fu 臺南
C. T'ai-pei Fu 臺北
D. T'ai-tung C.L.C. 臺東

Subprefectures and Districts.

An-p'ing 安平 H. (*b*)
Chang-hua 彰化 H. (*a*)
Chi-lung 基隆 T. (*c*)
Chia-yi 嘉義 H. (*b*)
Fêng-shan 鳳山 H. (*b*)
Hêng-ch'un 恒春 H. (*b*)
Hsin-cho 新竹 H. (*c*)
P'êng-hu 澎湖 T. (*b*)
Nan-li 南栗 H. (*b*)
*T'ai-wan 臺灣 H. (*a*)
*Tan-shui 淡水 H. (*c*)
Yi-lan 宜蘭 H. (*c*)
Yün-lin 雲林 H. (*b*)

* *Head District of a Prefecture.*

FUHKIEN

Circuits.

1. Fu-chou-Fu-ning 福州福寧 D.E.
2. Hsing-Ch'üan-Yung 興泉永 C.F.K.
3. Yen-Chien-Shao 延建邵 B.H.J.
4. T'ing-Chang-Lung 汀漳龍 A.G.I.

Prefectures and Independent Departments.

A. Chang-chou Fu 漳州
B. Chien-ning Fu 建寧
C. Ch'üan-chou Fu 泉州
D. Fu-chou Fu 福州
E. Fu-ning Fu 福寧
F. Hsing-hua Fu 興化
G. Lung-yeh C.L.C. 龍巖
H. Shao-wu Fu 邵武
I. T'ing-chou Fu 汀州
J. Yen-p'ing Fu 延平
K. Yung-ch'un C.L.C. 永春

Subprefectures and Districts.

An-ch'i 安溪 H. (c)
Chang-p'ing 漳平 H. (g)
Chang-p'u 漳浦 H. (a)
Ch'ang-lê 長樂 H. (d)
Ch'ang-t'ai 長泰 H. (a)
*Ch'ang-t'ing 長汀 H. (i)
Chao-an 詔安 H. (a)
Chêng-ho 政和 H. (b)
Chiang-lê 將樂 H. (j)
*Chien-an 建安 H. (b)
Chien-ning 建寧 H. (h)
Chien-yang 建陽 H. (b)
*Chin-chiang 晉江 H. (c)
Ch'ing-liu 清流 H. (i)
Ch'ung-an 崇安 H. (b)
Fu-an 福安 H. (e)
Fu-ch'ing 福清 H. (d)
Fu-ting 福鼎 H. (e)
Hai-ch'êng 海澄 H. (a)
*Hou-kuan 侯官 H. (d)
Hui-an 惠安 H. (c)
Hung-chiang 虹江 T. (c)
Hsia-mên 厦門 T. (a)
*Hsia-p'u 霞浦 H. (e)
Hsien-yu 仙遊 H. (f)
Ku-t'ien 古田 H. (d)
Kuang-tsè 光澤 H. (h)
Kuei-hua 歸化 H. (i)
Lien-ch'êng 連城 H. (i)
Lien-chiang 連江 H. (d)
Lo-yüan 羅源 H. (d)
*Lung-ch'i 龍溪 H. (a)
Ma-chia-hsiang 馬家巷 T. (c)
*Min 閩 H. (d)
Min-ch'ing 閩清 H. (d)
Nan-an 南安 H. (c)
Nan-ching 南靖 H. (a)
*Nan-p'ing 南平 H. (j)
Ning-hua 寧化 H. (i)
Ning-tê 寧德 H. (c)
Ning-yang 寧陽 H. (g)
*Ou-ning 甌寧 H. (b)
P'ing-ho 平和 H. (a)
P'ing-nan 屏南 H. (d)
P'ing-t'an 平壇 T. (d)
P'u-ch'êng 浦城 H. (b)
*P'u-t'ien 甫田 H. (f)
Sha 沙 H. (j)
Shang-hang 上杭 H. (i)
*Shao-wu 邵武 H. (h)
Shou-ning 壽寧 H. (c)
Shun-ch'ang 順昌 H. (j)
Sung-ch'i 松溪 H. (b)
Ta-t'ien 大田 H. (k)
T'ai-ning 泰寧 H. (h)
Tê-hua 德化 H. (k)
T'ung-an 同安 H. (c)
Wu-p'ing 武平 H. (i)
Yu-ch'i 尤溪 H. (j)
Yün-hsiao 雲霄 T. (a)
Yung-an 永安 H. (j)
Yung-fu 永福 H. (d)
Yung-tiug 永定 H. (i)

* *Head District of a Prefecture.*

HONAN

Circuits.

1. K'ai-Kuei-Ch'ên-Hsü 開歸陳許 B.C.J.L.
2. Ho-pei 河北 A.E.O.
3. Ho-nan-Shan-Ju 河南陝汝 D.H.N.
4. Nan-Ju-Kuang 南汝光 I.F.K.M.

Prefectures, Independent Subprefecture and Independent Departments.

A.	Chang-tê Fu	彰德	**F.**	Hsi-chuan	C.L.T. 淅川	**K.**	Kuang C.L.C.	光
B.	Ch'en-chou Fu	陳州	**G.**	Hsü C.L.C.	許	**L.**	Kuei-tê Fu	歸德
C.	Chê'ng C.L.C.	鄭	**H.**	Ju C.L.C.	汝	**M.**	Nan-yang Fu	南陽
D.	Hu-nan Fu	河南	**I.**	Ju-ning Fu	汝寧	**N.**	Shan C.L.C.	陝
E.	Huai-ch'ing Fu.	懷慶	**J.**	K'ai-fêng Fu	開封	**O.**	Wei-hui Fu	衛輝

Subprefectures, Departments and Districts.

An-yang	安陽	H. (*a*)	Hsiang-ch'êng	項城	H. (*b*)	Lu-shih	盧氏	H. (*n*)
Ch'ang-kê	長葛	H. (*g*)	* Hsiang-fu	祥符	H. (*j*)	Lu-yi	鹿邑	H. (*l*)
Chê-ch'êng	柘城	H. (*l*)	Hsin-an	新安	H. (*d*)	Mêng	孟	H. (*e*)
Chên-p'ing	鎮平	H. (*m*)	Hsin-chêng	新鄭	H. (*j*)	Mêng-ching	孟津	H. (*d*)
Ch'ên-liu	陳留	H. (*j*)	Hsin-hsiang	新鄉	H. (*o*)	Mi	密	H. (*j*)
Chêng-yang	正陽	H. (*i*)	Hsin-ts'ai	新蔡	H. (*i*)	Mien-ch'ih	澠池	H. (*d*)
* Chi	汲	H. (*o*)	Hsin-yang	信陽	H. (*i*)	Nan-chao	南召	H. (*m*)
Chi-yüan	濟源	H. (*c*)	Hsin-yen	新野	H. (*m*)	* Nan-yang	南陽	H. (*m*)
Ch'i	淇	H. (*o*)	Hsiu-wu	修武	H. (*e*)	Nei-huang	內黃	H. (*a*)
* Ch'i	杞	H. (*j*)	Hsün	濬	H. (*o*)	Nei-hsiang	內鄉	H. (*m*)
Chia	郟	H. (*h*)	* Ju-yang	汝陽	H. (*i*)	Ning-ling	寧陵	H. (*l*)
Ch'üeh-shan	確山	H. (*i*)	Jung-tsê	滎澤	H. (*c*)	Pao-fêng	寶豐	H. (*g*)
Fêng-ch'iu	封邱	H. (*o*)	Jung-yang	滎陽	H. (*c*)	Pi-yang	泌陽	H. (*m*)
Fu-kou	扶溝	H. (*b*)	K'ao-ch'êng	考城	H. (*l*)	Shang-ch'êng	商城	H. (*k*)
* Ho-nei	河內	H. (*e*)	Ku-shih	固始	H. (*k*)	*Shang-ch'iu	商邱	H. (*l*)
Hua	滑	H. (*o*)	Kuang-shan	光山	H. (*k*)	Shang-shui	商水	H. (*b*)
* Huai-ning	懷寧	H. (*b*)	Kung	鞏	H. (*d*)	Shang-ts'ai	上蔡	H. (*i*)
Huang-ch'in	黃沁	T. (*e*)	Lan-yi	蘭儀	H. (*j*)	Shê	涉	H. (*a*)
Hui	輝	H. (*o*)	Lin	林	H. (*a*)	Shê	葉	H. (*m*)
Huo-chia	獲嘉	H. (*o*)	Lin-chang	臨漳	H. (*a*)	Shên-ch'iu	沈邱	H. (*b*)
Hsi	息	H. (*k*)	Lin-ying	臨潁	H. (*g*)	Ssŭ-shui	汜水	H. (*c*)
Hsi-hua	西華	H. (*b*)	Ling-pao	靈寶	H. (*n*)	Sui	睢	C. (*l*)
Hsi-p'ing	西平	H. (*i*)	Lo-shan	羅山	H. (*i*)	Sui-p'ing	遂平	H. (*i*)
Hsia-yi	夏邑	H. (*l*)	*Lo-yang	洛陽	H. (*d*)	Sung	嵩	H. (*d*)
Hsiang-ch'êng	襄城	H. (*g*)	Lu-shan	魯山	H. (*h*)	T'ai-k'ang	太康	H. (*b*)

* *Head District of a Prefecture.*

HONAN *Continued.*

T'ang 唐 H.(*m*)
T'ang-yin 湯陰 H. (*a*)
Têng 鄧 C.(*m*)
Têng-fêng 登封 H. (*d*)
T'ung-hsü 通許 H. (*j*)
T'ung-pai 桐柏 H.(*m*)
Wei-ch'uan 淅川 H. (*j*)
Wên 溫 H. (*c*)
Wên-hsiang 閿鄉 H. (*n*)
Wu-an 武安 H. (*a*)
Wu-chih 武陟 H. (*e*)
Wu-yang 舞陽 H.(*m*)
Yang-wu 陽武 H. (*c*)
Yen-ch'êng 郾城 H. (*g*)
Yen-ching 延津 H. (*o*)
Yen-ling 鄢陵 H. (*j*)
Yen-shih 偃師 H. (*c*)
Yi-fêng 儀封 T. (*j*)
Yi-yang 宜陽 H. (*d*)
Yi-yang 伊陽 H. (*h*)
Yü 禹 C. (*j*)
Yü 裕 C.(*m*)
Yü-ch'êng 虞城 H. (*l*)
Yü-shih 尉氏 H. (*j*)
Yüan-wu 原武 H. (*c*)
Yung-ch'êng 永城 H. (*l*)
Yung-ning 永寧 H. (*d*)

HUNAN

Circuits.

1. Ch'ang-Pao 長寶 A.L.
2. Yo-Ch'ang-Li 岳常澧 B.M.K.
3. Hêng-Yung-Ch'ên-Kuei 衡永郴桂 C.H.J.O.
4. Ch'ên-Yüan-Yung-Ching 辰沅永靖 D.E.F.G.I.N.P.Q.

Prefectures, Independent Prefectures and Independent Departments.

A. Ch'ang-sua-Fu 長沙
B. Ch'ang-te Fu 常德
C. Ch'ên C.L.C. 郴
D. Ch'ên-chou Fu 辰州
E. Ch'ien-chou C.L.T. 乾州
F. Ching C.L.C. 靖
G. Fêng-huang C.L.T. 鳳凰
H. Hêng-chou Fu 衡州
I. Huang-chou C.L.T. 晃州
J. Kuei-yang C.L.C. 桂陽
K. Li C.L.C. 澧
L. Pao-ch'ing Fu 寶慶
M. Yo-chou Fu 岳州
N. Yüan-chou Fu 沅州
O. Yung-chou Fu 永州
P. Yung-shun Fu 永順
Q. Yung-sui C.L.T. 永綏

Subprefectures, Departments and Districts.

An-fu 安福 H. (*k*)
An-hua 安化 H. (*a*)
An-hsiang 安鄉 H. (*k*)
An-jên 安仁 H. (*h*)
Ch'a-ling 茶陵 C. (*a*)
Ch'ang-an 長安 H. (*l*)
Ch'ang-ning 常寧 H. (*h*)
* Ch'ang-sha 長沙 H. (*a*)
Ch'ên-ch'i 辰溪 H. (*d*)
Ch'êng-pu 城步 H. (*l*)
Ch'i-yang 祁陽 H. (*o*)
Chia-ho 嘉禾 H. (*j*)
Chiang-hua 江華 H. (*o*)
Chiang-lan 江藍 T. (*o*)
Ch'ien-yang 黔陽 H. (*n*)
*Chih-chiang 芷江 H. (*n*)
*Ch'ing-ch'üan 清泉 H. (*n*)
Hêng-shan 衡山 H. (*h*)
*Hêng-yang 衡陽 H. (*h*)
Hua-jung 華容 H.(*m*)
Hui-t'ung 會同 H. (*f*)
Hsiang-hsiang 湘鄉 H. (*a*)
Hsiang-t'an 湘潭 H. (*a*)
Hsiang-yin 湘陰 H. (*a*)
Hsin-hua 新化 H. (*l*)
Hsin-ning 新寧 H. (*c*)
Hsin-t'ien 新田 H. (*o*)
Hsing-ning 興寧 H. (*c*)
Hsü-p'u 溆浦 H. (*d*)
Ku-chang-p'ing 古丈坪 T. (*p*)
Kuei-tung 桂東 H. (*c*)
Kuei-yang 桂陽 H. (*c*)
Lan-shan 藍山 H. (*j*)
Lei-yang 耒陽 H. (*n*)
Li-ling 醴陵 H. (*a*)
Lin-hsiang 臨湘 H.(*m*)
Lin-wu 臨武 H. (*j*)
Ling 酃 H. (*h*)
* Ling-ling 零陵 H. (*o*)
Liu-yang 瀏陽 H. (*a*)
Lü-ch'i 瀘溪 H. (*d*)
Lung-shan 龍山 H. (*p*)
Lung-yang 龍陽 H. (*b*)

** Head District of a Prefecture.*

HUNAN *Continued.*

Ma-yang 麻陽 H. (*n*)
Ning-hsiang 寧鄉 H. (*a*)
Ning-yüan 寧遠 H. (*o*)
* Pa-ling 巴陵 H. (*m*)
Pao-ching 保靖 H. (*p*)
P'ing-chiang 平江 H. (*m*)
P'u-shih 浦市 T. (*d*)
Sang-chih 桑植 H. (*p*)
* Shan-hua 善化 H. (*a*)
*Shao-yang 邵陽 H. (*l*)
Shih-mên 石門 H. (*k*)
Sui-ning 綏寧 H. (*f*)
Tao 道 C. (*o*)
T'ao-yüan 桃源 H. (*b*)
Tung-an 東安 H. (*o*)
T'ung-tao 通道 H. (*f*)
Tz'ŭ-li 慈利 H. (*k*)
Wu-kang 武岡 C. (*l*)
*Wu-ling 武陵 H. (*b*)
Yi-chang 宜章 H. (*c*)
Yi-yang 益陽 H. (*a*)
Yu 攸 H. (*a*)
Yüan-chiang 沅江 H. (*b*)
*Yüan-ling 沅陵 H. (*d*)
Yung-hsing 永興 H. (*c*)
Yung-ming 永明 H. (*o*)
*Yung-shun 永順 H. (*p*)
Yung-ting 永定 H. (*k*)

HUPEH

CIRCUITS.

1. Wu-ch'ang 武昌 J.
2. Han-Huang-Tê 漢黃德 D.F.I.
3. An-Hsiang-Yün-Ching 安襄鄖荆 A.C.G.L.
4. Shang-Ching-nan 上荆南 B.K.
5. Shih-Ho 施鶴 H.E.

PREFECTURES, INDEPENDENT SUBPREFECTURE AND INDEPENDENT DEPARTMENT.

A. An-lu Fu 安陸
B. Ching-chou Fu 荆州
C. Ching-mên C.L.C. 荆門
D. Han-yang Fu 漢陽
E. Ho-fêng C.L.T. 鶴峯
F. Huang-chou Fu 黃州
G. Hsiang-yang Fu 襄陽
H. Shih-nan Fu 施南
I. Tê-an Fu 德安
J. WU-CH'ANG FU 武昌
K. Yi-ch'ang Fu 宜昌
L. Yün-yang Fu 鄖陽

SUBPREFECTURES, DEPARTMENTS AND DISTRICTS.

*An-lu 安陸 H. (*e*)
Ch'ang-lê 長樂 H. (*k*)
Ch'ang-yang 長陽 H. (*k*)
Ch'i 蘄 C. (*f*)
Ch'i-shui 蘄水 H. (*f*)
Ch'i-t'ing 岐亭 T. (*f*)
Chia-yü 嘉魚 H. (*j*)
*Chiang-hsia 江夏 H. (*j*)
*Chiang-ling 江陵 H. (*b*)
Chien-li 監利 H. (*b*)
Chien-shih 建始 H. (*h*)
Ch'ien-chiang 潛江 H. (*a*)
Chih-chiang 枝江 H. (*b*)
Ching-shan 京山 H. (*a*)
Chu-ch'i 竹谿 H. (*l*)
Chu-shan 竹山 H. (*l*)
Chün 均 C. (*g*)
*Chung-hsiang 鍾祥 H. (*a*)
Ch'ung-yang 崇陽 H. (*j*)
*En-shih 恩施 H. (*h*)
Fang 房 H. (*l*)
Han-ch'uan 漢川 H. (*d*)
*Han-yang 漢陽 H. (*d*)
Huang-an 黃安 H. (*f*)
*Huang-kang 黃岡 H. (*f*)
Huang-mei 黃梅 H. (*f*)
Huang-p'o 黃陂 H. (*d*)
*Hsiang-yang 襄陽 H. (*g*)
Hsiao-kan 孝感 H. (*d*)
Hsien-fêng 咸豐 H. (*h*)
Hsien-ning 咸寧 H. (*j*)
Hsing-kuo 興國 C. (*j*)
Hsing-shan 興山 H. (*j*)
Hsüan-ên 宣恩 H. (*h*)
Ku-ch'êng 穀城 H. (*g*)
Kuang-chi 廣濟 H. (*f*)
Kuang-hua 光化 H. (*g*)
Kuei 歸 C. (*k*)
Kung-an 公安 H. (*b*)
Lai-fêng 來鳳 H. (*h*)
Li-ch'uan 利川 H. (*h*)
Lo-t'ien 羅田 H. (*f*)
Ma-ch'êng 麻城 H. (*f*)
Mien-yang 沔陽 C. (*d*)

** Head District of a Prefecture.*

HUPEH *Continued.*

Nan-chang 南漳 H. (*g*)
Pa-tung 巴東 H. (*k*)
Pao-k'ang 保康 H. (*l*)
P'u-ch'i 蒲圻 H. (*j*)
Sha-han 沙漢 T. (*a*)
Shih-shou 石首 H. (*b*)
Sui 隨 C. (*i*)
Sung-tzŭ 松滋 H. (*b*)
Ta-yeh 大冶 H. (*j*)
Tang-yang 當陽 H. (*c*)
T'ien-mên 天門 H. (*a*)
Tsao-yang 棗陽 H. (*g*)
*Tung-hu 東湖 H. (*k*)
T'ung-chêng 通城 H. (*j*)
T'ung-shan 通山 H. (*j*)
Wu-ch'ang 武昌 H. (*j*)
Yi-ch'êng 宜城 H. (*g*)
Yi-tu 宜都 H. (*b*)
Ying-ch'êng 應城 H. (*i*)
Ying-shan 雁山 H. (*i*)
Yü-yang 漁陽 T. (*k*)
Yüan-an 遠安 H. (*c*)
*Yün 鄖 H. (*l*)
Yün-hsi 鄖西 H. (*l*)
Yün-mêng 雲夢 H. (*i*)

KANSUH

Circuits.

1. Lan-chou 蘭州 K.
2. P'ing-Ch'ing-Ching 平慶涇 D.E.F.I.N.
3. Kung-Ch'in-Chieh 鞏秦階 B.C.J.
4. Ning-hsia 寧夏 M.
5. Hsi-ning 西寧 G.
6. Kan-Liang 甘涼 H. L.
7. An-Su 安肅 A.O.

Prefectures, Independent Subprefecture and Independent Départments.

A. An-hsi C.L.C. 安西
B. Chieh C.L.C. 階
C. Ch'in C.L.C. 秦
D. Ching C.L.C. 涇
E. Ch'ing-yang Fu 慶陽
F. Hua-p'ing-ch'uan C.L.T. 化平川
G. Hsi-ning Fu 西寧
H. Kan-chou Fu 甘州
I. Ku-yüan C.L.C. 固原
J. Kung-ch'ang Fu 鞏昌
K. Lan-chou Fu 蘭州
L. Liang-chou Fu 涼州
M. Ning-hsia Fu 寧夏
N. P'ing-liang Fu 平涼
O. Su C.L.C. 肅

Subprefectures, Departments and Districts.

An-hua 安化 H. (*e*)
An-ting 安定 H. (*j*)
*Chang-yeh 張掖 H. (*h*)
Chên-fan 鎮番 H. (*l*)
Chên-yüan 鎮原 H. (*d*)
Chêng-ning 正寧 H. (*e*)
Ch'êng 成 H. (*b*)
Chin 金 H. (*k*)
Ch'in-an 秦安 H. (*e*)
Ching-ning 靜寧 C. (*n*)
Ching-yuan 靖遠 H. (*k*)
Ch'ing-shui 清水 H. (*e*)
Chuang-lang 莊浪 T. (*e*)
Chung-wei 中衛 H. (*m*)
Ch'ung-hsin 崇信 H. (*d*)
Fu-chiang 伏羌 H. (*j*)
Fu-yi 撫彝 T. (*h*)
Hai-ch'êng 海城 H. (*i*)
Ho 河 C. (*k*)
Ho-shui 合水 H. (*e*)
Hua-t'ing 華亭 H. (*n*)
Huan 環 H. (*e*)
Hui 徽 H. (*c*)
Hui-ning 會寧 H. (*j*)
Hsi-ho 西和 H. (*j*)
*Hsi-ning 西寧 H. (*g*)
Hsün-hua 循化 T. (*g*)
*Kao-lan 皐蘭 H. (*k*)
Kao-t'ai 高台 H. (*o*)
Ku-lang 古浪 H. (*l*)
Kuei-tê 貴德 T. (*g*)
Li 禮 H. (*c*)
Liang-chuang 涼莊 T. (*l*)
Liang-tang 兩當 H. (*c*)
Ling 靈 C. (*m*)
Ling-t'ai 靈台 H. (*d*)

* *Head District of a Prefecture.*

KANSUH *Continued.*

*Lung-hsi 隴西 H. (*j*)
Lung-tê 隆德 H. (*n*)
Min 岷 C. (*j*)
Nien-po 碾伯 H. (*g*)
Ning 寧 C. (*e*)
*Ning-hsia 寧夏 H. (*m*)
Ning-ling 寧靈 T. (*m*)
Ning-so 寧朔 H. (*m*)
Ning-yüan 寧遠 H. (*j*)
Pa-yen-jung-kê 巴燕戎格 T. (*g*)
P'ing-fan 平番 H. (*l*)
*P'ing-liang 平涼 H. (*n*)
P'ing-lo 平羅 H. (*m*)
P'ing-yüan 平遠 H. (*i*)
Shan-tan 山丹 H. (*h*)
Ta-t'ung 大通 H. (*g*)
Tan-kê-êrh 丹噶爾 T. (*g*)
T'ao-chou 洮州 T. (*j*)
Ti-tao 狄道 C. (*k*)
Tun-huang 敦煌 H. (*a*)
T'ung-wei 通渭 H. (*j*)
Wei-yüan 渭源 H. (*k*)
Wên 文 H. (*b*)
Wu-wei 武威 H. (*l*)
Yü-mên 玉門 H. (*a*)
Yung-ch'ang 永昌 H. (*l*)

KIANGSI

Circuits.

1. Nan-Fu-Chien 南撫建 B.D.K.
2. Kuang-Jao-Chiu-Nan 廣饒九南 C.E.H.L.
3. Chi-Nan-Kan-Ning 吉南贛寧 A.G.J.M.
4. Jui-Yüan-Lin 瑞袁臨 F.I.N.

Prefectures and Independent Departments

A. Chi-an Fu 吉安
B. Chien-ch'ang Fu 建昌
C. Chiu-chiang Fu 九江
D. Fu-chou Fu 撫州
E. Jao-chou Fu 饒州
F. Jui-chou Fu 瑞州
G. Kan-chou Fu 贛州
H. Kuang-hsin Fu 廣信
I. Lin-chiang Fu 臨江
J. Nan-an Fu 南安
K. Nan-ch'ang Fu 南昌
L. Nan-k'ang Fu 南康
M. Ning-tu C.L.C. 寧都
N. Yüan-chou Fu 袁州

Subprefectures, Department and Districts.

An-fu 安福 H. (*a*)
An-jên 安仁 H. (*e*)
An-yi 安義 H. (*l*)
An-yüan 安袁 H. (*g*)
Ch'ang-ning 長寧 H. (*g*)
Chi-shui 吉水 H. (*a*)
Chien-ch'ang 建昌 H. (*l*)
Ch'ien-shan 鉛山 H. (*h*)
Chin-ch'i 金谿 H. (*d*)
Chin-hsien 進賢 H. (*k*)
Ching-an 靖安 H. (*k*)
*Ch'ing-chiang 清江 H. (*i*)
Ch'ung-jên 崇仁 H. (*d*)
Ch'ung-yi 崇義 H. (*j*)
Fên-yi 分宜 H. (*n*)
Fêng-ch'êng 豐城 H. (*k*)
Fêng-hsin 奉新 H. (*k*)
Fu-liang 孚梁 H. (*e*)
Hu-k'ou 湖口 H. (*c*)
Hui-ch'ang 會昌 H. (*f*)
Hsia-chiang 峽江 H. (*i*)
Hsin-ch'ang 新昌 H. (*f*)
Hsin-ch'êng 新成 H. (*b*)
*Hsin-chien 新建 H. (*k*)
Hsin-fêng 信豐 H. (*g*)
Hsin-kan 新淦 H. (*i*)
Hsin-yü 新喻 H. (*i*)
Hsing-an 興安 H. (*h*)
Hsing-kuo 興國 H. (*g*)
*Hsing-tzu 星子 H. (*l*)
Jui-ch'ang 瑞昌 H. (*c*)
Jui-chin 瑞金 H. (*m*)
*Kan 贛 H. (*g*)
*Kao-an 高安 H. (*f*)
Kuang-ch'ang 廣昌 H. (*b*)
Kuang-fêng 廣豐 H. (*h*)
Kuei-ch'i 貴溪 H. (*h*)
Lê-an 樂安 H. (*d*)

* *Head District of a Prefecture.*

KIANGSI *Continued.*

Lê-p'ing 樂平 H. (*e*)
Lien-hua 蓮花 T. (*a*)
*Lin-ch'uan 臨川 H. (*d*)
Lü-ch'i 瀘溪 H. (*b*)
*Lü-ling 廬陵 H. (*a*)
Lung-ch'üan 龍泉 H. (*a*)
Lung-nan 龍南 H. (*g*)
*Nan-ch'ang 南昌 H. (*k*)
*Nan-ch'êng 南城 H. (*b*)
Nan-fêng 南豐 H. (*b*)
Nan-k'ang 南康 H. (*j*)
P'êng-tsê 彭澤 H. (*c*)
Ping-hsiang 萍鄉 H. (*n*)
*P'o-yang 鄱陽 H. (*e*)
*Shang-jao 上饒 H. (*h*)
Shang-kao 上高 H. (*f*)
Shang-yu 上猶 H. (*j*)
Shih-ch'êng 石城 H. (*m*)
*Ta-yü 大庾 H. (*j*)
T'ai-ho 泰河 H. (*a*)
Tê-an 德安 H. (*c*)
Tê-hua 德化 H. (*c*)
*Tê-hsing 德興 H. (*c*)
Ting-nan 定南 H. (*g*)
Tu-ch'ang 都昌 H. (*l*)
Tung-hsiang 東鄉 H. (*d*)
T'ung-ku 銅鼓 T. (*f*)
Wan-an 萬安 H. (*a*)
Wan-nien 萬年 H. (*c*)
Wan-tsai 萬載 H. (*n*)
Wu-ning 武寧 H. (*k*)
*Yi-ch'un 宜春 H. (*n*)
Yi-huang 宜黃 H. (*d*)
Yi-ning 義寧 C. (*k*)
Yi-yang 弋陽 H. (*h*)
Yü-kan 餘干 H. (*e*)
Yu-shan 玉山 H. (*h*)
Yü-tu 雩都 H. (*g*)
Yung-fêng 永豐 H. (*a*)
Yung-hsin 永新 H. (*a*)
Yung-ning 永寧 H. (*a*)

KIANGSU

CIRCUITS.

1. Chiang-ning 江寧 C.
2. Huai-Yang 淮揚 F.L.
3. Hsü-Hai 徐海 D.G.
4. Su-Sung-T'ai-ts'ang Chou 蘇松太倉州 H.I.J.
5. Ch'ang-Chên-T'ung-Hai 常鎮通海 A.B.E.K.

PREFECTURES, INDEPENDENT SUBPREFECTURE AND INDEPENDENT DEPARTMENTS.

A. Ch'ang-chou Fu 常州
B. Chên-chiang Fu 鎮江
C. CHIANG-NING FU 江寧
D. Hai C.L.C. 海
E. Hai-mên C.L.T. 海門
F. Huai-an Fu 淮安
G. Hsü-chou Fu 徐州
H. Su-chou Fu 蘇州
I. Sung-chiang Fu 松江
J. T'ai-ts'ang C.L.C. 太倉
K. T'ung C.L.C. 通
L. Yang-chou Fu 揚州

SUBPREFECTURES, DEPARTMENTS AND DISTRICTS.

An-tung 安東 H. (*f*)
*Ch'ang-chou 長洲 H. (*h*)
Ch'ang-shu 常熟 H. (*h*)
Chao-wên 照文 H. (*h*)
Chên-tsê 震澤 H. (*h*)
*Chên-yang 鎮洋 H. (*j*)
Chia-ting 嘉定 H. (*j*)
*Chiang-ning 江寧 H. (*c*)
Chiang-p'u 江浦 H. (*c*)
*Chiang-tu 江都 H. (*l*)
Chiang-yin 江陰 H. (*a*)
Chin-kuei 金匱 H. (*a*)
Chin-shan 金山 H. (*i*)
Chin-t'an 金壇 H. (*b*)
Ching-ch'i 荆溪 H. (*a*)
Ching-chiang 靖江 H. (*a*)
Ch'ing ho 清河 H. (*f*)
Ch'ing-p'u 青浦 H. (*i*)
Chü-jung 句容 H. (*c*)
Ch'uan-sha 川沙 T. (*i*)
Ch'ung-ming 崇明 H. (*j*)
Fêng 豐 H. (*h*)
Fêng-hsien 奉賢 H. (*i*)
Fu-ning 阜寧 H. (*f*)
Hu-pu 湖圃 T. (*g*)
*Hua-t'ing 華亭 H. (*i*)
Hsiao 蕭 H. (*g*)
Hsin-yang 新陽 H. (*h*)

* *Head District of a Prefecture.*

KIANGSU *Continued.*

Hsing-hua 興化	H.	(*l*)	Pao-ying 寶應	H.	(*l*)	T'ang-shan 碭山	H.	(*g*)
Ju-kao 如皐	H.	(*k*)	P'ei 邳	C.	(*g*)	T'an-yüan 桃源	H.	(*f*)
*Kan-ch'üan 甘泉	H.	(*l*)	P'ei 沛	H.	(*g*)	Tung-t'ai 東臺	H.	(*l*)
Kan-yü 贛榆	H.	(*d*)	*Shan-yang 山陽	H.	(*f*)	*T'ung-shan 銅山	H.	(*g*)
Kao-shun 高淳	H.	(*c*)	Shang-hai 上海	H.	(*i*)	*Wu 吳	H.	(*h*)
Kao-yu 高郵	C.	(*l*)	*Shang-yüan 上元	H.	(*c*)	Wu-chiang 吳江	H.	(*h*)
K'un-shan 崑山	H.	(*h*)	Shu-yang 沭陽	H.	(*d*)	*Wu-chin 武進	H.	(*a*)
Li-shui 溧水	H.	(*c*)	Su-ch'ien 宿遷	H.	(*g*)	Wu-hsi 無錫	H.	(*a*)
Li-yang 溧陽	H.	(*b*)	Sui-ning 睢甯	H.	(*g*)	*Yang-hu 陽湖	H.	(*a*)
Liu-ho 六合	H.	(*c*)	T'ai 泰	C.	(*l*)	Yen-ch'êng 鹽城	H.	(*f*)
*Lou 婁	H.	(*i*)	T'ai-hu 太湖	T.	(*h*)	Yi-ch'êng 儀徵	H.	(*l*)
Nan-hui 南滙	H.	(*i*)	T'ai-hsing 泰興	H.	(*k*)	Yi-hsing 宜興	H.	(*a*)
Pao-shan 寶山	H.	(*j*)	*Tan-t'u 丹徒	H.	(*b*)	*Yüan-ho 元和	H.	(*h*)
			Tan-yang 丹陽	H.	(*b*)			

KIRIN

CIRCUITS.

1. Ha-êrh-pin 哈爾濱 2. Chi-lin 吉林 A.B.C.D.E.F.

PREFECTURES AND INDEPENDENT SUBPREFECTURES.

A. Ch'ang-ch'un Fu 長春	**C.** Hsin-ch'êng Fu 新城	**E.** Wu-ch'ang C.L.T. 五常
B. CHI-LIN FU 吉林	**D.** Pin-chou C.L.T. 賓州	**F.** Yi-lan Fu 依蘭

SUBPREFECTURES, DEPARTMENTS AND DISTRICTS.

Ch'ang-shou 長壽	H.	(*e*)	Shuang-ch'êng 雙城	T.	(*b*)	Tun-hua 敦化	H.	(*e*)
Lin-chiang 臨江	C.	(*f*)	Sui-fên 綏芬	T.	(*c*)	Yen-chi 延吉	T.	(*c*)
Nung-an 農安	H.	(*v*)	Ta-t'ung 大通	H.	(*f*)	Yi-t'ung 伊通	C.	(*b*)
P'an-shih 磐石	H.	(*c*)	T'ang-yüan 湯源	H.	(*f*)	Yü-shu 榆樹	H.	(*c*)

KUANGSI

CIRCUITS.

1. Kuei-P'ing-Wu 桂平梧 E.J.N.
2. Yu-kiang 右江 B.D.G.I.
3. Tso-kiang 左江 A.C.H.K.O.
4. T'ai-p'ing-Sŭ-Shun 太平思順 M.F.L.

PREFECTURES, INDEPENDENT SUBPREFECTURE AND INDEPENDENT DEPARTMENTS.

A. Chên-an Fu 鎮安	**F.** Kuei-shun Fu 歸順	**K.** Ssŭ-ch'êng Fu 泗城
B. Ch'ing-yüan Fu 慶遠	**G.** Liu-chou Fu 柳州	**L.** Ssŭ-ên Fu 思恩
C. Hsi-lung C.L.C. 西隆	**H.** Nan-ning Fu 南甯	**M.** T'ai-p'ing Fu 太平
D. Hsün-chou Fu 潯州	**I.** Pai-sê C.L.T. 百色	**N.** Wu-chou Fu 梧州
E. KUEI-LIN FU 桂林	**J.** P'ing-lê Fu 平樂	**O.** Yü-lin C.L.C. 鬱林

* *Head District of a Prefecture.*

KUANGSI *Continued.*

SUBPREFECTURES, DEPARTMENTS, NATIVE DEPARTMENTS, DISTRICTS AND NATIVE DISTRICTS.

An-p'ing 安平 T.C. (*m*)
Chao-p'ing 昭平 H. (*j*)
Chên-pien 鎮邊 H. (*f*)
Chên-yüan 鎮遠 T.C. (*m*)
Chi-lun 佶倫 T.C. (*m*)
Chiang 江 T.C. (*m*)
Chieh-an 結安 T.C. (*m*)
Ch'ien-chiang 遷江 H. (*l*)
Ch'üan 全 C. (*e*)
Chung 忠 T.C. (*h*)
Chung-shan 鍾山 T. (*j*)
*Ch'ung-shan 崇山 H. (*m*)
Ên-lung 恩隆 H. (*l*)
Fêng-yi 奉議 C. (*a*)
Fu-ch'uan 富川 H. (*j*)
Hêng 横 C. (*h*)
Ho 賀 H. (*j*)
Ho-ch'ih 河池 C. (*b*)
Huai-chi 懷集 H. (*n*)
Huai-yüan 懷遠 H. (*g*)
Hsi-lin 西林 H. (*k*)
Hsia-lei 下雷 T.C. (*a*)
Hsia-shih-hsi 下石西 T.C. (*m*)
Hsiang 象 C. (*g*)
Hsiang-wu 向武 T.C. (*a*)
Hsin-ch'êng 忻城 H. (*b*)
Hsin-ch'êng 忻城 T.H. (*b*)
Hsin-lun 信倫 T.C. (*m*)
Hsin-ning 新甯 C. (*h*)
Hsing-an 興安 H. (*e*)
Hsing-yen 興業 H. (*o*)
Hsiu-jên 修仁 H. (*j*)
*Hsüan-hua 宣化 H. (*h*)
Jung 容 H. (*n*)
Ku-shang-shih 古上石 T.C. (*m*)
Kuan-yang 灌陽 H. (*e*)
Kuei 貴 H. (*d*)
*Kuei-p'ing 桂平 H. (*d*)
Kuei-tê 歸德 T.C. (*h*)
Kung-ch'êng 恭城 H. (*j*)
Kuo-hua 果化 T.C. (*h*)
Lai-pin 來賓 H. (*g*)
Li-p'u 荔浦 H. (*j*)
*Lin-kuei 臨桂 H. (*c*)
Ling-ch'uan 靈川 H. (*c*)
Ling-yün 凌雲 H. (*k*)
Liu-ch'êng 柳城 H. (*g*)
Lo-ch'êng 羅城 H. (*g*)
Lo-jung 雒容 H. (*g*)
Lo-pai 羅白 T.H. (*m*)
Lo-yang 羅陽 T.H. (*m*)
Lu-ch'uan 陸川 H. (*a*)
Lung-an 隆安 H. (*h*)
Lung-chou 龍州 T. (*m*)
Lung-shêng 龍勝 T. (*e*)
Lung-ying 龍英 T. C. (*m*)
*Ma-p'ing 馬平 H. (*g*)
Ming-chiang 明江 T. (*m*)
Ming-ying 茗盈 T.C. (*m*)
Na-ti 那地 T.C. (*b*)
Nan-tan 南丹 T.C. (*b*)
Ning-ming 甯明 C. (*m*)
Pei-liu 北流 H. (*d*)
Pin 賓 C. (*l*)
P'ing-hsiang 憑祥 T.C. (*m*)
*P'ing-lê 平樂 H. (*j*)
P'ing-nan 平南 H. (*d*)
Po-pai 博白 H. (*o*)
Shang-hsia-tung 上下凍 T.C. (*m*)
Shang-lin 上林 H. (*l*)
Shang-lin 上林 T.H. (*l*)
Shang-lung 上龍 T.C. (*m*)
Shang-ssŭ 上思 C. (*h*)
Shang-ying 上瑛 T.C. (*m*)
Ssŭ 思 T.C. (*m*)
Ssŭ-ên 思恩 H. (*b*)
Ssŭ-ling 思陵 T. C. (*m*)
T'ai-p'ing 太平 T.C. (*m*)
Tê-shêng 德勝 T. (*b*)
T'êng 藤 H. (*n*)
T'ien 田 T. C. (*l*)
T'ien-ho 天河 H. (*b*)
*T'ien-pao 天保 H. (*a*)
*Ts'ang-wu 蒼梧 H. (*n*)
Ts'ên-ch'i 岑溪 H. (*n*)
Tso 左 C. (*m*)
Tu-chieh 都結 T.C. (*m*)
Tu-k'ang 都康 T.C. (*a*)
Tung 東 T.C. (*m*)
Tung-lan 東蘭 C. (*b*)
Wan-ch'êng 萬城 T.C. (*m*)
Wu-hsüan 武宣 H. (*d*)
Wu-yüan 武緣 H. (*l*)
Yang-li 養利 C. (*m*)
Yang-so 陽朔 H. (*f*)
Yang-wan 陽萬 T.C. (*a*)
Yi-ning 義寧 H. (*e*)
*Yi-shan 宜山 H. (*b*)
Yung 融 H. (*g*)
Yung-an 永安 C. (*j*)
Yung-fu 永福 H. (*f*)
Yung-k'ang 永康 C. (*m*)
Yung-ning 永寧 C. (*e*)
Yung-shun 永順 H. (*h*)

* *Head District of a Prefecture.*

KUANGTUNG

Circuits.

1. Kuang-Chao-Lo 廣肇羅 J.A.P.G.D.
2. Hui-Ch'ao-Chia 惠潮嘉 B.C.H.
3. Kao-Lei-Yang 高雷陽 I.K.S.
4. Lien-Ch'in 廉欽 N.E.
5. Shao-Nan-Lien 韶南連 L.M.Q.R.O.
6. Ch'iung-Yai 瓊崖 F.T.

Prefectures, Independent Subprefectures and Independent Departments.

A. Chao-ch'ing Fu 肇慶
B. Ch'ao-chou Fu 潮州
C. Chia-ying C.L.C. 嘉應
D. Ch'ih-ch'i C.L.T. 赤溪
E. Ch'ih C.L.C. 欽
F. Ch'iung-chou Fu 瓊州
G. Fo-kang C.L.T. 佛岡
H. Hui-chou Fu 惠州
I. Kao-chou Fu 高州
J. Kuang-chou Fu 廣州
K. Lei-chou Fu 雷州
L. Li-yao C.L.T. 理猺
M. Lien C.L.C. 連
N. Lien-chou Fu 廉州
O. Lien-shan C.L.T. 連山
P. Lo-ting C.L.C. 羅定
Q. Nan-hsiung C.L.C. 南雄
R. Shao-chou Fu 韶州
S. Yang-chiang C.L.T. 陽江
T. Yai C.L.C. 崖

Subprefectures, Departments and Districts.

Ch'ang-hua 昌化 H. (*t*)
Ch'ang-Lê 長樂 H. (*c*)
Ch'ang-ning 長寧 H. (*h*)
Ch'ao-yang 潮陽 H. (*b*)
Chên-p'ing 鎮平 H. (*c*)
Ch'êng-hai 澄海 H. (*b*)
Ch'êng-mai 澄邁 H. (*f*)
Chieh-shih 碣石 T. (*h*)
Chieh-yang 揭陽 H. (*b*)
Ch'ien-shan-chai 前山寨 T. (*j*)
Ch'ing-yüan 慶遠 H. (*j*)
*Ch'iung-shan 瓊山 H. (*f*)
*Ch'ü-chiang 曲江 H. (*q*)
Ên-p'ing 恩平 H. (*a*)
Fêng-ch'uan 封川 H. (*a*)
Fêng-shun 豐順 H. (*b*)
Fo-shan 佛山 T. (*j*)
Hai-fêng 海豐 H. (*h*)
*Hai-k'ang 海康 H. (*k*)
*Hai-yang 海陽 H. (*b*)
Ho-p'ing 和平 H. (*h*)
*Ho-p'u 合浦 H. (*n*)
Ho-shan 鶴山 H. (*a*)
Ho-yüan 河源 H. (*h*)
Hu-mên 虎門 T. (*j*)
Hua 花 H. (*j*)
Hua 化 C. (*i*)
Huang-kang 黃岡 T. (*b*)
Hui-lai 惠來 H. (*b*)
Hui-t'ung 會同 H. (*j*)
Hsi-ning 西寧 H. (*o*)
Hsiang-shan 香山 H. (*j*)
Hsin-an 新安 H. (*j*)
Hsin-hui 新會 H. (*j*)
Hsin-hsing 新興 H. (*a*)
Hsin-yi 信宜 H. (*i*)
Hsing-ning 興寧 H. (*c*)
Hsü-wên 徐聞 H. (*k*)
Jao-p'ing 饒平 H. (*b*)
Jên-hua 仁化 H. (*q*)
Ju-yüan 乳源 H. (*q*)
K'ai-chien 開建 H. (*a*)
K'ai-p'ing 開平 H. (*a*)
Kan-ên 感恩 H. (*t*)
Kao-ming 高明 H. (*a*)
*Kao-yao 高要 H. (*a*)
Kuang-ning 廣寧 H. (*a*)
*Kuei-shan 歸善 H. (*h*)
Lê-ch'ang 樂昌 H. (*q*)
Lê-hui 樂會 H. (*f*)
Lien-p'ing 連平 C. (*h*)
Lin-kao 臨高 H. (*f*)
Ling-shan 靈山 H. (*h*)
Ling-shui 陵水 H. (*t*)
Lu-fêng 陸豐 H. (*h*)
Lung-ch'uan 龍川 H. (*h*)
Lung-mên 龍門 H. (*j*)
*Mou-ming 茂名 H. (*i*)
Nan-ao 南澳 T. (*b*)
*Nan-hai 南海 H. (*j*)
*P'an-yü 番禺 H. (*j*)
P'ing-yüan 平遠 H. (*c*)
P'u-ning 普寧 H. (*b*)
San-shui 三水 H. (*j*)
Shih-ch'êng 石城 H. (*i*)

* *Head District of a Prefecture.*

KUANGTUNG *Continued.*

Shun-tê	順德	H. (*j*)	Ting-an	定安	H. (*f*)	Wêng-yüan	翁源	H. (*q*)
Ssŭ-hui	四會	H. (*a*)	Tsêng-ch'êng	增城	H. (*j*)	Wu-ch'uan	吳川	H. (*i*)
Sui-ch'i	遂溪	H. (*k*)	Ts'ung-hua	從化	H. (*j*)	Yang-ch'un	陽春	H. (*a*)
Ta-pu	大埔	H. (*b*)	Tung-an	東安	H. (*o*)	Yang-shan	陽山	H. (*m*)
Tan	儋	C. (*f*)	Tung-kuan	東莞	H. (*j*)	Ying-tê	英德	H. (*q*)
Tê-ch'ing	德慶	C. (*a*)	Wan	萬	H. (*t*)	Yung-an	永安	H. (*h*)
Tien-pai	電白	H. (*i*)	Wên-ch'ang	文昌	H. (*f*)			

KUEICHOU

Circuits.

1. Kuei-P'ing-Shih 貴平石 D.E.G.I.
2. Kuei-hsi 貴西 A.C.H.M.N.
3. Kuei-tung 貴東 B.F.J.K.L.O.P.

Prefectures, Independent Subprefectures and Independent Department.

A.	An-shun Fu	安順	**F.**	Li-p'ing Fu	黎平	**L.**	Sung-t'ao C.L.T.	松桃
B.	Chen-yüan Fu	鎮遠	**G.**	P'ing-yüeh C.L.C.	平越	**M.**	Ta-ting Fu	大定
C.	Hsing-yi Fu	興義	**H.**	P'u-an C.L.T.	普安	**N.**	Tsun-yi Fu	遵義
D.	Jên-huai C.L.T.	仁懷	**I.**	Shih-ch'ien Fu	石阡	**O.**	Tu-yün Fu	都匀
E.	Kuei-yang Fu	貴陽	**J.**	Ssŭ-chou Fu	思州	**P.**	T'ung-jên Fu	銅仁
			K.	Ssŭ-nan Fu	思南			

Subprefectures, Departments and Districts.

*An-hua	安化	H. (*k*)	*K'ai-t'ai	開泰	H. (*f*)	Sui-Yang	綏陽	H. (*n*)
An-nan	安南	H. (*c*)	Ku-chou	古州	T. (*f*)	T'ai-kung	台拱	T. (*b*)
An-p'ing	安平	H. (*i*)	Kuang-shun	廣順	C. (*e*)	Tan-chiang	丹江	T. (*o*)
Ch'ang-chai	長寨	T. (*e*)	*Kuei-chu	貴筑	H. (*e*)	T'ien-chu	天柱	H. (*b*)
Chên-fêng	貞豐	C. (*c*)	Kuei-hua	歸化	T. (*a*)	Ting-fan	定番	C. (*c*)
Chên-ning	鎮寧	C. (*i*)	Kuei-ting	貴定	H. (*e*)	*Tsun-yi	遵義	H. (*n*)
*Chên-yüan	鎮遠	H. (*b*)	Lang-tai	郎岱	T. (*i*)	Tu-chiang	都江	T. (*o*)
Chêng-an	正安	C. (*n*)	Li-po	荔波	H. (*o*)	Tu-shan	獨山	C. (*o*)
Ch'ien-hsi	黑西	C. (*m*)	Lung-ch'üan	龍泉	H. (*i*)	*Tu-yün	都匀	H. (*o*)
Ch'ing-chên	清鎮	H. (*i*)	Lung-li	龍里	H. (*e*)	*T'ung-jên	銅仁	H. (*p*)
Ch'ing-ch'i	清溪	H. (*j*)	Ma-ha	麻哈	C. (*o*)	T'ung-tzŭ	桐梓	H. (*n*)
Ch'ing-chiang	清江	T. (*b*)	Mei-t'an	湄潭	H. (*g*)	Wei-ning	威寧	C. (*m*)
Ch'ing-p'ing	清平	H. (*o*)	Pa-chai	八寨	T. (*o*)	Wêng-an	甕安	H. (*g*)
Huang-p'ing	黃平	C. (*b*)	Pi-chieh	畢節	H. (*m*)	Wo-ch'uan	婺川	H. (*k*)
Hsia-chiang	下江	T. (*f*)	P'ing-yüan	平遠	C. (*m*)	Yin-chiang	印江	H. (*k*)
*Hsing-yi	興義	H. (*c*)	P'u-an	普安	H. (*c*)	Yü-ch'ing	餘慶	H. (*g*)
Hsiu-wên	修文	H. (*c*)	*P'u-ting	普定	H. (*a*)	Yü-pi'ng	玉屏	H. (*j*)
Jên-huai	仁懷	H. (*n*)	Shih-ping	施秉	H. (*b*)	Yung-ning	永寧	C. (*a*)
K'ai	開	C. (*e*)	Shui-ch'eng	水城	T. (*m*)	Yung-ts'ung	永從	H. (*f*)

* *Head District of a Prefecture.*

NEW DOMINION

CIRCUITS.

1. Ak-su 阿克蘇 D.E.K.L.M.
2. Chên-ti 鎮廸 A.J.
3. Kashgar 喀什噶尔 C.F.G.H.O.
4. Yi-T'a 伊塔 B.N.I.

PREFECTURES, INDEPENDENT SUBPREFECTURES AND INDEPENDENT DEPARTMENTS

A. Chên-hsi C.L.T. 鎮西
B. Ching-ho C.L.T. 精河
C. Ho-tien C.L.C. 和闐
D. K'u-ch'ê C.L.T. 庫車
E. Marapash C.L.T. 瑪喇巴什
F. Kurkurausu C.L.T. 庫尔喀拉烏蘇
G. So-ch'ê C.L.C. 莎車
H. Su-lê C.L.C. 疏勒
I. T'a-ch'êng Fu 塔城
J. TI-HUA FU 廸化
K. Wên-su C.L.C. 温宿
L. Ush C.L.T. 烏什
M. Yen-ch'i Fu 延耆
N. Ili Fu 伊犂
O. Yingeshar C.L.T. 英吉沙尔

SUBPREFECTURES AND DISTRICTS.

Ch'ang-chi 昌吉 H. (*j*)
Ch'i-t'ai 奇台 H. (*a*)
Fu-k'ang 阜康 H. (*j*)
Ha-mi 哈密 T. (*a*)
Ning-yüan 寧遠 H. (*n*)
Pai-ch'êng 拜城 H. (*k*)
Su-fu 疏附 H. (*h*)
Sui-lai 綏來 H. (*j*)
Sui-ting 綏定 H. (*n*)
*Ti-hua 廸化 H. (*j*)
T'u-lu-fan 吐魯番 T. (*a*)
Yeh-ch'êng 葉城 H. (*g*)
Yü-tien 于闐 H. (*c*)
Êrh-ch'iang 婼羌 H. (*m*)
Hsin-p'ing 新平 H. (*m*)
Lun-t'ai 輪台 H. (*m*)

SHANSI

CIRCUITS

1. Chi-Ning 冀寧 C.D.H.I.L.R.S.
2. Ho-tung 河東 A.B.E.F.M.N.
3. Yen-P'ing-Ta-So-Ning-Hsin-Tai-Pao 雁平大朔寧忻代保 G.J.K.O.P.Q.
4. Kuei-Sui 歸綏 a.b.c.d.e.f.g.

PREFECTURES, SUBPREFECTURES AND INDEPENDENT DEPARTMENTS.

A. Chiang C.L.C. 絳
B. Chieh C.L.C. 解
C. Ch'in C.L.C. 沁
D. Fên-chou Fu 汾州
E. Ho C.L.C. 霍
F. Hsi C.L.C. 隰
G. Hsin 忻
H. Liao C.L.C. 遼
I. Lu-an Fu 潞安
J. Ning-wo Fu 寧武
K. Pao-tê C.L.C. 保德
L. P'ing-ting C.L.C. 平定
M. P'ing-yang Fu 平陽
N. P'u-chou Fu 蒲州
O. So-p'ing Fu 朔平
P. Ta-t'ung Fu 大同
Q. Tai C.L.C. 代
R. T'AI-YÜAN FU 太原
S. Tsê-chou Fu 澤州

a. Ch'ing-shui-ho T. 清水河
b. Horinkar T. 和林格尔
c. Kuei-hua T. 歸化
d. Ning-yüang T. 寧遠
e. Sarartsi T. 薩拉齊
f. Sui-yüan T. 綏遠
g. Tokto T. 托克托

* *Head District of a Prefecture.*

SHANSI *Continued.*

SUBPREFECTURES, DEPARTMENTS AND DISTRICTS.

An-yi 安邑 H. (*b*)
*Ch'ang-chih 長治 H. (*i*)
Ch'ang-tzŭ 長子 H. (*i*)
Chao-ch'êng 趙城 H. (*c*)
Chi 吉 C. (*m*)
Chi-shan 稷山 H. (*a*)
Ch'i 祁 H. (*r*)
Chiang 絳 H. (*a*)
Chiao-ch'êng 交城 H. (*r*)
Chieh-hsiu 介休 H. (*d*)
Ch'in-shui 沁水 H. (*s*)
Ch'in-yüan 沁源 H. (*c*)
Ching-iê 靜樂 H. (*g*)
Ch'ü-wu 曲沃 H. (*m*)
Fan-chih 繁峙 H. (*q*)
Fên-hsi 汾西 H. (*m*)
*Fên-yang 汾陽 H. (*d*)
Fêng-chên 豐鎮 H. (*p*)
*Fêng-t'ai 鳳臺 H. (*s*)
Fu-shan 浮山 H. (*m*)
Ho-ching 河津 H. (*a*)
Ho-ch'ü 河曲 H. (*k*)
Ho-shun 和順 H. (*h*)
Hu-kuan 壺關 H. (*i*)
Huai-jên 懷仁 H. (*p*)
Hun-yüan 渾源 C. (*p*)
Hung-tung 洪洞 H. (*m*)
Hsia 夏 H. (*b*)
Hsiang-ling 襄陵 H. (*m*)
Hsiang-ning 鄉寧 H. (*m*)
Hsiang-yüan 襄垣 H. (*i*)
Hsiao-yi 孝義 H. (*d*)
Hsing 興 H. (*r*)
Hsü-kou 徐溝 H. (*r*)
Jui-ch'êng 芮城 H. (*b*)
Jung-ho 榮河 H. (*n*)
Kao-p'ing 高平 H. (*s*)
K'ê-lan 岢嵐 C. (*r*)
Kuang-ling 廣靈 H. (*p*)
Kuo 崞 H. (*q*)
Lan 嵐 H. (*r*)
Li-ch'êng 黎城 H. (*i*)
Lin 臨 H. (*d*)
Lin-chin 臨晉 H. (*n*)
*Lin-fên 臨汾 H. (*m*)
Ling-ch'iu 靈邱 H. (*p*)
Ling-ch'uan 陵川 H. (*s*)
Ling-shih 靈石 H. (*c*)
Lu-ch'êng 潞城 H. (*i*)
Ning-hsiang 寧鄉 H. (*d*)
*Ning-wu 寧武 H. (*j*)
P'ien-kuan 偏關 H. (*j*)
P'ing-lu 平陸 H. (*b*)
P'ing-lu 平魯 H. (*o*)
P'ing-yao 平遙 H. (*d*)
P'u 蒲 H. (*f*)
Shan-yin 山陰 H. (*p*)
Shên-ch'ih 神池 H. (*j*)
Shih-lou 石樓 H. (*d*)
Shou-yang 壽陽 H. (*l*)
So 朔 C. (*o*)
Ta-ning 大寧 H. (*p*)
*Ta-t'ung 大同 H. (*p*)
Ta-yi 大義 T. (*i*)
T'ai-ku 太谷 H (*r*)
T'ai-p'ing 太平 H. (*m*)
T'ai-yüan 太原 H. (*r*)
T'ien-chên 天鎮 H. (*p*)
Ting-hsiang 定襄 H. (*g*)
Tso-yün 左雲 H. (*o*)
T'un-liu 屯留 H. (*i*)
Tung-chih-hsia 東治下 T. (*s*)
Wan-ch'üan 萬泉 H. (*n*)
Wên-hsi 聞喜 H. (*a*)
Wên-shui 文水 H. (*r*)
Wu-chai 五寨 H. (*j*)
Wu-hsiang 武鄉 H. (*c*)
Wu-t'ai 五臺 H. (*q*)
Yang-ch'êng 陽城 H. (*s*)
*Yang-ch'ü 陽曲 H. (*r*)
Yang-kao 陽高 H. (*p*)
Yi-ch'êng 翼城 H. (*n*)
Yi-shih 猗氏 H. (*n*)
Ying 應 C. (*p*)
Yo-yang 岳陽 H. (*m*)
*Yu-yü 右玉 H. (*o*)
Yü 盂 H. (*o*)
Yü-hsiang 虞鄉 H. (*n*)
Yü-shê 榆社 H. (*h*)
Yü-tzŭ 榆次 H. (*r*)
Yüan-ch'ü 垣曲 H. (*a*)
*Yung-chi 永濟 H. (*n*)
Yung-ho 永和 H. (*f*)
Yung-lê 永樂 T. (*n*)
Yung-ning 永寧 C. (*d*)

SHANTUNG

CIRCUITS.

1. Chi-Tung-T'ai-Wu-Lin 濟東泰武臨 A.F.G.J.K.
2. Yen-Yi-Ts'ao-Chi 兗沂曹濟 B.I.L.M.
3. Têng-Lai-Ch'ing-Chiao 登萊青膠

**Head District of a Prefecture.*

SHANTUNG *Continued.*

Prefectures and Independent Departments.

A. Chi-nan Fu 濟南
B. Chi-ning C.L.C. 濟寧
C. Chiao C.L.C. 膠
D. Ch'ing-chou Fu 青州
E. Lai-chou Fu 萊州
F. Lin-ch'ing C.L.C. 臨青
G. T'ai-an Fu 泰安
H. Têng-chou Fu 登州
I. Ts'ao-chou Fu 曹州
J. Tung-ch'ang Fu 東昌
K. Wu-ting Fu 武定
L. Yen-chou 兗州
M. Yi-chou Fu 沂州

Departments and Districts.

An-ch'iu 安邱 H. (*d*)
Chan-hua 霑化 H. (*k*)
Chang-ch'iu 章邱 H. (*a*)
Ch'ang-ch'ing 長清 H. (*a*)
Ch'ang-lê 昌樂 H. (*d*)
Ch'ang-shan 長山 H. (*a*)
Ch'ang-yi 昌邑 H. (*e*)
Chao-ch'êng 朝城 H. (*i*)
Chao-yüan 招遠 H. (*h*)
Ch'êng-wu 城武 H. (*i*)
Chi-mo 即墨 H. (*c*)
Chi-yang 濟陽 H. (*a*)
Ch'i-ho 齊河 H. (*a*)
Ch'i-hsia 棲霞 H. (*h*)
Ch'i-tung 齊東 H. (*a*)
Chia-hsiang 嘉祥 H. (*b*)
Chin-hsiang 金鄉 H. (*b*)
Ch'ing-ch'êng 青城 H. (*k*)
Ch'ing-p'ing 清平 H. (*j*)
Ch'iu 邱 H. (*f*)
Chu-ch'êng 諸城 H. (*d*)
Chü 莒 C. (*m*)
Chü-yêh 鉅野 H. (*i*)
Ch'ü-fu 曲阜 H. (*l*)
Ên 恩 H. (*j*)
Fan 范 H. (*i*)
Fei-ch'êng 肥城 H. (*g*)
Fu-shan 福山 H. (*h*)
Hai-fêng 海豐 H. (*k*)
Hai-yang 海陽 H. (*h*)
Huang 黃 H. (*h*)
*Hui-min 惠民 H. (*k*)
Hsia-ching 夏津 H. (*p*)
Hsin-ch'êng 新城 H. (*a*)
Hsin-t'ai 新臺 H. (*g*)
Jih-chao 日照 H. (*m*)
Jung-ch'êng 榮成 H. (*h*)
Kao-mi 高密 H. (*c*)
Kao-t'ang 高唐 C. (*j*)
Kao-yüan 高苑 H. (*d*)
*Kê-tsê 菏澤 H. (*i*)
Kuan 冠 H. (*j*)
Kuan-ch'êng 觀城 H. (*i*)
Kuan-t'ao 館陶 H. (*j*)
Lai-wu 萊蕪 H. (*g*)
Lai-yang 萊陽 H. (*h*)
*Lan-shan 蘭山 H. (*m*)
Lê-an 樂安 H. (*d*)
Lê-ling 樂陵 H. (*k*)
*Li-ch'êng 歷城 H. (*a*)
Li-ching 利津 H. (*k*)
*Liao-ch'êng 聊城 H. (*j*)
Lin-ch'ü 臨朐 H. (*d*)
Lin-tzŭ 臨淄 H. (*d*)
Lin-yi 臨邑 H. (*a*)
Ling 陵 H. (*a*)
Mêng-yin 蒙陰 H. (*m*)
Ning-hai 寧海 C. (*h*)
Ning-yang 寧陽 H. (*l*)
*P'êng-lai 蓬萊 H. (*h*)
Pi 費 H. (*m*)
Pin 濱 C. (*k*)
P'ing-tu 平度 C. (*e*)
P'ing-yüan 平原 H. (*a*)
Po-hsing 博興 H. (*d*)
Po-p'ing 博平 H. (*j*)
Po-shan 博山 H. (*d*)
Pu 濮 C. (*i*)
P'u-t'ai 蒲臺 H. (*k*)
Shan 單 H. (*i*)
Shang-ho 商河 H. (*k*)
Shên 莘 H. (*j*)
Shih-p'ing 茌平 H. (*j*)
Shou-chang 壽張 H. (*l*)
Shou-kuang 壽光 H. (*d*)
Ssŭ-shui 泗水 H. (*l*)
*T'ai-an 泰安 H. (*f*)
T'an-ch'êng 鄄城 H. (*m*)
T'ang-yi 堂邑 H. (*j*)
Tê 德 C. (*a*)
Tê-p'ing 德平 H. (*a*)
T'êng 滕 H. (*l*)
Ting-t'ao 定陶 H. (*i*)
Ts'ao 曹 H. (*i*)
Tsou 鄒 H. (*l*)
Tsou-p'ing 鄒平 H. (*a*)
Tung-o 東阿 H. (*g*)
Tung-p'ing 東平 C. (*g*)
Tzŭ-ch'uan 淄川 H. (*a*)
*Tz'ŭ-yang 滋陽 H. (*l*)
Wei 濰 H. (*e*)
Wên-shang 汶上 H. (*l*)
Wên-têng 文登 H. (*h*)
Wu-ch'êng 武城 H. (*f*)
Yang-hsin 陽信 H. (*k*)
Yang-ku 陽穀 H. (*l*)
*Yeh 掖 H. (*e*)
Yi 嶧 H. (*l*)
Yi-shui 沂水 H (*m*)
*Yi-tu 益都 H. (*d*)
Yü-ch'êng 禹城 H. (*a*)
Yü-t'ai 魚臺 H. (*b*)
Yün-ch'êng 鄆城 H. (*i*)

**Head District of a Prefecture.*

SHENSI

CIRCUITS.

1. Hsi-Ch'ien-Fu 西乾鄜 A.C.E.
2. Fêng-Pin 鳳邠 B.G.
3. T'ung-Shang 潼商 H.J.
4. Shan-An 陝安 D.F.
5. Yen-Yü-Sui 延榆綏 I.K.L.

PREFECTURES AND INDEPENDENT DEPARTMENTS.

A. Ch'ien C.L.C. 乾
B. Fêng-hsiang Fu 鳳翔
C. Fu C.L.C. 鄜
D. Han-chung Fu 漢中
E. Hsi-an Fu 西安
F. Hsing-an Fu 興安
G. Pin C.L.C. 邠
H. Shang C.L.C. 商
I. Sui-tê C.L.C. 綏德
J. T'ung-chou Fu 同州
K. Yen-an Fu 延安
L. Yü-lin Fu 榆林

SUBPREFECTURES, DEPARTMENTS AND DISTRICTS.

*An-k'ang 安康 H. (*f*)
An-sai 安塞 H. (*k*)
An-pien 安邊 T. (*k*)
An-ting 安定 H. (*k*)
*Ch'ang-an 長安 H. (*e*)
Ch'ang-wu 長武 H. (*g*)
Chao-yi 朝邑 H. (*j*)
Chên-an 鎮安 H. (*h*)
Ch'eng-ch'êng 澄城 H. (*j*)
Ch'êng-ku 城固 H. (*d*)
Ch'i-shan 岐山 H. (*b*)
Chia 葭 C. (*l*)
Ch'ien-yang 汧陽 H. (*b*)
Ching-pien 靖邊 H. (*k*)
Ching-yang 涇陽 H. (*e*)
Ch'ing-chien 清澗 H. (*i*)
Chou-chih 盩厔 H. (*e*)
Chung-pu 中部 H. (*c*)
Fêng 鳳 H. (*d*)
*Fêng-hsiang 鳳翔 H. (*b*)
Fo-p'ing 佛平 T. (*d*)
Fu-fêng 扶風 H. (*b*)
Fu-ku 府谷 H. (*l*)
Fu-p'ing 富平 H. (*e*)
*Fu-shih 膚施 H. (*k*)
Han-ch'êng 韓城 H. (*j*)
Han-yin 漢陰 T. (*f*)
Ho-yang 郃陽 H. (*j*)
Hu 鄠 H. (*e*)
Hua 華 C. (*j*)
Hua-yin 華陰 H. (*j*)
Huai-yüan 懷遠 H. (*l*)
Hsi-hsiang 西鄉 H. (*d*)
Hsiao-yi 孝義 T. (*e*)
*Hsien-ning 咸寧 H. (*e*)
Hsien-yang 咸陽 H. (*e*)
Hsing-p'ing 興平 H. (*e*)
Hsün-yang 洵陽 H. (*f*)
Kan-ch'üan 甘泉 H. (*k*)
Kao-ling 高陵 H. (*e*)
Lan-t'ien 藍田 H. (*e*)
Li-ch'üan 醴泉 H. (*e*)
Lin-t'ung 臨潼 H. (*e*)
Lin-yu 麟遊 H. (*b*)
Liu-pa 留壩 T. (*d*)
Lo-ch'uan 洛川 H. (*e*)
Lüeh-yang 略陽 H. (*d*)
Lu-nan 雒南 H. (*h*)
Lung 隴 C. (*b*)
Mei 郿 H. (*b*)
Mi-chih 米脂 H. (*i*)
Mien 沔 H. (*d*)
*Nan-chêng 南鄭 H. (*d*)
Ning-ch'iang 寧羌 C. (*d*)
Ning-shan 寧陝 T. (*e*)
Pai-ho 白河 H. (*f*)
Pai-shui 白水 H. (*j*)
Pao-an 保安 H. (*k*)
Pao-ch'êng 褒城 H. (*d*)
Pao-chi 寶雞 H. (*b*)
P'ing-li 平利 H. (*f*)
P'u-ch'êng 蒲城 H. (*j*)
San-shui 三水 H. (*g*)
San-yüan 三原 H. (*e*)
Shan-yang 山陽 H. (*h*)
Shang-nan 商南 H. (*h*)
Shên-mu 神木 H. (*l*)
Shih-ch'üan 石泉 H. (*f*)
Shun-hua 淳化 H. (*g*)
*Ta-li 大荔 H. (*j*)
Ting-pien 定邊 H. (*k*)
Ting-yüan 定遠 T. (*d*)
T'ung-kuan 同官 H. (*e*)
T'ung-kuan 潼關 T. (*j*)
Tzŭ-yang 紫陽 H. (*f*)
Wei-nan 渭南 H. (*e*)
Wu-kung 武功 H. (*a*)
Wu-pao 武堡 H. (*i*)
Yang 洋 H. (*d*)
Yao 耀 C. (*e*)
Yen-ch'ang 延長 H. (*k*)
Yen-ch'uan 延川 H. (*k*)
Yi-ch'uan 宜川 H. (*k*)
Yi-chün 宜君 H. (*c*)
*Yü-lin 榆林 H. (*l*)
Yung-shou 永壽 H. (*a*)

**Head District of a Prefecture.*

SHINGKING

Circuits.

1. Feng-Chin-Shan-hai 奉錦山海 B.D.E.
2. Tung-pien 東邊 A.C.F.

Prefectures and Independent Subprefectures.

A. Ch'ang-t'u Fu 昌圖
B. Chin-chou Fu 錦州
C. Feng-huang C.L.T. 鳳凰
D. Fêng-T'ien Fu 奉天
E. Hai-lung Fu 海龍
F. Hsing-ching C.L.T. 興京

Subprefectures, Departments and Districts.

An-tung 安東	H. (*c*)	Hsi-an 西安	H. (*c*)	Liao-yang 遼陽	C. (*d*)
*Ch'êng-tê 承德	H. (*d*)	Hsi-fêng 西豐	H. (*c*)	Liu-hu 柳河	H. (*c*)
Chin 錦	H. (*b*)	Hsin-min 新民	T. (*d*)	Ning-yüan 寧遠	C. (*b*)
Chin-chou 金州	T. (*d*)	Kai-p'ing 蓋平	H. (*d*)	T'ieh-ling 鐵嶺	H. (*d*)
Fêng-hua 奉化	H. (*a*)	K'ai-yüan 開原	H. (*d*)	Tung-p'ing 東平	H. (*c*)
Hai-ch'êng 海城	H. (*d*)	K'ang-p'ing 康平	H. (*a*)	T'ung-hua 通化	H. (*f*)
Huai-jên 懷仁	H. (*f*)	Kuan-tien 寬甸	H. (*c*)	Ying-k'ou 營口	T. (*d*)
Huai-tê 懷	H. (*a*)	Kuang-ning 廣寧	H. (*b*)	Yi 義	C. (*b*)

SSŬCH'UAN

Circuits.

1. Ch'êng-Lung-T'ung-Mien-Mou 成龍潼綿茂 B.K.M.O.P.Q.W.X.
2. Chien-ch'ang-Shang-nan 建昌上南 C.D.N.R.Z.
3. Ch'uan-pei 川北 S.U.
4. Ch'uan-nan-Yung-ning 川南永寧 G.H.J.L.Y.
5. Ch'uan-tung 川東 A.E.F.I.T.V.Aa.

Prefectures, Independent Subprefectures and Independent Drpartments.

A. Ch'êng-k'ou C.L.T. 城口
B. Ch'êng-tu Fu 成都
C. Chia-ting Fu 嘉定
D. Chiung C.L.C. 邛
E. Chung C.L.C. 忠
F. Ch'ung-ch'ing Fu 慶重
G. Hsü-chou Fu 敘州
H. Hsü-yung C.L.T. 敘永
I. K'uei-chou Fu 夔州
J. Lei-po C.L.T. 雷波
K. Li-fan C.L.T. 理番
L. Lü C.L.C. 瀘
M. Lung-an Fu 龍安
N. Mei C.L.C. 眉
O. Mien C.L.C. 綿
P. Mou C.L.C. 茂
Q. Mou-kung C.L.T. 懋功
R. Ning-yüan Fu 寧遠
S. Pao-ning 保寧
T. Shih-chu C.L.T. 石砫
U. Shun-ch'ing Fu 順慶
V. Sui-ting Fu 綏定
W. Sung-p'an C.L.T. 松潘
X. T'ung-ch'uan Fu 潼川
Y. Tzŭ C.L.C. 資
Z. Ya-chou Fu 雅州
Aa. Yu-yang C.L.C. 酉陽

**Head District of a Prefecture.*

SSŬCH'UAN *Continued.*

SUBPREFECTURES, DEPARTMENTS AND DISTRICTS.

An 安 H. (*d*)
An-yo 安岳 H. (*x*)
Chang-ming 彰明 H. (*m*)
Ch'ang-ning 長寧 H. (*g*)
Ch'ang-shou 長壽 H. (*f*)
Chao-hua 昭化 H. (*s*)
*Ch'êng-tu 成都 H. (*b*)
Ch'i-chiang 綦江 H. (*f*)
Chia-chiang 夾江 H. (*c*)
Chiang-an 江安 H. (*l*)
Chiang-ching 江津 H. (*f*)
Chiang-pei 江北 T. (*f*)
Chiang-yu 江油 H. (*m*)
Chien 簡 C. (*b*)
Chien 劍 C. (*s*)
Chien-wei 犍爲 H. (*c*)
Ch'ien-chiang 黔江 H. (*Aa*)
Chin-t'ang 金堂 H. (*b*)
Ching-hsi Kuan 靖西關 T. (*z*)
Ching-yen 井研 H. (*y*)
Ch'ing-ch'i 清溪 H. (*z*)
Ch'ing-fu 慶符 H. (*g*)
Ch'ing-shên 青神 H. (*n*)
Ch'ü 渠 H. (*v*)
Chung-chiang 中江 H. (*x*)
Ch'ung-ch'ing 崇慶 C. (*b*)
Ch'ung-ning 崇寧 H. (*b*)
*Fêng-chieh 奉節 H. (*i*)
Fêng-tu 酆都 H. (*e*)
Fou 涪 C. (*f*)
Fu-shun 富順 H. (*g*)
Han 漢 C. (*b*)
Ho 合 C. (*f*)
Ho-chiang 合江 H. (*l*)
*Hua-yang 華陽 H. (*b*)
Huang-chiao 黃角 T. (*c*)
Hui-li 會理 C. (*r*)
Hung-ya 洪雅 H. (*c*)
*Hsi-ch'ang 西昌 H. (*r*)
Hsi-ch'ung 西充 H. (*u*)
Hsin-ching 新津 H. (*b*)
Hsin-fan 新繁 H. (*b*)
Hsin-ning 新寧 H. (*v*)
Hsin-tu 新都 H. (*b*)
Hsing-wên 興文 H. (*g*)
Hsiu-shan 秀山 H. (*Aa*)
Jên-shou 仁壽 H. (*y*)
Jung 榮 H. (*c*)
Jung-ch'ang 榮昌 H. (*f*)
Jung-ching 榮經 H. (*z*)
K'ai 開 H. (*i*)
Kao 高 H. (*g*)
Kuan 灌 H. (*b*)
Kuang-an 廣安 C. (*u*)
Kuang-yüan 廣元 H. (*s*)
Kung 珙 H. (*g*)
*Lang-chung 閬中 H. (*s*)
Lê-chih 樂至 H. (*x*)
*Lê-shan 樂山 H. (*c*)
Liang-shan 梁山 H. (*e*)
Lin-shui 鄰水 H. (*u*)
Lo-chiang 羅江 H. (*o*)
Lu-shan 蘆山 H. (*z*)
Lung-ch'ang 隆昌 H. (*g*)
Ma-pien 馬邊 T. (*g*)
Mien-chu 綿竹 H. (*o*)
Mien-ning 冕寧 H. (*r*)
Min-ch'uan 汶川 H. (*p*)
Ming-shan 名山 H. (*z*)
Na-ch'i 納谿 H. (*l*)
Nan-ch'i 南溪 H. (*g*)
Nan-chiang 南江 H. (*s*)
Nan-ch'uan 南川 H. (*f*)
*Nan-ch'ung 南充 H. (*v*)
Nan-pu 南部 H. (*s*)
Nei-chiang 內江 H. (*y*)
O-mei 峨眉 H. (*c*)
O-pien 峨邊 T. (*c*)
Pa 巴 C. (*s*)
*Pa 巴 H. (*f*)
P'êng 彭 H. (*b*)
P'êng 蓬 C. (*u*)
P'êng-ch'i 蓬溪 H. (*x*)
P'êng-shan 彭山 H. (*n*)
P'êng-shui 彭水 H. (*Aa*)
Pi-shan 璧山 H. (*f*)
P'i 郫 H. (*b*)
P'ing-shan 屏山 H. (*g*)
*P'ing-wu 平武 H. (*m*)
P'u-chiang 蒲江 H. (*d*)
*San-t'ai 三臺 H. (*x*)
Shê-hung 射洪 H. (*x*)
Shih-ch'üan 石泉 H. (*m*)
Shih-fang 什邡 H. (*b*)
Shuang-liu 雙流 H. (*b*)
Sui-ning 遂寧 H. (*x*)
*Ta 達 H. (*v*)
Ta-chien-lu 打箭爐 H. (*z*)
Ta-chu 大竹 H. (*v*)
Ta-ho 大和 T. (*x*)
Ta-ning 大寧 H. (*i*)
Ta-tsu 大足 H. (*f*)
Ta-yi 大邑 H. (*d*)
T'ai-p'ing 太平 H. (*v*)
Tan-lêng 丹稜 H. (*n*)
Tê-yang 德陽 H. (*o*)
Tien-chiang 墊江 H. (*e*)
T'ien-ch'üan 天全 C. (*z*)
Ting-yüan 定遠 H. (*f*)
Ts'ang-ch'i 蒼溪 H. (*s*)
Tung-hsiang 東鄉 H. (*v*)
T'ung-chiang 通江 H. (*s*)
T'ung-liang 銅梁 H. (*f*)
Tzŭ-t'ung 梓潼 H. (*o*)
Tzŭ-yang 資陽 H. (*y*)
Wan 萬 H. (*i*)
Wei-yüan 威遠 H. (*c*)
Wên-chiang 溫江 H. (*b*)

**Head District of a Prefecture.*

SSŬCHUAN *Continued.*

Wu-shan 巫山	H. (*i*)	Yi-lung 儀隴	H. (*u*)	Yün-lien 筠連	H. (*g*)
*Ya-an 雅安	H. (*z*)	*Yi-pin 宜賓	H. (*g*)	Yün-yang 雲陽	H. (*i*)
Yen-t'ing 鹽亭	H. (*x*)	Ying-shan 營山	H. (*u*)	Yung-ch'uan 永川	H. (*f*)
Yen-yüan 鹽源	H. (*r*)	Yo-ch'ih 岳池	H. (*u*)	*Yung-ning 永寧	H. (*h*)
		Yüeh-sui 越嶲	T. (*r*)		

TSITSIHAR

Circuits.

1. Hei-shui-Ta 黑水大 C.E.
2. Sui-Lan-Hai 綏蘭海 B.D.A.

Prefectures and Independent Subprefectures.

A. Hai-lun C.L.T.	海倫	**C.** Hei-shui C.L.T.	黑水	**E.** Ta-pin C.L.T.	大賓
B. Hu-lan Fu	呼蘭	**D.** Sui-hua Fu	綏化		

Department and Districts.

Ch'ing-kang 青岡	H. (*a*)	Mu-lan 木蘭	H. (*d*)	Yü-ch'ing 餘慶	H. (*d*)
Lan-hsi 蘭西	H. (*b*)	Pa-yen 巴彥	C. (*b*)		

YÜNNAN

Circuits.

1. Yün-Wu 雲武 R.T.
2. Yi-tung 迤東 A.D.G.I.
3. Lin-K'ai-Kuang 臨開廣 H.J.L.
4. Yi-hsi 迤西 F.K.M.P.U.V.
5. Yi-nan 迤南 B.C.E.N.O.S.

Prefectures, Independent Departments and Independent Subprefectures.

A. Chao-t'ung Fu	昭通	**I.** Kuang-hsi C.L.C.	廣西	**Q.** Tung-ch'uan Fu	東川
B. Chên-pien C.L.T.	鎮邊	**J.** Kuang-nan Fu	廣南	**R.** Wu-ting C.L.C.	武定
C. Chên-yüan C.L.T.	鎮沅	**K.** Li-chiang Fu	麗江	**S.** Yüan-chiang C.L.C.	沅江
D. Ch'êng-chiang Fu	澂江	**L.** Lin-an	臨安		
E. Ching-tung C.L.T.	景東	**M.** Mêng-hua C.L.T.	蒙化	**T.** Yün-nan Fu	雲南
F. Ch'u-hsiung Fu	楚雄	**N.** P'u-êrh Fu	普洱	**U.** Yung-ch'ang Fu	永昌
G. Ch'ü-ching Fu	曲靖	**O.** Shun-ning Fu	順寧	**V.** Yung-pei C.L.T.	永北
H. K'ai-hua Fu	開化	**P.** Ta-li Fu	大理		

**Head District of a Prefecture.*

YÜNNAN *Continued.*

SUBPREFECTURES, DEPARTMENTS, DISTRICTS, NATIVE PREFECTURES AND NATIVE DEPARTMENTS.

A-mi 門迷 C. (*l*)
An-ning 安寧 C. (*t*)
An-p'ing 安平 T. (*h*)
Chan-yi 霑益 C. (*g*)
Chao 趙 C. (*p*)
Chên-hsiung 鎮雄 C. (*a*)
Chên-k'ang 鎮康 T.C. (*o*)
Chên-nan 鎮南 C. (*f*)
Ch'êng-kung 呈貢 H. (*t*)
Chiang-ch'uan 江川 H. (*d*)
Ch'iao-chia Ying 巧家營 T. (*q*)
Chien-ch'uan 劍川 C. (*k*)
*Chien-shui 建水 H. (*l*)
Chin-ning 晉寧 C. (*t*)
Ching-tung 景東 T.F. (*e*)
Ch'iu-pei 邱北 H. (*i*)
*Ch'u-hsiung 楚雄 H. (*f*)
Chung-tien 中甸 T. (*k*)
*Ên-an 恩安 H. (*a*)
Fu-min 富民 H. (*t*)
Ho-ch'ing 鶴慶 C. (*k*)
Ho-hsi 河西 H. (*l*)
*Ho-yang 河陽 H. (*d*)
*Hui-tsê 會澤 H. (*q*)
Hsi-o 嶲峨 H. (*l*)
Hsin-hsing 新興 H. (*s*)
Hsin-p'ing 新平 H. (*s*)
Hsüan-wei 宣威 C. (*g*)
Hsün-tien 尋甸 C. (*g*)
Kuang-t'ung 廣通 H. (*f*)
*K'un-ming 昆明 H. (*t*)
K'un-yang 昆陽 C. (*t*)
Lang-ch'iung 浪穹 H. (*p*)
*Li-chiang 麗江 H. (*j*)
Lo-p'ing 羅平 C. (*g*)
Lo-tz'ü 羅次 H. (*t*)
Lu-ch'üan 祿勸 H. (*r*)
Lu-fêng 祿豐 H. (*t*)
Lu-liang 陸涼 C. (*f*)
Lu-nan 路南 C. (*d*)
Lu-tien 魯甸 T. (*a*)
Lung-ling 龍陵 T. (*u*)
Ma-lung 馬龍 C. (*g*)
Mêng-mien 孟面 T. (*o*)
Mêng-ting 孟定 T.F. (*c*)
Mêng-tzŭ 蒙自 H. (*l*)
Mi-lê 彌勒 H. (*i*)
Mien-ning 緬寧 T. (*o*)
Nan-an 南安 C. (*f*)
Nan-chien 南澗 T.C. (*v*)
*Nan-ning 南寧 H. (*g*)
Ning 寧 C. (*l*)
*Ning-êrh 寧洱 H. (*n*)
*Pao-ning 寶寧 H. (*j*)
*Pao-shan 保山 H. (*u*)
Pei-shêng 北勝 T.C. (*v*)
Pin-ch'uan 賓川 C. (*p*)
P'ing-yi 平彝 H. (*g*)
Shih-p'ing 石屏 C. (*l*)
Shih-tsung 師宗 H. (*i*)
Shun 順 T.C. (*k*)
*Shun-ning 順寧 H. (*o*)
Ssŭ-mao 思茅 T. (*n*)
Sung-ming 嵩明 C. (*t*)
Ta-kuan 大關 T. (*a*)
Ta-yao 大姚 H. (*f*)
T'a-lang 他郎 T. (*n*)
*T'ai-ho 太和 H. (*p*)
Têng-ch'uan 鄧川 C. (*p*)
T'êng-yüch 騰越 T. (*u*)
Ting-yüan 定遠 H. (*f*)
Tung-shan 東山 T.C. (*l*)
T'ung-hai 通海 H. (*l*)
Wan-tien 灣甸 T.C. (*o*)
Wei-hsi 維西 T. (*k*)
Wei-yüan 威遠 T. (*n*)
*Wên-shan 文山 H. (*h*)
Yao 姚 C. (*f*)
Yi-liang 宜良 H. (*t*)
Yi-mên 易門 H. (*t*)
Yüan-mou 元謀 H. (*r*)
Yün 雲 C. (*o*)
Yün-lung 雲龍 C. (*p*)
Yün-nan 雲南 H. (*p*)
Yung-p'ing 永平 H. (*u*)
Yung-shan 永善 H. (*a*)

2.—TOWNS IN THIBET

Chando	158	H'lunchub	4159	Tardzung	6129
Detsin	6308	H'lurunjung	4027	Teshigang	136
Djaya	135	Jansujung	777	Teshih'lumbu	133
Dodon	6479	Medjugung	4487	Tsaprung	6547
Dzacharkang	6503	Niubordzung	4723	Tsushoul	1336
Dzangamrin	5556	Painamjung	4819	Tudzung	6478
Ghiamda	132	Paiti	4820	Ujukling	7196
Gumboshoka	3505	Putala	3555	Yartobo	7217
Gyangtse	777	Sangri	5411	Yikar	129
H'lari	3553	Shobando	5765	Zhikatse	133
H'lassa	3555	Tapatakse	6352		

**Head District of a Prefecture.*

3.—TOWNS IN COREA.

1. Chiang-yuan 2. Ching-ch'i 3. Ch'ing-shang 4. Ch'üan-lo
5. Chung-ch'ing 6. Huang-Hai 7. Hsien-ching 8. P'ing-an

An-ch'êng	Fu.	(2)	Chien-ch'uan	Chun.	(8)	Hêng-ch'êng	H.	(1)
chou	Fu.	(8)	Chih-li	H.	(3)	Ho-shun	H.	(4)
hsia	H.	(1)	Ch'ih	C.	(2)	tung	H.	(3)
pien	Fu.	(7)	Chin-ch'êng	H.	(1)	yang	H.	(3)
shan	Chün.	(2)	ch'uan	Chün.	(6)	Hou-chou	Fu.	(7)
tung	Fu.	(3)	ch'uan	H.	(2)	Huai-shan	Chün.	(5)
yin	H.	(3)	hai	Fu.	(3)	tê	H.	(5)
yo	Chün.	(6)	hua	H.	(1)	yang	Fu.	(1)
Ch'ang-ch'eng	Fu.	(8)	kou	H.	(4)	Huang-chien	H.	(5)
chi	H.	(3)	p'u	H.	(1)	chou	Fu.	(6)
ching	Fu.	(7)	shan	Chün.	(3)	shan	Fu.	(4)
ch'uan	Fu.	(2)	shan	Chün.	(4)	Hui-ning	Fu.	(7)
hsiao	H.	(6)	t'i	Chün.	(4)	Hung	C.	(5)
lien	H.	(6)	Ching-ch'êng	Fu.	(7)	ch'uan	H.	(1)
ning	H.	(3)	shan	Chün.	(1)	shan	H.	(5)
p'ing	H.	(4)	Ch'ing	C.	(5)	yüan	H.	(7)
shui	H.	(4)	an	H.	(5)	Hsi-ch'uan	Chün.	(8)
yüan	Fu.	(3)	fêng	H.	(5)	Hs'ia-ch'uan	Chün.	(3)
Chên-an	H.	(4)	hsing	Fu.	(7)	Hsiang-Yang	Chün.	(3)
ch'uan	H.	(5)	shan	H.	(3)	yüan	Chün.	(8)
hai	H.	(3)	sung	Fu.	(3)	Hsien-an	Chün.	(3)
pao	H.	(3)	tao	Chün.	(3)	ch'êng	H.	(3)
shan	Chün.	(4)	yang	H.	(5)	hsing	Fu	(7)
tao	Chün.	(4)	yüan	Fu.	(7)	p'ing	H.	(4)
ts'ên	H.	(5)	Ch'u-shan	Fu.	(2)	yang	Chün.	(3)
wei	H.	(2)	Chü-chi	Fu.	(3)	yüen	H.	(4)
yüan	H.	(7)	ch'ang	H.	(3)	Hsin-ch'ang	H.	(5)
Ch'êng-ch'uan	Fu.	(8)	Ch'u-shan	Fu.	(8)	ch'i	H.	(6)
chi	C.	(7)	Ch'üan	C.	(4)	ch'uan	Chün.	(6)
chi	C.	(4)	yi	H.	(5)	ning	H.	(3)
Chi-chang	H.	(3)	Chung-ch'êng	Fu.	(7)	Hsing-hai	H.	(3)
ch'êng	H.	(2)	ho	Fu.	(8)	tê	H.	(4)
ku	Fu.	(3)	Ên-ching	H.	(5)	yang	H.	(4)
shan	H.	(5)	Fêng-ch'uan	Fu.	(6)	Hsiung-ch'uan	H.	(3)
Ch'i-p'ing	Chün.	(2)	hua	H.	(3)	Hsüan-ch'uan	Fu.	(8)
Chia-p'ing	Fu.	(2)	shan	Chün.	(6)	fêng	H.	(3)
shan	Fu.	(7)	Fu-an	H.	(4)	Jên-ch'uan	Fu.	(2)
shan	Chün.	(8)	ning	Fu.	(7)	shih	H.	(4)
Chiang-chieh	Fu.	(8)	p'ing	Fu.	(2)	t'ung	Fu.	(3)
hua	Fu.	(2)	yü	H.	(5)	Jui-hsing	Fu.	(6)
ling	Fu.	(1)	Hai	C.	(6)	Jung-ch'uan	Chün.	(3)
tung	H.	(8)	mei	H.	(5)	K'ai-ch'êng	Fu.	(2)
yin	H.	(6)	nan	H.	(4)	ning	H.	(3)
Chiao-ho	Fu.	(2)	Han-ch'êng	Fu.	(2)	Kan-ch'êng	Chün.	(1)
Ch'iao-t'ung	H.	(2)	shan	Chün.	(5)	K'ang-ching	H.	(4)

TOWNS IN COREA *Continued.*

sung	H.	(6)
Kao-ch'êng	Chün.	(1)
ling	H.	(3)
pi	H.	(4)
shan	H.	(4)
yang	H.	(1)
yüan	Chün.	(7)
Ku-an	H.	(3)
ch'êng	H.	(4)
fou	Chün.	(4)
shan	Fu.	(6)
Kuang	C.	(4)
chou	Fu.	(2)
yang	H.	(4)
Kuei-ch'êng	Fu.	(8)
K'un-yang	Chün.	(3)
Kung	C.	(5)
Kuo-ch'uan	H.	(2)
shan	Chün.	(8)
Lan-p'u	H.	(5)
Lang-ch'uan	H.	(7)
Li-an	H.	(3)
chi	Chün.	(3)
ch'uan	Fu.	(2)
ch'üan	Chün.	(3)
shan	H.	(5)
tê	Fu.	(2)
yüan	H.	(7)
Liang-shan	Chün.	(3)
Lien-ch'uan	H.	(2)
shan	H.	(5)
Lin-ch'uan	Chün.	(5)
po	H.	(4)
ti	H.	(1)
Ling	C.	(4)
kuang	Chün.	(4)
shan	H.	(3)
Lin-Yen	Chün.	(4)
Lo	C.	(4)
Lung-ch'uan	Fu.	(8)
jên	H.	(2)
kang	H.	(8)
kung	Chün.	(3)
Ma-t'ien	Chün.	(2)
Mêng-shan	H.	(8)
Mi-yang	Fu.	(3)
Mien-ch'uan	Chün.	(5)
Ming-ch'uan	Fu.	(7)
Mou-ch'ang	H.	(4)
ch'i	H.	(3)
chu	H.	(4)
shan	Fu.	(7)
Mu-ch'uan	H.	(5)
Nan-hai	H.	(3)
p'ing	H.	(4)
yang	Fu.	(2)
yüan	Fu.	(4)
Ni-shan	H.	(5)
Ning-hai	Fu.	(3)
pien	Fu.	(8)
yüan	Chün.	(8)
yüen	Chün.	(1)
Pai-ch'uan	Chün.	(6)
Pao-ch'êng	Chün.	(4)
ên	H.	(5)
ning	H.	(5)
Pei-ch'ing	Fu.	(7)
Pi-t'ung	Chün.	(8)
P'ing-ch'ang	Chün.	(1)
ch'ih	H.	(5)
hai	Chün.	(1)
jang	Fu.	(8)
k'ang	H.	(1)
Po-ch'uan	Chün.	(8)
P'o	C.	(2)
San-chia	H.	(3)
chih	Fu.	(1)
shui	Fu.	(7)
Shan-shan	Fu.	(3)
yin	H.	(3)
Shang	C.	(3)
Shê-ku	H.	(1)
Shu-ch'uan	Chün.	(5)
Shui-yüan	Fu.	(2)
Shun-an	H.	(8)
ch'ang	Chün.	(4)
ch'uan	Chün.	(8)
Shun-hsing	H.	(3)
t'ien	Fu.	(4)
Sŭ-chou	Fu.	(8)
ning	Fu.	(2)
Ssŭ-ch'uan	H.	(3)
Su-ch'uan	Fu.	(8)
Sui-an	Chün.	(6)
Sung-ho	H.	(6)
Ta-ch'iu	Fu.	(3)
hsing	H.	(5)
T'ai-an	Chün.	(3)
ch'uan	H.	(8)
jên	H.	(4)
Tan-ch'êng	H.	(3)
yang	Chün.	(5)
T'an-yang	Fu.	(4)
T'ang-ching	H.	(5)
Tê-chuan	Chün.	(8)
shan	H.	(5)
yüan	Fu.	(7)
T'i-ch'uan	H.	(5)
T'ien-shan	Fu.	(8)
yüan	Fu.	(1)
Tien-an	Chüu.	(5)
Ting-p'ing	Fu.	(7)
shan	H.	(5)
Tuan-ch'uan	Fu.	(7)
shan	Chün.	(5)
Tung-lai	Fu.	(3)
T'ung-ching	Fu.	(2)
lai	Fu.	(3)
Tsai-Ning	Chün.	(6)
Ts'ao-ch'i	H.	(3)
Tsêng-shan	H.	(8)
Tzŭ-jên	H.	(3)
shan	Chün.	(8)
Wan-ch'ing	H.	(4)
Wei-yüan	Chün.	(8)
Wên-ch'êng	Fu.	(7)
ch'ing	H.	(3)
ch'uan	Chün.	(7)
hua	H.	(6)
yang	Chün.	(5)
Wêng-ching	Chün.	(6)
Wu-an	H.	(4)
ch'uan	Chün.	(5)
Wu-kou	H.	(4)
Yang	C.	(2)
ch'êng	H.	(2)
ch'uan	H.	(2)
kên	Chün.	(2)
kou	H.	(1)
tê	H.	(8)
Yen-an	Fu.	(6)
ch'i	H.	(8)
li	H.	(5)
yang	H.	(3)
Yi-ch'êng	H.	(3)
Yi-chou	Fu.	(8)

TOWNS IN COREA *Continued.*

ch'uan	H.	(1)	jih	H.	(3)	shan	Chün.	(8)
hsing	H.	(3)	tê	H.	(3)	wei	H.	(3)
ning	H.	(3)	Yü-chên	H.	(1)	Yung-ch'uan	Chün.	(?)
Yin-chu	H.	(2)	ch'üan	H.	(4)	ch'un	H.	(5)
li	H.	(6)	Yü-shan	Fu.	(3)	jou	H.	(8)
shan	H.	(8)	Yün-ch'uan	Chün.	(3)	p'ing	H.	(2)
Ying-ch'êng	H.	(5)	fêng	H.	(4)	t'ung	H.	(5)

4.—PLACES MENTIONED BY MARCO POLO

Acbaluc	487	Chinju	6768	Sindachu	2930
Anin	20	Ciangan	699	Sindafu	511
Cacanfu	2064	Coiganju	2244	Sinigul	2895
Cachanfu	5318	Cotan	2058	Sinju	2483,7468
Caichu	829	Cuiju	3476	Sinjumatu	602
Caiju	3334	Cuncun	1950	Suju	5904
Caindu	171	Fuju	1871	Taianfu	6174
Cambaluc	5822	Fungul	2895	Taican	6148
Campichu	3079	Ganfu	3101	Tadinfu	7373
Caracoran	1901	Ghiuju	1445	Tanpiju	5574
Carajan	6049.7813	Juju	1324	Tenduc	6423
Cascar	3224	Kenjanfu	2438	Tiju	6175
Caugigu	786	Kinsay	1993	Tinju	6768
Cauly	363	Lingiu	3842	Unken	4451
Cayu	3171	Nanghin	55	Vochan	7836
Chandu	5535	Paukin	4945	Vughin	7134
Changlu	6521	Pianfu	5200	Vuju	1023,2154
Chanshan	319	Poju	5035	Xanadu	5535
Charchan	401	Quelinfu	859	Yachi	7813
Chinangli	601	Quinsay	1993	Yanju	7308
Chinghianfu	418	Sachiu	5424	Yarcan	7337
Chinginju	312	Saianfu	2616	Zayton	210,1491
		Siju	5915		

5.—DISTRIBUTION OF MONGOLIAN TRIBES.

Divisions of Mongolia	Leagues	Tribes
Inner Mongolia	Cherim	Khorchin Djalaid Turbet Ghorlos
	Chosotu	Kharachin Tumed
	Chao Uda	Aokhan Naiman Barin Djarid Aru Khorchin Ongniod Keshikteng Khalka (left wing)
	Silinghol	Uchumuchin Khaochid Sunid Abaga Abaganar
	Ulan Chap	Durban Keuked Mow Mingan Urad Khalka (right wing)
	Ikh Chao	Ordos
Outer Mongolia	Kalmuks	Oelots, (Eleuths) Turgut
Kokonor		Khoshoit Choros Khoit
Uliasutai		Mingad Djakchin

6.—TOWNS IN JAPAN

Aichi	41	Kioto	1127	Otsu	6015
Akita	1307	Kobé	5617a	Saitama	638
Awomori	1218	Kôchi	3134a	Sakai	828
Chiba	945	Kofu	718	Sapporo	137
Ehimé	43	Kunamoto	2883	Sendai	2711
Fukuoka	1868	Kusatsu	6532	Shidzuoka	1171
Fukushima	1879	Matsuyama	5980	Shiga	6816
Funai	1867	Matsuyé	5970	Shimané	6274
Gifu	640	Mito	5798	Takasaki	3130
Gumma	1524	Miyagi	3511	Tochigi	2605
Hakodate	2625	Morioka	5645	Tokio	6707
Hakone	2624	Nagano	281	Urawa	5305
Hiogo	5133	Nagasaki	234	Wakayama	2048
Hiroshima	3416a	Nagoya	4461	Yamagata	5462c
Ibaraga	6860	Nemuro	3240	Yamaguchi	5462a
Ikao	7466a	Niigata	2760	Yamanashi	5462b
Ishikawa	5705	Nikko	2998	Yedo	738
Iwate	7396	Oita	6023	Yenkoji	5476
Kagoshima	4059	Okayama	3112	Yokkaichi	5887
Kamazawa	1049	Osaka	6022	Yokohama	2026

7.—THE PRINCIPAL RIVERS AND LAKES OF CHINA.

CONTRACTIONS AND DEFINITIONS.

h = 河; ch. = 江; ch'i = 溪; trib. = tributary; affl. = affluent. A *tributary* is a stream entering a river which flows directly into the sea An *affluent* is a stream which enters a tributary.

					William's map.
1	A-chiao-ho	阿交合	ch'i	trib. of 528 (Yünnan)	
2	Ai	艾	ch'i	affl. of 377.	
3	An-chia	安家	h.	affl. of 133.	
4	,, ,,	安家	h.	affl. of 157.	
5	,, ning	安寧	h.	trib. of 528 (Ssŭch'uan)	
6	,, ,,	安寧	h.	affl. of 436.	
7	Ch'a-ch'uan	叉川	h.	affl. of 31.	
8	,,	察	ch'i	enters 366.	
9	,, p'ing	茶坪	h.	affl. of 125.	
10	Chang	漳	h.	trib. of 495.	
11	Ch'ang-ch'iao-hai	長橋海	Lake	in Yünnan.	
12	,, t'an	長灘	h.	trib. of 528 (Ssŭch'uan)	
13	,, t'êng	長藤	h.	affl. of 403.	
14	,,	昌	ch.	enters 366.	
15	Chao-wang	趙王	h.	enters 574.	
16	Ch'ao	潮	h.	affl. of 337.	
17	Chê-mu	柘木	ch.	affl. of 177.	
18	Ch'ê	車	h.	affl. of 165.	
19	,, tui	車對	h.	trib. of 528 (Ssŭch'uan)	
20	Chên-yang	鎮陽	ch.	affl. of 561.	
21	Ch'ên	辰	h.	affl. of 561.	
22	Chêng	湞	ch.	enters sea near Canton.	North River
23	Ch'êng	程	ch.	name of part of 17.	
24	Chi-kung	鷄公	h.	affl. of 513.	
25	,, chiang	綦江	h.	trib. of 528 (Ssŭch'uan)	
26	,, li	杞麗	Lake	in Yünnan	
27	Ch'i-t'ing	岐亭	h.	trib. of 528 (Hupeh)	
28	,, ts'un	齊村	h.	enters 162.	
29	Chia-li	嘉利	Lake	in Yünnan.	
30	,, ling	嘉陵	ch.	trib. of 528 (Ssŭch'uan)	Kia-ling
31	,, shui	甲水	h.	affl. of 104.	
32	,, lu	賈魯	h.	affl. of 550.	
33	Chiao	交	ch'i	enters sea in Fuhkien.	
34	,,	浇	h.	enters 325.	
35	,,	葵	ch'i	affl. of 330.	
36	Ch'iao-wan	蕎灣	h.	trib. of 528. (Anhui)	
37	Chieh-tzŭ	街子	h.	affl. of 264.	
38	Chien	建	h.	affl. of 408.	
39	,, yang	建陽	h.	trib. of 528. (Hupeh)	
40	,,	劍	ch.	affl. of 408.	
41	,,	劍	ch.	affl. of 306.	
42	,,	劍	Lake	in Yünnan.	
43	,,	澗	h.	affl. of 123.	

THE PRINCIPAL RIVERS AND LAKES OF CHINA *Continued.*

					William's map.
44	Ch'ien	乾	ch'i	affl. of 513.	
45	,, k'u	乾枯	h.	affl. of 133.	
46	,, ta	乾大	h.	enters Lake in Anhui.	
47	,,	黔	ch.	name of part of 416.	
48	,, shui	汧水	h.	affl. of 498.	
49	,, t'ang	錢塘	ch.	enters sea near Hangchou.	Tsientang
50	Ch'ih	池	ch.	affl. of 208.	
50 A	,,	池	h.	enters 162.	
51	,, shui	赤水	h.	trib of 528 (Ssŭch'uan)	Chihshwui
52	,, ,,	赤水	h.	affl. of 509.	
53	Chin	金	h.	trib. of 528. (Hupeh)	
54	,,	金	h.	trib. of 148 (Shensi)	
55	,,	金	ch'i	affl. of 306.	
56	,,	金	ch'i	affl. of 112.	
57	,, hsien	金線	h.	affl. of 101.	
58	,,	錦	ch.	enters 366.	
59	,,	錦	ch.	affl. of 416.	
60	,,	錦	ch.	affl. of 22.	
61	,,	晉	ch.	enters sea in Fuhkien.	
62	Ch'in-shui	琴水	ch.	affl. of 293.	
63	,,	欽	ch.	enters sea in Kuangtung.	
64	,,	沁	h.	trib. of 148. (Honan)	Tsin
65	,, huai	秦淮	h.	trib. of 528. (Kiangsu)	
66	,,	溱	ch'i	affl. of 51.	
67	Ching	涇	h.	affl. of 497.	
68	,, kou	荆溝	h.	enters 322.	
69	,,	靖	ch.	affl. of 177.	
70	Ch'ing-lung-hai	青龍海	Lake	in Yünnan.	
71	,, shui	青水	ch.	affl. of 347.	
72	,, yi	青衣	ch.	affl. of 307.	
73	,, ,,	青弋	ch.	trib. of 528 (Anhui)	Tsing
74	,,	清	ch.	trib. of 528. (Hupeh)	
75	,, chang	清漳	h.	affl. of 10.	
76	,, ch'i	清溪	h.	affl of 111.	
77	,, chiang	清江	ch'i	affl. of 279.	
78	,, chien	清澗	h.	trib. of 148. (Shensi)	
79	,, ku	清谷	h.	affl. of 498.	
80	,, liu	清流	h.	affl. of 265.	
81	,, shui	清水	ch.	affl. of 561.	
82	,, ,,	清水	h.	trib. of 148. (Shansi)	
83	,, ,,	清水	h.	trib. of 148. (Shensi)	
84	,, ,,	清水	h.	trib. of 148. (Kansuh)	
85	,, ,,	清水	ch.	affl. of 513.	
86	,, ,,	清水	h.	affl. of 513.	
87	,, ,,	清水	h.	trib. of 528 (Ssŭch'uan)	
88	,, ,,	清水	h.	affl. of 307.	
89	,, ,,	清水	h.	affl. of 96.	
90	,, ,,	清水	h.	trib. of 560.	
91	,, ,,	清水	h.	affl. of 143.	
92	,, wan	清苑	h.	affl. of 101.	

THE PRINCIPAL RIVERS AND LAKES OF CHINA *Continued.*

					William's map.
93	Chiu-chou	九州	ch.	enters sea in Kuangtung.	
94	,, ku	九股	h.	affl. of 81.	
95	,, lung	九龍	ch.	enters sea near Amoy.	
96	,, lung	九龍	ch.	affl. of 518.	
97	,, p'êng	九鵬	ch'i.	affl. of 95	
98	Ch'iu	湫	h.	trib. of 148. (Shensi)	
99	Chou-shui	周水	h.	affl. of 264.	
100	Chu	渚	h.	affl. of 550.	
101	,, lung	猪龍	h.	trib. of 360.	Chu-lung
102	,, shui	潴水	h.	enters 574.	
103	,, t'un	竹屯	h.	enters 368.	
104	,, chang	濁漳	h.	upper waters of 10.	
105	Ch'u	滁	h.	trib. of 528. (Kiangsu)	
106	Chü-lung	巨隆	h.	enters 322.	
107	,, ma	拒馬	h.	affl. of 573.	
108	Ch'ü-ti	瞿底	h.	affl. of 125.	
109	,,	沮	h.	trib. of 528. (Hupeh)	
110	,,	渠	ch.	affl. of 81.	Kü
111	,,	渠	h.	affl. of 30.	
112	,,	衢	h.	affl. of 231.	
113	,,	曲	ch.	affl. of 335.	
114	,,	曲	h.	affl. of 144.	
115	,, yüan shui	曲源水	h.	trib. of 148. (Shensi)	
116	,, ch'an	屈產	h.	trib. of 148. (Shansi)	
117	Chuang-lang	莊浪	h.	trib. of 148. (Kansuh)	
118	Chung	中	h.	affl. of 111.	
119	,, t'ing	中亭	h.	affl. of 360.	
120	Erh-lang	二郎	h.	trib. of 528. (Anhui)	Urh-hai
121	,, hai	洱海	Lake	in Yünnan.	
122	Fang-shun	方順	h.	affl. of 101.	Făn
123	Fên	汾	h.	trib. of 148 (Shansi)	
124	Fêng-shui	馮水	h.	enters 366.	Pei
125	Fou	涪	ch.	affl. of 30.	
126	Fu-t'ung	傅疃	h.	enters sea in Shantung.	
127	,, ch'i	敷溪	h.	affl. of 490.	
128	,, yang	滏陽	h.	enters 432.	
129	,, t'ou	斧頭	Lake	in Hupeh	
130	Fu	府	h.	enters 322	
131	,, t'un	富屯	ch'i	affl. of 306.	
131 A	,, yi shui	夫夷水	h.	affl. of 490.	
132	,, shui	洑水	h.	affl. of 180.	Han
133	Han	漢	ch.	trib of 528. (Hupeh)	
134	,,	韓	ch.	enters sea in Kuangtung	
135	Hao	好	ch'i	trib. of 330.	
136	Hei	黑	ch'i	affl. of 258.	
137	Hêng	横	h.	affl. of 260.	
138	,, shui	横水	h.	affl. of 156.	
139	Ho-shui	賀水	h.	affl. of 123.	
140	Hou	後	h.	trib. of 528. (Ssŭch'uan)	
141	,,	後	h.	affl. of 111.	
142	Hu-tu	虎渡	h.	trib. of 528 (Hupeh)	

THE PRINCIPAL RIVERS AND LAKES OF CHINA *Continued.*

					William's map.
143	Hu-t'o	滹沱	h.	enters 325.	Hu-to
144	Huai	淮	h.	enters 162.	Hwai
145	,,	槐	h.	enters 325.	
146	Huan	澴	h.	affl. of 133.	
147	,,	環	h.	affl. of 285.	
148	Huang	黃	h.	enters Gulf of Pechihli.	Yellow River.
149	,, kang	黃岡	h.	enters sea in Kuangtung.	
150	,, lao	黃落	h.	trib. of 528. (Anhui)	
151	,, lung	黃龍	ch.	affl. of 416.	
152	,, p'u	黃浦	ch.	enters 528 near Shanghai	Hwangpoo.
153	,, shih	黃石	h.	affl. of 561.	
154	,,	潢	h.	affl. of 144.	
155	,, shui	湟水	h.	affl. of 148. (Kansuh)	Si-ning
156	,, ,,	隍水	h.	affl. of 22.	
157	Hui-chi	惠濟	h.	affl. of 213.	
158	Hun	渾	h.	affl. of 246.	
159	,,	渾	h.	trib. of 360.	
160	,,	渾	h.	affl. of 376.	
161	Hung-kou	洪溝	h.	affl. of 278.	
162	,, tsê	洪澤	Lake	in Kiangsu.	
163	,, tu	洪渡	h.	affl. of 513.	Hungtsih
164	,, yen	泫涎	ch.	affl. of 416.	
165	Hsi	西	ch.	enters sea near Canton	West River
166	,,	西	h.	trib. of 148. (Kansuh)	
167	,,	西	h.	trib. of 528. (Anhui)	
168	,,	西	h.	affl. of 30.	
169	,,	西	h.	affl. of 561.	
170	,,	西	h.	affl. of 133.	
171	,,	西	ch'i	enters Burmah from Yünnan.	
172	,, fei	西淝	h.	affl. of 145.	
173	,, p'o	西坡	h.	affl. of 358.	
174	,,	隰	h.	affl. of 148 (Shansi)	
175	,, niu	犀牛	ch.	affl. of 30.	
176	Hsia-ming	下鳴	ch.	affl. of 318.	
177	Hsiang	湘	ch.	enters 581.	Siang
178	,,	湘	ch.	affl. of 513.	
179	,, tung	湘東	ch.	affl. of 177.	
180	Hsiao	肅	ch.	affl. of 177.	
181	,,	小	h.	affl. of 74.	
182	,, ch'i	小溪	h.	affl. of 73.	
183	,, ch'ing	小清	h.	enters sea in Shantung.	
184	,, sha	小沙	h.	affl. of 125.	
185	,, wu	小烏	ch.	affl. of 513.	
186	,, fu	孝婦	h.	trib. of 183.	
187	Hsien-chiang	縣港	h.	affl. of 377.	
188	,, chih	仙芝	h.	trib. of 148. (Shansi)	
189	Hsin-k'ai	新開	h.	enters 574.	
190	Hsing-yün	星雲	Lake	in Yünnan.	
191	Hsiu-chên	袖鍼	h.	affl. of 360.	
192	,,	修	ch.	affl. of 224.	Siu

THE PRINCIPAL RIVERS AND LAKES OF CHINA *Continued.*

					William's map.
193	Hsiu-chên	修	h.	enters 366.	
194	Hsü	胥	h.	enters Lake in Kiangsu.	
195	„ shui	溆水	h.	affl. of 561.	
196	Hsüan-hui	宣惠	h.	enters sea in Chihli.	
197	Hsün-wu	尋鄔	ch.	affl. of 428.	
198	„	潯	ch.	affl. of 416.	
199	Jê	熱	h.	affl. of 271.	
200	Ju	汝	h.	affl. of 144.	Ju
201	„	汝	h.	affl. of 384.	
202	Jui-shui	汭水	h.	affl. of 67.	
203	Jung	溶	ch.	affl. of 208.	
204	„	滎	ch'i	affl. of 528. (Ssŭch'uan)	
205	K'ai-tu	開都	h.	enters 365.	
206	Kan	甘	h.	affl. of 67.	
207	„ ch'üan	甘泉	h.	affl. of 264.	
208	„	贛	ch.	enters 366.	Kan
209	„ ch'i	乾溪	h.	affl. of 513.	
210	Kao-t'an	高灘	h.	affl. of 528. (Ssŭch'uan)	
211	Kê	葛	ch'i	affl. of 58.	
212	„	渦	h.	affl. of 550.	
213	„	渦	h.	affl. of 144.	Ko
214	K'ê-k'uei	戈魁	h.	affl. of 389.	
215	Ku	古	h.	trib. of 528. (Hupeh)	
216	„ lang	古浪	h.	enters lake in Hupeh.	
217	„	沽	h.	trib. of 360.	
218	K'u-chu Shui	苦竹水	h.	affl. of 509.	
219	„ shui	苦水	h.	affl. of 498.	
220	K'uai-tsê	塊澤	h.	affl. of 96.	
221	Kuan-ch'uan	關川	h.	affl. of 148. (Kansuh)	
222	„ yin	觀音	h.	affl. of 133.	
223	„	灌	ch.	affl. of 177.	
224	Kuei	桂	ch.	affl. of 416.	
225	Kuei-shun	歸順	h.	affl. of 198.	
226	„ shu	龜樞	h.	affl. of 560.	
227	„	嬀	h.	affl. of 573.	
228	Kung	貢	ch.	affl. of 208.	
229	„	珙	ch'i	affl. of 5.	
230	Kuo	郭	h.	enters Lake in Kansuh.	Sha
231	Lan	蘭	ch'i	affl. of 49.	
232	„ ch'i	蘭溪	h.	affl. of 253.	
233	„ ts'ang	瀾滄	ch.	enters Annam from Yünnan.	Lantsan or Meikong
234	„	攬	ch'i	affl. of 478.	
235	„ shui	藍水	h.	affl. of 498.	
236	„ ch'i	嵐漪	h.	trib. of 148. (Shansi)	
237	Lang	榔	ch'i	affl. of 21.	
238	Lao-chüeh	落脚	h.	affl. of 258.	
239	„ ha	老哈	h.	affl. of 246.	Loha
240	Lê-an	樂安	h.	enters 366.	
241	„ „ shui	樂安水	h.	affl. of 178.	
242	Li	灑	ch.	affl. of 224.	

THE PRINCIPAL RIVERS AND LAKES OF CHINA *Continued.*

					William's map.
243	Li	利	ch'i	affl. of 478.	
244	„ shui	澧水	h.	enters 586.	
245	Liao	潦	h.	affl. of 368.	
246	„	遼	h.	enters sea in Shingking.	Liau
247	Lien-shui	連水	h.	affl. of 177.	
248	„	廉	h.	enters sea in Kuangtung.	
249	Lin	遴	ch.	affl. of 208.	
250	„ shui	臨水	h.	affl. of 509.	
251	Ling-chiang	陵江	h.	affl. of 244.	
252	„	靈	ch.	affl. of 椒 Chiao H., Cheh-kiang.	
253	Liu-chiang	流江	h.	affl. of 111.	
254	„ sha	流沙	h.	affl. of 434.	
255	„	柳	ch.	affl. of 274.	
256	„ yang	瀏陽	h.	affl. of 177.	
257	„ chien	六澗	h.	trib. of 148. (Shansi)	
258	„ kuang	六廣	h.	affl. of 513.	
259	Lo	羅	ch.	affl. of 125.	
260	„	羅	ch'i	trib. of 528. (Anhui)	
261	„ tu	羅渡	ch'i	trib. of 61.	
262	„	灑	h.	affl. of 130.	
263	„	洛	h.	trib. of 148. (Honan)	Loh
264	„	洛	h.	trib. of 148. (Shansi)	Loh
265	„	雒	ch.	affl. of 528. (Ssŭch'uan)	Loh
266	Lou-shui	漊水	h.	affl. of 244.	
267	Lu	潞	h.	affl. of 203.	
268	„	爐	h.	affl. of 434	
269	„	瀘	ch'i	affl. of 58.	
270	„	陸	ch'i	trib. of 528. (Hupeh)	
271	Luan	灤	h.	enters sea in Chihli.	Lwan
272	Lung	龍	ch.	affl. of 95.	
273	„	龍	ch.	affl. of 224.	Lung
274	„	龍	ch.	affl. of 569.	
275	„	龍	ch.	affl. of 293.	
276	„	龍	h.	affl. of 528. (Hupeh)	
277	„ ch'uan	龍川	ch.	trib. of 528. (Yünnan)	
278	„ kou	龍溝	h.	enters 162.	
279	„ ti	龍底	ch.	affl. of 513.	
280	„ t'on	龍頭	h.	affl. of 444.	
281	„ ch'iao	隆橋	h.	affl. of 528. (Ssŭch'uan)	
282	Ma-ha	麻哈	h.	affl. of 81.	
283	„ yang	麻陽	ch.	affl. of 561.	
284	„ chia	馬頰	h.	enters sea in Shingking.	
285	„ lien	馬連	h.	affl. of 67.	
286	„ sang	馬桑	ch'i	affl. of 125.	
287	„ t'ien-shui	馬田水	h.	affl. of 69.	
288	„ wei	馬尾	h.	affl. of 81.	
289	„ yang	馬頰	h.	affl. of 496.	

THE PRINCIPAL RIVERS AND LAKES OF CHINA *Continued.*

					William's map.
290	Man	蠻	h.	affl. of 133.	
291	„ tzŭ	蠻子	h.	affl. of 30.	
292	„ chin	幔金	h.	affl. of 264.	
293	Mei	梅	ch.	affl. of 228.	
294	„	梅	h.	affl. of 64.	
295	„ ch'i	梅溪	h.	trib. of 528. (Ssŭch'uan)	
296	„ „	梅溪	h.	affl. of 73.	
297	„ „	梅溪	h.	affl. of 231.	
298	„ „	梅溪	h.	affl. of 55.	
299	„ lin	梅林	ch.	affl. of 228.	
300	Mêng	蒙	ch.	affl. of 416.	
301	Mi	汨	ch.	enters 586.	
302	„	米	ch.	affl. of 177.	
303	„ ton	彌豈	h.	enters 121.	
304	„	瀰	h.	enters sea in Shantung.	
305	Mein-yang	綿陽	h.	affl. of 265.	
306	Min	閩	ch.	enters sea near Foochow.	Min
307	„	岷	ch.	trib. of 528. (Ssŭch'uan)	Min
308	Ming	洛	h.	enters 432.	
309	„	明	ch.	affl. of 198.	
310	Mu	莫	ch'i	affl. of 22.	
311	„	沐	h.	affl. of 478.	
312	„ yü	沐浴	h.	affl. of 508.	
313	Nan	南	h.	affl. of 133.	
314	„	南	h.	affl. of 14.	
315	„ ch'in	南琴	ch.	enters sea in Shantung.	
316	„ ch'uan	南川	h.	affl. of 374.	
317	„ fei	南淝	h.	affl. of 144.	
318	„ liu	南流	ch.	affl. of 248.	
319	„ p'u	南浦	ch'i	affl. of 306.	
320	„ sha	南沙	h.	affl. of 359.	
321	„ t'ing	南汀	h.	enters Annam from Yünnan.	Nan-ting.
322	„ yün	南軍	h.	Grand Canal between Tien-tsin and Chinkiang.	
323	Ni-ch'i	泥溪	h.	affl. of 307.	
324	Ning	寧	ch'i	affl. of 55.	
325	„ chin	寧晉	Lake	in Chihli.	Peh-hu
326	„ ku	寧谷	h.	affl. of 358.	
327	Niu-lu	牛路	h.	affl. of 85.	
328	„ t'on	牛頭	h.	affl. of 498.	
329	„ wei	牛尾	h.	enters 432.	
330	On	甌	ch.	enters sea near Wenchow.	
331	Pa-kon	巴溝	h.	enters 162.	
332	„ shui	巴水	h.	affl. of 36.	
333	„ pien	把邊	ch.	affl. of 560.	
334	„ t'ung	擺通	h.	enters Lake Sobo, Inner Mongolia.	

THE PRINCIPAL RIVERS AND LAKES OF CHINA *Continued.*

					William's map.
335	Pa-ta	八達	h.	affl. of 96.	
336	„ tu	八渡	h.	affl. of 30.	
337	Pai	白	h.	affl. of 360.	
338	„	白	h.	affl. of 133.	
339	„	白	h.	affl. of 443.	
340	„ hua	白花	h.	affl. of 189.	
341	„ kou	白溝	h.	affl. of 360.	
342	„ lang	白狼	h.	enters sea in Shantung	
343	„ ma	白馬	h.	affl. of 412.	
344	„ ni	白泥	Lake	in Hupeh.	
345	„ shui	白水	ch.	trib. of 528. (Ssŭch'uan)	
346	„ „	白水	h.	affl. of 358.	
347	„ „	白水	ch.	affl. of 30.	
348	„ „	白水	h.	affl. of 264.	
348A	„ t'a	白塔	h.	affl. of 27.	
349	„ mo	百脈	Lake	in Shantung.	Peh-muh
350	P'ai	派	ch'i	affl. of 112.	
351	P'an-lung	盤龍	h.	enters Annam from Yünnan.	Pwan-lung
352	„ „	盤龍	h.	affl. of 371.	
353	Pang	祊	h.	affl. of 546.	
354	Pao	瀑	h.	trib. of 271.	
355	„ pu	瀑布	h.	affl. of 335.	
356	„	雹	h.	affl. of 101.	
357	Pei-ch'uan	北川	h.	affl. of 155.	
358	„ p'an	北盤	ch.	affl. of 96.	
359	„ sha	北沙	h.	affl. of 144.	
360	Pei-yün	北運	h.	enters sea at Taku	Peiho
361	Pi	滗	h.	affl. of 144.	
362	Pin	彬	ch'i	affl. of 233.	
363	P'ing-tien	平甸	h.	affl. of 226.	
364	„ ch'ü	坪坦	h.	affl. of 125.	
365	Po-ssŭ-t'êng	博斯騰	Lake	in Harashar.	Bosteng
366	Po-yang	鄱陽	Lake	in Kiangsi.	Poyang
367	Pu-ku	布固	ch.	affl. of 560.	
368	Pu-lung-chi	布隆吉	h.	enters Lake Kara, Kansuh	Purunki
369	P'u-yang	浦陽	h.	trib. of 49.	
370	„ êrh	普洱	h.	affl. of 233.	
371	„ tu	普渡	h.	affl. of 528. (Yünnan)	Puto
372	San	三	h.	trib. of 191.	
373	„ ch'a	三岔	h.	affl. of 513.	
374	„ ch'uan	三川	h.	trib. of 148. (Shansi)	
375	„ chiang-shui	三港水	h.	affl. of 509.	
376	Sang-kan	桑乾	h.	affl. of 573.	Sangkan
377	„ li	桑里	Lake	in Central Thibet.	
378	Sê	色	h.	affl. of 133.	
379	Sha	沙	h.	affl. of 151.	
380	„	沙	h.	affl. of 217.	

THE PRINCIPAL RIVERS AND LAKES OF CHINA *Continued.*

					William's map
381	Sha	沙	h.	affl. of 513.	
382	,,	沙	h.	affl. of 111.	
383	,,	沙	h.	affl. of 528. (Ssŭch'uan)	
384	,,	沙	h.	affl. of 550.	
385	,,	沙	h.	affl. of 123.	
386	,,	沙	h.	affl. of 228.	
387	,,	沙	h.	enters 432.	
388	,,	沙	ch'i	trib. of 306.	Sha
389	Shai-yü	洒魚	h.	affl. of 345.	
390	Shan-tan	山丹	h.	enters Lake Sobo, Inner Mongolia.	
391	Shang-nan	上南	h.	affl. of 133.	
392	,, pa	上巴	h.	trib. of 528 (Hupeh)	
393	,, tu	上都	h.	trib. of 271.	Shangtu
394	,, t'uan	上團	ch.	affl. of 81.	
395	Shang-yu	上猶	ch.	affl. of 208.	
396	Shih	溮	h.	affl. of 144.	
397	,, ch'uan	石川	h.	affl. of 498.	
398	,, êrh	石洱	h.	affl. of 528. (Yünnan)	
399	,, liang	石梁	h.	affl. of 515.	
400	,, p'ao	石砲	h.	trib. of 528 (Anhui)	
401	,, t'ing	石亭	h.	affl. of 265.	
402	,, tzŭ	石子	h.	affl. of 104.	
403	Shu	蜀	ch.	enters 366.	
404	,,	淞	h.	enters Lake in Kiangsu.	Muh
405	Shuang-chi	雙洎	h.	affl. of 32.	
406	Shui-p'ing	水坪	h.	affl. of 444.	
407	Shun-t'i	順堤	h.	enters Lake in Kiangsu.	
408	,, tien	順甸	h.	trib. of 323.	
409	Shuo-ch'u	碩楚	h.	trib. of 528 (Yünnan.)	
410	Ssŭ-chou	思州	h.	affl. of 561.	
411	,,	泗	h.	trib. of 416.	Sz
412	,,	泗	h.	enters 322.	
413	,, yi	司伊	h.	affl. of 263.	
414	,, mo	斯麼	h.	affl. of 307.	
415	Su	涑	h.	trib. of 148. (Shansi)	
416	Sui	綏	ch.	enters sea near Canton.	
417	,, ch'i	綏溪	h.	enters Lake in Anhui.	
418	,, fên	綏分	h.	enters sea in Kirin.	Suifăn
419	,,	濊	ch.	affl. of 228.	
420	Sung	松	ch'i	affl. of 306.	Sung
421	,,	宋	ch.	trib. of 528. (Ssŭch'uan.)	
422	Ta	大	h.	affl. of 338.	
423	,,	大	h.	trib. of 528. (Anhui)	
424	,,	大	ch'i	affl. of 330.	
425	,,	大	ch'i	affl. of 252.	
426	,, chia	大夾	ch.	enters sea in Chehkiang.	

THE PRINCIPAL RIVERS AND LAKES OF CHINA *Continued.*

William's map.

427	Ta-chu	大竹	h.	affl. of 133.	
428	„ hsia	大夏	h.	trib. of 148. (Kansuh)	
429	„ k'ai	大開	h.	trib. of 233.	
430	„ ling	大凌	h.	enters sea in Shingking.	Taling
431	„ lo	大羅	h.	trib. of 528. (Yünnan)	
432	„ lu-tsê	大陸澤	Lake	in Chihli.	
433	„ chien-kou	大澗溝	h.	affl. of 133.	
434	„ tu	大渡	h.	affl. of 307.	Tatu
435	„ yao	大姚	h.	trib. of 528. (Ssŭch'uan)	
436	„ ch'ang	打冲	h.	trib. of 528 (Ssŭch'uan)	
437	„ tan	答旦	h.	trib. of 528. (Yünnan)	
438	T'a-ton	塔兜	ch'i	trib. of 306.	
439	T'ai-tzŭ	太子	h.	affl. of 158.	
440	Tan-t'ung shui	躭筒水	h.	affl. of 165.	
441	Tan	丹	ch.	affl. of 133.	Tan
442	„	丹	h.	trib. of 148. (Honan)	
443	„	丹	h.	upper waters of 496.	
444	T'an	潭	ch.	enters sea near Canton.	
445	„ zang	潭陽	Lake	in Kiangsu.	
446	T'ang	湯	h.	affl. of 496.	
447	„	唐	h.	affl. of 338.	Tang
448	„	唐	h.	affl. of 101.	
449	„ yai	唐崖	h.	affl. of 513.	
450	Tao	道	ch'i	affl. of 244.	
451	„ liu	倒流	h.	enters Lake in Anhui.	
452	T'ao	桃	ch.	affl. of 208.	
453	„	桃	h.	affl. of 143.	
454	„ lin	桃林	ch'i	trib. of 61.	
455	„	洮	h.	trib. of 148. (Kansuh)	Tau
456	Têng	等	ch'i	affl. of 416.	
457	T'êng	藤	ch.	affl. of 416.	
458	Ti-shui	滴水	h.	affl. of 123.	
459	Ti	滇	h.	enters 325.	
460	Tien-shan	店山	h.	enters 366.	
461	„	滇	Lake	in Yünnan.	
462	Tien-shui	甜水	h.	affl. of 219.	
463	Ting-k'uei	丁癸	ch'i	affl. of 560.	
464	T'ing	汀	ch.	affl. of 134.	
465	T'o	沱	h.	affl. of 144.	
466	„	托	ch'i.	trib. of 33.	
467	„ lai	托賴	h.	enters Lake Sobo, Inner Mongolia.	
468	Tou	竇	ch.	enters sea in Kuangtung.	
469	„	陡	h.	affl. of 133.	
470	Ts'ai	蔡	h.	affl. of 550.	
471	Tsê-ti	則底	h.	affl. of 258.	
472	Tsêng	增	h.	affl. of 133.	

THE PRINCIPAL RIVERS AND LAKES OF CHINA *Continued.*

					William's map.
473	Tu	都	ch.	affl. of 177.	
474	,, shan	獨山	h.	affl. of 473.	
475	T'u-êrh-kên	圖爾根	h.	trib. of 148. (Shansi)	
476	,, hai	徒駭	h.	enters sea in Shantung.	
477	Tuan	湍	h.	affl. of 338.	
478	Tung	東	ch.	enters sea near Canton.	Tung
479	,, an	東安	ch.	trib. of 528. (Ssŭch'uan)	
480	,, chieh	東界	h.	affl. of 49.	
481	,, hsiao	東小	ch.	affl. of 274.	
482	,, liao	東遼	h.	affl. of 246.	
483	,, tsung	東總	h.	affl. of 408.	
484	,, wên	東汶	h.	affl. of 546.	
485	,, ko shui	洞渦水	h.	affl. of 123.	
486	T'ung	潼	h.	affl. of 144.	
487	,, ch'i shui	桐溪水	h.	trib. of 49.	
488	,, shan	桐山	ch'i	enters sea in Chehkiang.	
489	Tzŭ	淄	h.	enters sea in Shantung.	
490	,,	資	ch.	enters 586.	Tsz'kiang
491	,,	滋	h.	affl. of 101.	
492	,, t'ung	梓潼	h.	affl. of 125.	
493	Wai-hsieh	外卸	ch'i	trib. of 330.	
494	Wang-lu	網鹿	ch'i	trib. of 528. (Ssŭch'uan)	
495	Wei-yüan	威遠	h.	affl. of 204.	
496	,,	衛	h.	enters 322.	
497	Wei-shui	渭水	h.	affl. of 508.	
498	Wei	渭	h.	trib. of 148. (Shensi)	Wei
498 A	,,	渭	h.	affl. of 123.	
499	,,	魏	h.	trib. of 148. (Shantung)	
500	,,	濰	h.	enters sea in Shantung.	
501	Wên-shui	文水	h.	affl. of 123.	
502	,,	汶	h.	enters 322.	
503	,,	汶	h.	affl. of 500.	
504	Wêng	翁	ch.	affl. of 22.	
505	Wu-ch'iang	武强	ch'i	affl. of 49.	
506	Wu-hu-shui	武湖水	h.	affl. of 133.	
507	,, shui	武水	h.	affl. of 22.	
508	,, t'ing	武亭	h.	affl. of 498.	
509	,, yang shui	武陽水	h.	enters 366.	
510	,, ch'i	五溪	h.	trib. of 528. (Anhui)	
511	,, lang	五郎	h.	trib. of 528. (Yünnan)	Wulang
512	,, tao ch'uan	五道川	h.	affl. of 133.	
513	,,	烏	ch.	affl. of 528. (Kueichou)	
514	,, chao	烏巢	ch.	affl. of 561.	
515	,, hsia	烏下	ch'i	affl. of 416.	
516	,, lan-mu-lun	烏蘭木倫	h.	trib. of 148. (Shansi)	
517	,, lung	烏龍	ch.	enters sea in Fuhkien.	

THE PRINCIPAL RIVERS AND LAKES OF CHINA *Continued.*

					William's map.
518	Wu-ni	烏泥	ch.	affl. of 416.	
519	,,	婺	ch.	enters 366.	
520	,, chiang	婺港	h.	affl. of 231.	
521	Yang-ch'ang	羊腸	h.	affl. of 24.	
522	,,	洋	h.	affl. of 573.	
523	,, chin-shui	楊晉水	h.	affl. of 67.	
524	,, lin	楊林	Lake	in Kiangsi.	
525	,, tang	楊桑	Lake	in Hupeh.	
526	,, shui	楊水	ch.	affl. of 13.	
327	,, ts'un	楊村	ch.	enters sea near Canton	
528	,, tzŭ	楊子	ch.	enters sea near Shanghai.	Yangtsze
529	,,	陽	ch.	enters sea in Kuangtung.	
530	Yang	陽	ch.	affl. of 560.	
531	,, ch'i	陽溪	h.	affl. of 73.	
532	,, hsin	陽辛	h.	trib. of 528. (Hupeh)	
533	Yao-hsien	姚暹	h.	affl. of 415.	
534	Yen-ching	鹽井	h.	affl. of 436.	
535	,, t'an	鹽潭	ch'i	affl. of 30.	
536	,, shiu	延水	h.	trib. of 148 (Shansi)	
537	,, shou	延壽	ch'i	enters sea in Fuhkien.	
538	,, po	晏波	h.	affl. of 30.	
539	,,	剡	ch'i	enters sea near Ningpo.	
540	Yi-mei	邑梅	h.	affl. of 21.	
541	,, huang	宜黃	h.	affl. of 509.	
542	,,	義	ch.	affl. of 177.	
543	,,	義	h.	affl. of 123.	
544	,,	易	ch.	affl. of 463.	
545	,, shui	易水	h.	trib. of 360.	
546	,,	沂	h.	enters Lake in Kiangsu.	I-ho
547	,, kuan	以灌	h.	trib. of 528. (Yünnan)	
548	Yin-lung	銀龍	h.	affl. of 233.	
549	,,	引	h.	affl. of 360.	
550	Ying	潁	h.	affl. of 144.	
551	Yu	游	ch'i	trib. of 528. (Ssŭch'uan)	
552	Yü	喻	h.	affl. of 208.	
553	,, hai	魚海	h.	affl. of 125.	
554	,, yang	漁洋	h.	affl. of 74.	
555	,, fên-shui	蔚汾水	h.	trib. of 148. (Shansi)	
556	,, shui	鬱水	h.	enters sea in Kuangtung.	
557	,,	玉	h.	affl. of 528. (Yünnan)	
558	,, tai	玉帶	h.	affl. of 360.	
559	,,	御	h.	affl. of 376.	
560	Yüan	元	ch.	enters Annam from Yünnan	Songka
561	,,	沅	ch.	enters 586.	Yuen
562	,,	洹	h.	affl. of 496.	
563	,, shui	洹水	h.	affl. of 528. (Ssŭch'uan)	
564	Yüeh-sui	越嶲	h.	affl. of 434.	
565	Yün-chung	雲中	h.	affl. of 143.	

THE PRINCIPAL RIVERS AND LAKES OF CHINA *Continued.*

					William's map.
566	Yün-lung	雲龍	ch.	in Yünnan.	
567	,, mên	雲門	ch'i	affl. of 225.	
568	,,	湞	h.	affl. of 133.	
569	,,	運	ch.	affl. of 416.	
570	Yung-fu	永福	ch.	affl. of 177.	
571	,, ning	永寧	ch.	in Chehkiang.	
572	,, ,,	永寧	h.	affl. of 87.	
573	,, ting	永定	ch'i	affl. of 134.	

Other Notabe Rivers and Lakes in China, on which none of the towns enumerated in this volume is Situated.

574	Chin-yün	舊運	h.	Branch of Grand Canal between Shantung and Kiangsu.	Old Grand Canal
575	Hei-lung	黑龍	ch.	in Manchuria	Amoor.
576	Kan	甘	h.	affl. of 581.	Kan
577	Kao-yu	高郵	Lake	in Kiangsu.	Kau-yu
578	Li-hsien	李仙	ch.	affl. of 560.	Li-sien-kiang
579	Lung-ch'uan	龍川	h.	enters Annan from Yünnan.	Lung-chuen or Shweli
580	Nu	怒	ch.	enters Burmah from Yünnan.	Nu.
581	Nun	嫩	h.	trib. of 575.	Noun
582	San-ch'a	三岔	h.	enters Annam from Yünnan	Sancha
583	Sung-hua	松花	h.	trib. of 575.	Sungari
584	T'ai	太	Lake	in Kiangsu.	Taihu
585	T'u-mên	圖門	ch.	on frontiers of Shing king and Corea.	Tumen
586	Tung-t'ing	洞庭	Lake	in Hunan.	Tungting
587	Wei-shan	微山	Lake	in Kiangsu.	Wishan
588	Wu-su-li	烏蘇里	ch.	trib. of 575.	Usuri
589	Ya-lu-hang-pu	雅魯藏布	ch.	flows into India from Yünnan.	Brahmapootra
590	,,	鴨綠	h.	on frontier of Shingking and Corea.	Yaluh
591	Yung-ting	永定	h.	trib. of 360.	Hun.

NAMES OF RIVERS AND LAKES AS ROMANISED IN WILLIAMS' MAP OF CHINA.

Amoor	575	Meikong	232	Sui fǎn	418
Bosteng	365	Min	306, 307	Sung	420
Brahmapootra	589	Muh	404	Sz	411
Chih shwui	51	Nan ting	321	Ta hia	428
Chu lung	101	North River	22	Ta ling	430
Fǎn	123	Noun	581	Ta tu	434
Grand Canal	322	Nu	580	Tai hu	584
Han	133	Old Grand Canal	574	Tan	441
Hu to	143	Peh hu	325	Tang	447
Hung tsih	591	Peh muh	349	Tau	455
Hwai	144	Pei	125	Tsientang	49
Hwang poo	152	Peiho	360	Tsin	64
I ho	591	Poyang	366	Tsing	74
Ju	200	Purungki	368	Tsing shwui	83
Kan	208, 576	Puto	371	Tumen	585
Kan yu	577	Pwanlung	351	Tung	478
Kia ling	30	Salwen	580	Tungting	586
Ko	213	Sancha	582	Tzkiang	490
Kü	110	Sangkan	376	Urh hai	121
Lantsan	232	Sha	230	Usuri	588
Liau	246	Shangtu	393	Wei	498
Lisienkiang	578	Shweli	579	West river	165
Loh	263, 264, 265	Si-ning	155	Wishan	587
Loha	239	Siang	177	Wulang	511
Lung	273	Sin	192	Yaluh	590
Lung chuen	579	Songari	583	Yangtsze	528
Lwan	271	Songka	560		

8.—RADICAL INDEX

1 一 YI

	一	Yi	5688.
1	丁	Ting	6463.
	七	Ch'i	661, 4778.
2	丈	Chang	228, 3253, 4877.
	下	Hsia	*Passim.*
	三	San	194, 3700, 5353, 7328.
	上	Shang	848, 2492, 3278, 4437, 5491, 7016, 7584.
3	不	Pu	3233, 4539, 4555, 4665, 5280.
4	且	Ch'ieh	842.
	世	Shih	7968, 6081.
5	丞	Ch'êng	532.
	丟	Tiu	6473.
7	並	Ping	4246.

2 丨 KUN

3	中	Chung	*Passim*

3 丶 CHU

3	丹	Tan	1465, 4626, 5462 J, 5464, 5822, 5967, 6198, 6904, 7185, 7193.
4	主	Chu	1379

4 丿 P'IEH

1	乃	Nai	4555.
2	久	Chiu	1275.
3	之	Chih	977, 6811.
4	乍	Ch'a	152, 6503.
7	乖	K'uai	3340.
9	乘	Ch'êng	529, 733, 941, 1754.

5 乙 YI

	乙	Yi	6586.
1	九	Chiu	1278.
2	乞	Ch'i	656, 7206.
	也	Yeh	7342.
7	乳	Ju	3020.
10	乾	Ch'ien	920, 2446.

6 亅 CHÜEH

1	亅	Liao	6877.

7 二 ÊRH

	二	Êrh	1619.
1	于	Yü	2512, 5469, 5834, 7673.
2	云	Yün	3232, 7344, 7796.
	井	Ching	*Passim.*
	五	Wu	2508, 7108.
6	亞	Ya	7219.

8 亠 T'OU

2	亢	K'ang	1711, 4192.
4	交	Chiao	783, 2444, 4055, 5358.
	亦	Yi	4258, 6011.
6	享	Hsiang	4506, 7521.
	京	Ching	*Passim.*
7	亮	Liang	3800, 6325.
	亭	T'ing	*Passim.*
8	亳	Po	5229.
18	亹	Mên	3182.

9 人 JÊN

	人	Jên	1810, 2981, 3810, 4692, 4871, 4893, 5833, 5851, 6277.
2	仇	Ch'ou	1347.
	仁	Jên	*Passim.*
	介	Chieh	818.
	今	Chin	1068.
	什	Shih	*Passim.*
3	令	Ling	3293, 3926.
	,,	Lien	3836.
	仙	Hsien	1354, 2705, 5608, 7067.
	他	T'a	6136, 6878.
	代	Tai	6157, 6752.
4	伐	Fa	5162.
	仰	Yang	7244.
	伏	Fu	1886, 4827.
	休	Hsiu	817, 2856.
	伊	Yi	6117, 6628, 7483.
	仵	Wu	7200.
	任	Jên	2540, 2982.
	价	Chieh	821.
	伍	Wu	7126.
5	住	Chu	2744.
	你	Ni	591, 4665.
	低	Ti	6349.
	余	Yü	4046, 7643.
	位	Wei	6978.
	佛	Fo	1777, 5708.
	何	Ho	2094.
	估	Ku	4905.
	伯	Po	2527, 2565, 3189, 3524, 4671, 5235, 5568, 6665.
	但	Tan	6213.
	佐	Tso	3122, 6569, 7524.
	作	Tso	6572.
6	佶	Chi	593.
	侍	Shih	5684.
	佳	Chia	2364.
	來	Lai	610, 963, 1819, 2209, 2368, 3556, 4524, 5938, 6303, 7788.
7	侯	Hou	2139.
	保	Pao	393, 2094, 2907, 4946, 6419.
	便	Pien	5110.
	信	Hsin	355, 1540, 1590, 2800, 3400, 5213, 6036, 6953, 7263.
8	個	Kê	1503.
	俺	An	119.
	倭	Wo	7047.
	倫	Lun	134, 593, 837, 2175, 2807, 3332, 4158, 4390, 6475, 7434, 7457.
	修	Hsiu	2869, 5799.
	倘	T'ang	6268.
	倒	Tao	6102.
	候	Hou	2138 A, 6030.
	倉	Ts'ang	472, 937, 5912, 6171, 6519.
9	偃	Yen	7379.
	偪	Fu	1864.
	健	Chien	6218.
10	傘	San	2311, 3235.
	傿	T'i	6373.
11	催	T'sui	6591.
	傑	Chieh	7726.
	傷	Shang	3202, 4780, 7191.
12	僰	P'o	26.
	僧	Sêng	5416.
	僮	T'ung	6792.
13	儀	Yi	199, 2959, 3594, 6115, 7465.
	儉	Chien	879.
	儋	Tan	6215.
14	儒	Ju	3003.
20	儻	T'ang	6269.

10 儿 JÊN

1	兀	Wu	4263, 4667, 5339, 7005, 7206.
2	元	Yüan	*Passim.*
	允	Yün	3906, 5044, 7824.
3	充	Ch'ung	1583, 2453, 4568 S.
4	兆	Chao	1221.
	光	Kuang	2998, 3430, 3963, 4588, 5753, 6727, 6934, 7245, 7956.
	先	Hsien	1456, 1767.
5	克	K'ê	*Passim.*
	兎	Tu	4861, 6635.
6	兒	Êrh	*Passim.*
	兵	Ping	5132.
7	兗	Yen	7372.

11 入 JU

2	內	Nei	2082, 3376, 3624, 4650, 7814.
4	全	Ch'üan	1483, 6414, 6893.
6	兩	Liang	3760.
7	俞	Yü	7659.

12 八 PA

	八	Pa	23, 31, 32, 224, 298. 4798, 5099, 6681. 7490, 7519.
2	公	Kung	*Passim.*
	六	Liu	4005, 6494.
4	共	Kung	3509.
6	其	Ch'i	1506, 1845, 2334, 5280, 6993.
	〃	Chi	1391.
	具	Chü	1419.
14	冀	Chi	576.

13 冂 CHIUNG

3	回	Hui	2349, 2367, 3637, 7114, 7567.
6	岡	Kang	*Passim.*
9	冕	Mien	4431.

14 冖 MI

2	冗	Jung	7071.
7	冠	Kuan	3367.
8	冥	Ming	4480.
9	冢	Chung	5224.

15 冫 PING

3	冬	Tung	6479.
4	冲	Ch'ung	4552, 6300.
5	冷	Lêng	1507, 3679.
	冶	Yeh	2785, 3271, 6110, 6760, 7330.
8	凉	Liang	2474, 3085, 3144, 3796, 4131, 5171, 6735.
	凌	Ling	2661, 3943.
	凍	Tung	5509.

16 几 CHI

1	凡	Fan	1627.
	凰	Huang	1722.
10	凱	K'ai	3076.

17 凵 K'AN

4	凹	Wa	723, 3210.
6	函	Han	1983.

18 刀 TAO

	刁	Tiao	6377.
2	分	Fên	1683.
	刈	Yi	7511.
4	刑	Hsing	5161.
	列	Lieh	1906, 3810.
5	利	Li	*Passim.*
	初	Ch'u	851, 1399, 1948.
	別	Pieh	3336, 5099.
	刪	Shan	5464.
7	則	Tsê	2997, 5790.
	制	Chih	982.
	刺	La	*Passim.*
	前	Ch'ien	420, 938, 3354, 3950, 4424, 5332, 6472.
8	剡	Yen	7406.
	〃	Shan	5473.
	剛	Kang	3112.
13	劍	Chien	880, 4568 H.
	劉	Liu	3994.
	劇	Chi	553.

19 力 LI

	力	Li	17, 401, 3749, 4290, 7520.
3	加	Chia	690.
	功	Kung	3506, 4496, 7076, 7155.
7	勇	Yung	1841, 2879.
8	務	Wu	6544, 7201.
9	勒	Lê	15, 2526, 3330, 3663, 4406, 4906, 5924, 6146, 7487.
10	勞	Lao	5245, 5477.
	勝	Shêng	*Passim.*
11	勤	Chin	1070, 1609, 5856, 7059.
14	勳	Hsün	2943.
17	勸	Ch'üan	1482, 4113.

20 勹 PAO

2 勻 Yün 6631.
3 包 Pao 4965.

21 匕 PI

2 化 Hua *Passim.*
3 北 Pei *Passim.*

22 匚 FANG

4 匡 K'uang 3439.
匠 Chiang 118.
5 匣 Hsia 5710.
12 匱 Kuei 1030.

23 匸 HSI

9 區 Ch'ü 6712.
匿 Ni 4667.

24 十 SHIH

十 Shih 5391, 5686.
1 千 Ch'ien 941, 1451.
2 升 Shêng 5638.
午 Wu 7209.
6 卑 Pei 5028, 6899.
卓 Cho 1328, 1900.
協 Hsieh 2672.
7 南 Nan *Passim.*
10 博 Po 1895, 2550, 4723, 5238.

25 卜 PU

卜 Pu 2385, 4336, 4666, 5287, 6842, 7046.
3 占 Chan 166, 2414.

26 卩 CHIEH

3 卯 Mao 4344.
4 印 Yin 7559.
5 却 Ch'üeh 1433.
6 卷 Chüan 1480.
7 即 Chi 609.

27 厂 HAN

6 厓 Chih 1346.
7 厚 Hou 2142.
厚 T'i 6371.
8 厝 Ts'o 6574.
原 Yüan *Passim.*
厭 Chüeh 1501.
10 厦 Hsia 2571.
12 廠 Ch'ang 6066, 6410.
17 龐 P'ang 589, 6623.

28 厶 MOU

2 厽 Ch'iu 1299.
9 參 Ts'an 6565.
,, Shên 1937.

29 又 YU

1 叉 Ch'a 150, 3320.
2 叉 Chao 2638, 2802, 4560.
6 受 Shou 1549, 1894, 2494, 5758, 6750.
叔 Shu 2110.
取 Ch'ü or Chiu 1466, 4668.
7 叚 Chia, hsia 714.
段 Tuan 6676.
叙 Hsü 2894.
16 叢 Ts'ung 6599.

30 口 K'OU

口 K'ou *Passim.*
2 召 Chao 336, 4563.
句 Chü 1408, 3136, 3137, 6916.
,, Ch'ü 1436, 2913.
,, Kou 3246, 7772.
叵 P'o 5259.
只 Chih 973, 4881.
史 Shih 4657.
叱 Ch'ih 1006.
古 Ku *Passim.*
可 K'ê 3232.
司 Ssŭ 808, 1473, 2165, 4622, 5876.

	台	T'ai	*Passim.*
	右	Yu	4236, 5462[T], 7288, 7619.
3	向	Hsiang	2594.
	合	Ho	2045, 2120, 4007, 5155.
	吉	Chi	*Passim.*
	名	Ming	4460, 4504, 6065.
	吐	T'u	6668.
	同	T'ung	2345, 2493, 3563, 4253, 5871, 6102, 6645, 6798.
4	呈	Ch'eng	525, 4568[A].
	吹	Ch'ui	1507.
	含	Han	1989, 2044.
	君	Chün	404, 7424.
	呂	Lü	4144.
	呑	T'un	6696.
	吾	Wu	551, 1363, 1575, 3744, 4085, 5327, 5879, 7493, 7494, 7643.
	吳	Wu	106, 2791, 3640, 7130.
5	周	Chou	1339, 1453, 2449, 7254.
	呼	Hu	1403, 1912, 2174.
	咀	Tan	6218.
	呷	Hsia	2584.
	和	Ho	*Passim.*
	咎	Ch'iu	1298.
	命	Ming	651.
	味	Wei	4364, 6116.
	,,	Mei	4364.
6	咸	Hsien	2686.
	哈	Ha	*Passim.*
	响	Hsiang	4262.
	咱	Tsa	2116, 2592, 3209, 3238, 6501.
	哇	Wa	2978.
7	唊	Chia	729.
	哩	Li	6327.
	哲	Chê	4743, 5695.
	哥	Kê	3205, 5226.
	哨	Shao	5580.
	唐	T'ang	2845, 3160, 5121, 6246, 6302, 6508.
	員	Yüan	7779.
8	商	Shang	4810, 6077.
	問	Wên	7034.
	唯	Wei	3564, 7000.
	啞	Ya	3551, 7220.
9	喜	Hsi	2429, 4187, 4516, 4738, 6873, 7036.
	喬	Ch'iao	803.
	喀	K'ê	15, 2056, 3220, 3329.
	喇	La	*Passim.*
	善	Shan	703, 1475, 1595, 2404, 3460, 3791, 5474, 6901, 7438, 7967.
	單	Tan	4706.
		Shan	5467.
10	嗎	Ma	4312.
	喻	Yü	2797, 7660.
11	嘉	Chia	695, 1946, 1992, 2363, 2422, 5356, 6409, 6704, 7840.
	嘓	Kuo	6875.
13	嘎	Kê	*Passim.*
15	嚕	Lu	19.
16	嚨	Lung	6875.
17	嚴	Yen	1019, 7393.
19	囊	Nang	4258, 4789.

31 囗 WEI

2	四	Ssŭ	5885.
3	回	Hui	2349, 2367, 3637, 7114, 7567.
	因	Yin	3049, 4806, 7556.
4	囝	Yün	4359.
5	固	Ku	79, 517, 1743, 2469, 3280.
7	圄	Yin	7566.
	圃	Pu	2061, 2308, 5297.
8	圈	Ch'üan	7227.
	國	Kuo	1770, 2824, 3547, 4696.
9	圍	Wei	4043, 7032.
10	園	Yüan	149, 1385, 3793, 7701[B], 5822, 6290, 7745.
11	圖	T'u	*Passim.*
	團	T'uan	3110, 5891, 6084.

32 土 T'U

	土	T'u	2323, 3576, 4860, 5536, 6653.
3	地	Ti	4319, 4546, 5013, 5974, 6792, 7280, 7686.
	圩	Yü	7679.
4	坊	Fang	1656, 2750, 4242, 4281, 5906, 7338, 7633.
	坎	K'an	1383[A], 2717, 2718.
	坟	Fên	1697.

	圻	Ch'i	5215.
	坂	Fan	5319.
	坑	K'êng	3245, 6142, 6389.
5	坻	Ch'ih	4936.
	均	Chün	1521.
	坐	Tso	4965.
	坳	Ao	3722.
	坤	K'un	4771, 7472.
	坪	P'ing	*Passim.*
	坡	P'o	1216, 1251, 2307, 2490, 3672, 5261, 5462 F. 5731, 6075.
6	垛	To	6483.
	垠	Yin	5544, 6667.
	垣	Yüan	*Passim.*
7	垺	Ying	4358.
	坝	Pa	*Passim.*
	城	Ch'êng	*Passim.*
	埕	Ch'êng	6089.
	埔	Pu	2309, 6076.
8	基	Chi	49, 560, 675, 1329, 3724.
	埽	Sao	5415, 6368,
	埜	Yeh	4641.
	堅	Chien	891.
	埤	P'i	5285.
	埠	Pu	*Passim.*
	埭	Tai	2163, 5735, 6159.
	埼	Ch'i	636.
	堂	T'ang	1046, 1550, 4724, 6270, 6422.
	堆	Tui	1051.
	堌	Ku	5716.
9	堪	K'an	3109.
	堡	Pao	*Passim.*
	報	Pao	4962.
	堤	Ti	1047, 1461, 2780, 4922, 5014, 5740, 6367.
	堯	Yao	7310.
	堰	Yen	198, 202, 765, 1647, 2795, 4147, 4357, 5746, 6464.
10	塚	Chung	3297.
	塞	Sai	94, 5347.
	塊	K'uai	4286.
	塔	T'a	29, 628, 1911, 3267, 4021, 4694, 6140, 6903, 7146, 7190, 7217, 7491.
	塘	T'ang	*Passim.*
	塗	Tu, t'u	6234, 6635.
11	塲	Ch'ang	778, 793, 1365, 3132, 3247, 3341, 4170, 5376, 6702, 7346.
	塵	Ch'ên	3841, 4108.
	墓	Mu	471.
	墅	Shu	1043.
	墊	Tieh	6386.
	塹	Chan	1380.
12	墜	Chui	2164.
	墳	Fên	3007, 3859.
	墟	Hsü	2762, 3499, 3911, 6301, 6812.
	墨	Mo	611, 4487.
	墩	Tun	173, 2324, 3103, 6689.
	增	Tsêng	6152.
13	墻	Ch'iang	7775.
	壁	Pi	410, 3541, 5412, 6463,
	壇	T'an	1045, 5187.
15	壘	Lei	4526, 5255.
16	壠	Lung	2136, 6106.
17	壤	Jang	2962.
21	壩	Pa	2300, 3992.

33 士 SHIH

9	壺	Hu	2177.
17	壽	Shou	271, 1963, 2992, 3414, 3969, 5749, 6902. 7439, 7969.

35 夂 TSUI

7	夏	Hsia	*Passim.*
	,,	Chia	7251.
20	夔	K'uei	3490.

36 夕 HSI

	夕	Hsi	4335, 5337, 6870.
2	外	Wai	3250, 6885.
	夗	Yüan	7773.
3	多	To	158, 1507, 3231, 4519, 4744, 5765.
5	夜	Yeh	5286, 7324.
11	夢	Mêng	7812.

37 大 TA

	大	Ta	486, 2497, 2498, 4624, 5685, 6001.
1	夫	Fu	1810, 4259.
	太	T'ai	604, 2359, 4625, 5912, 6162.
	,,	T'a	6135.
	天	T'ien	365, 1773, 5822, 6405, 7574.
2	央	Yang	7773.
	失	Shih	*Passim.*
3	夷	Yi	*Passim.*
4	夾	Chia	724.
5	奉	Fêng	1763.
	奇	Ch'i	634, 6146.
	奈	Nai	4556, 5611, 6488.
	奄	Yen	7391.
6	奔	Pên	5042.
	奏	Tsou	5194, 6581.
	奕	Yi	7526.
7	奚	Hsi	653, 6370, 6371, 6372, 6373.
9	奢	Shê	5591.
10	奧	Ao	121.
11	奪	T'o	5525.

38 女 NÜ

	女	Nü	4730.
2	奴	Nu	1982, 2184, 3104, 3153, 3346, 4083, 7991, 7992,
3	如	Ju	843, 1674, 2288, 2623, 3014.
5	姑	Ku	2657, 3274, 5237, 6040.
	始	Shih	861, 3287, 4620, 5011, 5652. 7091.
	姓	Hsing	1286, 2656, 4691, 5377, 6038.
6	姜	Chiang	764.
	姥	Mu	3181, 4508.
	姥	K'ao	3181.
	威	Wei	*Passim.*
	姚	Yao	6109, 7312, 7651.
7	娘	Niang	764, 2481.
	娑	So	5848.
8	婁	Lou	4071.
	婆	P'o	2084, 2864.
9	娶	Wu	4944, 7203.
	媼	Wên or, Ao	7032.
12	嫣	Kuei	3486.
14	嬪	Pin	5130.
	嬰	Ying	3363.

39 子 TZŬ

	子	Tzŭ	*Passim.*
1	孔	K'ung	2105, 3527, 7525.
3	字	Tzŭ	5687, 5690, 6694.
	存	Ts'un	7462.
4	孚	Fu	1791.
	孛	Po	5226, 6636.
	孜	Tzŭ	2104.
	孝	Hsiao	804, 1562, 2046, 2638.
5	孤	Ku	3298, 5827.
	孟	Mêng	3621, 4345, 4385.
7	孫	Sun	5965, 6490.
8	孰	Shu	3274.
9	孱	Ch'an	175.

40 宀 MIEN

3	安	An	*Passim.*
	宅	Chai, tsê	159, 6548.
4	宏	Hung	2389.
	宋	Sung	2496, 5993.
	完	Wan	4538, 6909.
5	宜	Yi	107, 282, 573, 1150, 1686, 2812, 5025, 5542, 6116, 7418.
	官	Kuan	1064, 1366, 2139, 3341, 3503, 3685, 4883, 6507, 6806, 7351.
	宕	Tang	2499, 4627, 5012, 6243, 6755.
	定	Ting	*Passim.*
	宗	Tsung	*Passim.*
	宛	Wan	5538, 6103, 6913.
6	客	K'ê	4914, 5801.
	宣	Hsüan	2923, 7069.
	室	Shih	3240.
	宥	Yu	7631.
7	家	Chia	*Passim.*
	宸	Ch'ên	5822, 6844.
	容	Jung	*Passim.*
	宮	Kung	1542, 3511, 4194, 4595, 5822, 5415.
	宴	Yen	7377.
8	密	Mi	1907, 3151, 3219, 4418, 4733, 6155, 6384, 7339.
	寅	Yin	6119.
	寃	Yüan	7772.
	宿	Su	526, 1552, 5914.

9	富	Fu	1844, 3345.
	寒	Han	1986, 5104, 6147, 6357.
11	察	Ch'a	154, 157, 4293, 4667. 7177.
	寧	Ning	*Passim.*
	寨	Chai	*Passim.*
	實	Shih	1909, 2965, 5685.
	寢	Ch'in	1104.
12	寬	K'uan	3382.
13	寰	Huan	2263.
17	寶	Pao	264, 666, 3066, 3965, 4933.

41 寸 TS'UN

3	寺	Ssŭ	2777, 4797, 4966, 5476, 5875, 6143.
6	封	Fêng	*Passim.*
	射	Shê	5583.
8	將	Chiang	771, 3753, 7529.
	尉	Yü, wei	6629.
9	尋	Hsün	2948.
11	對	Tui	171, 172, 173,
13	導	Tao	6280.

42 小 HSIAO

	小	Hsiao	2644.
1	少	Shao	5577.
2	尗	Êrh	*Passim.*
5	尚	Shang	1189, 2054, 5562.

43 尢 WANG

1	尤	Yu	7642.
2	就	Chiu	1297.

44 尸 SHIH

1	尺	Ch'ih	4802.
2	尼	Ni	4312, 4316, 4483, 4543, 4660, 5255, 5911, 5967.
4	尾	Wei	2180, 4310, 5808, 6400, 6882.
5	居	Chü	*Passim.*
	屈	Ch'ü	1465, 4984.
	,,	Chü	1418.
6	屋	Wu	2429, 2567, 3601, 4461.
7	展	Chan	5090.
	屏	P'ing	1065, 5215, 5730, 7729.
9	屠	T'u	2859.
12	層	Ts'êng	5396, 6551.

45 屮 CH'Ê

1	屯	T'un	*Passim.*

46 山 SHAN

	山	Shan	*Passim.*
4	岔	Ch'a	143, 1529, 5353, 7042.
	岑	Ts'ên	437, 6549.
	岐	Ch'i	639, 1316, 7409.
5	岡	Kang	*Passim.*
	岢	K'ê	3239.
	岷	Min	4457, 6785.
	岸	An	990, 6699.
	岫	Hsiu	2867.
	峒	Ssŭ	5880.
	岱	Tai	3610, 6183, 6753.
	岩	Yen	1003, 3974, 4045, 6113, 7396, 7819.
	岳	Yo	116, 200, 2221, 2884, 7611.
6	崗	T'ung	4, 914, 3015, 5021, 6831, 7230.
7	峯	Fêng	996, 1285, 1758, 2117, 2417, 2939, 3139, 3558, 4719, 7112, 7803 A.
	島	Tao	448, 1223, 1879, 3416 A, 5259, 5739, 5822, 6274, 6317.
	嵋	Wu	7112.
	峽	Hsia	426, 994, 2464, 2578.
	峩	O	2519, 4737, 6625.
	峪	Yü	*Passim.*
8	崇	Ch'ung	1585, 6873.
	崦	Yen	7392.
	崎	Ch'i	637, 1391.
	崗	Kang	1027, 1208.
	崌	Chü	1430.
	崞	Kuo	3538.
	崑	K'un	3499, 3877.
	崗	Ku	3289.
	崆	K'ung	5325.
	崧	Sung	5988.
	崔	Ts'ui	6589.
	崖	Yai	*Passim.*
9	峙	Fêng	2213.
	嵌	K'an	4568 I.
	嵐	Lan	3239, 3602.
	嵊	Ch'êng	531.

	嵎	Yü	7702.
10	嵩	Sung	5990, 6085.
	嶷	Tzŭ	7392.
	嶙	Ch'in	1111.
	嶒	Ts'ang	6520.
11	嶨	Hsi	2519.
12	嶓	Po	5224.
	嶕	Ch'iao	814.
	嶴	Ao	1314.
	嶢	Yao	6520.
13	嶲	Sui	5949, 7791.
	嶧	Yi	7518.
14	嶺	Ling	*Passim.*
	嶼	Hsü	1111, 2893.
18	巍	Wei	3639.
19	巒	Luan	4151.
20	巖	Yen	2326, 2867, 4217.

47 巛 CH'UAN

	川	Ch'uan	*Passim.*
3	州	Chou	*Passim.*
4	巡	Hsün	2963.
8	巢	Ch'ao	374, 792, 1426.

48 工 KUNG

	工	Kung	4487.
2	巨	Chü	1410.
	巧	Ch'iao	811.
	左	Tso	1556, 5462[L], 6558.
4	巫	Wu	5023.

49 己 CHI

	己	Chi	551.
1	巴	Pa	*Passim.*
6	巷	Hsiang	4276.

50 巾 CHIN

2	布	Pu	*Passim.*
	市	Shih	*Passim.*
4	希	Hsi	7616.
5	帖	T'ieh	6395.
6	帝	Ti	4859, 5822, 6355.
7	師	Shih	693, 1126, 5662, 5822, 7276, 7379.
8	帳	Chang	1757.
	常	Ch'ang	309, 6005, 7109, 7613.
	帶	Tai	1574, 2778, 4732, 4733.
11	幕	Mu	5524.

51 干 KAN

	干	Kan	*Passim.*
2	平	P'ing	*Passim.*
3	年	Nien	2773, 6068, 6898, 7861.
	并	Ping	5132.
10	幹	Kan	1982, 3104.

52 幺 YAO

6	幽	Yu	7636.

53 广 YEN

3	庄	Chuang	*Passim.*
4	庇	Pi	5069.
5	府	Fu	718, 1800, 5822, 6414[A].
	庚	Kêng	7074.
	底	Ti	3350, 3535, 4304, 4782, 4820, 5075, 6350.
	店	Tien	*Passim.*
6	度	Tu	400, 4634, 5196, 6632.
7	庫	K'u	3228, 3328, 4763, 5133.
	庭	T'ing	5616.
8	康	K'ang	*Passim.*
	唐	Ch'i	629.
	庸	Yung	1428, 1429, 2492, 5549, 7983.
9	廂	Hsiang	2626.
	庾	Yü	6122.
10	廉	Lien	878, 3146, 3812, 5516, 6866.
12	廢	Fei	1682.
	廣	Kuang	2359, 3386, 3873, 4554, 6084.
	廟	Miao	1564, 3668, 4424, 4855, 5789, 6351.
13	廩	Ling	3956.
16	廬	Lü	84, 1360, 1545, 4138, 5030, 6818.
17	廮	Ying	7586.

54 廴 YIN

4 廷 T'ing 5822, 6792A.
5 延 Yen 5591, 7357.
6 建 Chien 845, 1867, 2738, 3060, 4572, 5932, 7361.

55 廾 KUNG

4 弄 Lung 6132.

56 弋 YI

弋 Yi 7516.

57 弓 KUNG

弓 Kung 3525.
1 引 Yin 669, 7567.
2 弘 Hung 1392, 4990.
弗 Fu 7523.
5 弦 Hsien 2690.
8 張 Chang 178, 573, 5750, 6354, 6539, 7717.
9 强 Ch'iang 6530, 7056.
13 疆 Ch'iang 782, 2736.
14 彌 Mi 86, 694, 2377, 3614, 4406, 5939.

58 彐 CHI

9 彘 Chih 955.
13 彝 Yi 1833, 5202.

59 彡 SHAN

4 彤 T'ing 5822, 6792.
形 Hsing 5462C.
6 彥 Yen 635, 7399.
8 彬 Pin 5128.
彪 Piao 5097.
9 彭 P'êng 5046.
11 彰 Chang 222.

60 彳 CH'IH

4 役 Yi 4512.
5 征 Chêng 493.
6 後 Hou 613, 2136.
徊 Hui 2353, 5038.
徒 T'u 5122, 6209, 6671.
7 徐 Hsü 555, 2898, 3870, 4586, 4997.
徑 Ching 7321.
8 徠 Lai 3567.
徘 P'ei 5038.
徙 Ssŭ 5873.
得 Tê 30, 1176, 1565, 5533, 6320.
從 Ts'ung 2694, 6601, 7975.
御 Yü 5822, 7701.
9 復 Fu 1882, 3292, 4513, 7691.
循 Hsün 2961.
10 徵 Wei 1053, 2663, 6979.
12 徵 Chêng 494, 7468.
德 Tê *Passim.*
14 徽 Hui 69, 2357.

61 心 HSIN

心 Hsin 4354.
1 必 Pi 2176, 5071, 7521.
3 志 Chih 406, 1276, 1419.
忒 T'ê 12, 31, 5284, 6311, 6328.
4 忠 Chung 852, 1560, 2283.
忽 Hu 1982, 2189, 3104.
忻 Hsin 2721.
快 K'uai 6933.
念 Nien 970.
5 思 Ssŭ *Passim.*
怯 Ch'ieh 840.
怀 P'ei 5036.
6 恒 Hêng 2013, 2457, 6718.
愬 So 5849.
恭 Kung *Passim.*
恰 Chia 717.
恩 Ên *Passim.*
息 Hsi 71, 2522.
7 悉 Hsi 2520.
悅 Yüeh 2696, 7782.
8 惠 Hui 1455, 2360, 5641.

	惟	Wei	570, 624.
9	惰	To	3629.
	慼	Kan	2641, 3095.
	愛	Ai	42.
10	博	Po	1895, 2550, 4723, 5238.
	愧	Huang	137.
	愼	Shên	5618.
	慈	Tz'ŭ	5302, 6862.
11	慶	Ch'ing	*Passim.*
	慮	Lü	294, 844, 1466, 3913, 4142, 4245, 7156.
	慕	Mu	4509.
12	憐	Fan	1644.
	憑	P'ing	5212.
13	懋	Mou	4496.
	憎	Hui	2348.
	應	Ying	708, 4945, 7568.
16	懷	Huai	67, 353, 2225, 2366, 2640, 2756, 2991, 5505, 6190.
	懶	Lan	2131.
17	懼	Lung	4223.

62 戈 KÊ

	戈	Kê	1209, 6804.
2	戎	Jung	*Passim.*
	戌	Shu	7331.
3	成	Ch'êng	47, 503, 3645, 4271.
13	戲	Hsi	2435.
14	戴	Tai	6161.

63 戶 HU

	戶	Hu	738, 5374, 5607 A, 5798.
4	房	Fang	954, 1661, 7137.
	所	So	*Passim.*
6	扇	Shan	5472.
7	扈	Hu	2179, 6655.

64 手 SHOU

	手	Shan	7389.
	才	Ts'ai	635, 3164.
1	扎	Cha	129.
2	打	Ta	4760, 4799, 6125.
3	托	T'o	156, 4495, 6487,
4	承	Ch'êng	535, 6891.
	折	Chê	376, 7315.
	把	Pa	7520.
	扶	Fu	1813, 2456, 4537, 4987, 7621.
	扯	Chê	401.
	投	T'ou	4631.
5	招	Chao	352, 2728, 7447.
	拔	Pa	4797.
	拓	Chih	959.
	拒	Chü	1416.
	拉	La	*Passim.*
	拏	Na	4547.
	拜	Pai	4817.
	披	P'i	5089.
	拕	T'o	6484.
	押	Ya	7222.
6	指	Chih	972.
	拳	Ch'üan	7632.
	拱	Kung	3512, 6186.
	括	Kua	3338.
7	振	Chên	450.
	捍	Han	1981.
	捂	W'u	6831.
	捕	Pu	5278.
8	排	P'ai	4894.
	捨	Shê	5590.
	推	Tui	6255.
	掖	Yeh, yi	197, 305, 5822, 6173, 7326.
9	捧	Fêng	1776.
	揮	Hui	972.
	搖	Hsü	2911.
	揲	Shê	5601.
	換	Huan	2269.
	揖	Yi	7474.
	揭	Chieh	838.
	揚	Yang	7307.
	提	T'i	2713, 3203, 3530, 4568 F, 6369, 7207.
	〃	Shih	4913, 5769, 6710.
10	搜	Sou	155, 5852.
	攜	P'i	4722.
11	摩	Mo	4482.
	摽	P'iao	4199.
12	撫	Fu	1827, 2753, 2927, 4572.
	播	Po	3684, 5225.
	撒	Sa	173, 2106, 3201, 3528, 3587, 5337.

13 擒 Ch'in 1093.
15 擦 Tsa 6503.
 盪 P'an 4924.
18 攝 Shê 2551, 3808, 5596.
19 攢 Tsuan 6587.

65 支 CHIH

支 Chih 380, 956, 1283, 3206, 3927, 4174, 6379, 7780.
" Ch'i 3926.

66 攴 PU

2 收 Shou 270, 5757.
3 攸 Yu 3272, 7628.
 攷 Kai 5164.
 攻 Kung 3105.
5 政 Chêng 490, 5814.
 故 Ku 3275, 3458.
7 敎 Chiao 793.
 敏 Min 4454.
 敖 Ao 124.
8 敦 Tun 277, 917, 6687.
 " T'un 6690.
 散 San 3234.
11 敷 Fu 1836, 6569.
15 斄 T'ai 6197.

67 文 WÊN

文 Wên 346, 1840, 2240, 2836, 2873, 3687, 4268, 4862, 5480, 7007.
7 斌 Pin 6073.

68 斗 TOU

斗 Tou 1040, 6494, 7122.
7 斛 Hu 2182.
 斜 Hsieh 788, 2769.
9 斟 Chên 444.
10 斡 Wo 7048.

69 斤 CHIN

斤 Chin 556, 995.
1 斥 Chih 1004.
8 斯 Ssŭ 29, 1708, 4315, 4769, 5223, 5431, 6324, 7195.
9 新 Hsin *Passim.*

70 方 FANG

方 Fang 1645, 3937, 4569, 5845, 7297, 7404.
4 於 Yü 5560, 7707.
5 施 Shih 1616, 1843, 4204, 4331 5668.
6 旅 Lü 4132.
7 旌 Ching 1176.
10 旗 Ch'i 613, 2381, 4823, 5594, 6560, 7313.

72 日 JIH

日 Jih 2995.
1 旦 Tan 1443, 2406, 3313.
2 旭 Hsü 2914.
 早 Tsao 6527.
4 昌 Ch'ang *Passim,*
 易 Yi 1259, 3467, 4416, 7475.
 昆 K'un 891, 3493, 4414, 5774.
 明 Ming 223, 262, 296, 342, 701, 1036, 1593.
 昔 Hsi 2531, 3015, 4419.
 昇 Shêng 5839.
 旺 Wang 1406, 1487, 3686, 4786.
5 昭 Chao 337.
 昏 Hun 1919, 6720.
 春 Ch'un *Passim.*
 星 Hsing 2852, 4020.
6 晃 Huang 2332.
 時 Shih 5659.
 晉 Chin 506, 1073, 3392, 3848, 4568 J, 4676, 7544.
 晏 Yen 1617, 7575.
7 晟 Shêng 5649.
8 智 Chih 971.
 景 Ching 1130, 5702.
 普 P'u 3996, 4809, 5290.
9 暎 Ying 5545.
 暘 Yang 1228.
 暖 Nuan 4731.
 暉 Hui 2372.
 曦 Yi 6762.
12 暨 Chi 571, 1375, 7646.

73 曰 YÜEH

2	曲	Ch'ü	*Passim.*
	,,	Chü	1431.
3	更	Kêng	6874.
6	書	Shu	2104, 3094, 3265.
7	曼	Man	4556.
	曹	Ts'ao	1554, 6538, 7123, 7374.
8	曾	Ts'êng	6555.
9	會	Hui	2072, 2129, 2335, 2757, 3649, 4261, 5886, 7011.
	,,	Kuei	3469.

74 月 YÜEH

	月	Yüeh	1379, 7596.
2	有	Yu	6121, 7630.
4	朋	P'êng	3826.
6	朔	So	4621, 4705, 5843, 7277.
7	朗	Lang	3604, 4280.
	望	Wang	5198, 5256, 5400, 6941.
8	朝	Chao	362.
	,,	Chu	1387.
	期	Ch'i	615, 3782, 5281.

75 木 MU

	木	Mu	*Passim.*
1	未	Mo	5343, 5346, 6135.
	札	Cha	136.
	本	Pên	2883, 5040, 6612.
	朮	Shu	4532.
2	朱	Chu	779, 1349, 4501, 4568 P. 4761, 4983, 6203, 6710.
	,,	Shu	5769.
	朵	To	5822, 6482.
	朿	Tz'ŭ	6856.
3	杞	Ch'i	623.
	杉	Shan	5465.
	杆	Kan	3108.
	杏	Hsing	2847, 4996, 5822.
	李	Li	3685, 6588.
	束	Su	5925.
	材	Ts'ai	2034.
	杜	Tu	5018, 6638.
	村	Ts'un	*Passim.*
4	枝	Chih	957, 7171.
	极	Chi	575.
	杭	Hang	657, 1022, 1991, 5504, 7522, 7648.
	果	Kuo	2107, 3532, 4840, 5714.
	林	Lin	*Passim.*
	板	Pan	4899, 5386.
	杷	Pa	6392.
	析	Hsi	2528.
	松	Sung	273, 1212, 2010, 3090, 3887, 5912, 5916, 5968, 7405.
	東	Tung	*Passim.*
5	柳	Liu	1358, 3977, 5888, 6056, 7301.
	查	Ch'a	153, 2019.
	某	Mou	4774.
	柷	Chu	1394.
	柿	Shih	5667.
	柘	Chê	375, 1474.
	枳	Chih	974.
	柱	Chu	6413.
	柔	Jou	2233, 3002, 3404.
	架	Chia	692.
	柯	Kê	3197, 7235.
	柏	Pai	2256, 3264, 4870.
6	根	Kên	2624, 3217, 3240, 4488, 6274, 6613, 7298, 7807.
	桂	Kuei	2036, 3443, 3875, 6044.
	栗	Li	3750, 4598, 4900, 7563.
	栢	Pai	4891, 6817.
	桑	Sang	161, 5405, 5462 G.
	桃	T'ao	1988, 2712, 3889, 4628, 5981, 6280.
	柴	Ch'ai	160, 3125.
	格	Kê	2050, 3214, 4788, 4998, 6311.
	桐	T'ung	805, 6807.
7	桿	Kan	898.
	梗	Kêng	3244.
	梨	Li	2484, 3711, 5462 B.
	梁	Liang	*Passim.*
	梔	Fu	1835.
	梅	Mei	1508, 2297, 2384, 4347, 6476, 7302.
	梓	Tzŭ	3916, 4637, 5022, 6818, 6853.
	條	T'iao	4478, 6379.
	梭	So	5850.
	梧	Wu	1155, 3449, 6526, 7128.
8	棘	Chi	558.

	椎	Ch'ui	1508.
	椑	P'i	5084.
	棲	Chi	659, 1719, 6257.
	植	Chih	5407.
	棋	Ch'i	614.
	森	Sên	1218.
	棠	T'ang	150, 3091, 6273.
	棣	Ti	6347, 7157.
	棗	Tsao	5462 L, 5928, 6530.
	椒	Chiao	801, 1484.
9	楚	Ch'u	15, 1401, 2450, 4660, 4762, 6711, 6951.
	楀	Huo	2424.
	楓	Fêng	247, 1712.
	榔	Lang	5131.
	榥	Wei	7006.
	楞	Lêng	3681.
	楊	Yang	2252, 7290,
	業	Yeh	108, 868, 2839, 7332, 7979.
	極	Chi	559, 7208.
	楡	Yü	*Passim.*
	椹	Shên	5632.
10	槐	Huai	2255.
	„	Hui	3623, 6287.
	榜	Pang	3655, 4931.
	榛	Chên	458.
	榴	Liu	5716.
	榮	Jung	3043.
	榕	Jung	3039.
11	樟	Chang	218.
	模	Mu	12, 21, 2192, 2481, 3199.
	樊	Fan	1633.
	樓	Lou	4074, 4553, 4604, 4886, 5718, 6814.
	樂	Lê	*Passim.*
	樅	Ts'ung	6602.
12	橫	Hêng	2018, 6027.
	橓	Hsün	2952.
	橋	Ch'iao	*Passim.*
	機	Chi	573.
	橡	Hsiang	2605.
	樸	P'u	5336.
	樹	Shu	28, 220, 1336, 3264, 3302, 5888, 6082, 7731.
	槖	T'o	6492.
	樵	Ch'iao	815.
	檇	Tsui	6588.
	槔	Kao	382.
13	檜	Kuei	3470.
14	檳	Pin	5131.
	檢	Chien	2963.
	檀	T'an	6229.
15	櫟	Yüeh	7793.
17	櫳	Lung	4225.
	欄	Lan	3575, 4288, 7221.
19	欒	Luan	4152.
21	欖	Lan	4791.

76 欠 CH'IEN

2	次	Tz'ŭ	105, 4042, 7474.
	„	Tzŭ	2911, 7670.
4	欣	Hsin	2717.
8	欽	Ch'in	1095.
9	歇	Hsieh	2671.
10	歌	Kê	364, 2048.
11	歐	Ou	4748.
12	歙	Shê	5599.
18	歡	Huan	18.

77 止 CHIH

1	正	Chêng	482, 1587, 2039, 2440, 4115, 4470, 6800.
3	步	Pu	578, 4123, 4808, 6457.
4	武	Wu	*Passim.*
9	歲	Sui	5948.
12	歷	Li	2545, 3755, 6052.
14	歸	Kuei	*Passim.*

78 歹 TAI

6	殊	Shu	1981, 5770.
8	殖	Chih	951.
11	殪	T'i	6368.

79 殳 SHU

6	殷	Yin	5543, 7562.
7	殺	Sha	5453.
9	殿	Tien	5822, 6481.

80 毋 WU

毋 Wu 7208.
母 Ma 5437.

81 比 PI

比 Pi 5066.
5 毗 P'i 5091.
7 毘 P'i 5082.

82 毛 MAO

毛 Mao 2118, 4337, 6877,
5 毡 Chan 168.
13 氈 Chan 2189.

83 氏 SHIH

氏 Shih *Passim.*
„ Chih 7170.
1 氐 Ti 896, 947, 2489, 3113, 7578.
„ Chih 947.
民 Min *Passim.*

85 水 SHUI

水 Shui *Passim.*
1 永 Yung *Passim.*
2 汀 T'ing 215, 276, 3891, 6468.
求 Ch'in 1304.
3 汊 Ch'a 151, 1634, 2152, 4662, 5681, 7383.
池 Ch'ih *Passim.*
汗 Kan 7649.
汝 Ju 2081, 3005, 3871, 4588, 4589.
江 Chiang *Passim.*
汕 Shan 5463.
汛 Hsün 1002, 1776, 2075, 3375, 6321, 7132, 7264.
汜 Ssŭ 5881.
4 沈 Shên 5622.
沚 Chih 6921.
沖 Ch'ang 1600.
汾 Fên 1687, 3858, 7740.
汪 Wang 5603.
沂 Yi 14, 3898, 5328, 7374, 7480.
汭 Jui 2563, 6813.
汲 Chi 574, 2730 A, 7127.
沔 Mien 4442.
沒 Mo 4486, 7692.
沙 Sha *Passim.*
汴 Pien 5106.
沐 Mu 2673.
沌 Ch'uan 1469, 4536.
沁 Ch'in 19, 128, 1098, 2281, 2382, 3220, 4107, 6308.
汶 Wên 7016.
„ Min 4455.
沇 Yüan 7778.
沃 Wu 1463, 2517, 7210.
沅 Yüan *Passim.*
沛 P'ei 5037.
5 沾 Tien 6401.
況 Huang 2334.
治 Chih 238, 952, 5795, 6706.
泄 Hsieh 2685.
注 Chu 2196.
河 Ho *Passim.*
泫 Hsüan 2920.
泝 Shih 5651.
沽 Ku 3185, 3279, 4136, 6041.
泠 Ling 3930.
沫 Mei 4371.
泥 Ni 1330, 2298, 2299, 2548, 4649, 4662, 5439, 6848.
泌 Pi 5072.
波 Po *Passim.*
泊 Po 5232.
沭 Shu 5773.
洵 Ch'ü 5373.
泗 Ssü 5893.
沱 T'o 2445.
泰 Tai 274, 1254, 2779, 3070, 6175, 7094, 7973.
沮 Chü 3854, 4178.
„ Chu 1348.
沿 Yen 7378, 7389.
泉 Ch'üan *Passim.*
泓 Hung 2394.
油 Yu 761, 7633.
法 Fa 1621, 3324, 7522.

6 洲 Chou 242, 1284, 1315, 4648, 5365, 5896.
洽 Hsia 873.
洪 Hung *Passim.*
浙 Ch'ien 899.
洛 Lo 4051, 5175, 5518, 5554.
洛 Ming 4465.
洱 Erh 4678, 5296.
洵 Hsün 2965.
洮 T'ao 3890, 6294.
洞 Tung 459, 632, 2604, 4323, 4344, 4535, 6099, 6767.
" T'ung 2407.
流 Liu 1249, 3998, 4603, 5001, 5788, 6737, 6839, 6897, 7228.
洊 Chien 895.
津 Ching *Passim.*
洧 Wei 1462, 6983.
洋 Yang 388, 438, 1799, 4520, 4866, 5448, 5540, 6108, 7234.
7 浙 Chê 389, 3760.
浮 Fu 1792.
海 Hai *Passim.*
浩 Hao 1071, 2003.
" Kê 3182.
浠 Hsi 2428.
涇 Ching 946, 1112, 1713, 2328, 2742, 5144, 5895, 6928.
浪 Lang 1496, 3149, 3260, 3261, 3612, 5168, 5244.
消 Hsiao 4202.
涅 Nieh 4669.
浦 P'u *Passim.*
涉 Shê 5597.
浚 Hsün 2958.
" Chün 1520.
涌 Yung 7995.
8 涿 Cho 1324.
淅 Hsi 2427, 2530.
混 Hun 2379.
涪 Fou 1780, 4986.
淋 Lin 3917.
淮 Huai 119, 249, 2243, 2462, 3764, 3865, 4990.
淪 Lun 3930.
淦 Kan 2765.
涸 Ho 4183.
淇 Ch'i 616, 3845.
淶 Lai 3568.
涼 Liang 2474, 3085, 3144, 3796, 4131, 5171, 6735.
深 Shên 5628.
淡 Tan 6217.
添 T'ien 2783, 5308.
涑 Tung 6766.
淝 Fei 1677.
淛 Chê 396.
淆 Ho 2060.
清 Ch'ing *Passim.*
淄 Tzŭ 3895, 6833.
淤 Yü 7708.
淵 Yüan 284, 1059, 1264, 5490, 7767.
9 楨 Chêng 500.
渚 Chu 188, 1371, 2852, 4351, 4743, 5593.
渝 Chien 896.
湖 Hu *Passim.*
渙 Huan 2270.
渴 Kê 3183.
湏 Hui 2356.
涵 Han 1971.
淥 Lu 4116.
湟 Huang 2330.
渾 Hun 2375, 4130, 4605, 4691, 5002, 7734.
涪 Chieh 831.
港 Chiang *Passim.*
渮 Kê 3204.
渠 Ch'ü *Passim.*
湄 Mei 4368.
渤 Po 5228.
湘 Hsiang 1248, 2627, 2885, 3869.
湻 Shun 2693, 3158, 5829, 7971.
湯 T'ang 6260.
渡 Tu 203, 333, 1137, 1618, 2009, 2171, 2322, 3353, 6633.
湍 T'uan 6683.
" Ch'uan 244.
溢 P'ên 2303, 5245.
溫 Wên 3660, 6652, 6919, 7018, 7777.
渭 Wei 6965.
渭 Wei 4639, 6789, 6984.
渦 Kê 3195.
游 Yu 4220, 7634.
渝 Yü 3902, 7671.

10 溱 Chên 455.
滁 Ch'u 84, 1397, 3852.
滈 Hao 1995.
滑 Hua 2223.
滙 Hui 4578, 5376.
滌 Hsiao 4913, 7115.
滏 Fu 1809.
溝 Kou *Passim.*
溪 Ch'i, hsi *Passim.*
溧 Li 3751.
滕 T'êng 6336.
滇 T'ien 6402.
滛 Yin 7564.
滄 Ts'ang 6521.
滋 Tzŭ 1307, 5982, 6835.
準 Chun 1509.
滾 Chung 1565.
溢 Yi 7538.
源 Yüan *Passim.*
榮 Jung 3050.
溶 Jung 2076, 5671, 5672.
11 漳 Chang 208, 1004, 2275, 3839, 4561, 6469.
漾 Yang 7221.
滴 Shang 5561.
滻 Ch'an 176.
滴 Ti 6543.
漢 Han 65, 126, 155, 156, 1942, 2505, 2928, 3396, 4574, 5427, 7259.
漏 Lou 4077.
滸 Hu 737, 2188, 2286.
漊 Lü 4150.
漷 Kuo 3545.
漆 Chi 689, 4193.
滾 Kun 3550.
滬 Hu 2180.
滿 Man 4061, 4325, 5102.
滴 Ti 6543.
漿 Chiang 778.
漫 Man 627, 2575, 4329.
漾 T'a 6138.
演 Yin 7382.
漁 Yü 7695.
12 潮 Ch'ao 368, 2363, 7605.
澄 Ch'êng 538, 1916.
澂 Ch'êng 543.
潺 Ch'uan 1478.
潤 Jun 1744, 2155, 3035, 5800.
潤 Chien 151, 872, 1203, 2279, 4568 F, 5421.
澇 Lao 3641.
潾 Lin 4600.
潘 P'an 4928, 5977.
澉 Kan 3101.
澎 P'êng 5057.
潯 Hsün 2953, 4587.
潭 T'an *Passim.*
潞 Lu 4097.
瀉 Hsieh 2760.
潼 Tung 457, 509, 3894, 4637, 5022, 5078, 6793, 6854
潛 Ch'ien 931, 7705.
13 澮 Kuei 3471.
澧 Li 3727, 3879, 7613.
澞 P'i 7221.
澴 Huan 2164.
澳 Ao 122, 617, 2396, 4559.
澶 Shan 5489.
澤 Tsê *Passim.*
澠 Mien 4447, 4607, 5004.
14 濱 Pin 1935, 2026, 2084, 2249, 2632, 3803, 5125.
濠 Hao 2001, 3861.
濮 Pu 5266.
濡 Ju 3004, 6615.
濬 Hsün 2957.
濕 Shih 694.
濟 Chi *Passim.*
濛 Mêng 4381.
濰 Wei 7003.
15 瀏 Liu 3997.
瀆 Tu 2790, 4534, 7355.
瀋 Shên 5620.
16 瀘 Lü 2479, 4133.
瀝 Li 2078.
瀛 Ying 7597.
17 瀧 Lung or Shuang 4226,
瀼 Jan 2968.
瀰 Mi 3615.
瀲 Lien 3816.
18 灌 Kuan 445, 3359.
瀡 Ch'i 633, 2733, 5263.
瀟 Shê 5610.
19 灘 T'an 3519, 6220.
20 灣 Ch'ien 918.
22 灣 Wan 184, 326, 2299, 2889, 3393A, 3535, 4215, 4427, 5744, 6054, 6120, 6194.
23 灤 Luan 4154.

86 火 HUO

	火	Huo	1333, 1903, 2130, 2414, 4540.
2	灰	Hui	2354.
4	炎	Yen	7403.
5	炭	T'an	2193.
6	烝	Ch'êng	3843.
	烏	Wu	348, 1225, 1681, 2507, 5615, 6105, 6145, 7164, 7463.
	烟	Yen	2510, 5984, 7412 A.
7	烽	Fêng	2523.
	焉	Yen	7385.
8	焦	Chiao	798.
	焙	Pei	4972.
	然	Jan	3825.
	無	Wu	2346, 2909, 3470, 5481, 7151.
	焚	Fên	1695.
9	照	Chao	351, 2995, 4564, 6350.
	煉	Lien	3818.
	煌	Huang	6689, 6690.
	煩	Fan	4073, 4074, 4604.
	熙	Hsi	*Passim.*
10	熊	Hsiung	2880.
11	熱	Jê	2977, 3250.
	熟	Shu	320, 2162.
12	燒	Shao	2419, 2420.
	燕	Yen	4642, 4788, 5822, 6761, 7376, 7638.
13	營	Ying	2511, 3034, 3986, 6120, 6465, 7588.
	燭	Chu	1388.
16	爐	Lu	6061, 6125.
17	爛	Lan	3576.
25	爨	Ts'uan	2503.

87 爪 CHAO

8	爲	Wei	871, 6235, 7004, 7157.

88 爻 FU

	爻	Fu	1702, 1807, 7219.

89 爻 YAO

	爻	Yao	5462 R.
10	爾	Êrh	*See* 尔. [Under Radical 42].

90 爿 CH'UANG

5	牁	Kê	3206, 6518.
6	牂	Tsang	6518.

91 片 P'IEN

8	牌	P'ai	5725.
9	牒	Tieh	6385.

92 牙 YA

	牙	Ya	5342, 5967, 6210.

93 牛 NIU

	牛	Niu	1037, 1961, 4122, 4407, 4716, 5042, 5724, 6391, 7038.
2	牟	Mou	690, 1546, 4492, 6741.
3	牢	Lao	6167.
4	物	Wu	7209.
6	特	T'ê	1912, 4541, 5269, 5276, 6323, 6636, 6665, 7038, 7487.
7	牽	Ch'ien	2191.
	犀	Hsi	2533, 3225, 5624.
8	犂	Li	7489, 7735.
9	犍	Chien	870, 7117.
15	犢	Tu	4479.

94 犬 CH'ÜAN

4 狄 Ti 6357.
狗 Kou 3247, 6126.
5 狐 Hu 983, 1679, 2184, 3696, 3928.
7 狼 Lang 3618
8 猛 Mêng 4397.
猗 Yi 7510.
9 猫 Mao 4345.
猴 Hou 2141, 4631.
猷 Yu 7641.
猶 Yu 1299, 1347, 5546.
10 獅 Shih 5664.
猿 Yüan 3566.
猺 Yao 3693, 5021.
12 獜 Lin 3925.
13 獨 Tu 6650.
14 獲 Huo, huai 2262, 2422.
16 獻 Hsien 2697.

95 玄 HSÜAN

玄 Hsüan 2915.
6 率 Shuai 5775, 7222.

96 玉 YÜ

玉 Yü 3811, 5079, 5822, 7627, 7716.
王 Wang *Passim.*
4 玟 Chih 4290.
5 珍 Chên 446, 3507, 6385, 7739.
6 珠 Chu 1365, 4159, 5408, 7172.
班 Pan 4904, 5765.
珙 Kung 3513.
珥 Erh 1620.
7 球 Ch'iu 4004.
琅 Lang 3622.
理 Li 2341, 3691, 6049.
琉 Liu 4004.
琊 Yeh 3625.
8 琴 Ch'in 5143.
琶 P'a 4816.
琳 Lin 2051.
琰 Yen 4311, 4317.
9 琮 Ts'ung 3917, 6386, 6603.
瑕 Hsia 2572.
瑞 Jui 3023.
瑁 Mei 6160.
瑇 Tai 6160.
琿 Hun 2376.
瑯 Lang 3625.
10 瑪 Ma 3191, 4313.
瑰 Kuei 3623.
瑤 Yao 7317 A.
11 璉 Lien 3833.
璊 Man 3254.
12 璜 Huang 2328.
璠 Fan 2187.
13 環 Huan 2266, 7722.
璧 Pi 3966.
15 瓊 Ch'iung 1320, 3667.
16 瓌 Kuei 4060.

97 瓜 KUA

瓜 Kua 3333, 4523, 7267.

98 瓦 WA

瓦 Wa 2150, 3270, 3741, 4507, 4727, 4785, 4815, 6870.
4 瓮 Wêng 7042.
6 瓶 P'ing 5217.
11 甌 Ou 4749, 6723.
12 甑 Tsêng 6553.
13 甕 Wêng 6393, 7044.

99 甘 KAN

甘 Kan 2104, 3078, 5488, 6886.
6 甜 T'ien 6430.

100 生 SHÊNG

生 Shêng 7555.
6 產 Ch,an 1418, 1759, 6003.

101 用 YUNG

1	甪	Lu	4117.
2	甬	Yung	4702, 7493.
3	甫	Fu	884, 2284, 4826.

102 田 T'IEN

	田	T'ien	*Passim.*
1	甲	Chia	719, 2277, 5151, 5494, 6009.
	申	Shên	5604.
	由	Yu	7632.
2	町	T'ing	1436.
	甸	Tien	*Passim.*
	,,	Ying	7578.
3	甾	Tzŭ	6832.
4	界	Chieh	734, 822, 2445, 3355, 5362.
	畏	Wei	5339, 7005.
5	留	Liu	469, 3987, 4602, 6692, 6695.
	畔	Pan	4909.
6	略	Lüeh	1116, 4157.
	畢	Pi	5074.
7	番	P'an	*Passim.*
	異	Yi	6625, 7512, 7707.
8	當	Tang	2979, 3766, 4303, 6087, 6230, 7095.
10	畿	Ch'i	1122, 5822, 6610.
17	疊	Tieh	4811, 6382.

103 疋 PI

	疋	P'i	5093.
7	疏	Su	5933.
9	疑	Yi	1291.

104 疒 NI

5	疾	Chi	3205, 3232.
17	癭	Ying	7587.

105 癶 PO

7	登	Têng	195, 5394, 6329, 6872, 7015.

106 白 PAI

	白	Pai	780, 3154, 4029, 4727, 4821, 5252, 6071, 6397, 7220.
1	百	Pai	4877.
2	皂	Tsao	6528.
3	的	Ti	168, 4538, 4785, 6363, 6870.
4	皇	Huang	2329, 5822, 6514.
5	皐	Ku	6492.
	,,	Kao	1957.
7	皖	Wan	2267, 6910.
12	皤	P'o	5263.

107 皮 P'I

	皮	P'i	1892, 4612, 5088, 7781.

108 皿 MIN

3	盂	Yü	7080.
4	盈	Ying	4464.
	盆	P'ên	5043.
5	益	Yi	170, 4889, 6763, 7527.
7	盛	Shêng	5644.
8	盞	Chan	165, 3321.
9	監	Chien	892, 5363.
	盡	Chin	5796.
10	盤	P'an	399, 4485, 4911, 5526.
11	盧	Lu	*Passim.*
12	盩	Chou	1346.

109 目 MU

	目	Mu	3708.
3	直	Chih	950, 2520, 4117.
	盱	Hsü	2892.
4	眉	Mei	2424, 2425, 4365, 4737, 4738.
	省	Shêng	5650.
	相	Hsiang	1651, 2539, 2619, 6364.
5	眞	Chên	402, 1278, 3840, 4804, 5972, 6970, 7249, 7467.
	眙	Yi	2892.
6	眼	Yen	5402.
8	睦	Mu	4514.
	睢	Sui	3886, 5951.
9	睿	Jui	3034.
12	瞿	Ch'ü	1376, 1443.
13	瞻	Chan	172.
	瞽	Ku	3297.

110 矛 MOU

4 矜 Ching 1139.

111 矢 SHIH

3 知 Chih 968, 3134 A, 4969, 5219.

112 石 SHIH

石 Shih *Passim.*
3 砆 Wu 468.
4 砂 Sha 5452.
5 砦 Chai 2155, 2604, 3361, 4163, 4976, 5896, 6540, 7966.
砥 Ch'i 644.
砠 Chu 5703.
破 P'o 5262, 7037.
6 研 Yen 1181.
碯 Nao 4648.
7 硤 Hsia 2577.
8 碉 Tiao 4801.
碌 Lu 4112.
碣 Chieh 839, 1509.
碧 Pi 5076.
碩 Shuo 14, 2056, 3505.
碭 Tang 6241.
10 確 Ch'üeh 1504.
碼 Ma 5720.
磑 O 4741.
碾 Nien 4671.
磁 Tz'ŭ 6868.
11 磨 Mo 4484, 5850, 6326, 6693.
磚 Chuan 1469.
12 磯 Chi 378, 1052.
磺 Huang 2327.
15 礬 Fan 3819.

113 示 SHIH

3 祁 Ch'i 652, 4730, 5901.
社 Shê 269, 5032, 5592, 5690, 6078, 6527, 7669.
4 祈 Ch'i 650.
祓 Tai 6158.
祇 Chih 5902.
5 祝 Chu 1389.
神 Shên 1220, 3993, 4855, 5214, 5606, 5822, 7402.
祖 Tsu 4307, 5053, 6585.
祠 T'zŭ 1087.
祐 Yu 927, 7232, 7390.
6 祥 Hsiang 698, 1570, 2607, 5212.
祤 Yü 6158.
祭 Chi 612.
8 祿 Lu 1852, 1875, 2662, 2940, 4113, 5520, 7433, 7725.
禁 Chin 5822, 6845.
祺 Ch'i 3578.
9 禎 Chên 462.
禍 Huo 2421.
福 Fu 64, 853, 1865, 3431, 6026, 7848.
11 禦 Yü 7703.
13 禮 Li 1304, 3729.

114 禸 JOU

4 禹 Yü 7687.
禺 Yü 4927, 5207.

115 禾 HO

禾 Ho 697, 2037, 3773, 7427.
3 秀 Hsiu 2860, 4022, 7025.
禿 Tu 6652.
3 秉 Ping 5674.
4 科 K'ê 19, 1392, 1514, 2103, 3231, 6727, 6879.
秋 Ch'iu 187, 1305, 7577.
5 秤 Ch'êng 524.
租 Tsu 1811.
秩 Chih 960.
秣 Mo 4489.
秦 Ch'in 1105, 2739, 3522, 4568 K, 6573, 6773.
秭 Tzŭ 6850.
6 移 Yi 4093, 4643, 7506.
7 稍 Shao 2203, 5581.
程 Ch'êng 527, 2644, 7166, 7198.
8 稜 Lêng 6206.
10 稽 Chi 555, 1512, 1520, 2937, 3469, 3636.
稷 Chi 549.
稻 T'ao 6089.
穀 Ku 1515, 3315, 7266.
積 Chi 548.
11 穆 Mu *Passim.*
穎 Ying 1260, 1732, 3900, 7579.
12 穗 Sui 5950.
14 穩 Wên 7037 A.
17 穰 Jang 2970.

116 穴 HSÜEH

	穴	Hsüeh	2525.
3	穹	Ch'iung	1323, 3612.
	空	K'ung	541, 1473.
4	穿	Ch'uan	5457.
	突	Tu	7194.
9	窩	Wo	3831, 7046.
10	窰	Yao	3102, 5217, 5540, 6882, 7314.
	窳	Yü	7734.

117 立 LI

	立	Li	3754, 7339.
5	站	Chan	2302, 5789, 7320.
	竜	Lung	121, 261, 1214, 4162, 7045, 7242.
	竝	Pan	4908.
6	章	Chang	201, 1357, 2102, 3246, 3771, 4256, 5900, 6513, 7419, 7445, 7658.
	竟	Ching	1118.
9	端	Tuan	34, 3548, 4746, 6677, 7049, 7124.

118 竹 CHU

	竹	Chu	*Passim.*
5	符	Fu	405, 925, 1186, 1765, 1801, 2607, 3258.
	笨	Pên	5041.
	第	Ti	6938.
6	筑	Chu	1386, 3477.
	筇	Chiung	1315.
	答	Ta	4810.
7	筠	Yün	7831.
	筰	Tso	6460.
8	箕	Chi	561.
	箇	Kê	3219.
	箱	Hsiang	2624.
	管	Kuan	2767, 3356, 5860.
9	節	Chieh	1763, 5074.
	箭	Chien	897, 6125.
12	簡	Chien	874, 4568 G,
13	簾	Lien	6349.
17	籠	Lung	565, 4229, 5865, 7083, 7187, 7478.

119 米 MI

	米	Mi	1277, 4409, 5633, 6149.
6	粟	Su	5918.
	粤	Yüeh	3769, 4890, 7794.
8	精	Ching	1174.
14	糯	No	4727.

120 系 MI

3	紅	Hung	2380, 3022.
	,,	Chiang	767.
	紇	Ho	2349, 4906, 7744.
	紀	Chi	505, 552, 6007.
	紆	Yü	7681.
4	紙	Chih	954.
	納	Na	*Passim.*
	純	Ch'un	1518.
	,,	T'un	6695.
	索	So	1331, 5185, 5836.
	素	Su	6626.
5	紬	Ch'ou	4756.
	累	Lei	1883.
	,,	Lieh	1675.
	終	Chung	1577, 7152.
	絃	Hsien	6380.
	紹	Shao	4704, 5574.
	細	Hsi	9, 2436.
	紫	Tzŭ	1149, 5822, 6845.
6	絳	Chiang	769.
	絫	Lei	3678.
	結	Chieh	835, 2215, 4376, 6611.
	絲	Ssŭ	2315, 5884.
	統	T'ung	4400.
7	經	Ching	1116, 1710, 3046.
	絳	Fêng	1757.
	綏	Sui	1086, 5929, 7371, 7461, 7972.
8	綢	Chou	1344.
	綦	Ch'i	619.
	綽	Cho	1332.
	綠	Lü	3935.
	綺	Ch'i	5048.
	綸	Lun	4160.
	綿	Mien	509, 4433.
	維	Wei	1654, 7001.
9	緜	Mien	4439.

	緡	Min	4459, 6739.
	緬	Mien	4399, 4430.
	緱	K'ou	3148.
	棘	Lien	3817.
	綠	Yüan	7107, 7771.
10	縣	Hsien	211, 1268, 2699, 3141, 4008, 6251, 6435.
	縠	Ho	2097.
	縉	Chin	1090.
11	繁	Fan	1628, 2749.
	績	Chi	598, 4273.
	縻	Mi	547, 4404.
	總	Tsung	1392, 6478.
12	織	Chih	966.
	繡	Hsiu	2868.
13	繩	Shêng	1600, 5642.
14	纂	Tsuan	1342.
15	纏	Chan	2190.
	纍	Lieh	1675.

121 缶 FOU

4	缺	Ch'üeh	1502.

122 网 WANG

3	罕	Han	125, 1980, 5071, 5226, 7523.
4	罘	Fou	980.
8	置	Chih	2799.
10	罵	Ma	5435.
14	羅	Lo	*Passim.*
19	羈	Chi	546.

123 羊 YANG

	羊	Yang	1226, 4864, 4865, 5642 ♀, 7226.
	美	Mei	1927, 4360.
3	羑	Yu	7635.
4	羌	Ch'iang	419, 780, 882, 1887, 2443, 4675, 5262, 6348, 6444.
5	羞	Hsiu	2876.
	羨	Yi	5449, 7287.
7	義	Yi	*Passim.*
	群	Chün	1524.
11	羲	Hsi	2430.

124 羽 YÜ

	羽	Yü	1733, 7686.
4	翁	Wêng	5872, 7038.
5	翊	Yi	7620.
	習	Hsi	2518, 7248, 7291.
6	翔	Hsiang	1724, 2606, 4580.
8	翟	Ti	6360.
	〃	Chai	7248.
9	翦	Chien	1238.
12	翼	Yi	7514.
14	耀	Yao	7322.

125 老 LAO

	老	Lao	2864, 3225, 3632, 7299.
	考	K'ao	3179.
4	者	Chê	393, 1903, 2130.
	耆	Ch'i	73, 85.

126 而 ÊRH

	而	Êrh	5282.

127 耒 LEI

	耒	Lei	3677.
4	耗	Hao	4322.

128 耳 ÊRH

	耳	Êrh	*Passim.*
4	耿	Kêng	3242.
	耽	Tan	6214.
5	聊	Liao	2807.
7	聖	Shêng	1772, 2831, 5390, 5822, 7089.
8	聞	Wên	2449, 2908, 7036.
	聚	Chü	1434.
12	職	Chih	967.

129 聿 YÜ

8	肅	Su	99, 3089, 5920, 6887.
	肆	Ssŭ	5882.
	肇	Chao	335.

130 肉 JOU

3	肚	Tu	6096.
4	育	Yu	6512, 7735.
	肥	Fei	1672, 2126.
5	胡	Hu	2145, 6448, 7486.
	胸	Ch'ŭ	3855.
	,,	Ch'un	1510.
	胥	Hsü	1457, 2622, 2910, 6852.
	胙	Tsu	6582.
6	脂	Chih	4410.
7	脫	T'o	7048.
	腍	Jên, Jun	1517.
	脩	Hsin	2875.
8	腫	Shin	5792.
9	腰	Yao	7320.
11	膠	Chiao	794.
	膚	Fu	1843.
13	膺	Ying	7577.
15	臘	La	212
18	臠	Nieh	888.

131 臣 CH'ÊN

	臣	Ch'ên	397.
2	臥	Wo	7045.
11	臨	Lin	604, 3031, 3837.

132 自 TZŬ

	自	Tzŭ	4380, 6839.
5	臭	Ku	6492.
6	臯	Kao	508, 3016, 3176, 7139.

133 至 CHIH

	至	Chih	963, 3648.
8	臺	T'ai	*Passim.*
10	臻	Chên	459.

134 臼 CHIU

2	臾	Yü	1470.
5	舂	Ch'uang	1499.
8	與	Yü	7685.
9	與	Hsing	*Passim.*
12	舊	Chiu	1266, 2305.

135 舌 SHÊ

2	舍	Shê	1471, 3777, 5462 H, 7303.
6	舒	Shu	3301, 4205, 5182, 5588. 5761, 6746.

136 舛 CH'UAN

8	舞	Wu	3897, 7161.

137 舟 CHOU

	舟	Chou	4803.
4	般	P'an	4910, 7784.
5	舺	Chia	4402.
	船	Ch'uan	1471.
8	艨	Mêng	4402.
11	艣	Lou	1696.

138 艮 KÊN

1	良	Liang	*Passim.*

139 色 SÊ

	色	Sê	4545, 4887, 5413, 6878

140 艸 TS'AO

2	艾	Ai	39, 5693.
3	芒	Mang	4330, 4848.
	芋	Yü	7682.
4	芝	Chih	978, 1132, 2394.
	芬	Fên	313.
	芷	Chih	961.
	芭	Pa	4791.
	芳	Fang	1659.
	芘	P'i	5092.
	芙	Fu	1825.
	芻	Ch'u	4482.
	花	Hua	2205, 2383, 3834, 4834, 5283, 5289, 6285, 6286.

	蕊	Jui	3032.
	芹	Ch'in	1094.
	芽	Ya	1260.
5	范	Fan	1640.
	苞	Pao	4611.
	荏	Shih	5680, 6855.
	若	Jo	3000.
	苦	K'u	3320.
	茅	Mao	2296, 4341, 5866.
	茂	Mou	509, 4498.
	苗	Miao	4428.
	苴	Chü	1433, 2385.
	英	Ying	4219, 7604.
	茆	Mao	4849.
	苑	Yüan	243, 1265, 3174, 4125, 5822, 7701 A, 7774.
6	茶	Ch'a	146, 7345.
	茫	Mang	657, 4331, 4807, 5338.
	荒	Huang	2333.
	荅	Ta	591, 4780.
	茹	Ju	172, 3017.
	荏	Jên	5462 1,
	茭	Chiao	4979.
	荆	Ching	72, 1140, 5496, 6016, 6709.
	荏	Shih	5680, 6855.
	茸	Jung	3040.
	茲	Tzŭ	1293.
	荔	Li	1889, 3745, 6051.
	茗	Ming	4464.
	茨	Tz'ŭ	6681.
6	荀	Hsün	2964.
	草	Ts'ao	2593, 5806, 6535.
	茜	Ch'ien	946.
7	莊	Ch uang	59, 1494, 1847, 2538, 3118, 3786, 3798, 5706, 6483.
	莋	Tso	6573.
	莎	So	5835.
	莒	Chü	1422.
	莞	Kuan	6725.
	莆	P'u	5310.
	莘	Shên	5616, 7630.
	茶	Tu	894.
	荻	Ti	6359.
8	華	Hua	*Passim.*
	萌	Mêng	716.
	蔗	Ku	3305.
	萊	Lai	1820, 3569, 4377, 5062, 6332, 6730.
	菟	T'u	2918.
	菊	Chü	1417.
	莽	Mang	2056, 5905.
	恭	T'ien	6429.
	菟	Huan	1741, 2271.
	萍	P'ing	5211.
	菴	An	120, 6884.
	菱	Ling	3948.
	菩	P'u	5335.
	菜	Sung	5989.
9	葛	Kê	253, 3184, 3748, 4376, 6723.
	葵	K'uei	3488.
	蔑	So	5851.
	落	Lao	2294, 2659, 3636, 5892, 6304.
	葦	Wei	6966.
	萬	Wan	944, 4638, 6889, 7283.
	葭	Chia	715.
	葉	Yeh	4293, 7337.
	,,	Shê	5582.
10	蓋	Kai	3053.
	,,	Ka	3052.
	蒗	Lang	3617.
	蒲	P'u	5334.
	蒙	Mêng	*Passim.*
	蓍	Shih	5678.
	蒲	P'u	300, 4852, 5313.
	,,	Po	5237.
	蒜	Suan	5927.
	蒼	Ts'ang	3339, 6524.
	蓉	Jung	1825.
11	蓼	Liao	3809, 4009.
	蓮	Lien	3834, 4842.
	蓬	P'êng	*Passim.*
	蔡	Ts'ai	2554, 2786, 5534, 6505, 6946.
	蔣	Chiang	775.
	蔟	Ts'u	7815.
	蔚	Yü, Wei	7738.
	蔭	Yin	7550.
12	蕃	Fan	1167, 1643, 6669.
	,,	P'i	5095.
	蕖	Ch'ü	3617.
	蕭	Hsiao	2668.
	蕩	Tang	7040.
	,,	T'ang	6266.
	蔽	Pi	3155.
	蕉	Chiao	799, 4790.

	蹄	T'i	5335.
	蕪	Wu	3573, 7162.
	蘋	P'ai	4898.
	蔚	Chi	580.
	薄	Pao	4969.
	薩	Sa	27, 139, 1443, 3555, 5344, 6352, 7214, 7238.
	蔥	Ts'ung	3914.
13	薛	Hsüeh	2683, 2935.
14	藁	Kao	3175.
	藍	Lan	743, 3597, 5347, 5350.
	藏	Ts'ang	6424.
	,,	Tsang	940, 2137, 2502, 7209.
15	藕	Ou	4750.
	藥	Yao	7321.
	藤	T'êng	6340.
16	蘄	Ch'i	645.
	,,	Chi	545.
	蘭	Lin	3262.
	蘆	Lu	260, 4087.
	蘇	Su	*Passim.*
17	蘭	Lan	*Passim.*
	蘖	Nieh	3188.
19	蘿	Lo	4050.

141 虍 HU

2	虎	Hu	2165, 3620, 4833, 5453.
4	虔	Ch'ien	908.
	虒	Ssŭ, T'i	2164, 4142, 4439, 4441. 6372.
5	處	Ch'u	1395.
	虛	Hsü	1355, 2890, 4075, 6105,
7	虞	Yü	1893, 1941, 2704, 3177, 5547, 6580, 7160, 7652.
9	虢	Kuo	3536, 6729.

142 虫 CH'UNG

3	虹	Hung	4018.
	,,	Chiang	768.
5	蛇	Shê	6079.
	蛉	Ling	1156.
7	蜀	Shu	4395, 5771.
	蜋	Lang	6272.
8	蜻	Ching, Ch'ing	1156.
9	蝢	Chieh	834.
	蟬	T'i	167.
	蟒	Lang	2290.
10	融	Yung	3211, 7980.
	螭	Li	3722, 5822.
11	螳	T'ang	6272.
	螺	Lo	4843.
12	蟠	Fan	3654.
13	蟾	Shan	690.
15	蠡	Li	3743, 6564.
18	蠻	Ts'an	6517.
19	蠶	Man	656, 4323.

143 血 HSIEH

6	衆	Chung	60.

144 行 HSING

	行	Hsing	251, 1495, 2844, 4453. 4584, 4717.
6	衒	Chieh	*Passim.*
	衝	Ch'ung	6343, 7787.
10	衡	Hêng	2030, 6415.
	衛	Wei	*Passim.*
16	衢	Ch'ü	1019, 1444, 5366, 5822, 6413 A, 6776.

145 衣 YI

	衣	Yi	1230, 4743, 7513.
3	表	Piao	5096.
4	袁	Yüan	3031, 7742.
7	裏	Li	1498, 2942, 3694, 4384.
	補	Pu	4775.
	裋	Shu	5768.
	裕	Yü	7196, 7698.
8	裳	Shang	7790.
	裴	P'ei	5032.
	,,	Fei	609.
9	褒	Pao	4956.
10	褱	Huai	2224, 2990, 6032.
11	襄	Hsiang	72, 1353, 2609, 5162, 6451.
	褒	Pao	4958.
12	襍	Tsa	4320.

146 西 SHA

	西	Hsi	*Passim.*
3	要	Yao	3169, 5401, 7318.
12	覆	Fu	1885.

147 見 CHIEN

9	親	Ch'in	2701.
13	覺	Chüeh	1500, 6498.
18	觀	Kuan	3364, 4909.

148 角 CHIAO

	角	Chiao	*Passim.*
5	觜	Tsui	568, 756.
	觚	Ku	3697.
6	解	Chieh	829.

149 言 YEN

	言	Yen	6908.
2	計	Chi	556.
3	討	T'ao	6303.
4	許	Hsü	2080, 2885, 6782.
	設	Shê	5602, 6149.
	訥	No	4728, 5403.
5	詔	Chao	361. 4565.
7	誠	Ch'êng	523.
8	課	K'ê	7350.
	論	Lun	356.
	調	T'iao	6380.
9	謀	Mou	7760.
	諸	Chu	1373, 4434.
	諾	No	4729, 6475.
	諭	Yü	2798.
	謁	Yeh	7341.
10	謝	Hsieh	2673, 6657.
	謙	Ch'ien	2673.
11	謨	Mu	2794, 4789.
12	䜌	Luan	597, 4568 E, 4980.
	譙	Ch'iao	812, 4606.
13	議	Yi	1774.
14	護	Hu	2186, 4460, 7174, 7324.
15	讀	Tu	6648.
18	讲	Chê	2183.

150 谷 KU

	谷	Ku	*Passim.*
10	豁	Ch'i	599, 1014, 1279, 1381, 1699, 3580, 6679, 6863, 7757.
	豁	Huo	2426, 5271.

151 豆 TOU

6	豊	Li	3725, 5803, 7365, 7858.
11	豐	Fêng	*Passim.*

152 豕 SHIH

5	象	Hsiang	2599, 3818.
7	豪	Hao	1999, 6130.
9	豫	Yü	660, 5917, 7657.
10	豳	Pin	4614, 5126.

153 豸 CHAI

3	豹	Pao	4959.
5	貂	Tiao	5395.
6	貊	Mo	4481, 5598.
11	貐	Hsiang	4481

154 貝 PEI

	貝	Pei	2175, 4973.
2	貞	Chên	460, 7837.
3	貢	Kung	206, 525, 2476, 3507, 5649.
	財	Ts'ai	1788.
5	費	Pi	5064.
	買	Mai	4321.
	貫	Kuan	944.
	賀	Ho	2096, 3863, 6570.
	貴	Kuei	80, 3473, 7807.
	貧	Pan	2614.
6	賈	Chia, ku	711, 3290.
	賊	Tsei	4647.
	資	Tzŭ	1990, 3167, 5590, 6840, 7525.
7	賓	Pin	*Passim.*
	賒	Shê	5594.
8	賒	T'an	4096, 7792.
	賞	Ts'ung	6604.
	賚	Lai	130.
	賢	Hsien	354, 596, 1072, 1768, 6276.
	質	Chih	983.
	賣	Mai	4321.
10	賽	Sai	5349.
	賸	Shêng	6322.
11	贅	Chui	1506.
12	贊	Tsan	6513.
17	贛	Kan	588, 3099.

155 赤 CH'IH

	赤	Ch'ih	154, 990, 4759, 7047, 7344, 7726.
5	赧	Nan	4647.
7	赫	Ho	4728.
9	赭	Chê	395.

156 走 TSOU

	走	Tsou	3531, 6575.
3	起	Ch'i	626.
5	越	Yüeh	4715, 5210, 5946, 6339, 6344, 7785.
7	趙	Chao	324, 2099, 3184.

157 足 TSU

	足	Tsu	4507, 6093.
4	趾	Chih	786.
6	路	Lu	*Passim.*
8	踏	Ta	4301.
9	蹄	T'i	3925.

159 車 CH'Ê

	車	Ch'ê	397, 3127, 3528, 3575, 5835, 7053.
	,,	Chü	7184.
2	軍	Chün	771, 1525, 2387, 3344, 3368, 6515.
	軌	Kuei	3468.
4	軟	Juan	3021.
5	軹	Chih	975.
6	載	Tsai	6504, 6905.
8	輝	Hui	40, 2373, 6971.
	輪	Lun	4161, 6061.
	輦	Hien	4670 A, 5822.
10	轄	Hsia	2575.
	輿	Yü	1639, 1824, 5026, 5206, 7505, 7736.
	轂	Ku	4670 A, 5822.
11	轆	Lu	5434.

160 辛 HSIN

	辛	Hsin	2799, 6150.
9	辦	Pan	4903.
	辨	Pien	4031.
14	辯	Pien	5105.

161 辰 CH'ÊN

	辰	Ch'ên	474, 3512.
6	農	Nung	*Passim.*

162 辵 CHO

3	巡	Hsün	2963.
4	近	Chin	1067.
	迎	Ying	7596 A,
5	迤	Yi	7415.
	迥	Chiung	1316.
	述	Shu	5774, 6872.
	迦	Chia	693.
	迭	Tieh	1006, 6384.
	迪	Ti	426, 2553, 6356.
6	迷	Mi	20, 658, 841, 1908, 2677, 4414, 6328, 6366, 7343.
6	迴	Hui	4353.
	逆	Yü	1431.
7	連	Lien	371, 2292, 3411, 3820, 5637, 6054, 7078, 7832.
	逞	Ch'êng	526.
	逢	Fêng	1762, 4182, 7153.
	通	T'ung	*Passim.*
	途	T'u	6673.
	造	Tsao	2787.
8	進	Chin	1071, 7060.
9	遂	Sui	5957.
	遒	Chiu	1296.
	違	Wei	3208, 6134.
	達	Ta	132, 165, 1101, 1910, 4779, 4963, 5275, 6127, 6352.
	遁	Tun	7678.
	道	Tao	*Passim.*
	遊	Yu	2112, 2714, 3920.
	運	Yün	7826.
10	遜	Hsün	3053.
	遞	Ti	6345.
	遠	Yüan	*Passim.*
	遙	Yao	5201.
11	適	Shih	5748, 7586.
12	遼	Liao	2476, 3801.
	遺	Yi	7540.
	遷	Ch'ien	910, 5915.
	遵	Tsun	4040, 6592.
13	邁	Mai	542.
15	邊	Pien	94, 434, 1161, 1270. 2725, 3067, 3679, 4297, 4701, 4739, 6744.
19	邏	Lo	4049.

163 邑 YI

	邑	Yi	*Passim.*
3	邸	Ch'i	625.
	邗	Kan	3105, 4759.
	邘	Yü	7683.
	邛	Chiung	1309, 2187, 3851, 5857.
	邕	Yung	7996.
4	邡	Fang	5689.
	邦	Fu	1826.
	邢	Hsing	2849.
	,,	Kêng	3241.
	那	Na	750, 1387, 1443, 2270, 4537, 7685.
	邦	Pang	4527, 4932, 6622.
	邠	Pin	1727, 5127.
	邪	Hsieh	2676.
	,,	Yeh	3625.
5	邯	Han	1978.
	邱	Ch'iu	*Passim.*
	邳	P'ei	2547, 4993, 5035.
	邶	Pei	5027.
	邵	Shao	5565, 7361.
	邸	Ti	6354.
6	邾	Chu	1369, 2536, 2652, 5343.
	郅	Chih	7709.
	郋	Shih	5683.
	郃	Ho	2135.
	郅	Kuei	2543, 5514.
	郁	Yü	7709.
	郇	Hsün	2966 A.
7	郟	Chia	727.
	郎	Lang	2165, 2978, 3504, 3627, 5387, 5684, 6137, 6935, 7325.
	郢	Ying	7601.
	郜	Kao	3178.
	郡	Chün	1325.
8	郴	Ch'ên	480, 2036.
	郭	Kuo	1317, 2526, 3539, 5840, 7268.
	郫	P'i	5083.
	郯	T'an	6227.
	郎	Yi	7539.
	部	Pu	1312, 1547, 2137, 4617, 5040, 5892.
	郪	Ch'i	2734.
	,,	Tz'ŭ	6859.
	郵	Yu	1110, 3171.
9	鄀	Jo	3001.
	鄃	Shu	5766.
	鄄	Chüan	1481.
	鄙	Mei	4369.
	鄂	O	4742, 4765.
	鄆	Yün	7828.
	都	Tu	*Passim.*
	鄢	Yen	7380.
10	鄗	Hao	1996.
	鄉	Hsiang	*Passim.*
	鄒	Tsou	6576.
	鄔	Wu	7197.
	鄖	Yün	72, 7820.
	鄣	Chang	227, 3276.
	鄚	Mo	4491.
11	鄜	Fu	1805, 2446.
	鄠	Hu	2178.
	鄢	Yen	7387.
	鄞	Yin	7560.
	鄘	Yung	7984.
12	鄭	Chêng	495, 2729, 4567.
	鄰	Lin	1031, 1924, 2521, 3921, 7499.
	鄱	P'o	5264.
	鄠	Hsün	444.
	鄲	Tan	1979.
	,,	To	6474.
	鄧	Têng	6333.
	鄫	Tsêng	6554.
13	鄶	Kuei	3472.
	鄴	Yeh	6998, 7335.
	鄳	Mêng	4403.
17	鄤	Ling	3976.
18	鄷	Fêng	1753.
19	鄹	Tso	6571.
24	鄺	Ling	3976.

164 酉 YU

	酉	Yu	7639.
3	酒	Chiu	1294.
7	酸	Suan	5928.
13	醴	Li	3734.

165 采 TS'AI

	采	Ts'ai	6511.

166 里 LI

	里	Li	*Passim.*
2	重	Chung	1566, 5369.
	,,	Ch'ung	1582.
4	野	Yeh	281, 1415, 2347, 2793, 3331, 5256, 6110, 7327, 7442.
11	釐	Li	3695.

167 金 CHIN

	金	Chin	186, 755, 993, 994, 1007, 2649, 3026, 3663 7684.
2	針	Chên	443.
3	釵	Ch'ai	1008.
	釣	Tiao	6378.
4	鈞	Chün	1523.
	釜	Fu	1808.
5	鉅	Chü	1413.
	鉗	Ch'ien	916.
	鉢	Po	4531.
	鉤	Kou	524.
	鉛	Ch'ien	930.
6	銅	T'ung	6820.
	銍	Chih	965.
	銀	Yin	115, 3565, 7551.
7	鋪	P'u	*Passim.*
	鋒	Fêng	5925.
8	錦	Chin	1060, 1764.
	錫	Hsi	136, 2524, 7154.
	錢	Ch'ien	934, 951.
9	鍾	Chung	381, 1569, 4313, 6259.
	鍋	Kuo	3535.
10	鎮	Chên	311, 415, 1566, 1198, 1234, 1736, 2706, 3282, 6388, 6407.
	鎬	Hao	1998.
11	鏡	Ching	1119, 2688, 4015.
	鏞	Yung	7985.
12	鐔	Hsün	2944.
	鐘	Chung	1581, 3525, 6869.
13	鐵	T'ieh	6387.
19	鑽	Tsuan	2421.

168 長 CH'ANG

	長	Ch'ang	229, 432, 881, 1275, 4499, 6406, 6700, 7359.
	,,	Chang	177.

169 門 MÊN

	門	Mên	*Passim.*
4	閏	Jun	252, 6039.
	開	K'ai	682, 2080, 2764, 3057, 3873.
	間	Chien	2064, 6412, 7801.
	閔	Min	4453.
5	鬧	Nao	4649.
6	閬	Han	5061.
	閣	Kê	2541, 3218.
	閩	Min	665, 4448.
7	閶	Lang	3630, 5822.
	閭	Lü	4148, 6738, 7556.
8	闃	Wên	7033.
	闇	Hun	5822, 6355 B.
9	闊	K'uo	3548.
	闕	Ch'üeh	1505, 5822, 7485.
	闐	T'ien	2057, 7677.
10	關	Kuan	*Passim.*
12	闡	Shan	2053, 2109, 5470, 5479.
	闕	K'an	3020.
13	闢	P'i	4372, 5090.

170 阜 FU

	阜	Fu	63, 640, 1454, 1740, 1783, 1952, 3257.
3	阡	Ch'ien	5701.
4	阯	Chih	786.
	防	Fang	1669.
5	阿	A	1, 1390, 1447, 3387, 4255, 4760.
	,,	O	6742.
	附	Fu	1803, 4652.
	陂	P'o, pei	752, 802, 2302, 4917, 5260, 5770.
	陁	T'o	6493.
	陀	T'o	5255, 5325.
6	陌	Mo	1113, 4608, 5523.
	陜	Yi	6428.

	降	Chiang	1549, 2494, 6750.
7	陟	Chih	952, 7058.
	除	Ch'u	2069.
	陘	Hsing	1179, 2842.
	陝	Hsia	97, 2576, 6523.
	陛	Pi	5822, 6419 A, 7317 B.
	陝	Shan	4703, 5483.
	陡	Tou	6498.
	陱	Ch'iao	816.
8	陳	Ch'ên	463, 1310, 2080, 4006, 4103, 4566, 4977, 5492.
	陪	P'ei	5039.
	陬	Tsou	906.
	陲	Ch'ui	4568 R.
	陵	Ling	*Passim.*
	陸	Lu	83, 498, 1891, 4127, 4605, 5002.
	陶	T'ao	3355, 5189, 6297, 6459, 7587.
	陰	Yin	*Passim.*
9	階	Chieh	483, 832, 2679, 3522, 3926, 7057.
	隃	Yü	7672.
	隆	Lung	*Passim.*
	隄	Ti	3162, 4234, 4923, 5190.
	隍	Yang	*Passim.*
	隍	Huang	3988, 6057.
10	隘	Ai	3307, 5462 Q, 7280.
	隮	Liu	6057.
	隔	Kê	3995.
	隗	Wei	6999.
12	隣	Lin	3924.
	隧	Sui	7093.
13	隨	Sui	5955.
14	隰	Hsi	2811.
	隱	Yin	5985.
17	隴	Lung	3150, 4230, 6547, 7473, 7727.

171 隶 TAI

8	隸	Li	950, 3374, 3682.

172 隹 CHUI

2	雀	Ho	2112.
3	雀	Chiao	800.
4	雄	Hsiung	427, 855, 1153, 1404, 2877, 4023, 4585, 6417.
	集	Chi	*Passim.*
	雅	Ya	135, 2408, 3227, 5446, 7180, 7181, 7211.
	雁	Yen	7384.
5	雉	Chih	948.
	,,	Yi	2558.
	雋	Tsun	2555, 6594.
	雍	Yung	3273, 6765, 7986.
6	雒	Lo	4066, 5519, 5555.
8	雕	Tiao	6375.
10	雞	Chi	563, 782, 1011, 2621, 4935, 7988.
	雙	Shuang	5777.
	雜	Tsa	6502.
11	離	Li	1571, 1802, 3696, 4490, 6857, 7531, 7675.
12	難	Nan	2772, 4646.

173 雨 YÜ

	雨	Yü	7084.
3	雪	Hsüeh	2942.
	雩	Yü	7655.
4	雲	Yün	*Passim.*
5	雷	Lei	1755, 2544, 2602, 3664 6047.
	零	Ling	3263, 3933.
	電	Tien	6397.
7	震	Chên	413.
	霄	Hsiao	7805.
8	霑	Chan	169.
	霍	Ho	1902, 2098, 5255.
9	霞	Hsia	659, 2574, 4836, 6204.
11	霧	Wu	2980, 4346.
13	霸	Pa	4544, 4792.
16	靄	Ai	44.
	靈	Ling	5, 3148, 3407, 3957, 4698.

174 靑 CH'ING

	靑	Ch'ing	1197, 4982, 5629, 6332, 7294.
5	靖	Ching	421, 479, 1157, 1452, 4568 M, 4949, 5933, 6017.
8	靜	Ching	1163, 1999, 4568 N.

175 非 FEI

11 靡 Mi 4405.

176 面 MIEN

面 Mien 5435.

177 革 KÊ

革 Kê 9, 3209, 4334, 7723.
3 鞏 Chien 984.
6 鞏 Kung 664, 2472, 3520.
鞍 An 118.
9 鞮 Ti 6828.
11 韃 Ta 5346.

178 韋 WEI

韋 Wei 4709, 5285, 6962.
8 韓 Han 477, 1972, 4282, 5108, 5371.
10 韜 T'ao 4959, 6696.

180 音 YIN

音 Yin 5403.
5 韶 Shao 3411, 5575.

181 頁 YEH

2 頂 Ting 6465, 7796.
頃 Ch'ing 6892.
3 項 Hsiang 2489.
順 Shun *Passim.*
須 Hsü 2912, 4421.
4 頓 Tun 6686.
頌 Sung 3120.
5 領 Ling 3937.
7 頸 Kêng 4284.
頹 T'ui 5770.
頻 P'in 5129.
頭 T'ou *Passim.*
9 額 Ê 1601, 4279.
顓 Chuan 1470.
顏 Yen 4789, 5403, 6482, 7401.
12 顧 Ku 3251.
題 T'i 5849.
14 顯 Hsien 2700.

182 風 FÊNG

風 Fêng *Passim.*

183 飛 FEI

飛 Fei 1678, 7173.

184 食 SHIH

6 養 Yang 4401, 7240.
7 餘 Yü 1823, 1881, 6879, 7645.
8 館 Kuan 1985, 2314, 2625, 2669, 3354, 7546.
12 饒 Jao 2972, 3402, 5510.

185 首 SHOU

首 Shou 826, 4299, 5734, 5759.

186 香 HSIANG

香 Hsiang 1714, 2587.

187 馬 MA

馬 Ma *Passim.*
2 馮 Fêng 1754, 7620.
3 馴 Hsün 2960.
4 馱 T'o 6486.
馹 Yi 5864.
5 駕 Chia 7567.
駒 Chü 4163.
駝 T'o 4070.
駢 P'ien 5715.
6 駱 Lo 4070.
8 騏 Ch'i 622.
駢 P'ien 5116.
10 騰 T'êng 3229, 4167, 6342.
騩 Kuei 6045.
騶 Tsou 6579.
11 驃 P'iao 5098.
16 驢 Lü 4143.
19 驪 Li 3137, 3741.
,, Ch'ih 984.

188 骨 KU

骨 Ku 3306, 6473.
13 體 T'i 32.

189 高 KAO

高 Kao 559, 1471, 3123, 3875, 5512, 6943, 7265.

190 髟 PIAO

5 髣 Mou, mêng 4497.
7 髯 Ti 6374.

192 鬯 CH'ANG

17 鬱 Yü 3427, 3449, 7712.

193 鬲 KÊ

鬲 Kê 3212.
9 鬷 Tsung 5397.

194 鬼 KUEI

4 魁 K'uei 554.
8 魏 Wei 303, 6990.

195 魚 YÜ

魚 Yü 709, 3172, 4670, 6377, 7690.
4 魯 Lu *Passim.*
5 鮎 Nien 4670.
鮓 Cha 1776.
鮑 Pao 4968
鮀 T'o 6485.
6 鮮 Hsien 363, 2704.
11 鱅 Yung 6124.
鰲 Ao 127.

196 鳥 NIAO

鳥 Niao 999, 1680, 4668.
2 鳩 Chiu 1293, 5763.
鳳 Fu 2709.
3 鳳 Fêng 1716, 3557 A, 5785, 5822.
鳴 Ming 1581, 4474.
4 鴉 Ya 3635.
鴈 Yen 7383.
5 鴨 Ya 7221.
6 鴻 Hung 2410, 3650, 5768.
7 鵝 O 4736.
8 鶉 Shun 5827.
鵰 Tiao 6376.
鵲 Ch'üeh 1503.
9 鶚 O 6376.
10 鶴 Ho 2113, 4475, 4830,
鶻 Hu 2350.
12 鷹 Ying 5822, 7576.

197 鹵 LU

13 鹽 Yen 1685, 1940, 2011, 3626, 4867, 5501, 6112, 7345.

198 鹿 LU

鹿 Lu 1326, 1414, 2262, 2423. 4118, 4294, 4476, 4845, 5767, 6591.
6 麋 Mi 4417, 7660, 7672.
8 麗 Li 3136, 3143, 3736.
麓 Lu 3229.
麑 Ni 4126, 5433.
12 麟 Lin 700, 3918.

199 麥 MAI

麥 Mai 4318.

200 麻 MA

麻 Ma 17, 2104, 3018, 3094, 4256, 4391, 5336, 6395, 6876, 7028.
3 麼 Mo 7189.

201 黃 HUANG

黃 Huang 68, 1953, 2188, 2272, 4653, 5506, 5965, 6033, 6886, 7428.

202 黍 SHU

3 黎 Li 293. 650, 790, 1441, 2769, 3713, 5000, 5093, 5625, 6783, 7077.

203 黑 HEI

黑 Hei 2005. 2652, 4539, 4770, 4810.
4 黔 Ch'ien 902.
默 Mo 6661.
5 黝 Yi 7509.
6 黟 Yi 7508.
8 黨 Tang 5531, 6238.

205 黽 MENG

黽 Mien 4446.
11 鼈 Pi 5070.
鼇 Ao 122A, 5822.

206 鼎 TING

鼎 Ting 1880, 2321, 4942, 6466.

207 鼓 KU

鼓 Ku 3295, 5713, 6823.

210 齊 CH'I

齊 Ch'i 671, 921, 1911, 2024, 5344, 6487, 7184, 7488.

212 龍 LUNG

龍 Lung *Passim.*
6 龔 Kung 3517.

213 龜 KUEI

龜 Ch'iu 1307.

University of California
SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
Return this material to the library
from which it was borrowed.

REC'D
QL SE
JUL 1

REC'D LD-URL
QL APR 09 1990
FEB 0 9 1993

SRLF
QL APR 09 1990

REC'D LD-URL
QL OCT 06 1997
JUN 20 1996

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
A 000 575 838 8